pricelist

effective January 6, 2025

SEATING

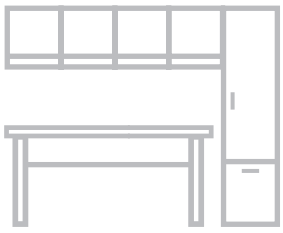


JSI

JSI

JSI Price Lists

Tables + Casegoods



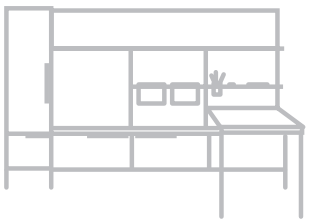
- Bourne Tables
- Brogan
- Copilot
- Finale
- Lincoln
- Native
- Nosh
- Privacy Program
- Prost
- Reef
- Romy
- Traditional
- Trail
- Walden
- Wellington
- Accessories

Lok



- Training Tables
- Teamwork Tables
- Conference Tables
- Occasional Tables

Flux



- Private Office

Healthcare

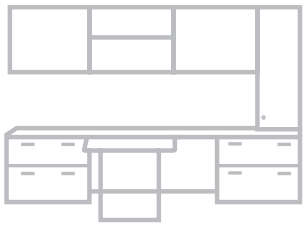
Seating

- Kindera
- Satisse
- Somna

Casework

- Forge

Vision



- Casegoods
- Tables

Seating



- Addison
- Americana
- Ansen
- Arwyn
- Avini
- BeSpace
- Boston
- Bourne Seating
- Bryn
- Caav
- Class Act
- Collective Motion
- Connect
- Cosgrove
- Encore
- Finn
- Finn Nu
- Garvey R5
- Gatsby
- Harbor
- Henley
- Hoopz
- Indie
- Jude
- Knox
- Kyla
- Mackey
- Madison
- Millie
- Moto
- Newton
- Oxley
- Pillow
- Poet
- Protocol
- Proxy
- Ramona
- Ria
- Sosa
- Teekan
- Totem
- Trinity
- Wink
- Ziva

Environmental Mission

Our vision and goal is a sustaining supplier, manufacturer and customer for the long term protection and preservation of our environment for future generations.

MISSION
To achieve this vision, we are dedicated to ensuring the health and wellbeing of all of our partners, reducing negative impact on the environment, and maintaining price structure by increasing efficiencies and reducing consumption.

JSI, and it's parent company, is an internal manufacturer and has been an environmentally conscious organization for more than 80 years.

We are proud to use wood as our primary sustainable material resource and all corporate policies and procedures support the efforts to "recover, recycle, reuse, repurpose, reduce, refuse, and re-engineer". In doing this, we are committed to the conservation of the environment and its natural resources as well as encouraging our suppliers and customers to do the same. A goal of a "Sustainable Partnership", supplier, manufacturer and customer, is essential for the long term protection preservation and sustainability of our environment for future generations.

LOCATION
Our manufacturing facilities are located in the center of Southern Indiana. With our diverse product offering and manufacturing capabilities, we provide a single source for all of your project needs allowing you to conserve our fossil fuels and reduce greenhouse gases.

PACKAGING
We place emphasis on the minimal use of disposable packaging while still providing adequate protection to the finished product. Our corrugated packaging is recyclable, reusable, and up to 100% recycled content. We reuse or recycle more than 175 tons of corrugated material annually.

REGULATORY
All of our manufacturing facilities are in compliance with applicable OSHA regulations and meet or exceed all applicable DEM and EPA regulations for air emissions, storm water and hazardous waste disposal.

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES
Our manufacturing facilities are geared toward eco-efficiency and are encouraged to continually improve and conserve. Solid wood not used in the direct manufacturing process is recovered for the operation of our dry kilns, thus reducing greenhouse gases, the use of fossil fuels, and the burden of waste placed on landfills. Composite panels not used in the direct manufacturing process are ground and sold for use as animal bedding and boiler fuel. In addition to other energy savings techniques, our manufacturing facilities use high efficient lighting, make use of power factor capacitors, and encourage all to conserve and reduce energy consumption and water usage. Condensation pumps are used to aid in water conservation as well as extending boiler life.

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES
Our finish processes utilize efficient spray guns and proper spray techniques to reduce wasted material. Excess finish material, solvents, and waste are recycled. Many of the assembly processes use water based glues that contain no hazardous ingredients.

TEXTILES
Many of our fabric options utilize up to 100% recycled content. Our leather alternative program includes selections that contain no toxic materials, plasticizers, heavy metals, or formaldehyde and have a 100% biodegradable back cloth. Some of the available panel fabric used, if discarded is a biological nutrient for the soil. Most of the components (foam, batting, and polycord) used in upholstered products are recyclable. Excess fabrics and leathers not utilized in the upholstery process go to recyclers and local charities for additional use.

WOOD
Wood is the most diverse, most process friendly, and most widely utilized natural resource in mankind's history. No other natural resource can match the environmental advantages of wood, including being renewable, recyclable, natural, carbon negative, and biodegradable. Utilizing the sun's energy, trees grow and remove carbon dioxide from the air while giving off oxygen to benefit the entire planet. Approximately 49% of wood's dry weight is carbon and harvesting mature trees in a sustainable forest, which has slowed in the absorption of carbon dioxide, allows the photosynthetic cycle to continue at full optimization and allow for the carbon to remain sequestered. We are proud to use wood as our primary "sustainable" renewable resource.

WOOD OPTIONS
Many environmentally friendly solid wood and engineered wood options are available for quote, including: Lyptus®, Plyboo®, reclaimed woods, agricultural and post-consumer waste fiber products, etc.

INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Our goal is to reduce the impact our products will have on the indoor air quality. We practice the latest technologies and utilize a third party to assure we meet this goal. GreenGuard, one of the leaders in IAQ certification, continues to certify our product offering with UL2818-GreenGuard Indoor Air Quality certification.

PARTNERSHIPS
BIFMA
Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer Association
USGBC
United States Green Building Council
IIDA
International Interior Design Association
FSC
Forest Stewardship Council - Forestland
UL GreenGuard
Indiana Department of Natural/Resources - Division of Forestry - Classified Forest, Wildlands Program

Lifetime Warranty
JSI warrants to the original purchaser that each piece of furniture will be free from defects in workmanship, given normal use and care for as long as the original customer owns and uses the product. Normal use is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, 40-hour work week.

JSI will, at its option, repair or replace with comparable product within the terms of the warranty.

Exceptions to Warranty:

12 Years (from date of purchase)
- Wood Seating
- Seating Controls
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Laminate Surfaces
- Veneer Surfaces
- Solid Surface Components
- Somna, Kindera, Satisse and Forge in multi-shift environment except components as specifically identified below

10 Years (from date of purchase)
- Recliner Mechanisms and Associated Levelers (regardless of shift usage)

5 Years (from date of purchase)
- Casters (including recliner central locking)
- Glides (including MagLinx™)
- Electric Height Adjustable Bases
- Task Lights
- Mesh/Knit Materials
- Electrical Components
- Foam
- Recliner Heat Components

This Warranty Does Not Cover:
- Natural variations in color, grain or texture of wood and other covering materials over which JSI has no control
- Normal wear, color fastness, shrinkage, puddling, wrinkling and stretching of upholsteries including fabric, vinyl, leather and other textiles. This warranty does not cover any defects that may arise in the use of COM or COL upholstery materials. Textile manufacturer's warranty will apply.
- Damages resulting from transportation, improper assembly, installation, handling, accident, user modification attachments, misuse, or neglect of product care.
- Damage resulting from extreme climate conditions
- Finish damages resulting from normal wear and tear, improper maintenance, water damage, exposure to sunlight, extreme high or low humidity or temperature, or other acts of nature.
- Damage created by loading file drawers with anything other than hanging folders.
- Use of any unauthorized non-JSI components for use in the place of JSI components, including but not limited to worksurfaces, bases, brackets, or other essential components.

Replacement components are warranted for a duration of 2 years or for the remaining duration of the initial warranty, whichever extends further.

Textile supplier's warranty will apply. Given the diverse range of cleaning agents used by various facilities, it is advisable to conduct testing on each textile choice using the facility's designated cleaning techniques prior to placing an order.

JSI makes no expressed or implied warranties to any product and, in particular, makes no warranty of merchantability of fitness for any particular purpose. JSI will not be liable for any consequential or incidental damages under this warranty.

Unique Characteristic of Natural Woods and Veneers
JSI uses high quality wood and veneer harvested from sustainably managed forests. Every tree has unique and defining characteristics, like fingerprints. These characteristics can be defined by differences in color, grain configuration, and textures. These characteristics will be more noticeable if the product has a clear or lighter finish.

JSI uses select beech, cherry, maple, oak and walnut cut wood products to produce the desired look of our furniture products.

Maple and Cherry species have a higher degree of uneven distribution of grain, small color streaks, and pin knots.

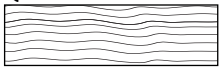
At JSI, we take care of selecting woods and veneers that are used in our products. With this in mind, we hope you appreciate the beauty of each tree's fingerprints. Products will not be replaced due to these natural characteristics.

Veneers can be sliced in a variety of ways to create unique patterns. JSI uses several different patterns, as shown below.

Flat (Plain) Cut as shown



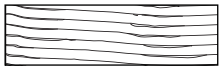
Quarter Sliced as shown



Double Cut as shown



Rift Cut as shown



Double Cut
The Double Cut veneer is a processed product that has at least two cuttings to create the final veneers. These cuts of veneer strands are dyed and layered into a block to create variation of patterns from a very tight grain pattern to an exotic figure grain pattern.

JSI offers two collection of veneer, our Essentials and Artisan Collections.

Essentials
The Essentials Collection allows users to specify beautiful veneers, without sacrificing budget, providing grain patterns and hues for maximum material flexibility and style range.

Artisan
The Artisan Collection provides a curated selection of finishes expressing an elevated style and contemporary nature.

Laminates (Veneer Series)
An alternative HPL (Higher Pressure Laminate) laminate work surface can be specified on most of our casegood product lines. The specification pages will also list the available coordinating finishes.

Laminate Series
JSI laminate series offer a full laminated product with imprinted grain to hide finger prints and provide durability. The worksurface tops are HPL (High Pressure Laminate) or TFL (Thermal Fused Laminate). TFL is used on the product's chassis.

An overview of finishes and laminates appear on page IV, detailing which species each veneer finish is applied to.

Series Material Offering
Select finishes, species and materiality are availble on a per series offering, with JSI curating the correct palette offering for the series intent. Please refer to each series feature highlights within the product pages to identify the material, species, grain patterns and finishes availble for that specific series.

JSI Core Materials
For projects requiring similar finishes across multiple series, JSI recommends using our Core Materials program. Finishes in this group are offered throughout the vast majority* of JSI products in the three main material categories Essentials and Artisan Veneer, Laminate and Solid Maple, in a spectrum of light to dark.

*note: not applicable to all series, for example BeSpace only offers clear veneer finish.

Finish - Top Coat
To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emissions, we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. It significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions and helps improve indoor air quality.

Finish - Color/Stains
A wide range of stains are available to bring out the beautiful characteristics of each wood species. We coordinate finish color between our veneer stains and solid lumber stains; however, not all may be a perfect match. The stains are continually reviewed for accuracy of color, as well as a constant monitoring of the latest color trends in the furniture market.

Finish - Matching
Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, JSI cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing furniture previously ordered.

If an exact match is required to accompany existing furniture, it must be specified at the time of order placement, so specific internal procedures can be followed to ensure a proper and acceptable finish match. We reserve the right to change our finish formula at any time to improve safety, quality, and appearance. Unless a finish match for existing furniture is requested at the time of ordering, we accept no liability for finish that may not match the existing furniture from prior orders.

Solid lumber may inherently have mineral streaks, pits, and various other natural occurrences. Care is taken in selecting the solid lumber to coordinate with the requested finish on our veneer products. This internal selection process is subject to availability of solid lumber parts.

Finish Sheen
All casegood veneer finishes are standard in 35-sheen, with the exception of Raven, which is only offered in 15-sheen. All other finishes are available in 15-sheen, with a 5% upcharge, per model.

Custom/Special Finishes
JSI, upon request, will accommodate special finishes. A written request is required to proceed with custom finish orders. A sample reference is required for first-time matches and must be included with the written request.

There is a charge of **$400 list per order** for any non-standard wood finish.

Orders will be entered noting the special finish. A sample match will be provided to the customer. Written approval is needed before the finish process can be started. Delays in approval may have an impact on lead times.

Every effort will be made to create the requested match; however, an acceptable match may not be possible because of natural variations of wood. These natural variations can also cause minor differences in the final finish product.

Use standard pricing and option pricing for each line item with a special finish, unless additional modifications have been specified. For items available in both Essential and Artisan veneers, apply the Essentials pricing.

Samples
Samples of standard wood finishes, paints colors, metal colors, and standard laminate are available upon request. The fastest way for requests to be filled is by using our website. See below for options to request samples.

Website – jsifurniture.com (click the resource tab)
JSI Sales representatives
Phone – 800.457.4511 – Customer Service
Email – customerservice@jaspergroup.us.com

Veneer Finish and Laminate Overview

Designator	Finish	Veneer Collection	Veneer Species	Laminate	Core Program
BAR	Barrel	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
BRK	Brickdust	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
BUF	Buff	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CSK	Cask	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
CND	Cinder	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
CLY	Clay	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
EGR	Egret	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	N
FAW	Fawn	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
FLX	Flax	Essentials	Maple	n/a	N
FLN	Flint	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
LOF	Loft	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MES	Mesa	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
MIN	Mineral	Essentials	White Oak- Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y
MCH	Mocha	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
OBK	Outback	Essentials	Cherry	HPL & TFL	Y
PIL	Pilsner	Essentials	Maple	HPL & TFL	Y
RAV	Raven	Artisan	Black Oak	n/a	N
RYE	Rye	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAB	Sable	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SAD	Saddle	Artisan	White Oak- Double Cut	n/a	N
SIE	Sienna	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
TRF	Truffle	Essentials	Walnut	n/a	N
UMB	Umber	Essentials	Walnut	HPL & TFL	Y
VAL	Valley	Essentials	Linear - Double Cut	HPL & TFL	Y

Pricing
Prices found in this document or on our website are list prices in U.S. dollars for standard product delivery to one destination. Prices do not include storage, installation, or taxes. Possession of this price list does not constitute an offer to sell. Orders can only be received from approved authorized JSI dealers.

Prices and product information in this document, as well as our website, are subject to change without notice. Reference website for most up to date product offering and pricing.

In our ongoing efforts to minimize ancillary charges. JSI does not include these fees in any calculations for dealer participation fees or commissions in any form. Ancillary charges include but are not limited to special finish charges, special laminate charges and handling fees. When calculating your dealer participation fee or commission earned, please include product lines only and exclude any ancillary charges. Should you have any questions, please call our office for clarification.

Orders
Detailed specification pages are available in the price list at the beginning of each series.

Additional information may be obtained by consulting the Customer Service Department or our website.

Indicate shipping address if different from billing address.

Send Orders To:

US Mail – JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax – 812-482-1548
Email – orders@jaspergroup.us.com

JSI reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, styles, or specifications if we believe these changes will improve the safety, quality, or appearance of the product.

Acceptance of orders will be subject to credit approval, barring any acts of governments, or any other causes beyond our control (e.g. strikes, fire, embargo of materials, etc).

Product Modifications
While we offer a wide range of products to accommodate many possible solutions, we also recognize the needs for our products to be modified from our standard offering.

In the series introduction section of each product, we address modification options for that series.

To see if the desired modification is possible, please contact our Customer Service Department for a quote. Note that order quantities and material availability can affect the quote. Additional information may be requested to fully quote modifications.

Order Acknowledgments
All orders will be acknowledged promptly upon entry of a clean order. The acknowledgment will show how the order was entered, ship date and any other information pertinent to the order. It is the purchaser's responsibility to verify all the information on the acknowledgment carefully and notify us immediately, in writing, of any discrepancies.

Every reasonable effort is made to ship as acknowledged; however, the acknowledged ship date is approximate. Company will generally ship within five (5) working days of the acknowledged ship date. If a firm ship date is necessary, customer must inform company at time of order and company will make all reasonable efforts to meet each customer's request. Acknowledged shipping dates are contingent upon the force majeure conditions contained in these terms and conditions.

Cancellations and Changes
All orders are considered firm and are not subject to cancellation or change without approval from JSI. All approved changes are subject to additional charges and revised lead times

Quickship
JSI offers select Vision models, with select options, in our Quickship program. These items ship within 10 business days after receipt of a clean, credit approved purchase order. Items should be placed on order separate from standard lead time models.

Product for up to 10 offices or 10 tables can be included on a single Quickship order. Available capacity is filled by orders as they are received. If normal 10 day Quickship is not available because capacity has been filled, you will be immediately notified by JSI customer service. Changes and cancellations to Quickship orders are not allowed under any circumstances, nor are modifications to the pre-determined Quickship offering. Limit one order per project.

Delivery
Our freight policy consists of prepaid freight to the 48 contiguous states; all other shipments are prepaid to port of exit ONLY. JSI reserves the right to select the appropriate carrier and shipment routes, most shipments are on freight carriers that are dedicated furniture specialists. Standard deliveries require a DOCK that can accommodate 75 foot trucks. Ownership and inspection of product is the responsibility of the buyer upon pickup by the freight carrier. Pricing in this book is for standard delivery only. Standard delivery does not include non-dock delivery, inside delivery, residential delivery or installation of product. Fees and changes for non-standard deliveries are listed below.

Shipping Destination
Changes to ship to locations may not occur within seven days prior to the ship date, however, in atypical situations a **$260 change fee** will be applied to accomodate additional carrier fees.

Standard Delivery Time
Between 8 AM and 3 PM Monday through Friday. Special delivery requests can be subject to additional fees to accommodate requests.

No Touch Freight
Our freight is considered "no touch". Therefore, customers are to be prepared to unload freight from inside the truck prior to arrival. In the instance that a driver must unload the shipment, driver assists fees will apply (see fees below).

On-Site Deliveries
Shipments to the installation site, and time deliveries are available on full truckloads or slightly less, at no additional charge. Shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available may require an additional charge.

Detention Fees
- Carriers are given two-hour maximum time allotment to unload for one-stop truckloads.
- Carriers are given one hour maximum time allotment to unload for multi-stop truckloads

*Detention fees apply after allotted unloading time and will be at buyer's expense.

Fees
Orders of less than $1,000 net . . . . . $97 net per order
(If order is UPS shippable, the handling fee is waived and customer is invoiced for exact shipping charges.)
Weekday deliveries outside of standard delivery times . . . $322 net
Weekend deliveries (Saturday or Sunday). . . . . $645 net
Liftgate Deliveries . . . . . $536 net minimum 7% of net price
Driver Assist . . . . . .$97 net
Jobsite Non-Dock Delivery . . . . . $162 net per truck
Inside Delivery (first floor inside only)- no installation
or carton removal . . . . . $269 net minimum 7% of net price
NO RESIDENTIAL DELIVERIES

Warehouse/Storage Fees
Additional storage time with a provided two-week approved notice is calculated at 3% per month of the product amount or per day.

Please be Advised
- Reconsignment fees are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Any charges arising from failure to meet shipment, re-routing while in transit or carrier storage charges are the responsibility of the buyer.
- Contact Customer Service to inquire about skidding of products, special crating of products and product installation. These requests must be approved by JSI and made at the time of order.
- Carriers have the right to refuse delivery to a specified location if it conflicts with their liability policy.

Freight Damage
JSI products are packed in cartons and meet or exceed existing codes for furniture and seating products. All shipments are delivered to the carrier in good condition and our liability ceases thereafter. If delivery arrives short or damaged, contact Customer Service immediately to file a claim. In the event of concealed damage, notify Customer Service and request immediate inspection. Failure to file a claim within 15 days after receipt of merchandise constitutes acceptance and a waiver of any such claims. Please inspect merchandise immediately upon receipt, otherwise there is no recourse. Keep all cartons and packing material, discarding these materials may negate your claim.

Storage of product in areas of uncontrolled humidity and temperature may cause damage to the product and void the JSI warranty.

Repairs
JSI will not issue credit allowance for any type of repairs without prior written consent.

Sales order, product model numbers, and reason for repair will be expected in order to process the repair request. A digital photo will help to expedite the request. JSI reserves the right to recommend solutions for repair.

Replacement Parts
Obtain information and pricing on replacement parts by contacting Customer Service. Please have the model number available when requesting replacement parts. Additional information may be required to ensure proper replacement parts.

Returns
JSI products are made to order and may not be returned for credit. No merchandise may be returned to JSI without a signed Return Good Authorization (RGA) form issued by our Customer Service Department. RGA's will be considered for the following reasons:
1. Manufacturing defect (validated by JSI representative).
2. JSI order processing error.
3. Shipping error.
4. Mis-marked cartons.
5. Duplicate shipments.

Liability for defective merchandise shall be limited to replacement or repair.

If you have questions as to whether your reason for return qualifies for consideration, please contact Customer Service. At the discretion of JSI, returns on stocked items may be considered with the following stipulations:
1. 60% restocking fee.
2. All return freight charges must be prepaid by dealer.
3. Product was never removed from the original carton.
4. Product must be returned withing 30 days of RGA issue date.
5. Credit will not be issued if producted returned is damaged.
6. Under no circumstances can we accept COD (Cash on Delivery) returns. Any such shipment will refused.

Please note most models on Quickship are produced on demand and cannot be returned. Modified, special or custom-built product is not eligible for return.

Fire Retardancy
All JSI upholstered components comply with California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation-Technical Bulletin 117-2013 issued by State of California Department of Consumer Affairs. This standard requires
upholstered furniture to be safer from the hazards associated with smolder ignition in all four (4) categories of materials, as applicable.

Compliance with more stringent codes may require special manufacturing considerations and upcharges.

California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133)
JSI uses a barrier material between the foam cushioning and the upholstery cover in order to comply with CAL 133. The standard upcharge on products specified to comply with CAL 133 is **$85 list per yard** of textile.

JSI has performed a series of full scale fire tests on samples-representing worst case scenarios of upholstered units- to comply with the requirements of the state of California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL 133). Products in compliance are labeled in accordance of the standards.

Some product designs and fabric cannot be combined to comply with CAL 133. Because of this, we reserve the right to reject any request for an upholstery cover, including COM, textile may not contain olefin or product style that we feel may compromise the integrity or safety of a product specified to comply with CAL 133.

Contact Customer Service for a quote if you require laboratory certification that a specific product and upholstery combination WILL PASS CAL 133. The quotation will include testing, video, and transportation charges plus the list cost of the sample.

Our standard lead time will apply to products that do not require certification. Allow an additional six weeks over the standard lead time for products that need actual laboratory certification.

The end user, specifier and/or dealer have the responsibility to make sure all products specified will meet the flammability and safety codes of the jurisdiction where the products will be located and used.

Flame Spread
All JSI may be required to comply with the requirements of Flame Spread based on ASTM standards/NFPA Life Safety Codes and general public knowledge are as follows:

Solid Wood- Class C
Topcoats- Class A
Carded Fabric- Class A
Composite Panels- Class C
Laminate- Class B

Plastics- According to the NFPA, the lack of stability of plastics under high temperature conditions and inherit combustibility have eliminated the use of plastics for applications requiring a flame spread rating.

Also be advised that improvements may be attained in certain instances with the addition of chemicals which may add additional costs, chemical exposure and/or compromise the integrity of the product.

Textile Carded Programs
JSI is proud to partner with Maharam, Momentum, Spradling, Stinson, Ultrafabrics, Camira and Cortina Leather. Please refer to our website for our standard patterns, along with the current grade.

https://www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles

Textile Grade-In Programs
For the convenience of our specifiers, we offer an extensive graded in program. Please reference our website for the most up to date information on our graded in program.
https://www.jsifurniture.com/resources/textile-partner-info/overview/

For additional specifications on the pattern or to order memo samples, please contact the textile suppliers directly:

Arc Com www.arc-com.com
Camira www.camirafabrics.com
Designtex www.designtex.com
Maharam www.maharam.com
Mayer www.mayerfabrics.com
Momentum www.themomgroup.com
Spradling www.spradlinggroup.com
Stinson www.cfstinson.com
Ultrafabrics www.ultrafabricsllc.com
Cortina Leather www.cortinaleathers.com

Any textile not graded in or pre-approved for COM/COL will require application test approval prior to order entry and shipment of fabric or leather to JSI. For current JSI grades and application status by series visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM; Graded-In + COM.

Indicate on purchase order if JSI is to order the fabric.

Grades and availability of fabric are subject to change without notice. Changes could include but are not limited to price increase, discontinued patterns, discontinued colors, etc. See jsifurniture.com for up to date information.

Many textiles have repeats and the additional yardage required has been factored in for textiles ordered through the JSI Carded and Grade-In Programs. We reserve the right not to match textiles with a horizontal or vertical repeat greater than 17". Additional charges may apply for textile being applied with special instructions.

Some fabric thickness or stiffness may cause issue with proper upholstering of tackable wall panels or upholstery privacy screens. Please contact customer service with concerns on the fabric thickness for these items.

COM/COL Address
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Department
Receiving B
Dock 71
201 East Martin St.
Orleans, IN 47452

Tag: Dealer Name / Purchase Order #

General COM Fabric/COL Hide Policy
Refer to the COM/COL Price Columns for list prices.

All yardage requirements listed in the price list are based upon 54" plain non-directional material. Additional yardage may be required based on fabric repeat and matching.

All square footage requirements for COL are based on an average hide size of 50 square feet.

Contact Customer Service for any of the following conditions:
+ approval of COM/COL to be used (see policy on the next page)
+ fabric repeats greater that 3"
+ fabric less than 54" wide
+ leather hides smaller than 50 square feet
+ special application requirements request

When requesting information from Customer Service on COM/COL please supply the following information:
+ model number and quantity of the product the COM/COL will be applied
+ COM/COL textile supplier's name
+ name of pattern and color of the textile
+ any special application request

Visit jsifurniture.com Resources > Graded-In + COM to see if the textile has already been approved. If there is no record for this particular textile then a Memo Sample will be required.

JSI takes no responsibility when additional materials must be ordered.

COM Fabric Repeat Guide

Roll Width	Plain Fabric	1" - 5" Repeat	6" - 10" Repeat	11" - 15" Repeat	16"- 20" Repeat	21" - 30" Repeat	31" - 40" Repeat	41" - 50" Repeat
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%
53" to 51"	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	50%	60%
50" to 48"	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	70%	90%
47" to 36"	60%	65%	70%	75%	80%	85%	100%	120%

The percentage represents the additional fabric yardage that needs to be added to the COM yardage. Contact Customer Service for repeats greater than 50".

All COM/COL must meet applicable codes and regulations, including TB117-2013. By selecting COM/COL, customer certifies that the material meets such codes. JSI assumes no responsibility for the applicable codes and regulation regarding flammability rating and safety rating of any COM/COL.

JSI cannot be held responsible for receipt of defective fabrics, as we apply all COM as first quality goods.

We can take no responsibility for tailoring, wear-ability or application of COM/COL textiles. Any warranty claims for the COM/COL Textile materials will fall to the original vendor of the textile, not JSI.

COM Fabric/COL Hide Process for JSI Seating

General COM Fabric and COL Hide Policy also apply.

JSI will approve or disapprove COM/COL on all products. An approval of a textile from JSI makes no claim that performance, durability or tailoring of COM/COL will result in satisfactory upholstery. Every effort will be made to meet customer's expectation, but fabrics/leathers have unforeseen inherent characteristics that may limit JSI's ability to deliver a well tailored product.

Approval COM Textile/COL Hide Process for Seating

Follow the Steps Below:

1. Send a Memo Sample of the COM/COL (recommended memo be at least 4" x 4")
   JSI
   Attn: COM/COL Approval Department
   201 East Martin Street
   Receiving B, Dock 71
   Orleans, IN 47452

2. Call our Customer Service Department at 812-482-3204 to request an electronic version of approval form.

Guide Order Form for COM and COL

Please send sample to:
JSI
Attn: COM/COL Approval Depart.
201 East Martin St.
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Please forward a copy of this form to your JSI CSR for record keeping

1 Order Information:

Quote #: **Purchase Order #:**

Customer Service:

Dealer Name/Project Name:

Contact:

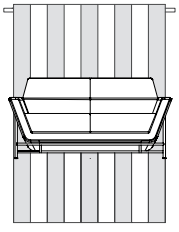
Address:

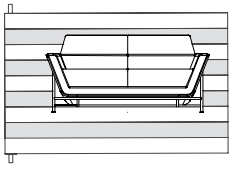
Phone: **Email:**

Model Number(s) Receiving COM / COL:

2 Select off the bolt application: *(Check one of the boxes)*

☐ **Up the roll (standard on most seating)** ☐ **Railroaded**





3 Additional information:

4

Attach sample here.

JSI will review and test as needed all requests. You will be notified as soon as results are documented by our review personnel. JSI reserves the right to reject any COM/COL on our products. We will provide COM/COL explanation of any unapproved textile whenever possible.

Custom Options

Wood Laser Engraved Back

Many of our seating models are available with a custom wood laser engraved back. University seals, logos, unique designs, or any type of graphic can be designed into the seating back for a custom creation. Copyright approval may be required. Consult JSI Customer Service for pricing and artwork specifications. Artwork must be submitted as a JPG or PDF file.



Wood Laser Engraved Back General Pricing

* must order plain back when choosing these options

For Artwork 4" x 4" or Less	$61 list per chair
For Artwork Less than 6" x 6"	$107 list per chair
For Artwork Larger than 6" x 6"	Call For Pricing

For orders fewer than 50 pieces, add $165 list per design, per order. This pricing reflects etching (leaving the wood dark). If additional painted colors are added to artwork please call customer service for pricing.

A $145 list set-up fee applies.

Care and Maintenance

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and then wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions; however, lubricant can be used if needed.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces

Clean all surfaces frequently with water dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces with a blotting action to absorb liquid. Buff dry. Lift objects to move them, never pull them across the finished surface. For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. This will ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens, cups and sharp objects. Avoid exposure of furniture to extremes of heat and cold, or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposure of furniture to strong sunlight. Avoid exposure of furniture to harsh solvents such as nail polish remover, acetates, etc., as it will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breath.

Care of Metal Finishes

Wash you powder-coated item at least one every six months. Use soft rags only - No abrasives. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water mixture. Combine 1 gallon of water and 1 cup of the neutral detergent in the bucket. Mix it up by swirling one of the rags around in it. Wipe down the powder coat with a rag that has been dampened with the cleaning solution. Do not scrub, but use gentle, repetitive pressure to remove any built-up grime. Rinse the powder coat off with a rag dampened with clear, clean water. Do not spray it down, but rather wipe it off with the rag. You may need to do this several times to get all the soap off. Wipe the powder coat down with a clean dry rag. This will prevent streaking and spotting.

Care of Frosted Glass

Use a clean, dry lint free cloth to wipe the surface. Follow with warm water and a clean rag; no soap or chemicals. Wipe dry with a clean, dry lint free cloth. Cleaning the frosted side is not recommended, if desired to clean use the above method but do not spray the water on the frosted side, use a clean rag. Please allow 48 hours for the frosted side to dry and not to show cloudiness.

Tempered Glass Information

JSI is aware of occasional occurrences of spontaneous glass breakage in various furniture products. Tempered glass makes it stronger and if it breaks, will cause it to break into many small pieces of “cubes” rather than sharp and potentially dangerous shards.

Glass breakage in furniture may occur for a variety of reasons. Tempered glass is particularly prone to breakage from damage (scratches, nicks, etc.) that may occur during shipping, handling, installation, use or maintenance. Exposure to rapid changes in temperature or concentrated temperature zones may also cause breakage.

Tempered glass may also break due to a specific type of imperfection or “inclusion” that occurs within the glass when manufactured. When this condition exists glass breakage may occur without any obvious cause. This is often referred to as “spontaneous” breakage but is a very isolated occurrence in the glass industry.

Care of Dry Erase Boards

Erase after every use to eliminate ghosting. Clean weekly with a Dry Erase Cleaner. Avoid the use of orange and red Dry Erase Markers. Follow manufacturers cleaning instructions for the eraser. If ghosting or staining remains use a small amount of rubbing alcohol on a clean, soft towel to remove.

Care of Solid Surface

Although liquids cannot penetrate Solid Surface, it is best to wipe up spills as they occur. Generally, a damp microfiber cloth used with a standard household kitchen spray should remove most stains.

For most residues, all you need to clean your Solid Surface countertops is a warm soapy water, ammonia-based household cleaner or a dedicated countertop cleaner. Do avoid window cleaners; however, as they can leave a waxy build-up that dulls the surface. Always clean using a circular motion.

Film will build up on countertops if water is left to dry on the surface. This film will dull the countertop surface, making the finish appear blotchy and uneven. To prevent film build-up, it is very important to wipe the countertop completely dry immediately after spills and cleaning.

Some color of Solid Surface may require more frequent cleaning to maintain a uniform finish. Darker colors tend to require more attention than lighter colors. Over time, even with proper care, your countertop will acquire a sheen. Dark colors may show light scratches more readily.

Specification Tools

JSI products are manufactured to order and provide a multitude of options to address your individual customer needs. As you process your order do not forget to include all the necessary information to allow the order entry process to be completed. Please see the order checklist at the beginning of every series.

JSI Customer Service edits every order for complete information. If details are not included with the purchase order, Customer Service will contact you to answer these questions. If information is not completed in a timely manner it will delay the entry process and could affect your product delivery date. To avoid delay in order entry and potential delay in delivery of your order, please double check the line items to ensure all selections have been completed.

To ensure completion of details on your purchase order, electronic catalogs and specification tools have been developed to aid in the process. These electronic tools include:

20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio software offers state-of-the-art design, specification, photo-realistic rendering and three-dimensional visualization capabilities for configurable products in the commercial interior design markets. 20-20 GIZA Studio and 20-20 CAP Studio are available for all JSI Casegood and Seating products, in 2D and 3D graphics and the Specifier Catalog. Updates are made monthly reflecting any changes that occurred. To be sure the most up to date information is provided on orders, users of this software program are responsible to update their catalogs.

CET Designer, by Configura is an all-in-one software solution for space planning and configuration of products. The intuitive workflow guides you through entire process from idea to reality- supporting every step of the sales process

GSAdvantage is a Federal Government electronic catalog site offered to assist GSA customers in specifying and pricing JSI product. Listed at this site are all contract items and prices under GSA Contract # GS-28F-0030U.

Our JSI website **jsifurniture.com** provides many tools to assist in the design and order selection. Included in the site are downloadable images, typicals, product symbols, brochures, contact information, price lists, sales representative locations, warranty and environmental information.

GSA Terms and Conditions



In addition to the standard terms and conditions, the following terms and conditions apply to GSA contract.

Contract Number
GS-28F-0030U

Contract Period
June 24, 2013 - June 24, 2028

Statement of Intended Use
The furniture covered by special item number 33721 Office Furniture shall comply with the requirements defined in purchase description 3QSAB 09-608. All furniture offered under this SIN shall be GSA Chassis Grade 1, 2, 3 or NA, GSA Drawer Grade 1, 2, 3, 4 or NA, Design A B or C, as defined in 3QSAB 09-608.

Description of Special Item Number SIN #33721

Cooperative Purchasing
No

Set Aside
No

FSC/PSC Code
7125

NAICS 337211 Wood Office Furniture Manufacturing 1000 employees

Includes all furniture placed in an office, such as chairs, desks, etc. In addition, ancillary services are included, however services performed shall not be the primary purpose of the work ordered.

Lowest Price Model

SIN #	Model Number	Net Price
33721	VS-LBRKT-20	$28.03

Maximum Order
$250,000 net

Geographic Coverage
48 contiguous states and Washington D.C.

Point of Production
Jasper, Dubois County, Indiana
Orleans, Orange County, Indiana

Discount
Discount 61.6%* off list.

*Discount for Walden and Wellington is 61.71% off list.

Discount Quantity
Walden and Wellington only
$300,000 to $350,000 Net = 0.5%
$350,001 to $400,000 Net = 1%
$400,001 to $450,000 Net = 1.5%

Prompt Payment Terms
1% 15 - net 30 days from date of invoice.

Government purchase cards are accepted at or below the micro-purchase threshold

Government purchase cards are accepted above the micro-purchase threshold

Foreign Terms
Not applicable.

Time of Delivery
30-75 days after receipt of order, 90 days maximum.

Expedited Delivery
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

Overnight and 2-day Delivery
Not applicable.

Urgent Requirements
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511

F.O.B. Points
F.O.B. destination, freight prepaid and allowed to 48 contiguous states and Washington D.C. excludes special delivery requirements.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Ordering Address
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. d/b/a JSI
Attn: Participating Dealer
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546
Fax: 812-482-1548
Phone: 800-457-4511
Email: orders@jaspergroup.us.com

Order Procedures:
Per contract

Payment Address
JSI
225 Clay Street
Jasper, IN 47546

Warranty Provision
Limited Lifetime

Export Package Charges
Quoted on project-by-project basis.

Terms of Government Commercial Credit Card Acceptance
Accepted.

Rental, Maintenance, and Repair
Not applicable.

Terms and Conditions of installation
12% of net purchase order for installation services up to $250,000.00 of net purchase price.

Terms and conditions of repair parts, etc.
See warranty.

List of service and distribution points
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

List of participating dealers
Contact Customer Service 800-457-4511.

Preventive Maintenance
N/A

Environmental Attributes
GreenGuard Certified and recycled wood waste and fabric remnants

Section 508 Compliance
N/A

DUNS #
00-636-7767

CCR and SAMS Registration
Jasper Seating Company, Inc. is registered
Cage Code #31881
Federal ID #35-0420370
UEI #DDJ2GKQM7M84

Product Modifications
We willingly accept customers' modifications to standard products. See product modification information by series at the start of each series under the "Product Modification" sections. If there is a modification you desire that is not listed in this section, please call Customer Service for a modification quote/price

Acceptance, Modification, Assignment
By placing this order for furniture, material or other products (sometimes collectively referred to as "goods"), customer agrees to these terms and conditions which shall prevail over inconsistent provisions in any other form or document of customer. No change or modification shall be applicable unless set forth in writing and signed by company. Neither this order nor any interest therein shall be assigned by customer except with the prior written consent of company.

Payment
Customer agrees to pay to company the amount indicated on the invoice, 1% 15 days, net 30 days from date of invoice (U.S. funds only), for goods ordered. Interest will be charged after 30 days from the date of invoice at the rate of one and a half percent (1.5%) per month. International sales will require additional payment arrangements. No goods shall be sold on consignment or conditional sales basis. Payment for the goods delivered hereunder shall constitute acceptance thereof.

Attorneys' Fees
Customer shall be responsible for all expenses and cost in connection with the enforcement by company of these terms and conditions and the cost of collection (including the fees of any collection agencies to whom the customer's account may be referred), plus reasonable attorneys' fees (which attorneys' fees shall not be less than 25% of the amount due, unless a lower amount is specified by applicable law).

Remedies
The remedies herein reserved shall be cumulative, and additional to any other or further remedies provided in law or equity. No waiver of a breach of any provision of these terms and conditions shall constitute waiver of any other breach or of such provision.

Insolvency
Company may forthwith cancel this order in the event of the happening of any of the following or any other comparable event: insolvency of the customer, the filing of a voluntary petition in bankruptcy, the filing of any involuntary petition to have customer declared bankrupt provided it is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of filing, the appointment of a receiver or trustee for customer provided such appointment is not vacated within thirty (30) days from the date of such appointment, or the execution by customer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors.

GSA Terms and Conditions

Limitation of Liability
The Company shall not under any circumstances be liable to the customer, owner of the goods or any third party for special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages, including, without limitation, loss of profits or revenues, loss or damage to other property or equipment, cost of capital or of purchased or replacement goods, or expense, delay, or inconvenience causeby or arising from the purchase, sale, use, repair or inability to use the goods or by any performance or non-performance under, or breach of, these terms and conditions. The Company's sole liability for any defective goods shall be its repair or its replacement pursuant to the express warranties set forth above, or if amended, as applicable at the time of manufacture or repair of the goods. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusion may not apply to all customers. Any action resulting from any breach on the part of company as to the goods or services delivered here under must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has occurred.

Returns and Allowances
Reasonable touch-up and deluxing is the dealer's responsibility. The Company will not make allowances for trip or delivery charges, but will only make allowance for actual work performed to correct manufacturing defects. Allowances maybe authorized only by a company officer. It is the responsibility of the field sales representative to inspect any defective merchandise and make suggestions and recommendations as to the proper disposition. Field personnel cannot obligate or bind the company by definite agreement, without final authorization by a company officer. Company will not accept automatic charge backs which do not have prior authorization. All defects must be called to the company's attention upon arrival at the customer's "ship to" destination. To initiate any type of claim or request for parts, it is imperative to have the model number or fabric number, which may be located on the tag attached to the frame of the unit. Authorization for return to the company via a return goods authorization. Company will not issue credit allowances for any repairs without company's prior consent. Under no circumstances shall the company accept COD (cash on delivery) returns, and any such shipment will be refused.

Security Agreement
The Company may require and customer shall grant a security interest in goods sold pursuant to any credit the company may extend to the customer.

Governing Law
All disputes between the parties, whether or not arising out of these terms and conditions, will be governed by the laws of the state of Indiana. Customer agrees to submit to the jurisdiction of and agrees all lawsuits relating to any disputes between the customer and the company will be brought only in a state court located in Dubois County, Indiana or the United States District
Court for the Southern District of Indiana. The customer hereby waives the right to a trial by jury in any action, proceeding, claim, or counterclaim whether in contract or tort, at law or in equity, arising out of or relating in any way to these terms and conditions and all other disputes between the parties.

Mitigation
If the company repossesses the goods prior to payment by the customer of all amounts due hereunder, the company may sell the goods, as is, where is, free and clear of all rights of the customer at either public or private sales, and apply the net proceeds (after deducting expenses of repossession and sale) to the obligation of customer hereunder. The customer may dispose of the goods in any commercially reasonable place and manner and the customer waives any notice of time, place and manner of sale.

Integration
This order for goods, including these terms and conditions, along with any credit application, invoice, statement, dealer contract, acknowledgment, bill of lading (and any exhibits, addenda or amendments thereto) of which this order may be a part, constitutes the sole and complete agreement between the company and the customer with respect to the purchase of the goods.

Dimensions/Specifications/Finishes
All dimensions are approximate and may vary due to the upholstery technique of each craftsman. If exact dimensions are required, it is necessary for the customer to state such specifications with the order. Detailed specifications sheets are available for each series of goods, and customer should consult the company's customer service department for these specification sheets. Company reserves the right to make changes in dimensions, style, or specifications if company believes these changes will improve the goods' quality or appearance. Company reserves the right to substitute hardwoods due to availability at production. Due to the natural characteristics of wood, environmental effects, and material upgrades, the company cannot guarantee exact finish matches on existing goods previously ordered from company. If an exact march to customer's existing goods is required, it must be specified so that the proper procedures can be followed to ensure an acceptable finish. Company will accept no liability for the finish if this procedure isn't followed. Company reserves the right to make changes in a finish formula if company believes the change will improve the quality or appearance of company's goods.

Company's Performance of Its Obligation
The production and delivery of the goods to the extent delayed or hindered or prevented from the performance by reason of natural disasters, acts of god, strikes, lockouts, labor troubles, inability to procure materials, casualties, failure of power, restrictive governmental laws or regulations, riots, insurrections, acts of terrorism, war or other reason of a like nature not the fault of the company shall excuse for the period of the delay the company's performance and the period for the performance shall be extended for a period equivalent to the period of such delay.

Addison Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional FRONT LEG casters - add $71 list; specify seat height NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

353C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - add $49 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan

Paint Color (continued) - add $49 list per item

CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

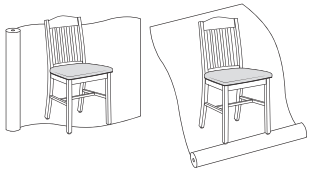
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



353A
all wood



353C
uph. seat

353A All Wood
353C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $71 list for set of 2 casters
- coordinating Children's collection

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	18	34½
Seat	15½	18	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$523
COM	$593
A	$620
B	$640
COL/C	$681
D	$733
E	$785
F	$844
G	$924
H	$1,007
I	$1,136
J	$1,300
L1	$937
L2	$1,022

46¾"h Barstool



358A
all wood



358C
uph. seat

358A All Wood
358C Uph. Seat

- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20⅜	18	46¾
Seat	15½	18	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$633
COM	$702
A	$724
B	$751
COL/C	$791
D	$844
E	$896
F	$952
G	$1,036
H	$1,117
I	$1,246
J	$1,407
L1	$1,048
L2	$1,132

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $71 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Addison Children's Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

356C	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - add $49 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate

Paint Color (continued) - add $49 list per item

DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

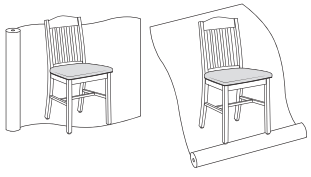
4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Docks 71-73
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All C.O.M. orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of C.O.M. except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description

Armless



356A
all wood



356C
uph. seat

❶ Model

356A All Wood
356C Uph. Seat

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15	15	29
Seat	13	15	16

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	6

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$514
COM	$627
A	$648
B	$674
COL/C	$714
D	$768
E	$821
F	$876
G	$956
H	$1,040
I	$1,170
J	$1,329
L1	$972
L2	$1,053

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $71 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Americana Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Upholstered seat style - horseshoe style available; add $30 list per chair/barstool; add $38 list per bench**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Optional FRONT LEG casters - add $71 list; specify seat height NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
- ☐ **7. Optional Trim Nails; add $138 list per chair/barstool; add $173 list per bench. Standard trim nail color is Antique Brass. Optional Black trim nails available.**
- ☐ **8. Optional 1¾" Circle Back Cut Out - add $23 list per chair (select models)**
- ☐ **9. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

301C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - add $49 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

4. Upholstered Seat Style - standard with fully upholstered seat. Optional horseshoe style with welt cord available; add $30 list per chair/barstool; add $38 list per bench.

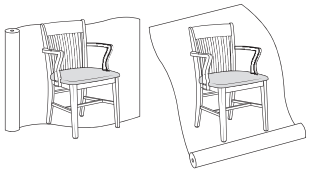
5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

6. Optional Trim Nails - add $138 per chair/barstool; add $173 list per bench. Standard trim nail color is Antique Brass. Optional Black trim nails are available. Optional Black trim nails must be specified when ordering.

7. Optional Back Cut Out - 1¾" circle; add $23 list per chair, on select models.



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel



300A all wood | **300C** uph. seat



optional jury base

300A All Wood
300C Uph. Seat

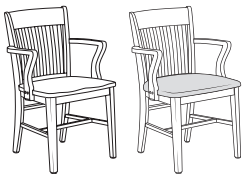
- optional five star base with pneumatic lift - add $87 list
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts - add $219 list
- optional jury base does not include site installation hardware

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	23½	33-35¾
Seat	17½	19½	16¼-19
Arm			25½-28¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$813
COM	$886
A	$893
B	$905
COL/C	$927
D	$956
E	$980
F	$1,023
G	$1,069
H	$1,107
I	$1,177
J	$1,259
L1	$1,004
L2	$1,040

Arm



301A all wood | **301C** uph. seat

301A All Wood
301C Uph. Seat

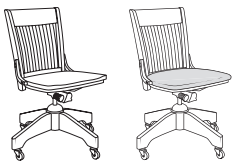
- optional front leg casters available - add $71 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	23	34½
Seat	17¾	19¼	18¼
Arm			27½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$640
COM	$698
A	$706
B	$718
COL/C	$740
D	$769
E	$793
F	$836
G	$881
H	$920
I	$990
J	$1,072
L1	$817
L2	$853

Armless



302A all wood | **302C** uph. seat



optional jury base

302A All Wood
302C Uph. Seat

- optional five star base with pneumatic lift - add $87 list
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts- add $219 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	28	33-36¾
Seat	16¾	18¼	16¼-20

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$766
COM	$841
A	$848
B	$861
COL/C	$882
D	$912
E	$935
F	$978
G	$1,024
H	$1,062
I	$1,132
J	$1,214
L1	$959
L2	$996

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless	**303A All Wood** **303C Uph. Seat** · optional front leg casters available - add $71 list for set of 2 casters	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$483**
		Overall	21½	18½	34½	**COM**	**$542**
		Seat	16¼	18¼	18	**A**	**$550**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$562**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20	**COL/C**	**$584**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	**D**	**$613**
						E	**$637**
						F	**$680**
						G	**$725**
						H	**$764**
						I	**$834**
						J	**$916**
						L1	**$661**
						L2	**$697**



303A
all wood



303C
uph. seat

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless	**313A All Wood** **313C Uph. Seat** · optional front leg casters available - add $71 list for set of 2 casters · optional 1¾" circle back cut out - add $23 list per chair	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**All Wood**	**$483**
		Overall	22	18½	35¼	**COM**	**$544**
		Seat	16¼	18½	18¾	**A**	**$552**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$564**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20	**COL/C**	**$586**
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9	**D**	**$615**
						E	**$639**
						F	**$682**
						G	**$727**
						H	**$766**
						I	**$836**
						J	**$918**
						L1	**$663**
						L2	**$699**



313A
all wood



313C
uph. seat

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Seating Finish/Color Options
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $30 list per chair/barstool; add $38 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $71 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $138 list per chair/barstool; add $173 list per bench Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Circle Cut Out - add $23 list per chair (select)
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 1" high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

43½"h Barstool



307A
all wood



307C
uph. seat

307A All Wood
307C Uph. Seat

- 43½" back height
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	43½
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$678
COM	$734
A	$741
B	$753
COL/C	$775
D	$804
E	$828
F	$871
G	$917
H	$955
I	$1,025
J	$1,107
L1	$852
L2	$889

46"h Barstool



308A
all wood



308C
uph. seat

308A All Wood
308C Uph. Seat

- 46" back height
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	46
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$645
COM	$699
A	$707
B	$719
COL/C	$741
D	$770
E	$794
F	$837
G	$882
H	$921
I	$991
J	$1,073
L1	$818
L2	$854

Tablet



309A
all wood



309C
uph. seat

309A All Wood
309C Uph. Seat

- 11 x 11½ standard size tablet
- optional 11 x 17 tablet arm available - add $47 upcharge
- tablet standard on right
- available with left tablet - please specify when ordering
- optional front leg casters available - add $71 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28¼	24½	34½
Seat	14	20	18¼
Arm			29½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	33
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	14

All Wood	$648
COM	$727
A	$735
B	$747
COL/C	$769
D	$798
E	$822
F	$865
G	$910
H	$949
I	$1,019
J	$1,101
L1	$846
L2	$882

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

46¾"h Swivel Barstool



319A
all wood



319C
uph. seat

319A All Wood
319C Uph. Seat

- 360° swivel
- optional self-centering swivel plate - no upcharge, please specify when ordering
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	18¾	46¾
Seat	16	18½	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$780
COM	$834
A	$841
B	$853
COL/C	$875
D	$904
E	$928
F	$971
G	$1,017
H	$1,055
I	$1,125
J	$1,207
L1	$952
L2	$988

43½"h Barstool



317A
all wood



317C
uph. seat

317A All Wood
317C Uph. Seat

- 43½" back height
- optional 1¾" circle back cut out - add $23 list per chair
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	43½
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$678
COM	$734
A	$741
B	$753
COL/C	$775
D	$804
E	$828
F	$871
G	$917
H	$955
I	$1,025
J	$1,107
L1	$852
L2	$889

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Seating Finish/Color Options
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $30 list per chair/barstool; add $38 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $71 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $138 list per chair/barstool; add $173 list per bench Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Circle Cut Out - add $23 list per chair (select)
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1" high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

46″h Barstool



318A
all wood



318C
uph. seat

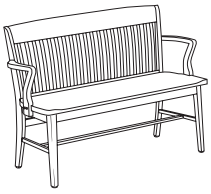
318A All Wood
318C Uph. Seat

- 46″ back height
- optional 1¾″ circle back cut out - add $23 list per chair
- casters not available
- standard with brass scuff plate, also available in polished aluminum or matte black

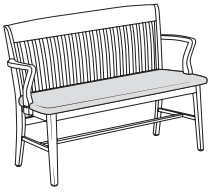
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18¾	46
Seat	17	18¾	30¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$645
COM	$699
A	$707
B	$719
COL/C	$741
D	$770
E	$794
F	$837
G	$882
H	$921
I	$991
J	$1,073
L1	$818
L2	$854

52¼″w Bench



321A
all wood



321C
uph. seat

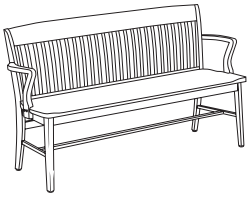
321A All Wood
321C Uph. Seat

- casters not available

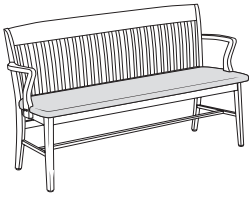
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	52¼	34¾
Seat	17	48¼	18
Arm			27¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	31

All Wood	$2,663
COM	$2,827
A	$2,843
B	$2,872
COL/C	$2,924
D	$2,990
E	$3,048
F	$3,146
G	$3,253
H	$3,343
I	$3,506
J	$3,699
L1	$3,136
L2	$3,230

63″w Bench



322A
all wood



322C
uph. seat

322A All Wood
322C Uph. Seat

- casters not available

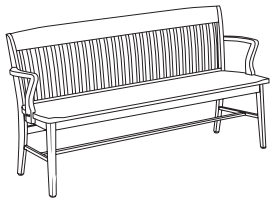
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	63	34¾
Seat	17	59	18
Arm			27¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	40

All Wood	$3,010
COM	$3,206
A	$3,221
B	$3,250
COL/C	$3,302
D	$3,369
E	$3,426
F	$3,525
G	$3,631
H	$3,722
I	$3,885
J	$4,077
L1	$3,515
L2	$3,608

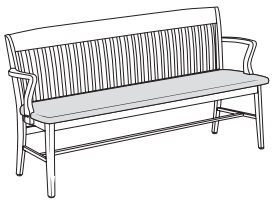
Specification information shown at right.

Description

71¾″w Bench



323A
all wood



323C
uph. seat

❶ Model

323A All Wood

323C Uph. Seat

- casters not available

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	71¾	34¾
Seat	17	67¾	18
Arm			27¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	41

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$3,332
COM	$3,543
A	$3,562
B	$3,601
COL/C	$3,668
D	$3,753
E	$3,826
F	$3,954
G	$4,090
H	$4,206
I	$4,415
J	$4,663
L1	$3,834
L2	$3,926

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Seating Finish/Color Options
❹ Upholstered Seat Style - horseshoe style; add $30 list per chair/barstool; add $38 list per bench
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $71 list; specify seat height. **NOT AVAILABLE on BARSTOOLS**
❼ Optional Trim Nails - add $138 list per chair/barstool; add $173 list per bench Antique Brass standard; optional Black trim nails available, specify when ordering
❽ Optional Circle Cut Out - add $23 list per chair (select)
❾ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Ansen Order Check List:





Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Scuff Plate - Brass (BRASS), Matte Black (BLACK) or Polished Aluminum (PAM) - add $28 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

AS1414D (model #)	M (wood species)	BUF (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	PAM (scuff plate)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - add $49 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NWH	Nonchalant White
BFX	Black Fox	SVP	Silverplate
BWH	Bright White	SKS	Skyline Steel
CHT	Chatroom	STM	Storm
GAL	Gale Force	TRC	Tricorn Black
GRV	Greek Villa	UKH	Universal Khaki

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

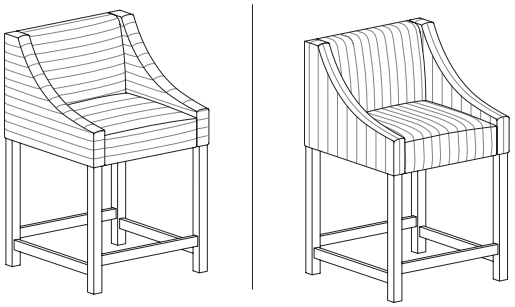
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabrics:

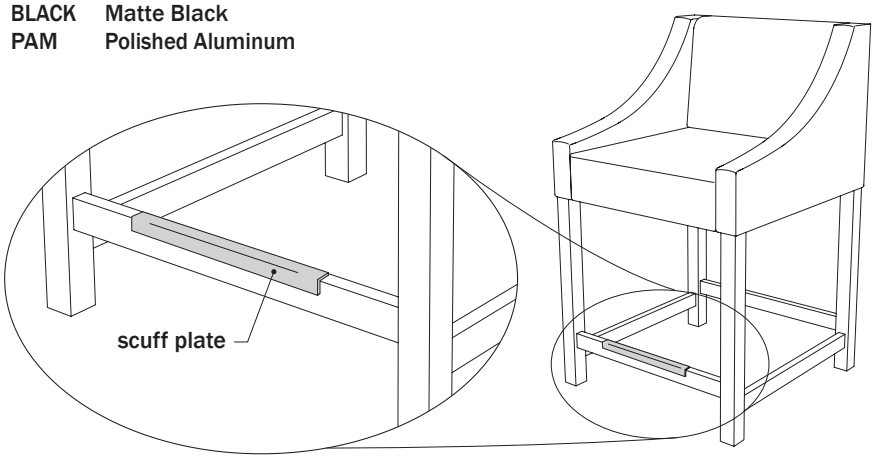


Railroaded | Up the Roll

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Scuff Plate - add $28 list; specify color

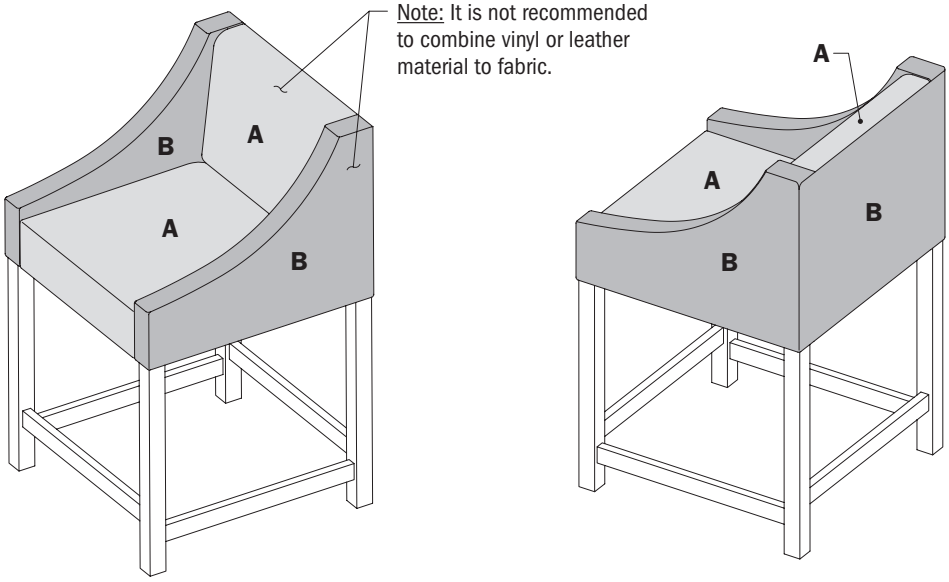
BRASS	Brass
BLACK	Matte Black
PAM	Polished Aluminum



6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

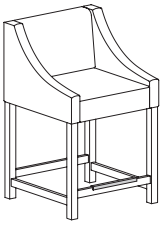
Contrasting Upholstery

Ansen stools can be specified with contrasting upholstery.
When specified, the unit will be priced based on the highest grade fabric selected.
Specify seat/interior back fabric (A), and arms/exterior back fabric (B) on your order. See below:



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

35¾"h Counter Height Stool



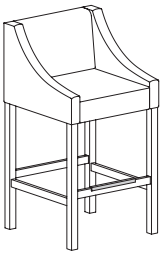
AS1414D

- upholstered seat and back
- optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $28 list each

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¾	22	35¾
Seat	18	17½	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	49	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,204
A	$1,240
B	$1,315
COL/C	$1,445
D	$1,613
E	$1,778
F	$2,040
G	$2,320
H	$2,616
I	$3,083
J	$3,639
L1	$2,822
L2	$3,267

41¾"h Barstool



AS1418D

- upholstered seat and back
- optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $28 list each

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¾	22	41¾
Seat	18	17½	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	49	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,204
A	$1,240
B	$1,315
COL/C	$1,445
D	$1,613
E	$1,778
F	$2,040
G	$2,320
H	$2,616
I	$3,083
J	$3,639
L1	$2,822
L2	$3,267

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Frame Finish See Wood Frame Finish Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Paint Color - upcharge applies
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Scuff Plate - Matte Black (BLK), Brass (BRASS), Polished Aluminum (PAM) - add $28 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

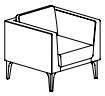
Specifications

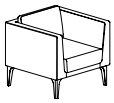
- Wood Species - Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 2" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
- Back is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

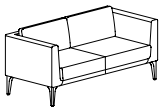
JSI

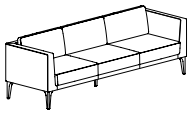
Arwyn - Overview

Lounge - Cushion Back


Single Seat, Small Scale


Single Seat


Two Seat


Three Seat

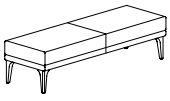
Lounge - Quilted Wrap

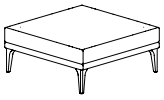

Single Seat


Two Seat


Three Seat

Lounge - Benches/Ottomans


Rectangular Benches


Square Ottomans

Guest + Crossover with Wood Leg


Guest

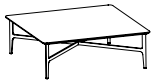

High Back


Ottoman

Tables with Wood Legs


19"h


21"h


16"h

Guest + Crossover with Metal Leg


Guest


High Back


Ottoman

Tables with Metal Legs


19"h

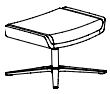

21"h


16"h

Swivel Guest + Crossover with 4 Star Base


Swivel Guest


High Back


Ottoman

Swivel Guest with 5 Star Base


Swivel Guest

Swivel Conference


Conference

Arwyn Lounge Order Check List:







Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models : Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Back Cushion Detailing - Plain (PBC) or Quilted (QBC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Seat Cushion Detailing - Plain (PSC) or Quilted (QSC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Foot Option**
  - **A. Wood (WF)**
  - **B. Metal Finish (MF)**
- ☐ **6. Arm Caps - Wood (W) add $212, Solid Surface (S) add $341 or 3D Black Laminate (B3L), add $212 list per set**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power in the Side Arm - Black (B) or White (W); add $401 list each, specify location (as seated)**

Example:

AW6011 (model #)	**Maharam** (fabric vendor)	**Mode** (pattern name)	**Sycamore** (pattern color)	**QBC** (back cushion)	**WF** (foot option)	**BAR** (finish)	**No** (power)
		fabric specified per zone					

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

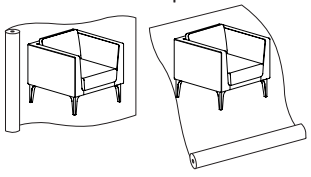
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Back Cushion Detailing:
Available in Plain (PBC) or Quilted (QBC)

4. Seat Cushion Detailing:
Available in Plain (PSC) or Quilted (QSC)

5. Foot Options:

A. Wood Maple Foot (WF)

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

B. Metal Foot (MF)

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	PAM	Polished Aluminum
GLD	Gold	SBZ	Soft Bronze
MBK	Matte Black	SNK	Soft Nickel

6. Arm Cap

A. Wood (WAC)

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

B. Solid Surface (SAC)

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage	HST	Hot Stone
DWH	Designer White	SOG	Soothing Grey

C. Black 3D Laminate (B3LAC)

---

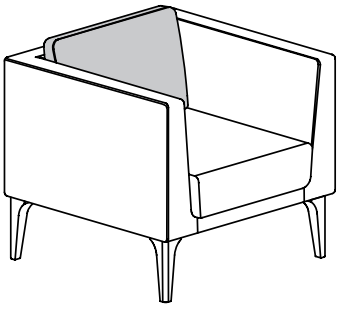
7. Optional Power in the Side Arm

Available in Black (B) or White (W), add $418 list each, specify location (as seated)

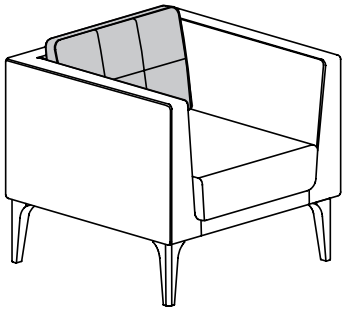
Arwyn Lounge

Lounge Single, Two and Three seat models offer two back styles for aesthetic appeal. Models can be selected with fixed cushion back or quilted wrap. In addition the cushion back models can be specified with plain or quilted back. All cushions are fixed.

Cushion Back

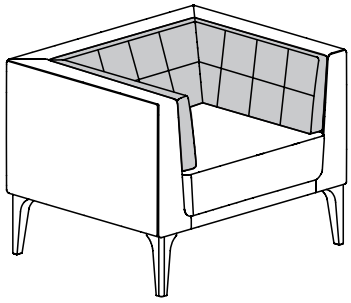


Plain Back



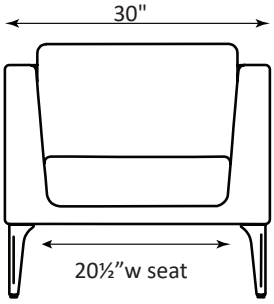
Quilted Back

Quilted Wrap

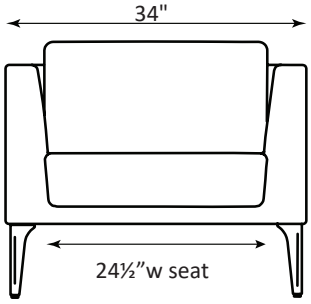


Seat Width

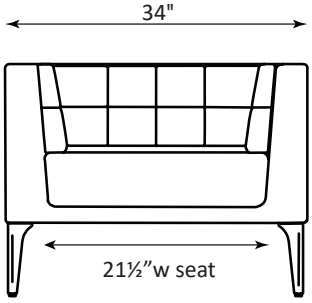
Arwyn Single Seat with Cushion Back offers a small scale option, which also reduces the seating space.



Small Scale Cushion Back



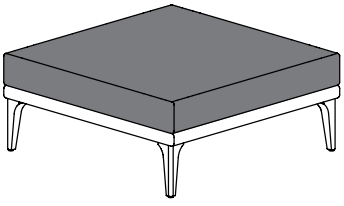
Cushion Back



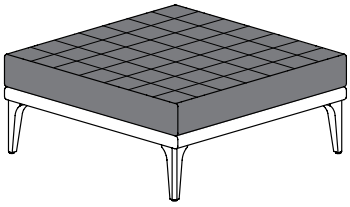
Quilted Wrap

Seat Cushion Detailing

Ottoman and benches offer a choice of plain or quilted seat fixed cushion.



Plain Seat

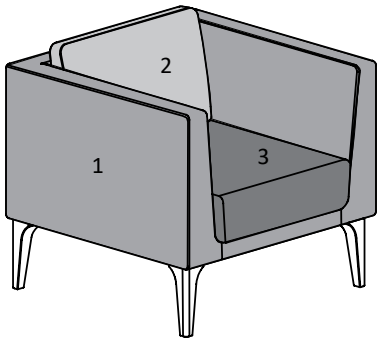


Quilted Seat

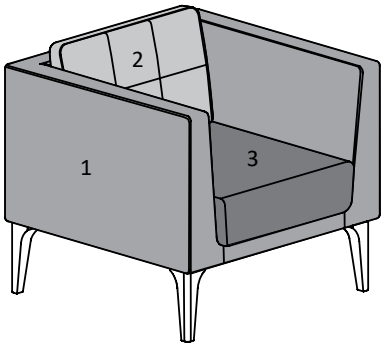
Fabric Application
Arwyn affords the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit.

Models ending with _M designate multiple upholstery zones are available (ex. AW6010_M).
To calculate pricing add Base Price + Zone 1 Upcharge + Zone 2 Upcharge + Zone 3 Upcharge.

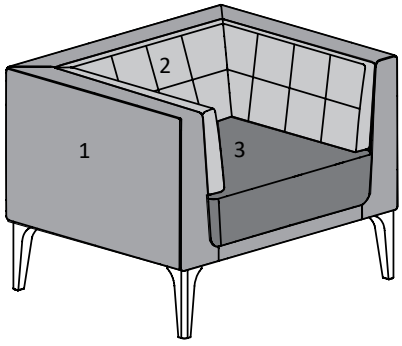
Models are presented as both single upholstery and multiple upholstery in both the price list and in eTools.



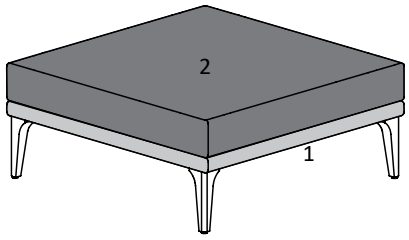
Plain Back Cushion
Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Seat Cushion



Quilted Back Cushion
Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Quilted Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Seat Cushion

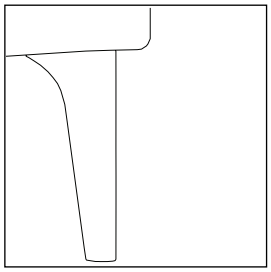


Quilted Wrap
Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Quilt Wrap
Zone 3 = Seat Cushion

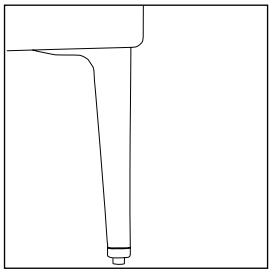


Ottoman
Zone 1 = Apron
Zone 2 = Seat Cushion

Foot Option
Lounge, benches and ottoman models are available with options of wood or metal feet.



Wood

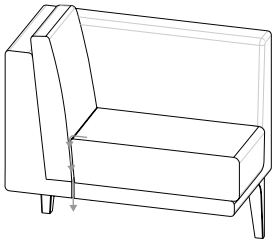


Metal

Discreet Cleanout

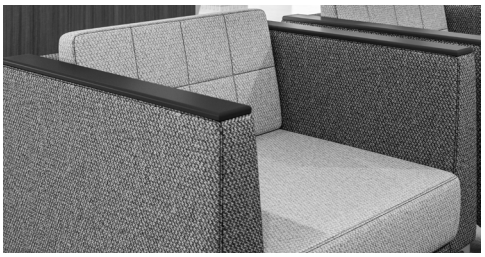
Single seat with cushion back models (AW6010-CO and AW6011-CO) offer a discreet cleanout for ease in cleaning. Cleanout is incorporated in such a way as to not be noticeable from the approach, as well as provide sufficient pass through to an opening in the bottom of the chair.

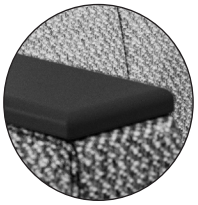




Arm Caps

Available in wood, solid surface and 3D Black Laminate. 3D Black laminate is fully sealed to prevent water, bacteria and dirt from penetrating through surface.





Wood - add $212

BAR	Barrel
BRK	Brickdust
BUF	Buff
CSK	Cask
CND	Cinder
CLY	Clay
EGR	Egret
FAW	Fawn
FLX	Flax
FLN	Flint
FLO	Florence Walnut
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
RAV	Raven
RYE	Rye
SAB	Sable
SAD	Saddle
SIE	Sienna
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley
WLH	Walnut Heights

Solid Surface - add $341

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
DWH	Designer White
HST	Hot Stone
SOG	Soothing Grey

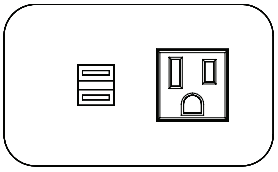
3D Black Laminate - add $212

"available in Black ONLY"

Optional Power in the Side Arm

Specify optional power in the left or right side arm of lounge models or in both arms of two and three seaters; add $418 list per powered arm.



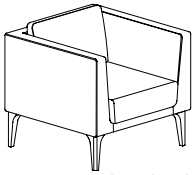


EC48

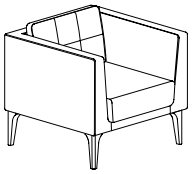
- One 12A, 120 VAC spill resistant receptacles
- Two 2.1A (11W) USB charging ports
- Cord Length 108"
- 90" Flat Plug with 45 degree rotation
- Specify Black (B) or White (W)
- Factory Installed
- ETL Listed

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge, Small Scale - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	30	29½	Ctn Wt	60
Seat	20	20½	16¼	Cu Ft	18
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Cushion Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	4¼	3¼	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	85	64	13	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6010														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,257	$2,491	$2,294	$2,365	$2,491	$2,654	$2,791	$3,032	$3,290	$3,510	$3,906	$4,373	$3,479	$3,822

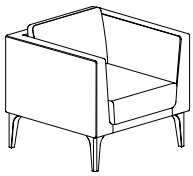
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6010_M														
Base Price: $2,257	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$156	+ $25	+ $73	+ $156	+ $265	+ $356	+ $517	+ $689	+ $837	+ $1,100	+ $1,411	+ $816	+ $1,045
Back Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$43	+ $8	+ $20	+ $43	+ $73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $385	+ $223	+ $285
Seat Cushion- Zone 3	+ n/a	+$72	+ $12	+ $34	+ $72	+ $121	+ $163	+ $236	+ $314	+ $381	+ $501	+ $642	+ $371	+ $475

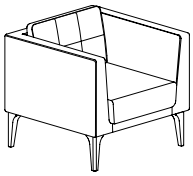
Model	Upholstery	Back Cushion	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $127**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $212** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $341** B3LAC Black 3D Laminate - **add $212** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $418** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $418** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge, Small Scale -
Cushion Back with Discreet Cleanout



plain back shown



quilted back shown

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	30	29¼	Ctn Wt	62
Seat	20	20½	16¼	Cu Ft	18
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Cushion Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	4¼	3¼	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	85	64	13	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6010-CO														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,365	$2,599	$2,402	$2,474	$2,599	$2,762	$2,899	$3,140	$3,398	$3,619	$4,014	$4,481	$3,587	$3,931

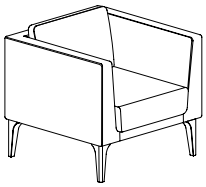
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6010-CO_M														
Base Price: $2,365	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$156	+ $25	+ $73	+ $156	+ $265	+ $356	+ $517	+ $689	+ $837	+ $1,100	+ $1,411	+ $816	+ $1,045
Back Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$58	+ $10	+ $28	+ $58	+ $97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $401	+ $513	+ $297	+ $380
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$58	+ $10	+ $28	+ $58	+ $97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $401	+ $513	+ $297	+ $380

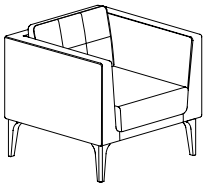
Model	Upholstery	Back Cushion	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $127**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $212** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $341** B3LAC Black 3D Laminate - **add $212** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $418** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $418** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	34	29¼	Ctn Wt	69
Seat	20	24½	16¼	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Cushion Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	3¾	¾	1 5⁄16
COL Sq Ft	100	75	13	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6011														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,406	$2,655	$2,444	$2,521	$2,655	$2,825	$2,971	$3,227	$3,499	$3,733	$4,151	$4,646	$3,700	$4,064

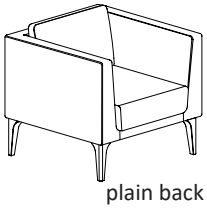
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6011_M														
Base Price: $2,406	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$172	+ $28	+ $81	+ $172	+ $289	+ $388	+ $564	+ $751	+ $913	+ $1,200	+ $1,540	+ $890	+ $1,139
Back Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$44	+ $8	+ $21	+ $44	+ $73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $385	+ $223	+ $285
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$87	+ $14	+ $41	+ $87	+ $145	+ $195	+ $282	+ $376	+ $457	+ $601	+ $770	+ $446	+ $570

Model	Upholstery	Back Cushion	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $127**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $212** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $341** B3LAC Black 3D Laminate - **add $212** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $418** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $418** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge - Cushion Back with Discreet Cleanout



plain back shown



quilted back shown

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	34	29¼	Ctn Wt	71
Seat	20	24½	16¼	Cu Ft	21
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Cushion Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	5	3¾	¾	1 5⁄16
COL Sq Ft	100	75	13	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Cushion | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6011-CO														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,525	$2,773	$2,563	$2,640	$2,773	$2,944	$3,089	$3,345	$3,618	$3,852	$4,270	$4,765	$3,818	$4,182

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

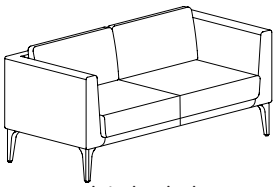
AW6011-CO_M														
Base Price: $2,525	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$172	+ $28	+ $81	+ $172	+ $289	+ $388	+ $564	+ $751	+ $913	+ $1,200	+ $1,540	+ $890	+ $1,139
Back Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$58	+ $10	+ $28	+ $58	+ $97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $401	+ $514	+ $297	+ $380
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$72	+ $12	+ $34	+ $72	+ $121	+ $163	+ $236	+ $314	+ $381	+ $501	+ $342	+ $371	+ $476

Model	Upholstery	Back Cushion	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $127**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $212** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $341** B3LAC Black 3D Laminate - **add $212** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $418** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $418** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

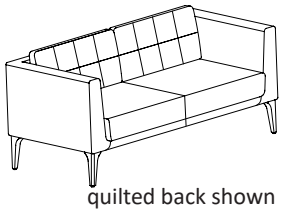
Arwyn

Description + General Information

Two Seat - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	63	29¼	Ctn Wt	110
Seat	20	56½	16¼	Cu Ft	37
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Cushion Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	8¾	4⅝	2	2½
COL Sq Ft	193	101	44	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6012														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,406	$3,889	$3,481	$3,629	$3,889	$4,222	$4,505	$5,001	$5,532	$5,986	$6,799	$7,762	$6,212	$6,993

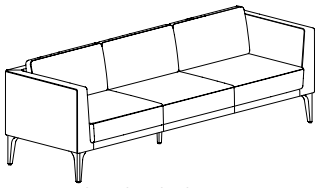
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6012_M														
Base Price: $3,406	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$256	+ $41	+ $119	+ $256	+ $433	+ $583	+ $846	+ $1,127	+ $1,367	+ $1,798	+ $2,308	+ $1,488	+ $1,901
Back Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$115	+ $18	+ $54	+ $115	+ $193	+ $259	+ $376	+ $502	+ $608	+ $799	+ $1,026	+ $662	+ $845
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$143	+ $23	+ $66	+ $143	+ $241	+ $324	+ $471	+ $627	+ $760	+ $999	+ $1,283	+ $826	+ $1,056

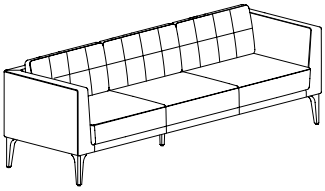
Model	Upholstery	Back Cushion	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $192**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $212** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $341** B3LAC Black 3D Laminate - **add $212** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $418** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $418** **W** White **B** Black **PUB** Power in Both Side Arm Right and Left - **add $836** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

Three Seat - Cushion Back



plain back shown



quilted back shown

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	90	29¼	Ctn Wt	140
Seat	20	80½	16¼	Cu Ft	52
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Cushion Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	12¼	4⅝	2	2½
COL Sq Ft	294	101	44	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6013														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,388	$5,035	$4,489	$4,688	$5,035	$5,482	$5,863	$6,529	$7,242	$7,852	$8,943	$10,236	$8,525	$9,667

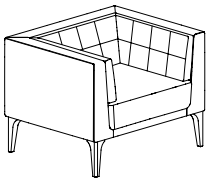
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Back | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6013_M														
Base Price: $4,388	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$284	+ $45	+ $133	+ $284	+ $481	+ $647	+ $940	+ $1,252	+ $1,519	+ $1,997	+ $2,564	+ $1,814	+ $2,314
Back Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$186	+ $30	+ $87	+ $186	+ $312	+ $421	+ $611	+ $814	+ $987	+ $1,298	+ $1,667	+ $1,180	+ $1,505
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$214	+ $34	+ $99	+ $214	+ $360	+ $486	+ $705	+ $940	+ $1,139	+ $1,498	+ $1,923	+ $1,361	+ $1,736

Model	Upholstery	Back Cushion	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $254**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $212** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $341** B3LAC Black 3D Laminate - **add $212** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $418** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $418** **W** White **B** Black **PUB** Power in Both Side Arm Right and Left - **add $836** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

Single Seat - Quilted Wrap



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	34	26½	Ctn Wt	79
Seat	20	21	16¼	Cu Ft	19
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Quilt Wrap Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	7½	3¾	1¾	1 5⁄16
COL Sq Ft	150	75	35	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6021														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,933	$3,209	$2,976	$3,061	$3,209	$3,399	$3,561	$3,844	$4,148	$4,408	$4,872	$5,422	$4,371	$4,775

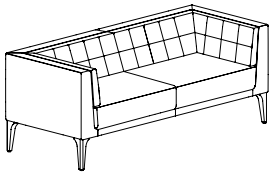
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Quilt Wrap Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6021_M														
Base Price: $2,933	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$186	+ $30	+ $87	+ $186	+ $312	+ $422	+ $611	+ $814	+ $988	+ $1,298	+ $1,668	+ $964	+ $1,234
Quilt Wrap - Zone 2	+n/a	+$86	+ $14	+ $41	+ $86	+ $145	+ $195	+ $282	+ $376	+ $457	+ $600	+ $770	+ $446	+ $570
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$58	+ $10	+ $28	+ $58	+ $97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $400	+ $513	+ $297	+ $380

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $212** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $341** B3LAC Black 3D Laminate - **add $212** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $418** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $418** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

Two Seat - Quilted Wrap



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	63	26½	Ctn Wt	125
Seat	20	51	16¼	Cu Ft	34
Arm			26¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Quilt Wrap Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	10	4⅝	2	2½
COL Sq Ft	220	101	42	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6022														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,746	$4,200	$3,816	$3,956	$4,200	$4,514	$4,781	$5,248	$5,750	$6,178	$6,945	$7,851	$6,391	$7,129

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Quilt Wrap Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6022_M														
Base Price: $3,746	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$228	+ $36	+ $106	+ $228	+ $385	+ $518	+ $751	+ $1,002	+ $1,216	+ $1,599	+ $2,051	+ $1,322	+ $1,690
Quilt Wrap - Zone 2	+n/a	+$115	+ $18	+ $54	+ $115	+ $193	+ $259	+ $376	+ $502	+ $609	+ $800	+ $1,026	+ $662	+ $846
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$143	+ $23	+ $67	+ $143	+ $241	+ $324	+ $471	+ $627	+ $761	+ $1,000	+ $1,283	+ $827	+ $1,057

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot

WF Wood Foot
MF Metal Foot

see foot finishes

Arm Cap

NAC No Arm Cap
WAC Wood - **add $212**
SAC Solid Surface - **add $341**
B3LAC Black 3D Laminate - **add $212**

see arm cap finishes

Seating Power

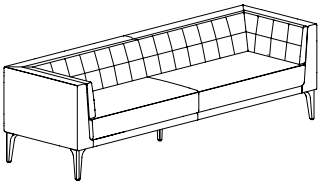
NPU No Seating Power Unit
PUL Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $418**
W White
B Black
PUR Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $418**
W White
B Black
PUB Power in Both Side Arm Right and Left - **add $836**
W White
B Black

(as seated)

Arwyn

Description + General Information

Three Seat - Quilted Wrap



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	29½	90	26½	Ctn Wt	160
Seat	20	78	16¼	Cu Ft	48
Arm			26½		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Quilt Wrap Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	12½	5½	3	3¾
COL Sq Ft	300	132	72	90

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6023														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,907	$5,375	$4,980	$5,124	$5,375	$5,699	$5,974	$6,456	$6,972	$7,414	$8,203	$9,138	$7,900	$8,726

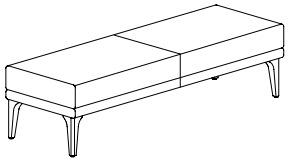
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Quilt Wrap Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Foot | Arm Cap | Seating Power

AW6023_M														
Base Price: $4,907	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+$256	+ $41	+ $119	+ $256	+ $432	+ $583	+ $845	+ $1,127	+ $1,368	+ $1,799	+ $2,308	+ $1,633	+ $2,084
Quilt Wrap - Zone 2	+n/a	+$128	+ $21	+ $60	+ $128	+ $217	+ $292	+ $423	+ $564	+ $685	+ $900	+ $1,155	+ $817	+ $1,043
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$156	+ $25	+ $73	+ $156	+ $265	+ $356	+ $517	+ $689	+ $837	+ $1,100	+ $1,411	+ $999	+ $1,273

Model	Upholstery	Foot	Arm Cap	Seating Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **WAC** Wood - **add $212** **SAC** Solid Surface - **add $341** B3LAC Black 3D Laminate - **add $212** see arm cap finishes	**NPU** No Seating Power Unit **PUL** Power in the Side Arm Left - **add $418** **W** White **B** Black **PUR** Power in the Side Arm Right - **add $418** **W** White **B** Black **PUB** Power in Both Side Arm Right and Left - **add $836** **W** White **B** Black (as seated)

Description + General Information

19" x 60" Rectangular Bench



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	19	60	15¼	Ctn Wt	63
				Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2½	1¾	1¾
COL Sq Ft	50	35	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW1960														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,045	$2,183	$2,067	$2,110	$2,183	$2,278	$2,359	$2,501	$2,652	$2,782	$3,014	$3,290	$2,764	$2,967

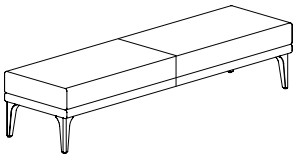
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery | Seat Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW1960_M														
Base Price: $2,045	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$30	+ $6	+ $14	+ $30	+ $49	+ $66	+ $95	+ $126	+ $153	+ $200	+ $257	+ $149	+ $191
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$115	+ $19	+ $55	+ $115	+ $193	+ $259	+ $376	+ $502	+ $609	+ $799	+ $1,027	+ $593	+ $761

Model	Upholstery	Seat Cushion Detailing	Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Back Cushion **QSC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $160**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes

Description + General Information

19" x 72" Rectangular Bench



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	19	72	15 ¼	Ctn Wt	67
				Cu Ft	16

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ¾	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	55	35	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW1972														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,200	$2,352	$2,224	$2,271	$2,352	$2,457	$2,545	$2,701	$2,869	$3,011	$3,267	$3,569	$2,990	$3,213

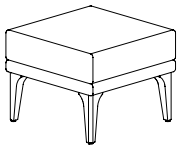
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery | Seat Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW1972_M														
Base Price: $2,200	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+ $8	+ $21	+ $44	+ $73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $385	+ $223	+ $285
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$129	+ $21	+ $61	+ $129	+ $218	+ $292	+ $424	+ $564	+ $685	+ $900	+ $1,155	+ $667	+ $854

Model	Upholstery	Seat Cushion Detailing	Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Back Cushion **QSC** Quilted Back Cushion - **add $254**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes

Description + General Information

19½" Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	19½	19½	15¼	Ctn Wt	50
				Cu Ft	7

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	1	½	¾
COL Sq Ft	20	10	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW2020														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,024	$1,079	$1,033	$1,050	$1,079	$1,117	$1,150	$1,207	$1,267	$1,319	$1,412	$1,522	$1,312	$1,393

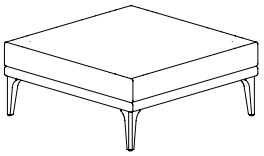
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery | Seat Cushion Uph | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW2020_M														
Base Price: $1,024	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$30	+ $6	+ $14	+ $30	+ $49	+ $66	+ $95	+ $126	+ $153	+ $201	+ $257	+ $149	+ $191
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$43	+ $8	+ $21	+ $43	+ $73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $386	+ $223	+ $286

Model	Upholstery	Seat Cushion Detailing	Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion - **add $127**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes

Description + General Information

36" Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	36	36	15 ¼	Ctn Wt	72
				Cu Ft	14

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	½	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	45	10	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW3636														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,068	$2,206	$2,090	$2,132	$2,206	$2,301	$2,382	$2,524	$2,675	$2,805	$3,037	$3,313	$2,787	$2,989

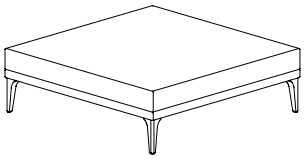
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery | Seat Uph | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW3636_M														
Base Price: $2,068	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$30	+ $6	+ $14	+ $30	+ $49	+ $66	+ $95	+ $126	+ $153	+ $200	+ $257	+ $149	+ $191
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$115	+ $19	+ $55	+ $115	+ $193	+ $259	+ $376	+ $502	+ $609	+ $799	+ $1,027	+ $593	+ $761

Model	Upholstery	Seat Cushion Detailing	Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion - **add $192**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes

Description + General Information

48" Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	48	48	15¼	Ctn Wt	101
				Cu Ft	25

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	½	1¾
COL Sq Ft	60	10	35

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW4848														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,310	$2,462	$2,334	$2,381	$2,462	$2,567	$2,656	$2,812	$2,979	$3,122	$3,377	$3,679	$3,101	$3,323

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery | Seat Uph | Seat Cushion Detailing | Foot

AW4848_M														
Base Price: $2,310	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$44	+ $8	+ $21	+ $44	+ $73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $385	+ $223	+ $285
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$129	+ $21	+ $61	+ $129	+ $218	+ $292	+ $424	+ $564	+ $685	+ $900	+ $1,155	+ $667	+ $854

Model	Upholstery	Seat Cushion Detailing	Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion - **add $223**	**WF** Wood Foot **MF** Metal Foot see foot finishes

Arwyn Guest + Crossover Order Check List:



Specify:

☐ **1. Model Number**

☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
- **A. Single Upholstery Models : Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**

☐ **3. Leg Finish**
- **A. Wood**
- **B. Metal - see below**
  - *** Star Bases are always Polished Aluminum (PAM)**

☐ **4. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $393 list**

Example:

AW6011 (model #)	**Maharam** (fabric vendor)	**Kvadrat Molly** (pattern name)	**170** (pattern color)	**BAR** (leg option)
		fabric specified per zone		

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

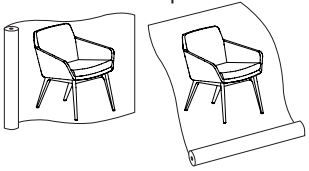
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Leg Finish:
A. Wood Maple Leg

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

B. Metal Leg

ABZ	Aged Bronze	MBK	Matte Black
ASL	Arctic Silver	PEW	Pewter
CHR	Chrome (upcharge applies)	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel

4. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $393 list

Fabric Application
Arwyn affords the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit.

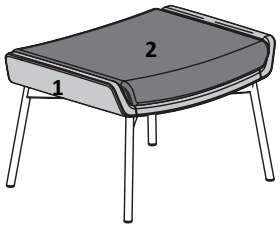
Models ending with _M designate multiple upholstery zones are available (ex. AW6001WL_M).
To calculate pricing add Base Price + Zone 1 Upcharge + Zone 2 Upcharge + Zone 3 Upcharge.

Models are presented as both single upholstery and multiple upholstery in both the price list and in eTools.**Please note that the same pattern must be specified for the Extreme and Interior Back/Arm.** Different colorways from the same pattern may be selected to create contrast. The seat cushion may be different pattern.



Guest and Crossover
(all legs/base styles)

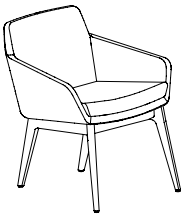
Zone 1 = Extreme Back & Arm
Zone 2 = Interior Back & Arm
Zone 3 = Seat Cushion



Crossover Ottoman
Zone 1 = Apron
Zone 2 = Seat Cushion

Description + General Information

Guest Chair - Wood Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	26	32	Ctn Wt	39
Seat	18	19	18½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			26½		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¼	1¼	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	45	25	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

AW6000WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,767	$1,892	$1,787	$1,826	$1,892	$1,978	$2,050	$2,178	$2,314	$2,431	$2,640	$2,888	$2,487	$2,688

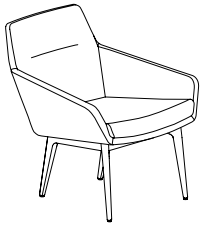
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Wood Finish

AW6000WL_M														
Base Price: $1,767	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$72	+ $12	+ $35	+ $72	+ $121	+ $163	+ $237	+ $314	+ $381	+ $501	+ $642	+ $412	+ $528
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$58	+ $10	+ $28	+ $58	+ $97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $401	+ $514	+ $330	+ $423
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$44	+ $8	+ $21	+ $44	+ $73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $385	+ $248	+ $317

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Arwyn wood finishes

Description + General Information

Mid Back Crossover Lounge - Wood Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30½	28	33	Ctn Wt	42
Seat	19½	21	17	Cu Ft	20
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¾	1¾	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	55	35	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

AW6001WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,931	$2,083	$1,955	$2,001	$2,083	$2,188	$2,276	$2,432	$2,599	$2,742	$2,998	$3,299	$2,706	$2,924

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Wood Finish

AW6001WL_M														
Base Price: $1,931	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$87	+ $14	+ $41	+ $87	+ $145	+ $195	+ $282	+ $377	+ $457	+ $601	+ $770	+ $436	+ $559
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$58	+ $10	+ $28	+ $58	+ $97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $401	+ $513	+ $292	+ $373
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$44	+ $8	+ $21	+ $44	+ $73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $385	+ $219	+ $280

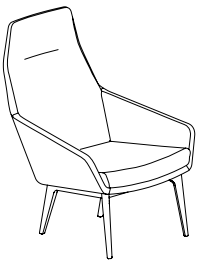
Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Arwyn wood finishes

Arwyn

JSI

Description + General Information

High Back Crossover Lounge - Wood Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30½	28	41	Ctn Wt	47
Seat	19½	21	17	Cu Ft	24
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	3	1¾	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	60	35	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

AW6005WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,965	$2,130	$1,991	$2,042	$2,130	$2,245	$2,342	$2,512	$2,694	$2,850	$3,129	$3,458	$2,730	$2,949

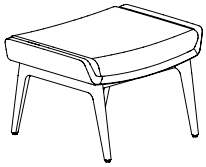
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Wood Finish

AW6005WL_M														
Base Price: $1,965	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$86	+ $14	+ $41	+ $86	+ $145	+ $195	+ $282	+ $377	+ $457	+ $601	+ $770	+ $396	+ $508
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$58	+ $10	+ $28	+ $58	+ $97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $401	+ $514	+ $264	+ $338
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$43	+ $8	+ $21	+ $43	+ $73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $385	+ $198	+ $254

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Arwyn wood finishes

Description + General Information

Ottoman Crossover Lounge - Wood Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	19	26½	17¼	Ctn Wt	26
Seat	19½	26½	17	Cu Ft	7

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	1½	1	1
COL Sq Ft	27	18	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

AW6004WL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,313	$1,396	$1,326	$1,351	$1,396	$1,453	$1,501	$1,586	$1,678	$1,756	$1,895	$2,060	$1,696	$1,805

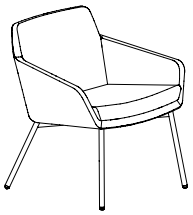
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Cushion Uph | Wood Finish

AW6004WL_M														
Base Price: $1,313	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$30	+ $6	+ $14	+ $30	+ $49	+ $66	+ $95	+ $126	+ $153	+ $201	+ $257	+ $133	+ $170
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$72	+ $13	+ $34	+ $72	+ $121	+ $163	+ $236	+ $315	+ $381	+ $501	+ $642	+ $329	+ $423

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	see Arwyn wood finishes

Description + General Information

Guest Chair - Metal Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	32	Ctn Wt	39
Seat	18	19	18½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			26½		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¼	1¼	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	45	25	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg

AW6000ML														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,836	$1,961	$1,856	$1,894	$1,961	$2,046	$2,119	$2,247	$2,383	$2,500	$2,709	$2,956	$2,556	$2,756

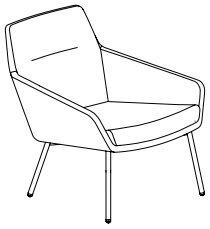
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Leg

AW6000ML_M														
Base Price: $1,836	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$72	+ $12	+ $35	+ $72	+ $121	+ $163	+ $237	+ $314	+ $381	+ $501	+ $642	+ $412	+ $528
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$58	+ $10	+ $28	+ $58	+ $97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $401	+ $514	+ $330	+ $423
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$44	+ $8	+ $21	+ $44	+ $73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $385	+ $248	+ $317

Model	Upholstery	Metal Leg
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**ASL** Arctic Silver **CHR** Chrome - **add $530** **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel

Description + General Information

Mid Back Crossover Lounge - Metal Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30½	28	33	Ctn Wt	42
Seat	19½	21	17	Cu Ft	20
Arm			26½		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¾	1¾	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	55	35	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg

AW6001ML														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,036	$2,188	$2,060	$2,106	$2,188	$2,293	$2,381	$2,537	$2,704	$2,847	$3,103	$3,404	$2,811	$3,029

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Leg

AW6001ML_M														
Base Price: $2,036	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$87	+ $14	+ $41	+ $87	+ $145	+ $195	+ $282	+ $377	+ $457	+ $601	+ $770	+ $436	+ $559
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$58	+ $10	+ $28	+ $58	+ $97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $401	+ $513	+ $292	+ $373
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$44	+ $8	+ $21	+ $44	+ $73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $385	+ $219	+ $280

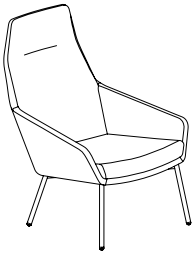
Model	Upholstery	Metal Leg
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**ASL** Arctic Silver **CHR** Chrome - **add $561** **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel

Arwyn

JSI

Description + General Information

High Back Crossover Lounge - Metal Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30½	28	41	Ctn Wt	47
Seat	19½	21	17	Cu Ft	24
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	3	1¾	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	60	35	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg

AW6005ML														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,072	$2,238	$2,098	$2,149	$2,238	$2,352	$2,449	$2,619	$2,801	$2,957	$3,236	$3,566	$2,838	$3,056

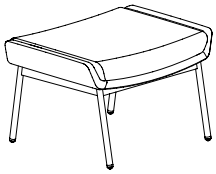
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Leg

AW6005ML_M														
Base Price: $2,072	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$86	+ $14	+ $41	+ $86	+ $145	+ $195	+ $282	+ $377	+ $457	+ $601	+ $770	+ $396	+ $508
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$58	+ $10	+ $28	+ $58	+ $97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $401	+ $514	+ $264	+ $338
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$43	+ $8	+ $21	+ $43	+ $73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $385	+ $198	+ $254

Model	Upholstery	Metal Foot
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**ASL** Arctic Silver **CHR** Chrome - **add $584** **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel

Description + General Information

Ottoman Crossover Lounge - Metal Leg



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	19	26½	17¼	Ctn Wt	26
Seat	19½	26½	17	Cu Ft	7

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	1½	1	1
COL Sq Ft	27	18	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Metal Leg

AW6004ML														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,439	$1,522	$1,452	$1,477	$1,522	$1,579	$1,627	$1,712	$1,804	$1,882	$2,021	$2,186	$1,822	$1,931

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Cushion Uph | Metal Leg

AW6004ML_M														
Base Price: $1,439	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$30	+ $6	+ $14	+ $30	+ $49	+ $66	+ $95	+ $126	+ $153	+ $201	+ $257	+ $133	+ $170
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$72	+ $13	+ $34	+ $72	+ $121	+ $163	+ $236	+ $315	+ $381	+ $501	+ $642	+ $329	+ $423

Model	Upholstery	Metal Leg
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**ASL** Arctic Silver **CHR** Chrome - **add $555** **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SNK** Soft Nickel

Arwyn

JSI

Description + General Information

Swivel Guest Chair with 4 Star Base



- four star 28" diameter base, always polished aluminum
- swivel base offers limited tilt, stationary height with self-returning mechanism

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	32	Ctn Wt	39
Seat	18	19	17	Cu Ft	17
Arm			26½		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¼	1¼	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	45	25	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

AW6000B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,735	$1,860	$1,755	$1,793	$1,860	$1,945	$2,018	$2,146	$2,282	$2,399	$2,608	$2,855	$2,455	$2,656

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph

AW6000B_M														
Base Price: $1,735	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$72	+ $12	+ $35	+ $72	+ $121	+ $163	+ $237	+ $314	+ $381	+ $501	+ $642	+ $412	+ $528
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$58	+ $10	+ $28	+ $58	+ $97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $401	+ $514	+ $330	+ $423
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$44	+ $8	+ $21	+ $44	+ $73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $385	+ $248	+ $317

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Mid Back Crossover Lounge with 4 Star Base



- four star 32" diameter base, always polished aluminum
- swivel base offers limited tilt, stationary height with self-returning mechanism

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30½	28	33	Ctn Wt	42
Seat	19½	21	17	Cu Ft	20
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2¾	1¾	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	55	35	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

AW6001B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,917	$2,069	$1,941	$1,988	$2,069	$2,174	$2,262	$2,418	$2,586	$2,728	$2,984	$3,286	$2,692	$2,910

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph

AW6001B_M														
Base Price: $1,917	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$87	+ $14	+ $41	+ $87	+ $145	+ $195	+ $282	+ $377	+ $457	+ $601	+ $770	+ $436	+ $559
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$58	+ $10	+ $28	+ $58	+ $97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $401	+ $513	+ $292	+ $373
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$44	+ $8	+ $21	+ $44	+ $73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $385	+ $219	+ $380

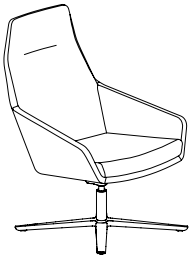
Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Arwyn

JSI

Description + General Information

High Back Crossover Lounge with 4 Star Base



- four star 32" diameter base, always polished aluminum
- swivel base offers limited tilt, stationary height with self-returning mechanism

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30½	28	41	Ctn Wt	47
Seat	19½	21	17	Cu Ft	24
Arm			25		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	3	1¾	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	60	35	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

AW6005B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,999	$2,165	$2,025	$2,076	$2,165	$2,279	$2,376	$2,546	$2,728	$2,884	$3,163	$3,493	$2,765	$2,983

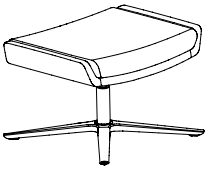
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph

AW6005B_M														
Base Price: $1,999	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$86	+ $14	+ $41	+ $86	+ $145	+ $195	+ $282	+ $377	+ $457	+ $601	+ $770	+ $396	+ $508
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$58	+ $10	+ $28	+ $58	+ $97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $401	+ $514	+ $264	+ $338
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$43	+ $8	+ $21	+ $43	+ $73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $385	+ $198	+ $254

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Ottoman Crossover Lounge - 4 Star Base



- four star 28" diameter base, always polished aluminum

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	19	26½	17¼	Ctn Wt	26
Seat	19½	26½	17	Cu Ft	7

	Single Upholstery	Apron Zone 1	Seat Cushion Zone 2
COM Ydg	1½	1½	1
COL Sq Ft	27	27	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery

AW6004B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,286	$1,369	$1,299	$1,324	$1,369	$1,426	$1,474	$1,559	$1,651	$1,729	$1,868	$2,033	$1,669	$1,778

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery | Seat Cushion Uph

AW6004B_M														
Base Price: $1,286	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+n/a	+$30	+ $6	+ $14	+ $30	+ $49	+ $66	+ $95	+ $126	+ $153	+ $201	+ $257	+ $133	+ $170
Seat Cushion - Zone 2	+n/a	+$72	+ $13	+ $34	+ $72	+ $121	+ $163	+ $236	+ $315	+ $381	+ $501	+ $642	+ $329	+ $423

Model	Upholstery
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway

Description + General Information

Swivel Guest Chair with 5 Star Base



- five star 26" diameter base with casters, always polished aluminum
- swivel base offers limited tilt, height adjustment
- overall height range is 32 - 35 ½
- seat height range is 17 - 18 ½ - 22
- arm height range is 17 - 26 ½ - 30

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	32	Ctn Wt	42
Seat	18	19	18 ½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			26 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	2 ¼	1 ¼	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	45	25	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Caster

AW6000C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,708	$1,833	$1,728	$1,766	$1,833	$1,918	$1,991	$2,119	$2,255	$2,372	$2,581	$2,828	$2,428	$2,629

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Caster

AW6000C_M														
Base Price: $1,708	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$72	+ $12	+ $35	+ $72	+ $121	+ $163	+ $237	+ $314	+ $381	+ $501	+ $642	+ $412	+ $528
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$58	+ $10	+ $28	+ $58	+ $97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $401	+ $514	+ $330	+ $423
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$44	+ $8	+ $21	+ $44	+ $73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $385	+ $248	+ $317

Model	Upholstery	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**BLK** Black **PPG** Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane - **add $393**

Description + General Information

Swivel Conference Chair - Mid Back



limited tilt control mechanism

- five star 26” diameter base with casters, always polished aluminum
- swivel mechanism offers limited tilt with one position tilt lock
- 7° recline tilt range
- pneumatic height adjustment



knee tilt control mechanism

- five star 26” diameter base with casters, always polished aluminum
- knee tilt available with an upcharge
- four position tilt lock lever with side tension adjustment crank
- 16° recline tilt range
- pneumatic height adjustment

Limited Tilt Control Mechanism

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	35 ½ - 39	Ctn Wt	45
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	17 ¼ - 20 ¾	Cu Ft	19
Arm			23 ¼ - 26 ¾		

Knee Tilt Control Mechanism

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	28	26	37 ¾ - 41 ¼	Ctn Wt	45
Seat	19 ½	18 ½	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	19
Arm			24 - 27 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Extreme Back & Arm Zone 1	Interior Back & Arm Zone 2	Seat Cushion Zone 3
COM Ydg	2 ¾	1 ¼	1	¾
COL Sq Ft	55	25	20	15

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Control Mechanism | Casters

AW6007C														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,179	$2,325	$2,202	$2,247	$2,325	$2,426	$2,511	$2,661	$2,822	$2,959	$3,205	$3,495	$2,924	$3,134

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Extreme Back & Arm Upholstery | Interior Back & Arm Uph | Seat Cushion Uph | Control Mechanism | Casters

AW6007C_M														
Base Price: $2,179	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Extreme Back & Arm - Zone 1	+n/a	+$69	+ $11	+ $32	+ $69	+ $116	+ $156	+ $226	+ $302	+ $366	+ $481	+ $617	+ $349	+ $448
Interior Back & Arm - Zone 2	+n/a	+$55	+ $9	+ $26	+ $55	+ $93	+ $125	+ $181	+ $241	+ $293	+ $385	+ $493	+ $280	+ $358
Seat Cushion - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$41	+ $7	+ $20	+ $42	+ $70	+ $94	+ $136	+ $181	+ $220	+ $289	+ $370	+ $210	+ $269

Model	Upholstery	Control Mechanism	Casters
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**SWT1** Swivel Tilt **KT2** Knee Tilt - **add $84**	**BLK** Black **PPG** Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane - **add $393** **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $73**

Arwyn Occasional Tables Order Check List:



Specify:

☐ **1. Model Number**

☐ **2. Top Material**
- **a.) Veneer**
  - **1.) Wood Finish**
- **b.) Laminate**
  - **1.) Laminate Color**
- **c.) Solid Surface**
  - **1.) Solid Surface Color - Black Onyx Mirage (ONX), Designer White (DWH), Hot Stone (HST) or Soothing Grey (SOG)**
- **d.) Glass**
  - **1.) Glass Color - Black Back Painted Matte (MBB) or White Back Painted (WBP)**

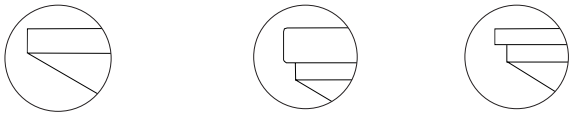
☐ **3. Leg Finish**
- **a.) Wood** Note: when wood top is selected, leg finish defaults to match
- **b.) Metal**

Example:

AMV1616-19SQML (model #)	**MCH** (wood finish)	**SNK** (metal leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:



Veneer **Solid Surface** **Glass**

ESS Essentials Veneer

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART Artisan Veneer

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

HPL Wood Grain Pattern Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

HPL Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Solid Surface

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage	HST	Hot Stone
DWH	Designer White	SOG	Soothing Grey

Glass

MBB	Black Back Painted Matte	WBP	White Back Painted

3. Leg Finish:

Wood Finish:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Metal:

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel
MBK	Matte Black	CHR	Chrome (upcharge applies)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
Round Side Table - Wood Legs	18	18	19	20	5	**AWV0018-19RDWL**	**$1,461**	**$1,488**	**$1,808**	**$1,896**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

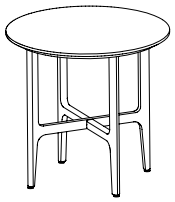
Square Side Table - Wood Legs	16	16	19	20	4	**AWV1616-19SQWL**	**$1,464**	**$1,491**	**$1,744**	**$1,824**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

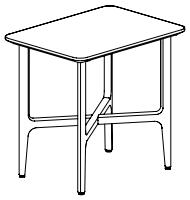
Model	Top Material	Leg Finish
	V Veneer see Arwyn Veneer Finishes **T Laminate** see Arwyn Laminate Finishes **S Solid Surface** see Arwyn Solid Surface Finishes **G Glass** see Arwyn Glass Finishes	see wood leg finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
Round End Table - Wood Legs	22	22	21	25	8	**AWV0022-21RDWL**	**$1,515**	**$1,541**	**$2,021**	**$2,134**



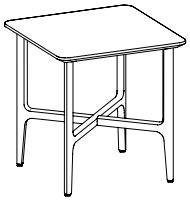
Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

Rectangular End Table - Wood Legs	22	16	21	25	6	**AWV1622-21TTWL**	**$1,524**	**$1,550**	**$1,897**	**$1,991**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

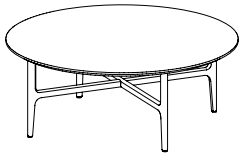
Square End Table - Wood Legs	20	20	21	26	6	**AWV2020-21SQWL**	**$1,565**	**$1,631**	**$1,991**	**$2,074**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

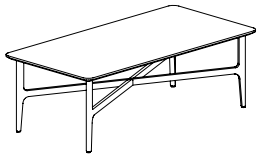
Model	Top Material	Leg Finish
	V Veneer see Arwyn Veneer Finishes **T Laminate** see Arwyn Laminate Finishes **S Solid Surface** see Arwyn Solid Surface Finishes **G Glass** see Arwyn Glass Finishes	see wood leg finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
Round Coffee Table - Wood Legs	42	42	16	55	20	**AWV0042-16RDWL**	**$1,886**	**$1,955**	**$3,687**	**$4,116**
	36	36	16	44	15	**AWV0036-16RDWL**	**$1,804**	**$1,843**	**$3,124**	**$3,515**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

Rectangular Coffee Table - Wood Legs	24	48	16	50	14	**AWV2448-16TTWL**	**$1,858**	**$1,900**	**$2,950**	**$3,046**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

Square Coffee Table - Wood Legs	42	42	16	68	20	**AWV4242-16SQWL**	**$2,035**	**$2,101**	**$3,807**	**$4,269**
	36	36	16	54	15	**AWV3636-16SQWL**	**$1,910**	**$1,957**	**$3,242**	**$3,522**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Leg Finish

Model	Top Material	Leg Finish
	V Veneer see Arwyn Veneer Finishes **T Laminate** see Arwyn Laminate Finishes **S Solid Surface** see Arwyn Solid Surface Finishes **G Glass** see Arwyn Glass Finishes	see wood leg finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
Round Side Table - Metal Legs	18	18	19	20	5	**AWV0018-19RDML**	**$1,496**	**$1,523**	**$1,842**	**$1,931**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Model	Top Material	Metal Leg
	V Veneer see Arwyn Veneer Finishes **T Laminate** see Arwyn Laminate Finishes **S Solid Surface** see Arwyn Solid Surface Finishes **G Glass** see Arwyn Glass Finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **CHR** Chrome - **add $236** **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
Round End Table - Metal Legs	22	22	21	26	8	**AWV0022-21RDML**	**$1,748**	**$1,775**	**$2,254**	**$2,366**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Rectangular End Table - Metal Legs	22	26	21	26	9	**AWV1622-21TTML**	**$1,750**	**$1,777**	**$2,122**	**$2,216**



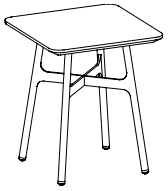
Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Square End Table - Metal Legs	20	20	21	27	6	**AWV2020-21SQML**	**$1,719**	**$1,785**	**$2,146**	**$2,229**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

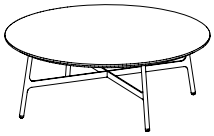
Square Side Table - Metal Legs	16	16	19	21	4	**AWV1616-19SQML**	**$1,713**	**$1,740**	**$1,993**	**$2,072**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Model	Top Material	Metal Leg
	V Veneer see Arwyn Veneer Finishes **T** Laminate see Arwyn Laminate Finishes **S** Solid Surface see Arwyn Solid Surface Finishes **G** Glass see Arwyn Glass Finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **CHR** Chrome - **add $286** **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	HPL Laminate Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface	Glass
Round Coffee Table - Metal Legs	42	42	16	57	20	**AWV0042-16RDML**	**$2,131**	**$2,199**	**$3,933**	**$4,361**
	36	36	16	46	15	**AWV0036-16RDML**	**$1,915**	**$1,957**	**$3,236**	**$3,627**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Rectangular Coffee Table - Metal Legs	24	48	16	52	14	**AWV2448-16TTML**	**$2,050**	**$2,092**	**$3,141**	**$3,237**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Square Coffee Table - Metal Legs	42	42	16	70	20	**AWV4242-16SQML**	**$2,141**	**$2,206**	**$3,914**	**$4,946**
	36	36	16	55	15	**AWV3636-16SQML**	**$2,070**	**$2,117**	**$3,402**	**$3,790**



Specify: Model | Surface Material | Metal Leg

Model	Top Material	Metal Foot
	V Veneer see Arwyn Veneer Finishes **T Laminate** see Arwyn Laminate Finishes **S Solid Surface** see Arwyn Solid Surface Finishes **G Glass** see Arwyn Glass Finishes	**ABZ** Aged Bronze **ASL** Arctic Silver **CHR** Chrome - **add $349** **GLD** Gold **MBK** Matte Black **PEW** Pewter **SBZ** Soft Bronze **SNK** Soft Nickel

Avini Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

AV1021W (model #)	M (wood species)	BAR (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Seat Finish/Paint Color Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - Add $49 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

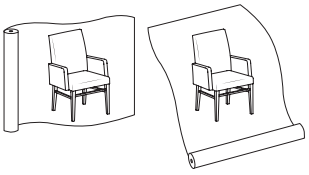
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



AV1023D

· upholstered seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	21½	37
Seat	18	21½	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14

COM $1,222
A $1,240
B $1,273
COL/C $1,333
D $1,410
E $1,474
F $1,588
G $1,708
H $1,812
I $1,998
J $2,219
L1 $1,539
L2 $1,635

Armless



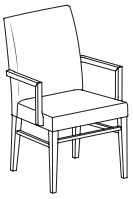
AV1023E

· upholstered seat and back
· solid maple crown

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	21½	37
Seat	18	21½	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14

COM $1,330
A $1,347
B $1,381
COL/C $1,440
D $1,517
E $1,581
F $1,695
G $1,815
H $1,919
I $2,105
J $2,326
L1 $1,646
L2 $1,742

Wood Arm



AV1021W

· upholstered seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23½	37
Seat	18	21½	18½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	14

COM $1,255
A $1,272
B $1,306
COL/C $1,365
D $1,442
E $1,506
F $1,620
G $1,740
H $1,844
I $2,031
J $2,251
L1 $1,571
L2 $1,668

Upholstered Arm



AV1021U

· upholstered seat. back and arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	24	37
Seat	18	21½	18½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14

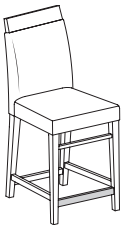
COM $1,592
A $1,618
B $1,669
COL/C $1,757
D $1,871
E $1,968
F $2,139
G $2,321
H $2,477
I $2,755
J $3,085
L1 $2,066
L2 $2,212

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
40″h Counter Height Stool	AV1024D · upholstered seat and back · stainless steel foot rest	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,435 A $1,452 B $1,486 COL/C $1,545 D $1,622 E $1,686 F $1,800 G $1,920 H $2,024 I $2,210 J $2,431 L1 $1,751 L2 $1,848
		Overall	22	17½	40	
		Seat	16½	17½	24½	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	25	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	11	



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
40″h Counter Height Stool	AV1024E · upholstered seat and back · solid maple crown · stainless steel foot rest	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,543 A $1,560 B $1,594 COL/C $1,653 D $1,730 E $1,794 F $1,908 G $2,028 H $2,132 I $2,319 J $2,539 L1 $1,859 L2 $1,956
		Overall	22	17½	40	
		Seat	16½	17½	24½	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	25	
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	11	



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat is upholstered with 2½″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
· Back is upholstered with 1″ polyurethane foam.
· Arms are upholstered with polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

46″h Barstool



AV1028D

- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	17½	46
Seat	16½	17½	30½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	*2*	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,435
A	$1,452
B	$1,486
COL/C	$1,545
D	$1,622
E	$1,686
F	$1,800
G	$1,920
H	$2,024
I	$2,210
J	$2,431
L1	$1,751
L2	$1,848

46″h Barstool



AV1028E

- upholstered seat and back
- solid maple crown
- stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	17½	46
Seat	16½	17½	30½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	*2*	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,543
A	$1,560
B	$1,594
COL/C	$1,653
D	$1,730
E	$1,794
F	$1,908
G	$2,028
H	$2,132
I	$2,319
J	$2,539
L1	$1,859
L2	$1,956

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 2½″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
- Back is upholstered with 1″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms are upholstered with polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

BeSPACE Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)**
- ☐ **3. Finish Option - CLK (Clear on Rift Cut White Oak) or CLW (Clear on Flat Cut Walnut)**
- ☐ **4. Door or Drawer Front Optional Paint Color (see below for paint color options); add $49 list per item**
- ☐ **5. Metal Leg Color - See Below**
- ☐ **6. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Seat - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Back - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **C. Deck or Deck and Arm (s) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **7. Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $638 list each**
- ☐ **9. Optional Black Grommet; add $116 list each**

Example:

BS2	WA1	CLW	SNK	MOMENTUM	INSIGHT	FOSSIL
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(metal leg color)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2.Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CLK	**Clear on Rift Cut White Oak**
CLW	**Clear on Flat Cut Walnut**

4. Door or Drawer Front Optional Paint Color -
Add $49 **list per item**

BKD	Backdrop	NWH	Nonchalant White
BFX	Black Fox	SVP	Silverplate
BWH	Bright White	SKS	Skyline Steel
CHT	Chatroom	STM	Storm
GAL	Gale Force	TRC	Tricorn Black
GRV	Greek Villa	UKH	Universal Khaki

5. Metal Leg Color:

ABZ	Aged Bronze**	SBZ	Soft Bronze**
GLD	Gold**	SNK	Soft Nickel**
MBK	Matte Black	STS	Stardust Silver
PEW	Pewter**		

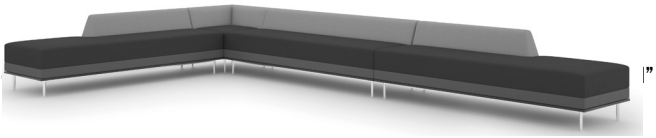
**** Add** $165 **list per item for select metal finishes**

6. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

Contrasting Upholstery - Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit **will be priced based on the higher grade fabric selected** for the seat, back, deck or deck and arm(s).

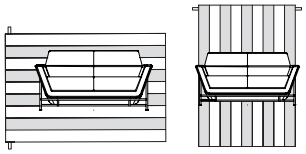
When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly the upholstery to be applied to the seat, back, deck or deck and arm(s).



All COM orders must include the following:
- **Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color**
- **Sample of the fabric attached to order**
- **Model numbers of items for fabric application**
- **Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)**
- **Customer and purchase order number**

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



7. Glass Color:
GTC01 Clear GTC04 Smoke

8. Optional Power Center (EC22) - add $638 list, specify color and location

9. Optional Black Grommet - add $116 list each

Seating

Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are laminated veneers either in plain sliced walnut or rift cut white oak.

Seating exterior components are made up of layers of hardwood veneer molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for a uniform grain pattern. Exterior plywood is ⅝ " thick.

Interior seating frame and support components are made from ¾" interior grade plywood.

Metal Materials

Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and welded to pre-set standards.

Construction

Seating interior frames are constructed with upholstery grade plywood with precisely cut interlocking joints. All joints are glued and reinforced with staples. Critical joints are fastened with screws to reinforce the joint. Frame components are assembled using t-nuts for metal to metal connection.

Upholstery Details

Seating suspension for modular units has a 3 ½" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability. Back and arm foam is a high density foam for comfort and durability.

Freestanding upholstered units have 6" thick high-resilience seat foam for durability. The bottom of the seat plywood is ventilated to allow the seat foam to breathe. Back and arm foam is a high density foam for comfort and durability.

Single needle top stitch is used on all BeSPACE models.

Exterior Metal Components

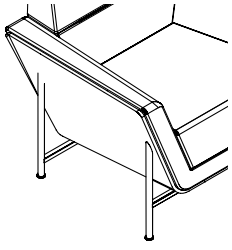
Leg frame is welded to pre-set standards and then the outer surfaces are prepared for powder coating. Leg frame and glide will be same color.

Powder coat finishes available:

ABZ	Aged Bronze**	SBZ	Soft Bronze**
GLD	Gold**	SNK	Soft Nickel**
MBK	Matte Black	STS	Stardust Silver
PEW	Pewter**		

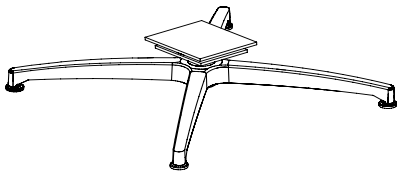
** Select metal finishes - Add $165 list per item

Legs with adjustable glides are mounted with internal connections which are embedded into the plywood exterior. The angular cut matches up with the plywood exterior for a floating appearance.



Special Features

Model BS-1 Lounge Chair with the swivel mechanism and four prong base with non-adjustable push-in glides features a 360° swivel. The standard 3.5° rearward tilt is welded in to the spindle of the mechanism plate, the spindle sits into a passive hub of the prong base. The four prong base offers the same metal finishes as the leg frames



Finish

To accentuate the beauty of the walnut or white oak veneers a clear finish coat is applied to the exposed plywood shells and platforms.

Exterior Seating Plywood Shell and Platforms are available in two finishes:

Clear Coat on Walnut	CLW
Clear Coat on Rift Cut White Oak	CLK

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially design top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified.

DuraTex™, offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, but has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Care and Maintenance

Care of Upholstery Surfaces

Cleanability will vary based on the fabric type. For best results, a professional service is recommended. Dirt and crumbs may be gently brushed or vacuumed off. Spills should be wiped up immediately with a cloth. Vinyl textiles can be cleaned with warm soapy water and wiped down with a warm damp cloth. For more details on any JSI carded fabric and vinyl, please visit our website at www.jsifurniture.com or consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts

Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the base mechanisms. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions however lubricant can be used if needed.

Metal Components

Wipe smooth powder coat finishes and textured metals with a damp cloth. For stubborn stains and grease marks, use soap and water. Lightly brush textured metals with a soft, dry brush to remove dirt.

Casegoods

Wood Materials

Exterior surfaces are laminated veneers either in plain sliced walnut or rift cut white oak.

Casegood tops are made up of layers of hardwood veneers molded to shape and RF cured. Outer veneers are matched for uniform grain patterns. All casegood tops are 3/4 " thick plywood.

Casegood chassis, doors and drawer fronts consist of veneer over composite wood core; all wood core components are 3/4 " thick.

Metal Materials

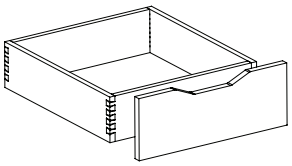
Exterior feet are fabricated using 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Construction

Casegoods are constructed with a series of glued wood dowels and metal-to -wood fastening hardware to reinforce critical joints.

Feet are field installed to prevent shipping damage, pre-bored holes make installation easy. Instructions, feet, and other hardware will be packed inside the carton.

Drawer boxes are constructed from plywood components with dovetail joinery, providing superior tensile strength to the box. Under-mount drawer suspensions are "full extension" which allows the drawers to open fully. The "soft-close" mechanism allows the drawers to close with a slight push. Drawer and door fronts feature a finger pull and are non-locking. Drawers in the BeSPACE product line are not intended for filing.



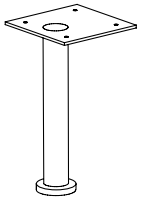
5-sided drawer box

Casegood Feet

Feet are fabricated with a flat plate which is screwed to the bottom of the casegoods. The feet have an adjustable glide for ease of leveling.

Powder coat finishes available:

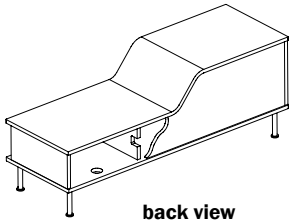
ABZ	Aged Bronze**	SBZ	Soft Bronze**
GLD	Gold**	SNK	Soft Nickel**
MBK	Matte Black	STS	Stardust Silver
PEW	Pewter**		



** Select metal finishes - Add $165 list per item

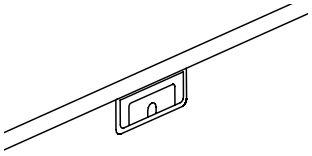
Glide matches powder coat finish selected on feet.

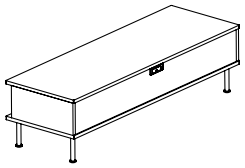
Credenza units have wire pass through incorporated into the interior dividers and bottom panels to allow for wiring to pass easily through the unit. A metal stress-bar runs the full length on the bottom side of the credenzas providing additional support.



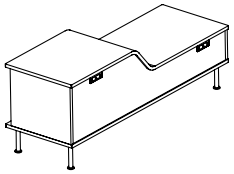
back view

Optional matte black grommets are available in the back panel but must be specified. Grommets are located as shown, center on single height units and two locations on transition height units.





single height



transition height

Finish

To accentuate the beauty of the walnut or white oak veneer a clear finish coat is applied to the chassis of the BeSPACE products. Drawer and door fronts can be matched with the same clear coat finish on the veneer or may be specified with a painted finish.

Chassis and Drawer or Door Fronts
Clear Coat on Rift Cut White Oak - CLW
Clear Coat on Walnut - CLK

Drawer/Door Fronts (optional Paint on Maple Veneer) - Add **$49** list per item

Backdrop	BKD	Nonchalant White	NWH
Black Fox	BFX	Silverplate	SVP
Bright White	BWH	Skyline Steel	SKS
Chatroom	CHT	Storm	STM
Gale Force	GAL	Tricorn Black	TRC
Greek Villa	GRV	Universal Khaki	UKH

To reduce hazardous formaldehyde emission we use our proprietary specially designed top coat, DuraTex™. We are proud that our finish is GreenGuard certified.

DuraTex™ offers exceptional hardness along with abrasion and impact resistance, but has been formulated to eliminate hazardous and harmful gases that are normally associated with wood finish.

DuraTex™ Features

Safety - Significantly reduces hazardous formaldehyde emissions which help improve the quality of the of the indoor air we breathe.
Quality - Developed to be tough and durable with special attention to appearance. The DuraTex™ finish provides a safe solution and still preserves the natural beauty of wood.
Durability - Designed to meet a wide range of demanding performance and environmental standards to withstand even the highest wear and tear.

Glass Tables

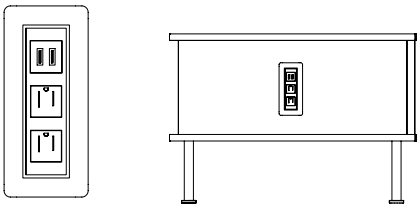
Glass Tops are 1/2" thick tempered and are available in Clear (low iron) or Smoke. Pliable polyurethane bumpers, along with the weight of the top, keeps the glass in place.

Clear	GTC01
Smoke	GTC04

Optional Data/Electrical Components

EC22 Power Center- Flush Mount

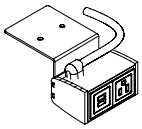
EC22 unit provides electric for two 110 devices and one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging. This factory installed unit is mounted in the front or back panel(s) of modular closed tables. When ordering specify color and location, see below. Power is connected to the building supply with 10' standard three prong cord. Access and storage of excess power cord is provided in the cavity of the tables.



Note: Power Center color, Black (B) or White (W) must be specified.

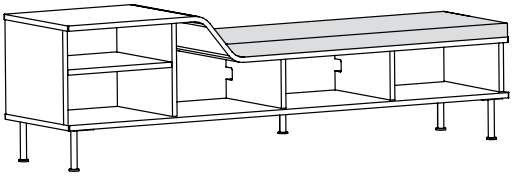
EC21 Power Center - Under Mount

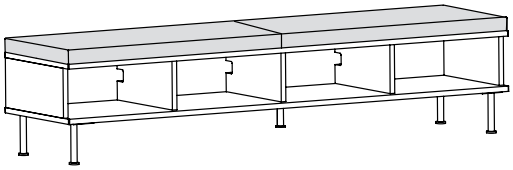
This accessory item features one 110 device and one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging. The EC21 unit is ordered separately and can be mounted on the bottom platform of casegoods and lounge seating, see "Power Center Under Mount".



Credenza with Optional Cushions

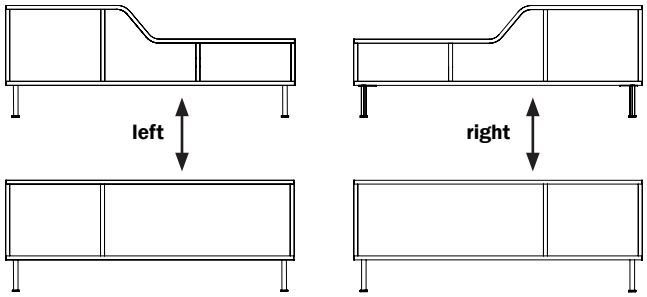
Bench Height and Transitional Height credenza units can be ordered with an optional factory installed cushion. (Select appropriate fabric grade when pricing the unit). Cushion should not be removed due to permanent attachment.





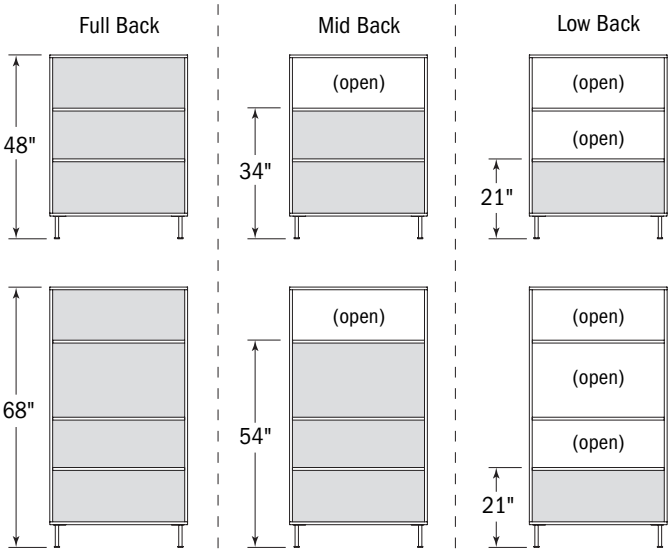
How to determine Left and Right

Left and right is determined by facing the unit; the transitional height unit determines the left or right orientation.



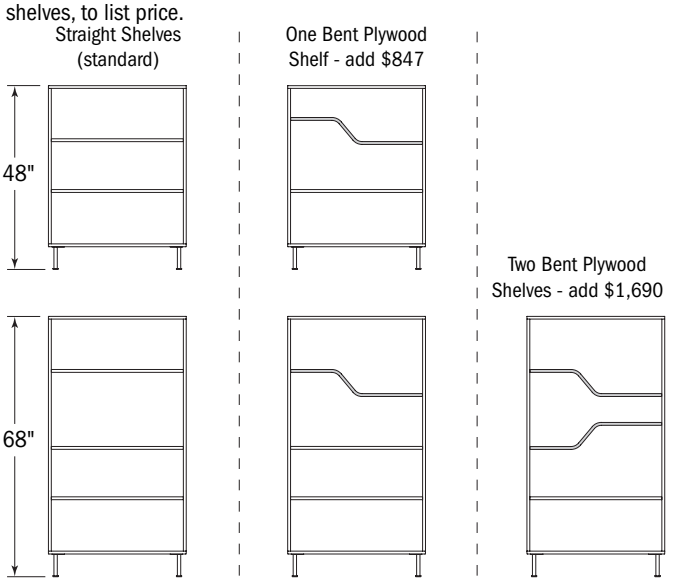
Bookcase Back Heights

Bookcases are available in two heights, 48 and 68 inches tall. When ordering, please specify one of the three back height options; Full Back, Mid Back or Low Back.



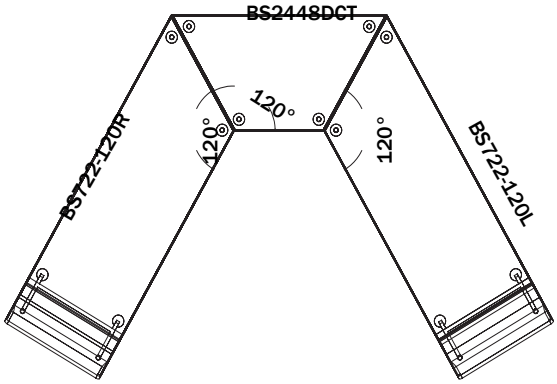
Bookcase Shelving

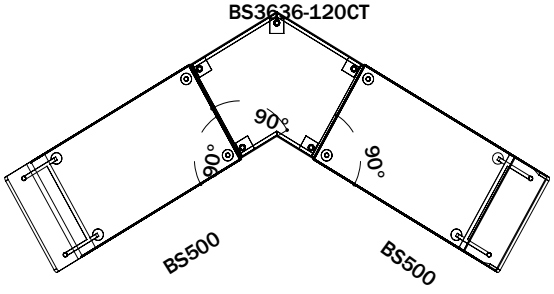
All bookcase shelves are offered straight as standard. The lowest shelf is always fixed and straight. Upper shelves are adjustable and available with optional bent plywood. The bent plywood shelves are reversible, they can slope in either direction. When ordering bookcases with bent plywood shelves, please specify and add $847 for one shelf, and $1,690 for two shelves, to list price.

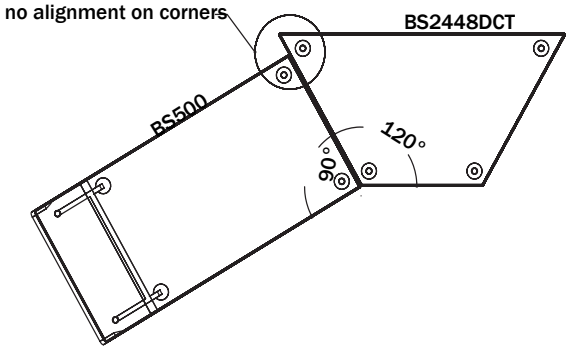


Modular Tables and Modular Lounge - Connecting

1. To create turns with in a product run, connect 120° units with other 120° units or 90° (square end) units with other 90° (square end) units to create turns.

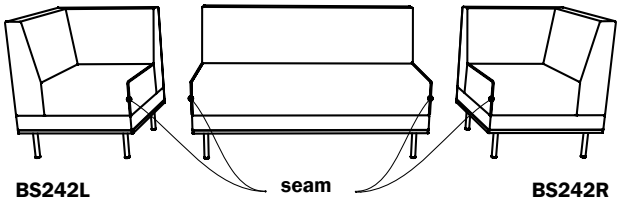


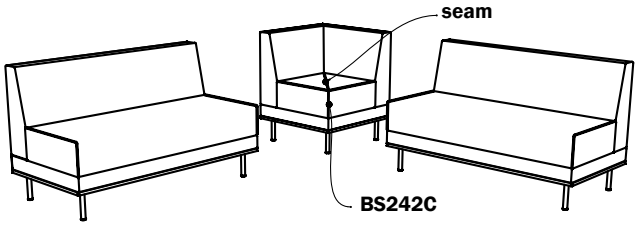




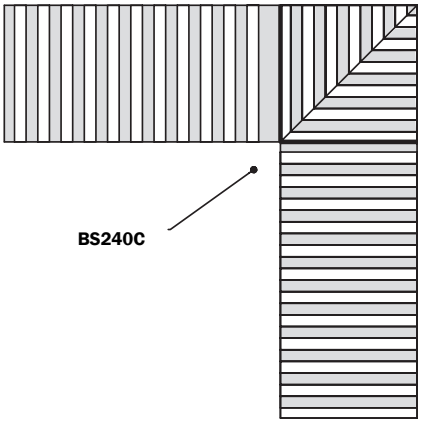
Note: 120° and 90° (square end) units cannot be connected to one another

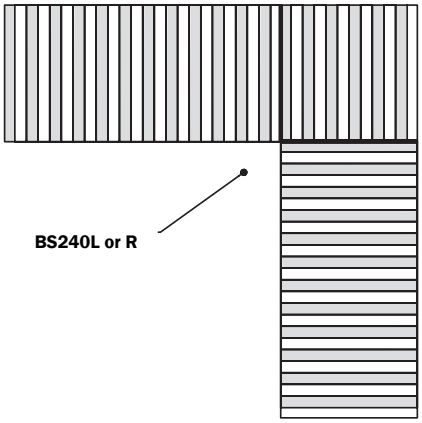
2. For a flat tailored surface corner units will have a seam on the linking side.



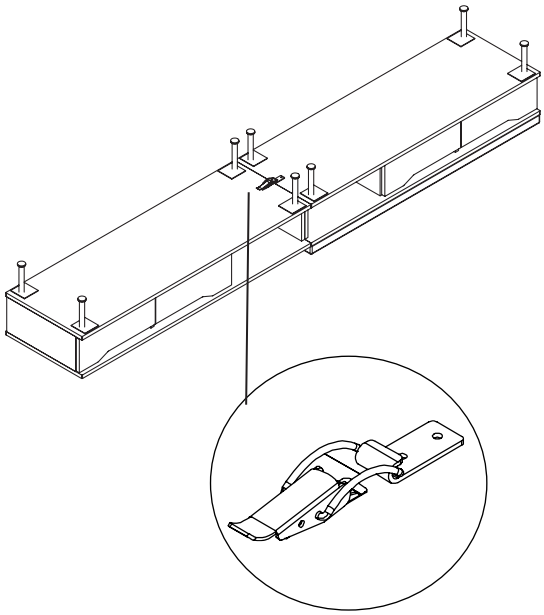


3. When using textiles with a pattern or large repeats we recommend specifying the corner units with “C” at the end of the model number. Note there will be a diagonal seam allowing for a textile match. If the upholstery cover is non-directional the diagonal seam will be eliminate

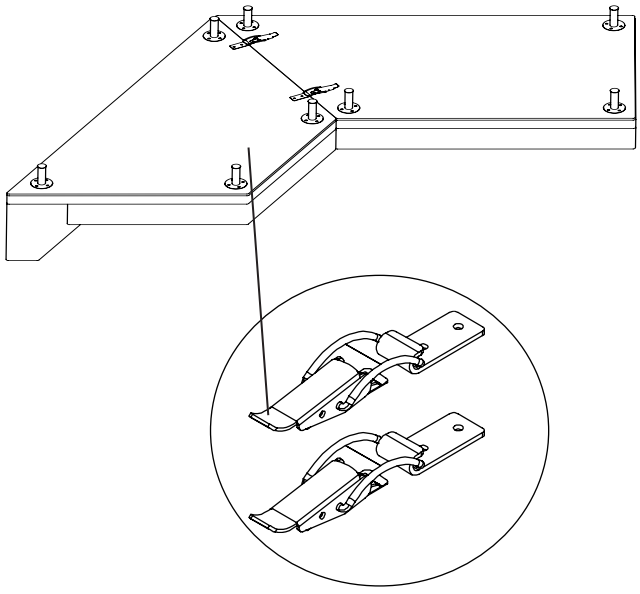




4. Modular tables are shipped with connecting hardware to secure units together. The draw catch style hardware makes connection easy. Pre-bore holes are standard.

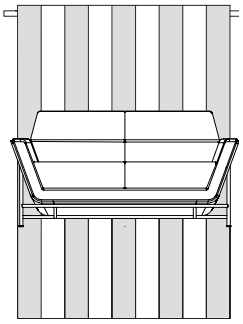


5. Modular lounge units are shipped with two sets of connecting hardware to secure them together. The draw catch style hardware makes connection easy. Pre-bore holes are standard.

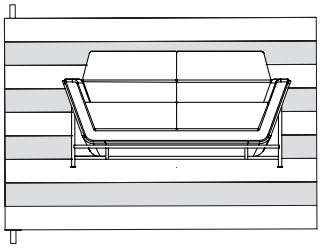


Upholstery Application
Unless the customer specifies the fabric to be "railroaded", the fabric will be "cut up the roll". Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and textile repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions.

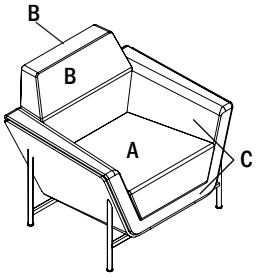
"Nap" or "Up the Roll" (standard)

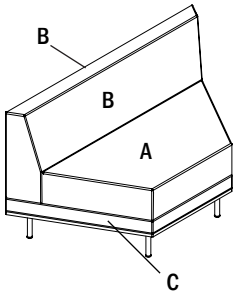


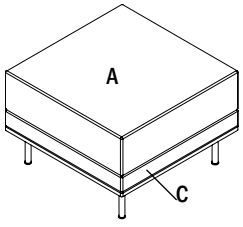
Railroaded (upon request)

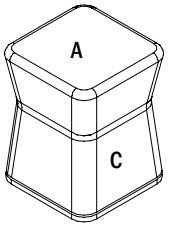


Contrasting Upholstery
Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit **will be priced based on the highest grade fabric**. At the time of ordering identify the location of each textile according to the following code.



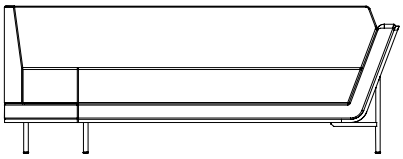




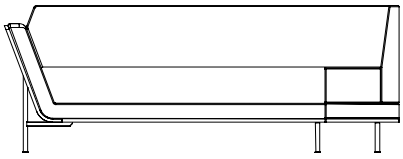


A = Seat
B = Front Back/Extreme Back
C = Deck or Deck and Arm (s)

How to Determine Left and Rights
Left and right is determined as you are seated in the chair.

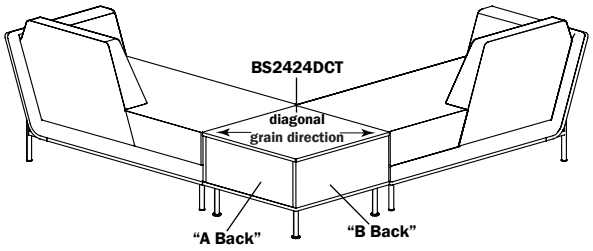


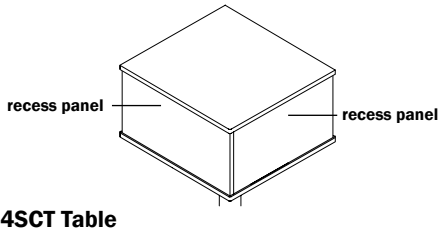
left shown



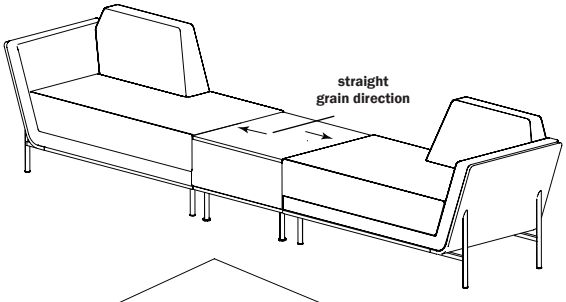
right shown

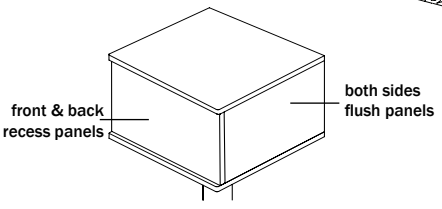
BS2424DCT Table
This corner table is designed to create a 90° (square end) turn with two modular components as shown in the example below. The "A" or "B" back panels are identified to help specify the location of the EC22 power data unit. When ordering an EC22 specify "A" and/or "B" location. The two back panels are slightly recessed. The grain runs diagonal on the table top.





BS2424SCT Table
This table is designed to create a straight run of modular components as shown in the example below. The EC22 can be installed in the front or back panel. The front and back panel are slight recessed. The grain on this top runs side to side.



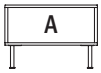
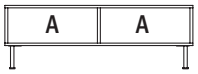
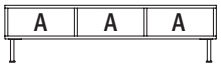
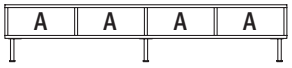
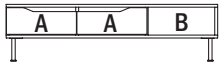
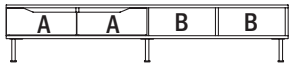
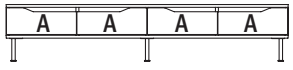
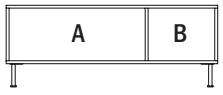
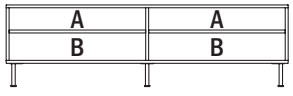
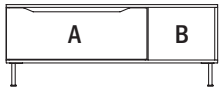
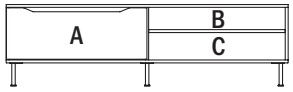
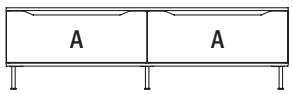
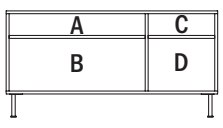


COM Yardage Requirements for Multiple Fabrics

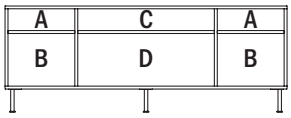
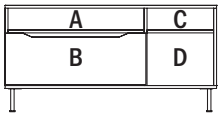
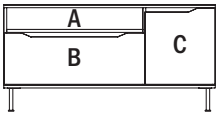
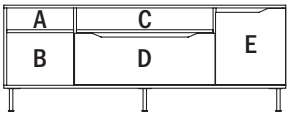
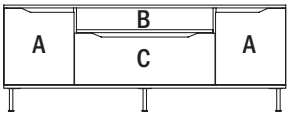
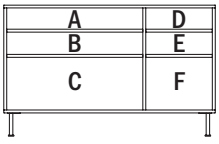
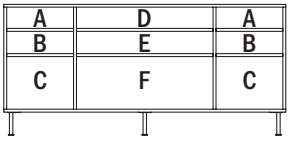
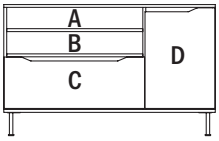
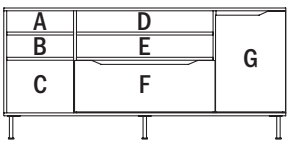
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Deck and Arm(s) Only COM Ydg	Deck Only COM Ydg
BS1	Lounge Chair	1.25	1	1.5	0
BS1-S	Swivel Lounge Chair	1.25	1	1.5	0
BS140	Upholstered Pod	0.75	0	0	0.75
BS140W	Upholstered Table	0.75	0	0	0.75
BS2	Sette Lounge	2.5	2	1.5	0
BS230	Ottoman	1	0	0	0
BS240	24" Straight Bench	1.25	0	0	0.5
BS240-122	120° Connecting Bench	2	0	0	0.5
BS240C	24" Corner Bench	1.25	0	0	0.5
BS242-122	120° Connecting Bench with Back	2	2	0	0.5
BS242C	Corner Bench with Back, Center	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS242L	Corner Bench with Back, Left	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS242R	Corner Bench with Back, Right	0.75	2	0	0.5
BS3	Sofa Lounge	3.75	3	1.5	0
BS480	48" Straight Bench	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-120L	48" Angled Bench, Left	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-120R	48" Angled Bench, Right	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS480-122	48" Dual Angled Bench	1.5	0	0	0.5
BS481L	48" Partial Back Bench, Left	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS481R	48" Partial Back Bench, Right	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482	48" Straight Bench with Back	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-120L	48" Angled Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-120R	48" Angled Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS482-122	48" Dual Angled Bench with Back	1.5	1.5	0	0.5
BS500	50" Open Side Bench	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS500-120L	50" Angled Open Side Bench, Left	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS500-120R	50" Angled Open Side Bench, Right	1.5	0	1.25	0
BS501L	50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS501R	50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502-120L	50" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502-120R	50" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502L	50" Open Side Bench with Back, Left	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS502R	50" Open Side Bench with Back, Right	1.5	1.75	1.25	0
BS720	72" Straight Bench	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-120L	72" Angled Bench, Left	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-120R	72" Angled Bench, Right	3	0	0	0.75
BS720-122	72" Dual Angled Bench	3	0	0	0.75
BS721L	72" Partial Back Bench, Left	3	2.25	0	0.75
BS721R	72" Partial Back Bench, Right	3	2.25	0	0.75
BS722	72" Straight Bench with Back	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-120L	72" Angled Bench with Back, Left	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-120R	72" Angled Bench with Back, Right	3	3	0	0.75
BS722-122	72" Dual Angled Bench with Back	3	3	0	0.75
BS740	74" Open Side Bench	3	0	1.5	0
BS740-120L	74" Angled Open Side Bench, Left	3	0	1.5	0
BS740-120R	74" Angled Open Side Bench, Right	3	0	1.5	0
BS741L	74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Left	3	2.25	1.5	0
BS741R	74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back, Right	3	2.25	1.5	0
BS742-120L	74" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Left	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742-120R	74" Angled Open Side Bench with Back, Right	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742L	74" Open Side Bench with Back, Left	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS742R	74" Open Side Bench with Back, Right	2.75	3.5	1.5	0
BS750	Freestanding Bench	2.75	0	0	1

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes

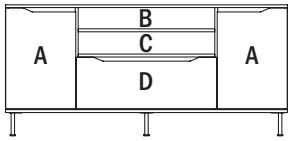
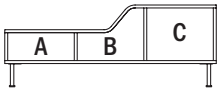
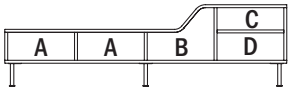
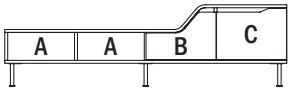
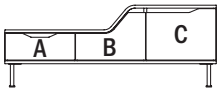
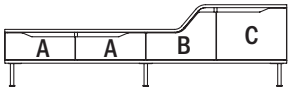
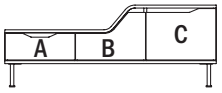
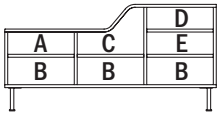
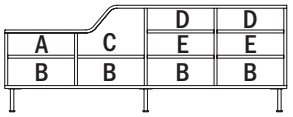
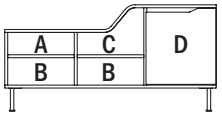
All sizes are rounded down to the nearest ¼" - sizes for drawers are interior dimensions of drawer boxes.
Unless noted sizes listed are dimensions for the interior compartments – compartment shelves are fixed, shelves are non-adjustable.

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS2424OCT	9 H 22 W 22 1/4 D					
	BS2448OCT	9 H 22 3/4 W 22 3/8 D					
	BS1854-16SOS	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D					
	BS1872-16SOS	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D					
	BS1854-16SDWR BS1854-16SDWL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-16SDWR BS1872-16SDWL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-16SFS	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior					
	BS1854-20SOSR BS1854-20SOSL	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-20SOS	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1854-20SDWR BS1854-20SDWL	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D				
	BS1872-20SDWR BS1872-20SDWL	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D			
	BS1872-20SFS	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior					
	BS1854-27SOSR BS1854-27SOSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		

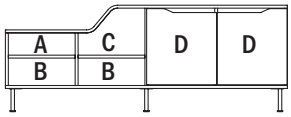
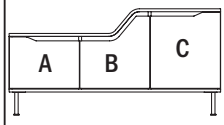
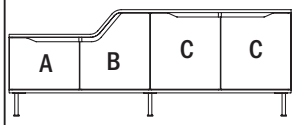
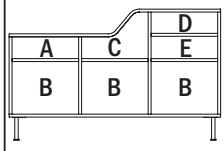
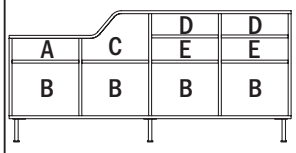
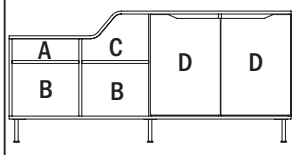
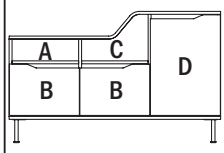
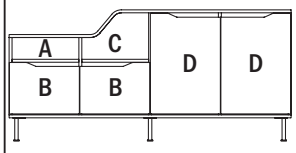
BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-27SOS	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1854-27SDWR BS1854-27SDWL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1854-27SFSR BS1854-27SFSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	Top Section 5 1/2 H 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1872-27SSR BS1872-27SSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	Top Section 5 1/2 H 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	
	BS1872-27SFS	Top Section 5 1/2 H 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-33SOSR BS1854-33SOSL	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D
	BS1872-33SOS	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D
	BS1854-33SFSR BS1854-33SFSL	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	Top Section 5 1/4 H Middle Section 5 1/2 H 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1872-33SSR BS1872-33SSL	5 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior G 5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-33SFS	5 1/4 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/4 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door	5 1/4 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 34 3/4 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 33 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior		
	BS1854-20TOSR BS1854-20TOSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 13 1/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/4 H 17 W 15 1/2 D			
	BS1872-20TOSR BS1872-20TOSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 13 1/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D		
	BS1872-20TSR BS1872-20TSL	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-20TFSR BS1854-20TFSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1872-20TFSR BS1872-20TFSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior			
	BS1854-20TDSR BS1854-20TDSL	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	4 1/4 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	13 1/4 H 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1854-27TOSR BS1854-27TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-27TOSR BS1872-27TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1854-27THDR BS1854-27THDL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	15 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		

BeSPACE – Compartment - Drawer Sizes (continued)

	Models	A	B	C	D	E	F
	BS1872-27TSR BS1872-27TSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	7 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 12 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1854-27TFSR BS1854-27TFSL	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1872-27TFSR BS1872-27TFSL	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 7 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door			
	BS1854-33TOSR BS1854-33TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-33TOSR BS1872-33TOSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	
	BS1872-33TSR BS1872-33TSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	13 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1854-33TFSR BS1854-33TFSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		
	BS1872-33TFSR BS1872-33TFSL	5 1/2 H 17 W 15 1/2 D	8 1/2 H 15 1/4 W 10 3/4 D Drawer Interior	5 1/2 H 11 3/4 H Transition 17 W 15 1/2 D	5 1/2 H Top Section 5 1/2 H Middle Section 13 1/2 H Bottom Section 17 W 14 3/4 D Hinge Door		

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Lounge Chair



BS1-S

- single seat lounge
- four prong swivel base with self-returing mechanism
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	33 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	21 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	21

COM	$3,989
A	$4,021
B	$4,085
COL/C	$4,196
D	$4,338
E	$4,460
F	$4,672
G	$4,900
H	$5,094
I	$5,443
J	$5,856
L1	$5,067
L2	$5,370

Ottoman



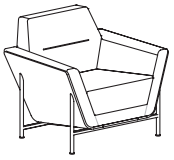
BS230

- four prong swivel base
- bent ply shell

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	23 1/4	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	20	Cu Ft	5

COM	$2,023
A	$2,033
B	$2,049
COL/C	$2,078
D	$2,117
E	$2,149
F	$2,206
G	$2,267
H	$2,319
I	$2,411
J	$2,521
L1	$2,311
L2	$2,392

Lounge Chair



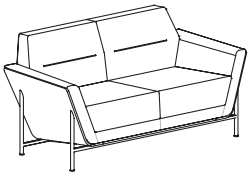
BS1

- single seat lounge
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	33 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	21 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	21

COM	$3,989
A	$4,021
B	$4,085
COL/C	$4,196
D	$4,338
E	$4,460
F	$4,672
G	$4,900
H	$5,094
I	$5,443
J	$5,856
L1	$5,067
L2	$5,370

Settee Lounge



BS2

- two seat lounge
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	58 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	46 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	36

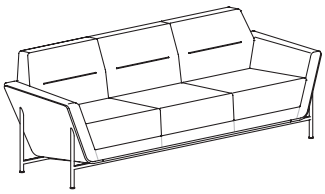
COM	$5,551
A	$5,603
B	$5,704
COL/C	$5,882
D	$6,110
E	$6,304
F	$6,644
G	$7,008
H	$7,320
I	$7,877
J	$8,538
L1	$7,275
L2	$7,761

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Sofa Lounge



BS3

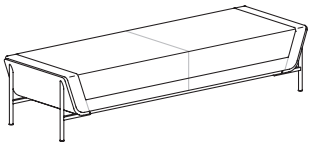
- three seat lounge
- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29 1/2	82 1/4	29 3/4
Seat	20 1/2	70 1/2	17
Arm			22 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8 1/4	Ctn Wt	244
COL Sq Ft	165	Cu Ft	50

COM	$6,640
A	$6,711
B	$6,850
COL/C	$7,094
D	$7,408
E	$7,676
F	$8,143
G	$8,644
H	$9,072
I	$9,839
J	$10,746
L1	$9,011
L2	$9,679

Freestanding Bench



BS750

- bent ply shell
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	74 1/2	17
Seat	24	66 3/4	17

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	22

COM	$3,421
A	$3,447
B	$3,498
COL/C	$3,586
D	$3,701
E	$3,798
F	$3,968
G	$4,150
H	$4,306
I	$4,585
J	$4,914
L1	$4,283
L2	$4,527

BESPACE

To Order, Specify:

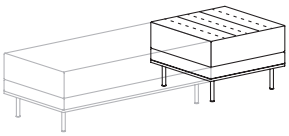
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Freestanding units have 6" thick high-resilience seat foam for durability.
- Freestanding back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.
- Ottoman and bench unit have a high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

24″ Straight Bench



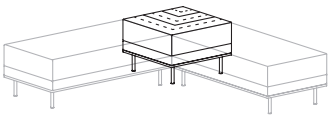
BS240

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	16 1/2
Seat	24	24	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 3/4	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	6

COM	$1,458
A	$1,473
B	$1,502
COL/C	$1,554
D	$1,621
E	$1,678
F	$1,777
G	$1,883
H	$1,973
I	$2,137
J	$2,329
L1	$1,961
L2	$2,102

24″ Corner Bench



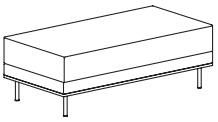
BS240C

- diagonal seam
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	16 1/2
Seat	24	24	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 3/4	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	6

COM	$1,458
A	$1,473
B	$1,502
COL/C	$1,554
D	$1,621
E	$1,678
F	$1,777
G	$1,883
H	$1,973
I	$2,137
J	$2,329
L1	$1,961
L2	$2,102

48″ Straight Bench



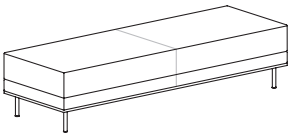
BS480

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	16 1/2
Seat	24	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	11

COM	$2,092
A	$2,110
B	$2,143
COL/C	$2,202
D	$2,279
E	$2,344
F	$2,457
G	$2,578
H	$2,682
I	$2,868
J	$3,088
L1	$2,732
L2	$2,910

72″ Straight Bench



BS720

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

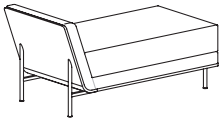
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	16 1/2
Seat	24	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,798
A	$2,830
B	$2,894
COL/C	$3,005
D	$3,148
E	$3,269
F	$3,481
G	$3,709
H	$3,904
I	$4,252
J	$4,665
L1	$4,006
L2	$4,341

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50" Open Side Bench



BS500

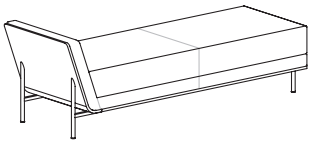
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 3/4	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	60 1/2	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,973
A	$2,997
B	$3,044
COL/C	$3,125
D	$3,230
E	$3,318
F	$3,474
G	$3,642
H	$3,784
I	$4,040
J	$4,341
L1	$3,853
L2	$4,097

74" Open Side Bench



BS740

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,697
A	$3,735
B	$3,812
COL/C	$3,945
D	$4,116
E	$4,261
F	$4,517
G	$4,790
H	$5,024
I	$5,442
J	$5,937
L1	$5,136
L2	$5,536

To Order, Specify:

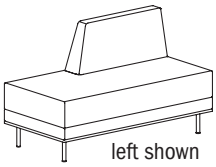
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

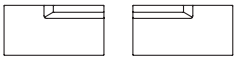
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Partial Back Bench





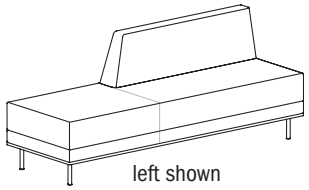
BS481R
BS481L

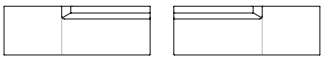
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,668
A	$2,698
B	$2,758
COL/C	$2,862
D	$2,995
E	$3,108
F	$3,306
G	$3,519
H	$3,700
I	$4,025
J	$4,410
L1	$3,787
L2	$4,099

72″ Partial Back Bench





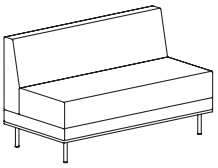
BS721R
BS721L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	132	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,854
A	$3,906
B	$4,007
COL/C	$4,184
D	$4,413
E	$4,607
F	$4,947
G	$5,311
H	$5,623
I	$6,180
J	$6,841
L1	$5,772
L2	$6,307

48″ Straight Bench with Back



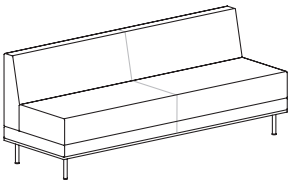
BS482

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9z for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	102
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,529
A	$2,559
B	$2,618
COL/C	$2,722
D	$2,855
E	$2,969
F	$3,166
G	$3,379
H	$3,560
I	$3,886
J	$4,271
L1	$3,648
L2	$3,960

72″ Straight Bench with Back



BS722

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

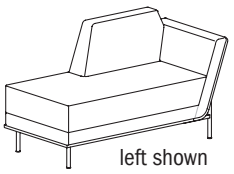
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	137
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

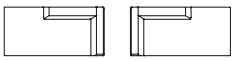
COM	$3,769
A	$3,828
B	$3,942
COL/C	$4,142
D	$4,399
E	$4,617
F	$5,000
G	$5,410
H	$5,760
I	$6,387
J	$7,130
L1	$5,936
L2	$6,539

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50" Chaise Bench with Partial Back





BS501R
BS501L

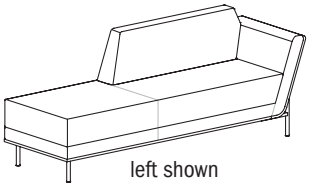
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

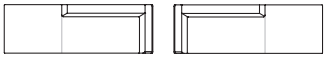
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	111
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	24

COM	$3,413
A	$3,451
B	$3,528
COL/C	$3,661
D	$3,832
E	$3,977
F	$4,233
G	$4,506
H	$4,740
I	$5,158
J	$5,653
L1	$4,852
L2	$5,252

74" Chaise Bench with Partial Back





BS741R
BS741L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	173
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

COM	$4,572
A	$4,631
B	$4,745
COL/C	$4,945
D	$5,202
E	$5,420
F	$5,803
G	$6,212
H	$6,563
I	$7,190
J	$7,933
L1	$6,739
L2	$7,342

To Order, Specify:

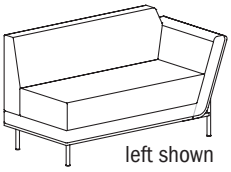
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

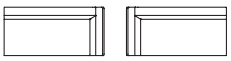
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50″ Open Side Bench with Back





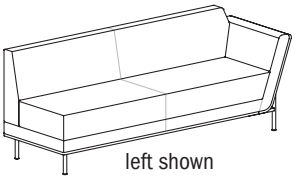
BS502R
BS502L

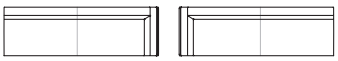
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	122
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	24

COM	$3,699
A	$3,737
B	$3,814
COL/C	$3,947
D	$4,118
E	$4,263
F	$4,519
G	$4,792
H	$5,026
I	$5,444
J	$5,939
L1	$5,138
L2	$5,538

74″ Open Side Bench with Back





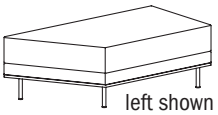
BS742R
BS742L

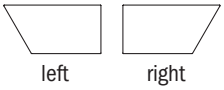
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7 3/4	Ctn Wt	188
COL Sq Ft	171	Cu Ft	34

COM	$4,715
A	$4,781
B	$4,912
COL/C	$5,142
D	$5,437
E	$5,688
F	$6,127
G	$6,597
H	$7,000
I	$7,719
J	$8,572
L1	$7,201
L2	$7,893

48″ Angled Bench





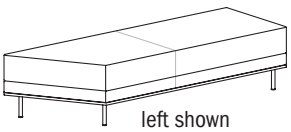
BS480-120R
BS480-120L

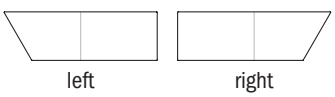
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	16 1/2
Seat	24	48	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	11

COM	$2,197
A	$2,215
B	$2,248
COL/C	$2,307
D	$2,384
E	$2,449
F	$2,562
G	$2,683
H	$2,787
I	$2,973
J	$3,193
L1	$2,837
L2	$3,015

72″ Angled Bench





BS720-120R
BS720-120L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

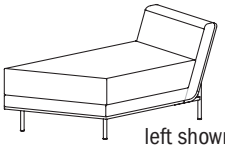
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	16 1/2
Seat	24	72	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	17

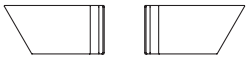
COM	$2,910
A	$2,943
B	$3,006
COL/C	$3,117
D	$3,260
E	$3,382
F	$3,594
G	$3,821
H	$4,016
I	$4,364
J	$4,777
L1	$4,118
L2	$4,454

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

50" Angled Open Side Bench





BS500-120R
BS500-120L

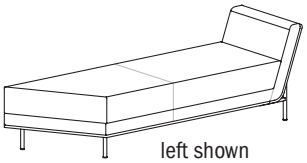
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

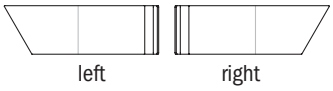
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	42 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 3/4	Ctn Wt	84
COL Sq Ft	60 1/2	Cu Ft	20

COM	$3,039
A	$3,063
B	$3,110
COL/C	$3,191
D	$3,296
E	$3,385
F	$3,541
G	$3,708
H	$3,851
I	$4,106
J	$4,408
L1	$3,919
L2	$4,164

74" Angled Open Side Bench





BS740-120R
BS740-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	24 3/4
Seat	24	66 3/4	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,777
A	$3,815
B	$3,892
COL/C	$4,025
D	$4,196
E	$4,341
F	$4,597
G	$4,870
H	$5,104
I	$5,522
J	$6,017
L1	$5,216
L2	$5,616

To Order, Specify:

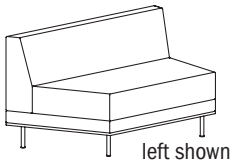
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

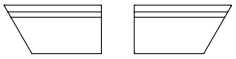
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Angled Bench with Back





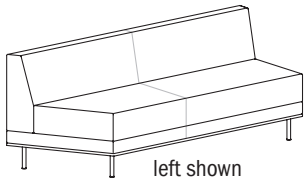
BS482-120R
BS482-120L

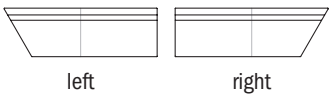
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	44	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	99
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,631
A	$2,661
B	$2,720
COL/C	$2,824
D	$2,957
E	$3,071
F	$3,268
G	$3,481
H	$3,662
I	$3,988
J	$4,373
L1	$3,750
L2	$4,062

72″ Angled Bench with Back





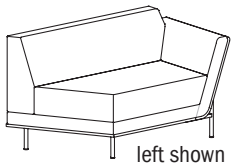
BS722-120R
BS722-120L

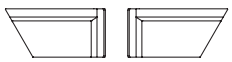
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- square end links only to other units with a square end
- 120° angled end links only to other units with a 120° angled end

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	68	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	133
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,895
A	$3,954
B	$4,068
COL/C	$4,268
D	$4,524
E	$4,743
F	$5,126
G	$5,535
H	$5,886
I	$6,513
J	$7,256
L1	$6,062
L2	$6,665

50″ Angled Open Side Bench with Back





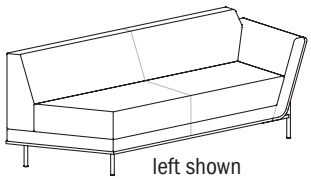
BS502-120R
BS502-120L

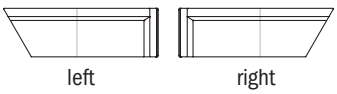
- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	49 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	39	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	119
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	24

COM	$3,499
A	$3,538
B	$3,614
COL/C	$3,748
D	$3,918
E	$4,064
F	$4,320
G	$4,592
H	$4,826
I	$5,244
J	$5,739
L1	$4,938
L2	$5,339

74″ Angled Open Side Bench with Back





BS742-120R
BS742-120L

- bent ply shell
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

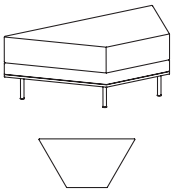
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	73 3/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	63	16 1/2
Arm			24 3/4
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7 3/4	Ctn Wt	184
COL Sq Ft	171	Cu Ft	34

COM	$4,769
A	$4,835
B	$4,966
COL/C	$5,196
D	$5,491
E	$5,742
F	$6,181
G	$6,651
H	$7,054
I	$7,773
J	$8,626
L1	$7,256
L2	$7,947

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48" Dual Angled Bench



BS480-122

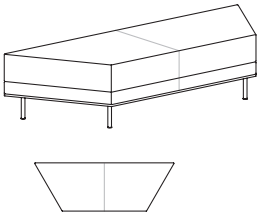
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	16 1/2
Seat	24	48	16 1/2

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	11

COM	$2,206
A	$2,224
B	$2,257
COL/C	$2,317
D	$2,394
E	$2,458
F	$2,571
G	$2,692
H	$2,796
I	$2,982
J	$3,203
L1	$2,846
L2	$3,025

72" Dual Angled Bench



BS720-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	16 1/2
Seat	24	72	16 1/2

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3 3/4	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,921
A	$2,953
B	$3,016
COL/C	$3,128
D	$3,270
E	$3,392
F	$3,604
G	$3,832
H	$4,026
I	$4,375
J	$4,788
L1	$4,128
L2	$4,464

To Order, Specify:

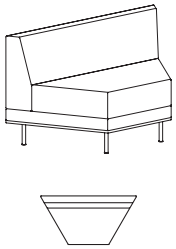
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ Dual Angled Bench with Back



BS482-122

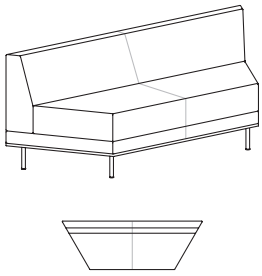
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	48	28 1/2
Seat	17	40	16 1/2

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3 1/2	Ctn Wt	96
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,631
A	$2,661
B	$2,720
COL/C	$2,824
D	$2,957
E	$3,071
F	$3,268
G	$3,481
H	$3,662
I	$3,988
J	$4,373
L1	$3,750
L2	$4,062

72″ Dual Angled Bench with Back



BS722-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a 120° angled end, (cannot link to a square end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	72	28 1/2
Seat	17	64	16 1/2

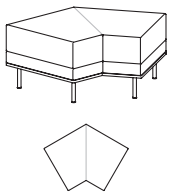
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6 3/4	Ctn Wt	129
COL Sq Ft	149	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,860
A	$3,918
B	$4,033
COL/C	$4,232
D	$4,489
E	$4,708
F	$5,090
G	$5,500
H	$5,850
I	$6,478
J	$7,220
L1	$6,026
L2	$6,629

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

120° Connecting Bench



BS240-122

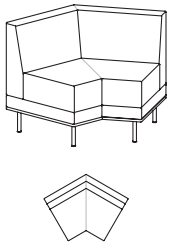
- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)
- allows flat end modular units to complete 120° turn

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32 1/2	41 1/4	16 1/2
Seat	24	41 1/4	16 1/2

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 1/2	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	12

COM	$2,134
A	$2,155
B	$2,198
COL/C	$2,272
D	$2,366
E	$2,448
F	$2,589
G	$2,741
H	$2,871
I	$3,103
J	$3,378
L1	$2,852
L2	$3,055

120° Connecting Bench with Back



BS242-122

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)
- allows flat end modular units to complete 120° turn

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32 1/2	41 1/4	28 1/2
Seat	17	35	16 1/2

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4 1/2	Ctn Wt	102
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,827
A	$2,866
B	$2,943
COL/C	$3,076
D	$3,246
E	$3,392
F	$3,648
G	$3,920
H	$4,154
I	$4,572
J	$5,067
L1	$4,121
L2	$4,485

To Order, Specify:

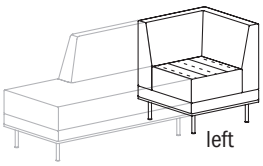
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

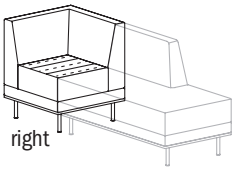
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Bench with Back





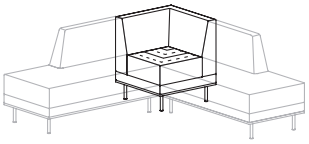
BS242R
BS242L

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	28 1/2
Seat	17	17	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/4	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	11

COM	$2,259
A	$2,287
B	$2,343
COL/C	$2,438
D	$2,562
E	$2,668
F	$2,852
G	$3,049
H	$3,218
I	$3,520
J	$3,878
L1	$3,193
L2	$3,456

Corner Bench with Back



BS242C

- plywood platform
- linking hardware
- diagonal seam
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- links only to other units with a square end, (cannot link to a 120° angled end)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	28 1/2
Seat	17	17	16 1/2
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3 1/4	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	11

COM	$2,259
A	$2,287
B	$2,343
COL/C	$2,438
D	$2,562
E	$2,668
F	$2,852
G	$3,049
H	$3,218
I	$3,520
J	$3,878
L1	$3,193
L2	$3,456

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Upholstered Pod



BS140

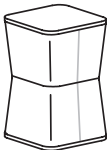
- plywood platform
- nylon glides
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13 1/2	13 1/2	18
Seat	13 1/2	13 1/2	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1 1/2	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	3

COM	$969
A	$982
B	$1,007
COL/C	$1,052
D	$1,109
E	$1,157
F	$1,242
G	$1,334
H	$1,412
I	$1,551
J	$1,715
L1	$1,351
L2	$1,461

Upholstered Table



BS140W

- plywood top
- plywood platform
- nylon glides
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see BS9 for yardage requirements
- casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13 1/2	13 1/2	21 1/4

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1 1/2	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	3

COM	$1,064
A	$1,078
B	$1,103
COL/C	$1,148
D	$1,205
E	$1,253
F	$1,338
G	$1,429
H	$1,507
I	$1,647
J	$1,811
L1	$1,447
L2	$1,556

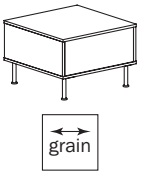
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Deck or Deck and Arm(s)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

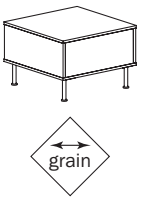
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 5/8" thick exterior plywood.
- Interior seating frame and support components are made from 3/4" interior grade plywood.
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing.
- Modular seating units have a 3 1/2" high-resilience seat foam placed onto sheet webbing for comfort and durability.
- Modular back and arm foam is high density for comfort and durability.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424SCT**	**$1,341**



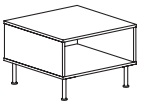
- straight grain top
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $638 list each

Square Corner Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424DCT**	**$1,424**



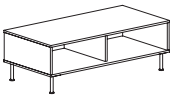
- diagonal grain top
- no opening
- for corner installation
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on back panel(s), specify and add $638 list each

Open Square Table	24	24	16 1/4	40	5	**BS2424OCT**	**$1,282**



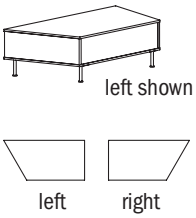
- straight grain top
- open front
- linking hardware

Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448OCT**	**$1,590**



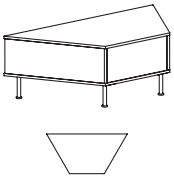
- straight grain top
- open front
- linking hardware

48″ Single Angled Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448SCTR**	**$1,715**
	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448SCTL**	**$1,715**



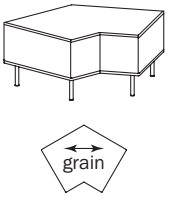
- one square end, one 120° angled end
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $638 list each
- square end links only to other square end units
- 120° angled end links only to other 120° angled end units

48″ Dual Angled Corner Table	24	48	16 1/4	60	9	**BS2448DCT**	**$1,638**



- two 120° angled ends
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and/or back panel, specify and add $638 list each
- 120° angled ends link only to other 120° angled end units

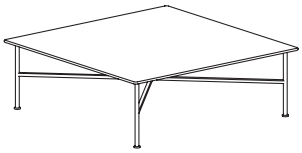
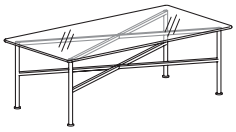
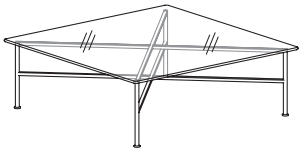
120° Connecting Table	36	36	16 1/4	50	9	**BS3636-120CT**	**$1,842**



- diagonal grain top
- no opening
- linking hardware
- power center (EC22) available on front and back panel(s), specify and add $638 list each
- optional EC22 on non-linking sides
- square ends link only to other square end units (cannot link to 120° angled ends)

Specification information shown at right.

Freestanding

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Side Wood Table	20	20	16 1/4	25	5	BS2020WTT	$3,707
	· 5/8" thick plywood top · metal frame						
Rectangular Wood Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	35	14	BS2448WTT	$3,900
	· 5/8" thick plywood top · metal frame						
Square Wood Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	55	26	BS4848WTT	$4,070
	· 5/8" thick plywood top · metal frame						
Glass Side Table	20	20	16 1/4	30	5	BS2020GTT	$3,755
	· 1/2" thick tempered glass top · metal frame						
Rectangular Glass Coffee Table	24	48	16 1/4	40	14	BS2448GTT	$4,026
	· 1/2" thick tempered glass top · metal frame						
Square Glass Coffee Table	48	48	16 1/4	60	26	BS4848GTT	$4,365
	· 1/2" thick tempered glass top · metal frame						

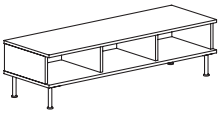
To Order, Specify:

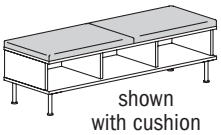
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Glass Color - Clear (GTC01) or Smoke (GTC04)
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Optional Power Center (see page BS5)

Specifications:

· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
· Linking Tables have 3/4" thick plywood tops
· Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	14 1/2	80	7	**BS1854-16SOS**	**$1,933**	**COM $2,521** **A $2,535** **B $2,560** **COL/C $2,605** **D $2,662** **E $2,710** **F $2,795** **G $2,886** **H $2,964** **I $3,104** **J $3,268** **L1 $2,904** **L2 $3,013**

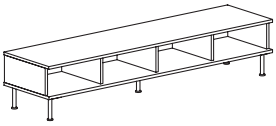


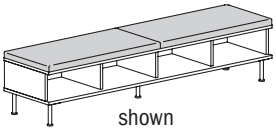


shown with cushion

- three open sections
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/2

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	14 1/2	90	9	**BS1872-16SOS**	**$2,304**	**COM $3,050** **A $3,065** **B $3,094** **COL/C $3,146** **D $3,213** **E $3,270** **F $3,369** **G $3,475** **H $3,566** **I $3,729** **J $3,921** **L1 $3,504** **L2 $3,634**



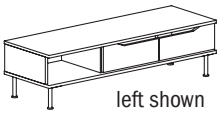


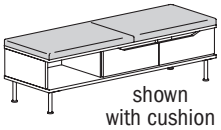
shown with cushion

- four open sections
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Specification information shown at right.

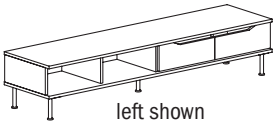
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	54	14 1/2	100	7	**BS1854-16SDWR**	$2,288	COM $2,879
	18	54	14 1/2	100	7	**BS1854-16SDWL**	$2,879	A $2,893
								B $2,918
								COL/C $2,962
								D $3,020
								E $3,067
								F $3,153
								G $3,244
								H $3,322
								I $3,462
								J $3,626
								L1 $3,262
								L2 $3,371

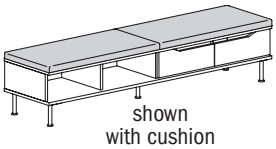

left shown


shown with cushion

- one open section, two drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/2

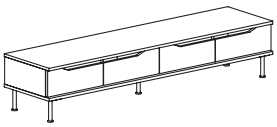
Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	72	14 1/2	100	9	**BS1872-16SDWR**	$2,636	COM $3,382
	18	72	14 1/2	100	9	**BS1872-16SDWL**	$2,636	A $3,397
								B $3,426
								COL/C $3,478
								D $3,545
								E $3,602
								F $3,701
								G $3,807
								H $3,897
								I $4,061
								J $4,253
								L1 $3,836
								L2 $3,966

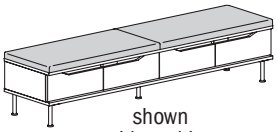

left shown


shown with cushion

- two open sections, two drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

Bench Height Credenza with Drawers	18	72	14 1/2	120	9	**BS1872-16SFS**	$2,993	COM $3,738
								A $3,754
								B $3,783
								COL/C $3,835
								D $3,902
								E $3,959
								F $4,058
								G $4,164
								H $4,254
								I $4,417
								J $4,610
								L1 $4,193
								L2 $4,323




shown with cushion

- four drawers
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 3/4

To Order, Specify:

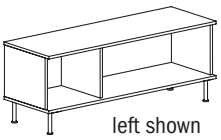
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

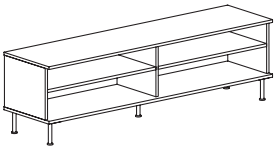
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Low Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	20	120	11	**BS1854-20SOSR**	**$2,010**
	18	54	20	120	11	**BS1854-20SOSL**	**$2,010**


left shown

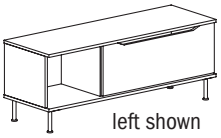
- open cabinet
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20	110	15	**BS1872-20SOS**	**$2,603**



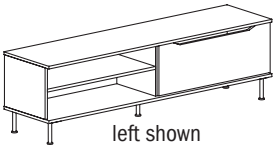
- two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza with Drawer	18	54	20	140	11	**BS1854-20SDWR**	**$2,318**
	18	54	20	140	11	**BS1854-20SDWL**	**$2,318**


left shown

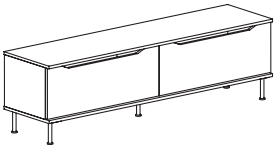
- one open cabinet, one storage drawer
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Low Height Credenza with Drawer	18	72	20	130	15	**BS1872-20SDWR**	**$2,785**
	18	72	20	130	15	**BS1872-20SDWL**	**$2,785**


left shown

- one open cabinet with one fixed shelf, one storage drawer
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

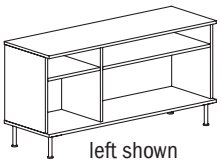
Low Height Credenza with Two Drawers	18	72	20	150	15	**BS1872-20SFS**	**$2,956**



- two storage drawers
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

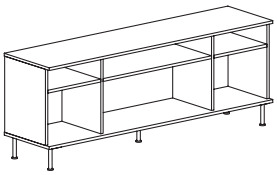
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Credenza Open Storage	18	54	27	130	15	**BS1854-27SOSR**	**$2,368**
	18	54	27	130	15	**BS1854-27SOSL**	**$2,368**


left shown

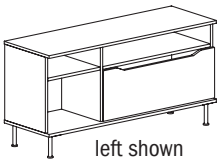
- open cabinet, two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Credenza Open Storage	18	72	27	130	20	**BS1872-27SOS**	**$2,893**



- open cabinet, three fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Credenza with Drawer	18	54	27	140	15	**BS1854-27SDWR**	**$2,678**
	18	54	27	140	15	**BS1854-27SDWL**	**$2,678**


left shown

- open cabinet with fixed shelf, storage drawer with open compartment
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

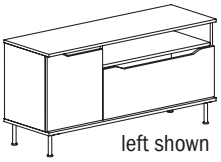
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

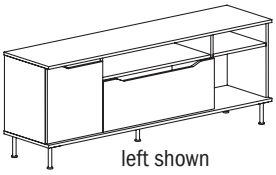
Modular

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	54	27	150	15	**BS1854-27SFSR**	**$2,801**
	18	54	27	150	15	**BS1854-27SFSL**	**$2,801**


left shown

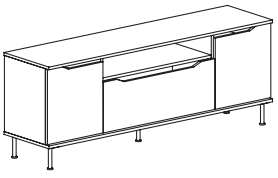
- one door with fixed shelf,
  storage drawer with open compartment
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	72	27	160	20	**BS1872-27SSR**	**$3,418**
	18	72	27	160	20	**BS1872-27SSL**	**$3,418**


left shown

- one door with fixed shelf,
  storage drawer with open compartment
  open storage one fixed shelf
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

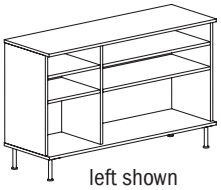
Standard Height Storage Credenza	18	72	27	170	20	**BS1872-27SFS**	**$3,524**



- one door with fixed shelf,
  one drawer with open compartment,
  one door with fixed shelf
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

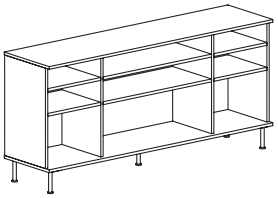
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Credenza Open Storage	18	54	33	140	19	**BS1854-33SOSR**	**$2,727**
	18	54	33	140	19	**BS1854-33SOSL**	**$2,727**


left shown

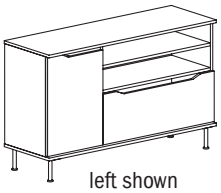
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Credenza Open Storage	18	72	33	140	25	**BS1872-33SOS**	**$3,165**



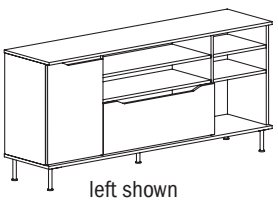
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	54	33	160	19	**BS1854-33SFSR**	**$3,186**
	18	54	33	160	19	**BS1854-33SFSL**	**$3,186**


left shown

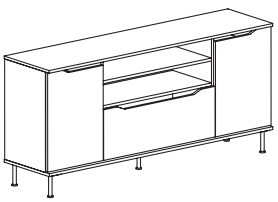
- one door with two fixed shelves,
  one storage drawer with two open compartments
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	72	33	170	25	**BS1872-33SSR**	**$3,617**
	18	72	33	170	25	**BS1872-33SSL**	**$3,617**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves,
  one storage drawer with two open compartments,
  one cabinet with two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Storage Credenza	18	72	33	180	25	**BS1872-33SFS**	**$3,759**



- one door with two fixed shelves,
  one storage drawer with two open compartments,
  one door with two fixed shelves
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- rectangular back center grommet available, specify and add $116 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

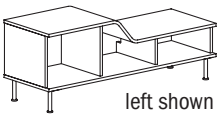
To Order, Specify:

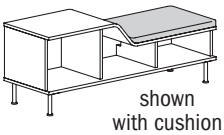
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

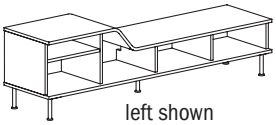
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	110	11	**BS1854-20TOSR**	$2,988	COM $3,479
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	110	11	**BS1854-20TOSL**	$2,988	A $3,487
								B $3,499
								COL/C $3,521
								D $3,550
								E $3,574
								F $3,617
								G $3,662
								H $3,701
								I $3,770
								J $3,853
								L1 $3,679
								L2 $3,736

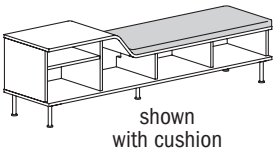

left shown


shown with cushion

- open cabinet
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $224 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

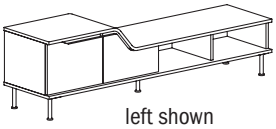
Low Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	120	15	**BS1872-20TOSR**	$3,291	COM $4,018
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	120	15	**BS1872-20TOSL**	$3,291	A $4,029
								B $4,050
								COL/C $4,088
								D $4,134
								E $4,175
								F $4,246
								G $4,322
								H $4,387
								I $4,503
								J $4,641
								L1 $4,346
								L2 $4,438

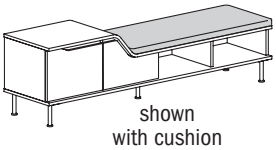

left shown


shown with cushion

- open cabinet, one fixed shelf
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $224 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	110	15	**BS1872-20TSR**	$3,665	COM $4,392
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	110	15	**BS1872-20TSL**	$3,665	A $4,404
								B $4,425
								COL/C $4,462
								D $4,509
								E $4,549
								F $4,620
								G $4,696
								H $4,762
								I $4,877
								J $5,015
								L1 $4,720
								L2 $4,813

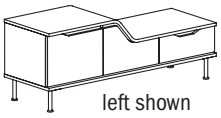

left shown

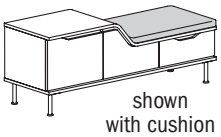

shown with cushion

- two drawers, open cabinet
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $224 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Specification information shown at right.

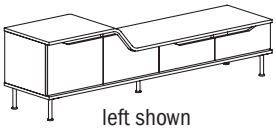
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	120	11	**BS1854-20TFSR**	$3,577	COM $4,068
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	120	11	**BS1854-20TFSL**	$3,577	A $4,075
								B $4,088
								COL/C $4,110
								D $4,139
								E $4,163
								F $4,205
								G $4,251
								H $4,289
								I $4,359
								J $4,441
								L1 $4,268
								L2 $4,325

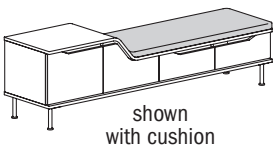

left shown


shown with cushion

- three drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $224 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

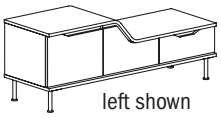
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	130	15	**BS1872-20TFSR**	$3,904	COM $4,631
	18	72	14 1/2 / 20	130	15	**BS1872-20TFSL**	$3,904	A $4,642
								B $4,663
								COL/C $4,700
								D $4,747
								E $4,788
								F $4,858
								G $4,934
								H $5,000
								I $5,115
								J $5,254
								L1 $4,958
								L2 $5,051

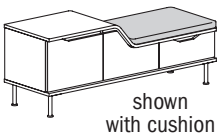

left shown


shown with cushion

- four drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $224 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 1 1/4

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price No Cushion	List Price With Cushion
Low Height Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	130	11	**BS1854-20TDSR**	$3,628	COM $4,119
	18	54	14 1/2 / 20	130	11	**BS1854-20TDSL**	$3,628	A $4,126
								B $4,139
								COL/C $4,160
								D $4,190
								E $4,214
								F $4,256
								G $4,302
								H $4,340
								I $4,410
								J $4,492
								L1 $4,319
								L2 $4,376


left shown


shown with cushion

- one door with fixed shelf, two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- optional attached 1 1/2" thick cushion
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $224 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation
- com ydg: 3/4

To Order, Specify:

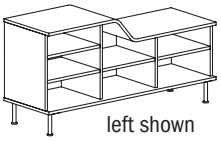
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Door and Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options
❻ Fabric Selection - Vendor, Pattern and Color

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications:

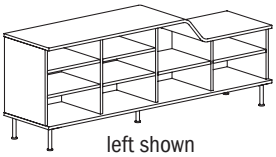
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	20 / 27	120	15	**BS1854-27T0SR**	**$3,602**
	18	54	20 / 27	120	15	**BS1854-27T0SL**	**$3,602**


left shown

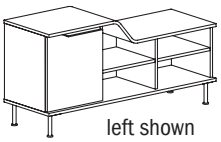
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $224 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20 / 27	130	20	**BS1872-27T0SR**	**$3,813**
	18	72	20 / 27	130	20	**BS1872-27T0SL**	**$3,813**


left shown

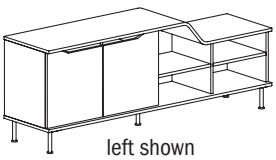
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $224 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza	18	54	20 / 27	130	15	**BS1854-27THDR**	**$3,720**
	18	54	20 / 27	130	15	**BS1854-27THDL**	**$3,720**


left shown

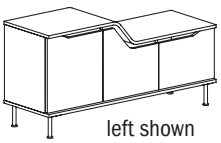
- one door with two fixed shelves, open cabinet with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $224 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	20 / 27	140	20	**BS1872-27TSR**	**$4,049**
	18	72	20 / 27	140	20	**BS1872-27TSL**	**$4,049**


left shown

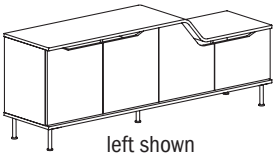
- two doors with two fixed shelves, open cabinets with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $224 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Standard Height Transition Credenza Full Storage	18	54	20 / 27	140	15	**BS1854-27TFSR**	**$3,991**
	18	54	20 / 27	140	15	**BS1854-27TFSL**	**$3,991**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $224 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

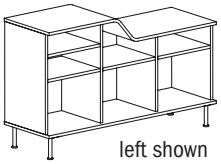
Standard Height Transition Credenza Full Storage	18	72	20 / 27	160	20	**BS1872-27TFSR**	**$4,513**
	18	72	20 / 27	160	20	**BS1872-27TFSL**	**$4,513**


left shown

- two doors with two fixed shelves,
- two drawers
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $224 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

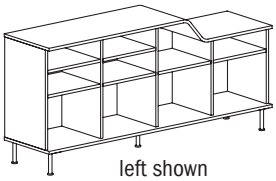
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tall Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	54	27 / 33	130	19	**BS1854-33TOSR**	**$3,731**
	18	54	27 / 33	130	19	**BS1854-33TOSL**	**$3,731**


left shown

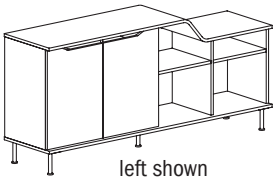
- open cabinet, four fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $224 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Credenza Open Storage	18	72	27 / 33	140	25	**BS1872-33TOSR**	**$4,066**
	18	72	27 / 33	140	25	**BS1872-33TOSL**	**$4,066**


left shown

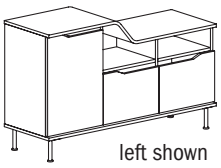
- open cabinet, six fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $224 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	27 / 33	150	25	**BS1872-33TSR**	**$4,352**
	18	72	27 / 33	150	25	**BS1872-33TSL**	**$4,352**


left shown

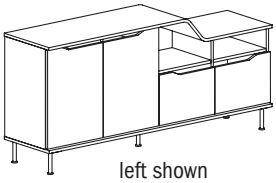
- two doors with two fixed shelves,
- open cabinet with two fixed shelves
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $224 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	54	27 / 33	150	19	**BS1854-33TFSR**	**$4,205**
	18	54	27 / 33	150	19	**BS1854-33TFSL**	**$4,205**


left shown

- one door with two fixed shelves, two drawers with open compartments
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $224 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

Tall Transition Storage Credenza	18	72	27 / 33	170	25	**BS1872-33TFSR**	**$4,795**
	18	72	27 / 33	170	25	**BS1872-33TFSL**	**$4,795**


left shown

- two doors with two fixed shelves, two drawers with open compartments
- bent ply top
- linking hardware
- interior dividers have a wire pass thru
- two rectangular back center grommets available, specify and add $224 list
- 24" wire manager included for field installation

To Order, Specify:

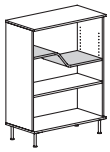
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Door/Drawer Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	18	36	48	99	22	**BS1836-48OBC**	$2,512

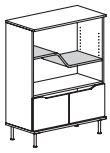

straight shelf


optional bent plywood

- open cabinet, two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $847 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back
- linking hardware

Open Bookcase with Lower Doors	18	36	48	115	22	**BS1836-48SBC**	$2,695


straight shelf


optional bent plywood

- two doors, open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $847 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back
- linking hardware

Open Storage Bookcase with Tower	18	54	48	165	33	**BS1854-48OBCR**	$3,051
	18	54	48	165	33	**BS1854-48OBCL**	$3,051


straight shelf


optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- open cabinet, four shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelf, specify and add $847 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low back
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Lower Doors and Tower	18	54	48	181	33	**BS1854-48DBCR**	$3,250
	18	54	48	181	33	**BS1854-48DBCL**	$3,250


straight shelf

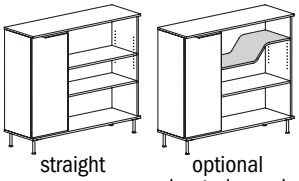

optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- two doors, open cabinet
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelf, specify and add $847 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Specification information shown at right.

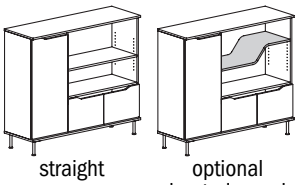
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Tower Door	18	54	48	185	33	**BS1854-48TBCR**	$3,250
	18	54	48	185	33	**BS1854-48TBCL**	$3,250



lefts shown

- tower door with two shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on upper shelf, specify and add $847 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Full Door Set and Tower	18	54	48	201	33	**BS1854-48SBCR**	$3,406
	18	54	48	201	33	**BS1854-48SBCL**	$3,406



lefts shown

- tower door with two shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with two shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- upper shelf adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelf, specify and add $847 to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

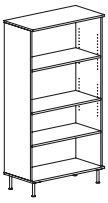
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Door Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Back Height - Full Back, Mid Back, Low Back
❻ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

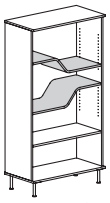
Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Open Bookcase	18	36	68	114	31	**BS1836-68OBC**	$2,941



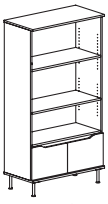
straight shelves



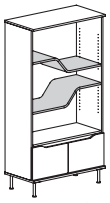
optional bent plywood

- open cabinet, three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $847 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Open Bookcase with Lower Doors	18	36	68	130	31	**BS1836-68SBC**	$3,127



straight shelves



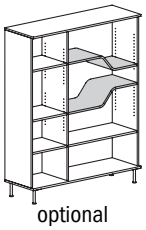
optional bent plywood

- two doors, open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available, specify and add $847 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Open Storage Bookcase with Tower	18	54	68	209	46	**BS1854-68OBCR**	$3,499
	18	54	68	209	46	**BS1854-68OBCL**	$3,499



straight shelves

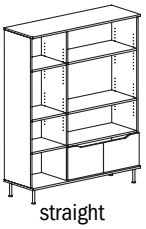


optional bent plywood

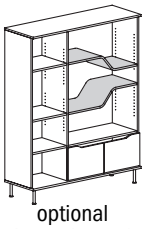
lefts shown

- open cabinet, six shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- four upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelves, specify and add $847 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Lower Doors and Tower	18	54	68	225	46	**BS1854-68DBCR**	$3,675
	18	54	68	225	46	**BS1854-68DBCL**	$3,675



straight shelves



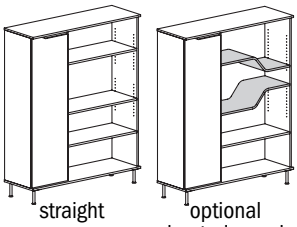
optional bent plywood

lefts shown

- two doors, open cabinet with six shelves
- two lower shelves fixed, always straight
- four upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on wide shelves, specify and add $847 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Specification information shown at right.

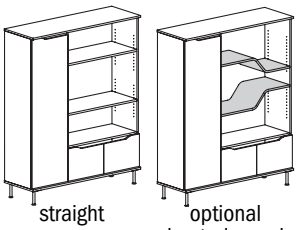
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Storage Bookcase with Tower Door	18	54	68	234	46	**BS1854-68TBCR**	$3,675
	18	54	68	234	46	**BS1854-68TBCL**	$3,675



lefts shown

- tower door with three shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelves, specify and add $847 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

Storage Bookcase with Full Door Set and Tower	18	54	68	250	46	**BS1854-68SBCR**	$3,830
	18	54	68	250	46	**BS1854-68SBCL**	$3,830



lefts shown

- tower door with three shelves, lower shelf fixed
- open cabinet with three shelves
- lower shelf fixed, always straight;
- two upper shelves adjustable, straight standard; bent plywood available on adjustable shelves, specify and add $847 per shelf to list
- specify back height: full back, mid back or low backs
- linking hardware

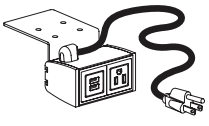
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4) or Flat Cut Walnut (WA1)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Door Front Optional Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❺ Back Height - Full Back, Mid Back, Low Back
❻ Metal Leg Color See Metal Leg Color Options

Specifications:

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak or Flat Cut Walnut.
- 3/4" thick plywood tops
- Exterior feet and leg frames are fabricated from 14 guage steel tubing and 14 guage flat stock.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center Under Mount	6	3 5/8	2 1/2	4	1	EC21	$563



- mounts under platform or surface
- field installable
- one power receptacle - 110 volt, one dual USB port
- 10' power cord with molded plug
- specify Black (B) or White (W) finish

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

Boston Order Check List:





Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $71 list; specify seat height - NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES**
☐ **6. Optional Trim Nails - add $145 list per chair; add $184 list per bench**
☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

981C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - add $49 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan

Paint Color (continued) - add $49 list per item

CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

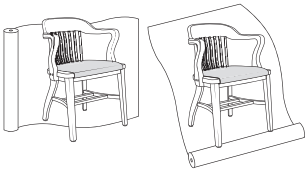
All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional trim nails - add $145 list per chair; add $184 list per bench

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Swivel Chair with Arms, Wood Back and Seat



980A
all wood



980C
uph. seat

980A All Wood
980C Uph. Seat

- optional five star base with pneumatic lift - add $98 list
- dual black casters available, no upcharge - specify when ordering
- optional jury base available, revolves, tilts- add $219 list
- optional jury base does not include site installation hardware

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	23 ¼	32 -36
Seat	17 ½	19 ¾	14 ⅝ - 18 ⅝
Arm			26-30

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$1,768
COM	$1,878
A	$1,887
B	$1,904
COL/C	$1,933
D	$1,971
E	$2,004
F	$2,061
G	$2,121
H	$2,173
I	$2,266
J	$2,376
L1	$2,036
L2	$2,085

Guest Chair with Arms, Wood Back and Seat



981A
all wood



981C
uph. seat

981A All Wood
981C Uph. Seat

- optional front leg casters available - add $71 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23 ½	24	32 ¼
Seat	17 ¾	19 ¾	18 ½
Arm			28 ¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,374
COM	$1,492
A	$1,501
B	$1,518
COL/C	$1,547
D	$1,585
E	$1,618
F	$1,675
G	$1,735
H	$1,787
I	$1,880
J	$1,990
L1	$1,650
L2	$1,699

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $71 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES
❻ Optional Trim Nails - add $145 list per chair; add $184 list per bench
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1 ½" high density polyurethane foam and features horseshoe style upholstery.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair Armless, Wood Back and Seat



983A
all wood



983C
uph. seat

983A All Wood
983C Uph. Seat
- optional front leg casters available
  - add $71 list for set of 2 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	20	32¼
Seat	18¼	20¾	19¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,263
COM	$1,386
A	$1,395
B	$1,412
COL/C	$1,441
D	$1,479
E	$1,512
F	$1,569
G	$1,629
H	$1,681
I	$1,774
J	$1,884
L1	$1,544
L2	$1,593

Guest Chair with Low Arms, Wood Back and Seat



984A
all wood



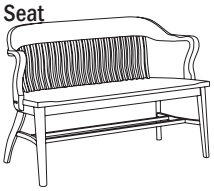
984C
uph. seat

984A All Wood
984C Uph. Seat
- low arm - 26" arm height
- optional front leg casters available
  - add $71 list for set of 2 casters

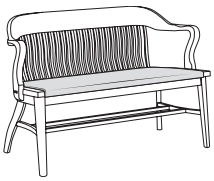
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22½	22¼	33
Seat	17¾	19½	18¼
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	12	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,511
COM	$1,623
A	$1,632
B	$1,649
COL/C	$1,678
D	$1,716
E	$1,749
F	$1,806
G	$1,866
H	$1,918
I	$2,011
J	$2,121
L1	$1,781
L2	$1,830

Bench 49 ½"w, Wood Back and Seat



991A
all wood



991C
uph. seat

991A All Wood
991C Uph. Seat
- casters not available

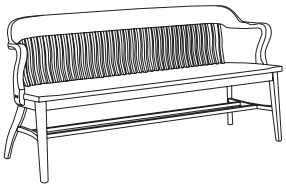
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	49½	33
Seat	17¾	45¼	18¼
Arm			28½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	76
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	31

All Wood	$4,886
COM	$4,954
A	$4,962
B	$4,977
COL/C	$5,003
D	$5,036
E	$5,064
F	$5,114
G	$5,167
H	$5,212
I	$5,294
J	$5,390
L1	$5,295
L2	$5,388

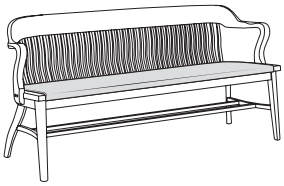
Specification information shown at right.

Description

Bench 69 ½"w, Wood Back and Seat



993A
all wood



993C
uph. seat

❶ Model

993A All Wood

993C Uph. Seat

- casters not available

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	69 ½	33 ½
Seat	18	66 ¼	18
Arm			28 ½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	47

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$5,481
COM	$5,684
A	$5,704
B	$5,742
COL/C	$5,809
D	$5,894
E	$5,967
F	$6,095
G	$6,231
H	$6,348
I	$6,557
J	$6,804
L1	$5,975
L2	$6,068

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional FRONT LEG Casters - add $71 list; specify seat height.
NOT AVAILABLE on BENCHES
❻ Optional Trim Nails - add $145 list per chair; add $184 list per bench
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 1 ½" high density polyurethane foam and features horseshoe style upholstery.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Bourne Seating Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M) or Walnut (W) upcharge applies when Walnut is specified**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Metal Foot Rail Color -**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

BU7511D (model #)	M (species)	BAR (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M) or Walnut (W); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish Options:

Maple Frame

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Walnut Frame (optional, upcharge applies)

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying dual upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat/lower back and the upper back.

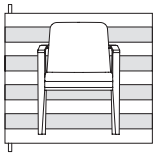
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

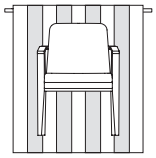
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Docks 71-73
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:

Railroaded



Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Metal Foot Rail Color - specify color:

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel
MBK	Matte Black		

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

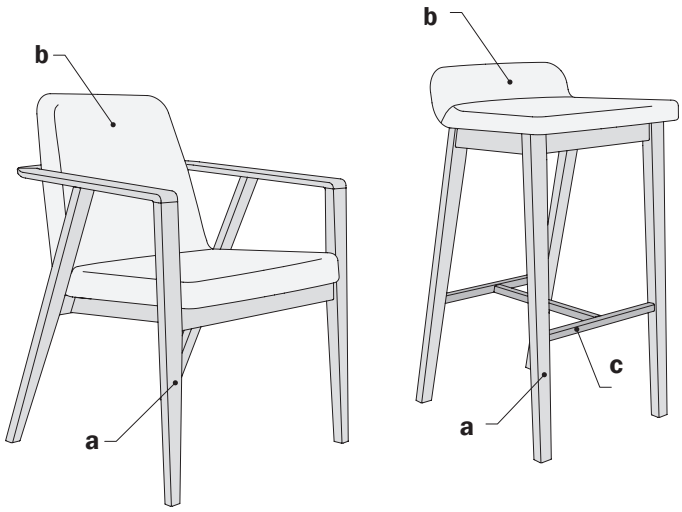
Single Textile Seating

a. frame species
(choose one)
_____ maple
_____ walnut *(upcharge applies)*

finish color:
(see previous page for finish choices) _____

b. fabric selection
_____ vendor
_____ pattern
_____ color

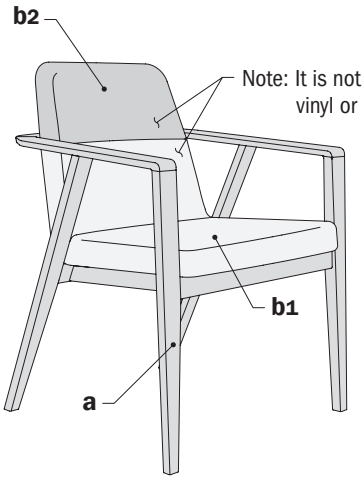
c. metal color *(if applicable)*
(choose one)



Dual Textile Seating

a. frame finish color:
(see previous page for finish choices) _____

b. fabric selection;
b1.) seat and lower back
_____ vendor
_____ pattern
_____ color
b2.) upper back
_____ vendor
_____ pattern
_____ color



Bourne Tables Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
  - **a.) Veneer**
    - **1.) Wood Finish**
  - **b.) Laminate**
    - **1.) Laminate Color**
  - **c.) Solid Surface**
    - **1.) Solid Surface Color**
- ☐ **3. Legs/Apron Wood Finish**
  - **a.) Solid Maple**
    - **1.) Wood or Paint Color**
  - **b.) Solid Walnut - upcharge applies**
    - **1.) Wood Finish**

Example:

BU2448-17TTWL (model #)	**FLX** (top material wood finish)	**BWH** (legs/apron paint color)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:

Veneer

*finishes have coordinating laminate top

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust*	MIN	Mineral*
CSK	Cask*	MCH	Mocha*
CLY	Clay*	OBK	Outback*
FAW	Fawn*	PIL	Pilsner*
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint*	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft*	UMB	Umber*
MES	Mesa*	VAL	Valley*

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret*	SAD	Saddle

Top Material Selection (continued):

Laminate

TFL-HPL Woodgrain Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

TFL-HPL Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Solid Surface

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage	HST	Hot Stone
DWH	Designer White	SOG	Soothing Grey

3. Legs/Apron Selection:

Wood Finish:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha‡
BRK	Brickdust‡	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask‡	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut‡
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna‡
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle‡
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber‡
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa‡	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

‡Finishes may be specified to have Maple or Walnut Leg/Apron. Walnut will have an upcharge.

Paint Color:

BKD	Backdrop	NWH	Nonchalant White
BFX	Black Fox	SVP	Silverplate
BWH	Bright White	SKS	Skyline Steel
CHT	Chatroom	STM	Storm
GAL	Gale Force	TRC	Tricorn Black
GRV	Greek Villa	UKH	Universal Khaki

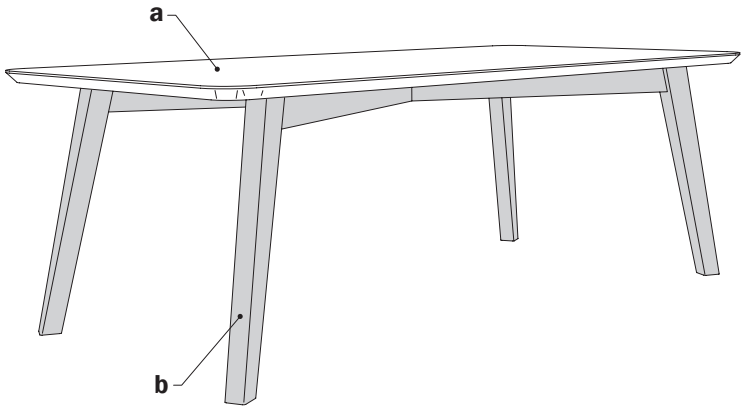
Table Order Check List

a. worksurface - veneer, laminate, or solid surface choice
(choose one)
_____ veneer _____ laminate
_____ solid surface

finish, laminate or solid surface color:
(see previous page for choices) _____

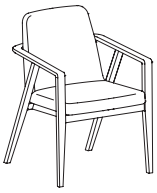
b. legs/apron
(choose one)
_____ maple
_____ walnut *(upcharge applies)*

legs/apron finish/paint color:
(see above for choices) _____



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair - Single Textile



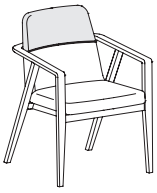
BU7511D

- wall saver
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $258 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	24¼	33
Seat	18	20¼	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,589
A	$1,600
B	$1,621
COL/C	$1,658
D	$1,705
E	$1,746
F	$1,816
G	$1,892
H	$1,958
I	$2,073
J	$2,212
L1	$1,916
L2	$2,009

Guest Chair - Dual Textile



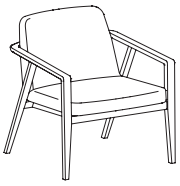
BU7511E

- wall saver
- dual textile back; specify two textiles when ordering, see page BUS3
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $258 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	24¼	33
Seat	18	20¼	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,660
A	$1,674
B	$1,699
COL/C	$1,744
D	$1,801
E	$1,849
F	$1,934
G	$2,025
H	$2,103
I	$2,243
J	$2,407
L1	$1,979
L2	$2,071

Lounge Chair - Single Textile



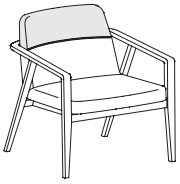
BU7521D

- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $319 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29¼	28¾	30
Seat	21	24½	17¼
Arm			23
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,870
A	$1,884
B	$1,909
COL/C	$1,954
D	$2,011
E	$2,059
F	$2,144
G	$2,235
H	$2,313
I	$2,453
J	$2,617
L1	$2,189
L2	$2,281

Lounge Chair - Dual Textile



BU7521E

- dual textile back; specify two textiles when ordering, see page BUS3
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $319 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29¼	28¾	30
Seat	21	24½	17¼
Arm			23
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,947
A	$1,963
B	$1,992
COL/C	$2,044
D	$2,111
E	$2,168
F	$2,267
G	$2,373
H	$2,463
I	$2,626
J	$2,819
L1	$2,402
L2	$2,532

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



BU7504C

- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $110 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	22	13¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	10
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	5

COM	$1,058
A	$1,065
B	$1,078
COL/C	$1,100
D	$1,129
E	$1,153
F	$1,195
G	$1,241
H	$1,280
I	$1,349
J	$1,432
L1	$1,226
L2	$1,274

27½"h Counter Height Stool



BU7514D

- coordinates with counter height tables
- metal foot rail
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $194 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18¼	18	27½
Seat	14½	18	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,377
A	$1,385
B	$1,397
COL/C	$1,419
D	$1,448
E	$1,472
F	$1,515
G	$1,560
H	$1,599
I	$1,669
J	$1,751
L1	$1,545
L2	$1,594

33½"h Bar Stool



BU7518D

- coordinates with bar height tables
- metal foot rail
- maple frame standard
- walnut frame available, specify and add $194 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	18	33½
Seat	14½	18	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,377
A	$1,385
B	$1,397
COL/C	$1,419
D	$1,448
E	$1,472
F	$1,515
G	$1,560
H	$1,599
I	$1,669
J	$1,751
L1	$1,545
L2	$1,594

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Finish Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish - upcharge applies
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
a.) Seat and Lower Back
b.) Upper Back (only available on Dual Textile chairs)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Foot Rail Color - See Metal Foot Rail Color Options
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood Species - Maple or Walnut.
- Seats are upholstered with high density polyurethane foam.
- Backs are tapered and upholstered with polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Bourne

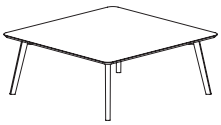
JSI

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
Rectangular Coffee Table	24	48	17	39	11	**BU2448-17TTWL**	**$1,750**	**$1,822**	**$2,804**



- ships KD
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $186 list

Square Coffee Table	42	42	17	54	16	**BU4242-17TTWL**	**$1,824**	**$1,897**	**$4,084**



- ships KD
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $186 list

BOURNE

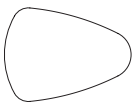
Round Coffee Table	42	42	17	45	16	**BU42-17RDWL**	**$1,729**	**$1,801**	**$3,990**
	36	36	17	36	12	**BU36-17RDWL**	**$1,670**	**$1,742**	**$3,320**



- ships KD
- three legs
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $186 list

Triangular Coffee Table	36	48	17	42	16	**BU3648-17PKWL**	**$1,734**	**$1,805**	**$3,994**





- ships KD
- three legs
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $186 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer or HPL Laminate Top	Artisan Veneer Top	Solid Surface Top
Square Side Table	20	20	21	22	4	BU2020-21TTWL	$1,653	$1,724	$2,308



- ships KD
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $186 list

Round Side Table	24	24	21	23	6	BU24-21RDWL	$1,586	$1,659	$2,325



- ships KD
- three legs
- knife edge
- walnut legs/apron available, specify and add $186 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Finish Options

1.) Finish Color

b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Finish Options

1.) Laminate Color

c.) Solid Surface See Solid Surface Top Finish Options

❸ Legs/Apron:

a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options

b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options

Bryn Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Plastic Color - Extra White (EWM), Gray Screen (GRS), Kiwi Green (KGR), Toile Red (TRD) or Tricorn Black (TBM)**
☐ **5. Metal Frame Tier/ Color:**
- **A. Tier 1 - no upcharge**
- **B. Tier 2 - add $162 list**
- **C. Tier 3 - add $184 list**

☐ **6. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

BY2103WU (model #)	WK4 (wood species)	BAR (finish)	MBK (metal color)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
BUF	Buff	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask	PIL	Pilsner
CND	Cinder	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	RAV	Raven
CLR	Clear	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights

4. Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	TRD	Toile Red
GRS	Gray Screen	TBM	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kiwi Green		

5. Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: add $162 list

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Tier 3: add $184 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)
CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)	SKY	Sky Blue (RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)

Chrome Frame dictate chrome glides/ back support bracketry.
Matte Black Frame dictate black glides/ back support bracketry.
All other Frame color dictates chrome glides/back support bracketry.

6. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

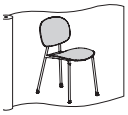
- Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:

Railroaded



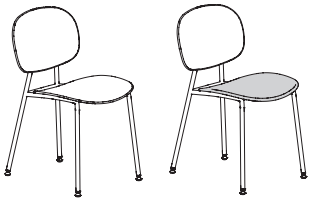
Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Guest Chair



BY2103PP
plastic seat

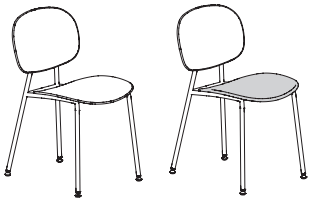
BY2103PU
uph. seat

BY2103PP - All Plastic
BY2103PU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22 ¾	17 ¼	31 ¼
Seat	18	17 ¼	17 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

All Plastic	$753
COM	$909
A	$917
B	$929
COL/C	$951
D	$980
E	$1,004
F	$1,047
G	$1,092
H	$1,131
I	$1,201
J	$1,283
L1	$1,109
L2	$1,166

Armless Guest Chair



BY2103WW
wood seat

BY2103WU
uph. seat

BY2103WW - All Wood
BY2103WU - Uph. Seat
- seated height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22 ¾	17 ¼	31 ¼
Seat	18	17 ¼	17 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

All Wood	$1,112
COM	$1,116
A	$1,124
B	$1,136
COL/C	$1,158
D	$1,187
E	$1,211
F	$1,254
G	$1,299
H	$1,338
I	$1,408
J	$1,490
L1	$1,316
L2	$1,373

Armless Guest Chair - Upholstered



BY2103UU
- seated height
- armless
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

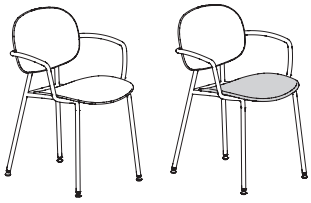
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22 ¾	17 ¼	31 ¼
Seat	18	17 ¼	17 ½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,115
A	$1,125
B	$1,141
COL/C	$1,170
D	$1,209
E	$1,241
F	$1,298
G	$1,359
H	$1,411
I	$1,503
J	$1,614
L1	$1,371
L2	$1,444

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



BY2101PP
plastic seat

BY2101PU
uph. seat

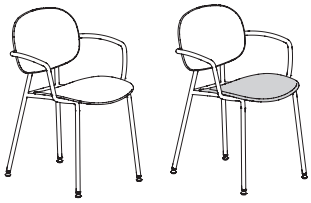
BY2101PP - All Plastic
BY2101PU - Uph. Seat
· seated height
· arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	21¾	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	14

All Plastic	$889
COM	$1,047
A	$1,054
B	$1,066
COL/C	$1,088
D	$1,117
E	$1,141
F	$1,184
G	$1,230
H	$1,268
I	$1,338
J	$1,420
L1	$1,246
L2	$1,304

Guest Chair



BY2101WW
wood seat

BY2101WU
uph. seat

BY2101WW - All Wood
BY2101WU - Uph. Seat
· seated height
· arms

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	21¾	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	14

All Wood	$1,245
COM	$1,253
A	$1,260
B	$1,272
COL/C	$1,294
D	$1,323
E	$1,347
F	$1,390
G	$1,436
H	$1,474
I	$1,544
J	$1,626
L1	$1,452
L2	$1,510

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Color Options
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications
· Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak.
· Wall saver feature.
· Standard with felt glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



BY2101UU
- seated height
- arms
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¾	21¾	31¼
Seat	18	17¼	17½
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,252
A	$1,261
B	$1,278
COL/C	$1,307
D	$1,345
E	$1,377
F	$1,435
G	$1,495
H	$1,547
I	$1,640
J	$1,750
L1	$1,507
L2	$1,580

37″h Counter Height Stool



BY2104PP plastic seat



BY2104PU uph. seat

BY2104PP - All Plastic
BY2104PU - Uph. Seat
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	37
Seat	16	15¼	25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

All Plastic	$1,142
COM	$1,299
A	$1,307
B	$1,319
COL/C	$1,341
D	$1,370
E	$1,394
F	$1,437
G	$1,482
H	$1,521
I	$1,591
J	$1,673
L1	$1,499
L2	$1,556

37″h Counter Height Stool with Wood Seat and Wood Back



BY2104WW wood seat



BY2104WU uph. seat

BY2104WW - All Wood
BY2104WU - Uph. Seat
- counter height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	37
Seat	16	15¼	25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,489
COM	$1,507
A	$1,515
B	$1,527
COL/C	$1,549
D	$1,578
E	$1,602
F	$1,645
G	$1,690
H	$1,729
I	$1,799
J	$1,881
L1	$1,707
L2	$1,764

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

37″h Counter Height Stool



BY2104UU

- armless
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	37
Seat	16	15¼	25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,503
A	$1,513
B	$1,529
COL/C	$1,558
D	$1,597
E	$1,629
F	$1,686
G	$1,747
H	$1,799
I	$1,891
J	$2,001
L1	$1,759
L2	$1,832

40¾″h Bar Height Barstool



BY2108PP
plastic seat



BY2108PU
uph. seat

BY2108PP - All Plastic
BY2108PU - Uph. Seat

- bar height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	40¾
Seat	16	15¼	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

All Plastic	$1,176
COM	$1,334
A	$1,341
B	$1,354
COL/C	$1,375
D	$1,404
E	$1,428
F	$1,471
G	$1,517
H	$1,555
I	$1,625
J	$1,707
L1	$1,533
L2	$1,591

To Order, Specify:

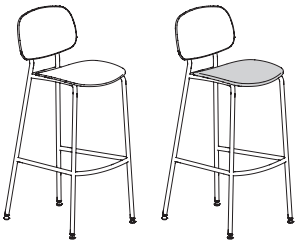
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Color Options
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with felt glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

40¾"h Bar Height Barstool



BY2108WW
wood seat

BY2108WU
uph. seat

BY2108WW - All Wood
BY2108WU - Uph. Seat
- bar height
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	40¾
Seat	16	15¼	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$1,522
COM	$1,542
A	$1,549
B	$1,562
COL/C	$1,583
D	$1,612
E	$1,636
F	$1,679
G	$1,725
H	$1,763
I	$1,833
J	$1,915
L1	$1,741
L2	$1,799

40¾"h Bar Height Barstool



BY2108UU
- bar height
- armless
- upholstered seat and upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19¼	17	40¾
Seat	16	15¼	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	13

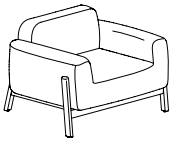
List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,536
A	$1,545
B	$1,562
COL/C	$1,591
D	$1,629
E	$1,661
F	$1,719
G	$1,779
H	$1,831
I	$1,923
J	$2,034
L1	$1,791
L2	$1,864

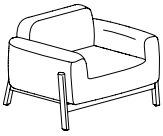
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Rift Cut White Oak (WK4)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Color Options
❻ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

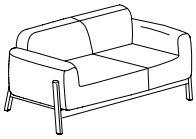
Specifications
- Wood species - Rift Cut White Oak.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with felt glides.

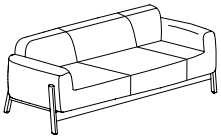
CĀAV - Overview

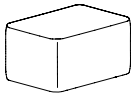
Freestanding Seating

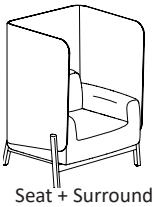

Grand Seat
See page CV10

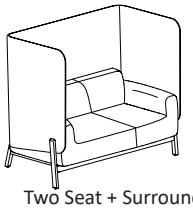

Single Seat
See page CV10

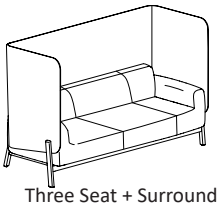

Two Seat
See page CV10

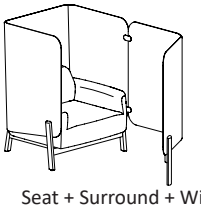

Three Seat
See page CV11

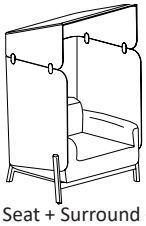

Ottoman
See page CV17

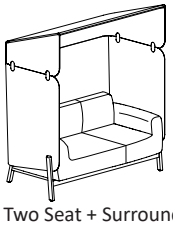

Seat + Surround
See page CV12

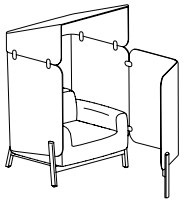

Two Seat + Surround
See page CV12


Three Seat + Surround
See page CV13

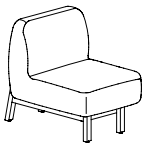

Seat + Surround + Wing
See page CV15

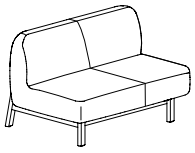

Seat + Surround + Hood
See page CV14


Two Seat + Surround + Hood
See page CV14

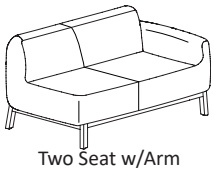

Seat + Surround + Hood + Wing
See page CV16

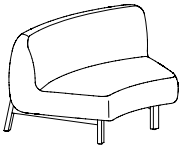
Modular Seating

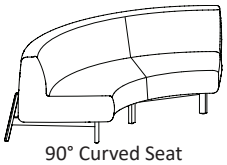

Single Seat
See page CV18

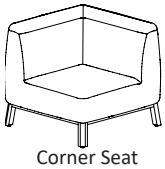

Two Seat
See page CV18

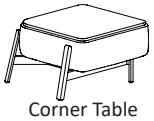

Single Seat w/Arm
See page CV19


Two Seat w/Arm
See page CV19

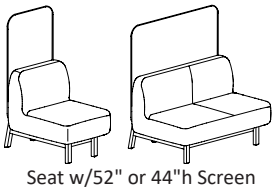

45° Curved Seat
See page CV20

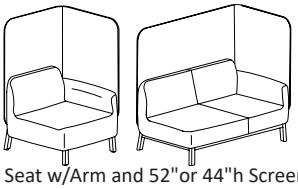

90° Curved Seat
See page CV20

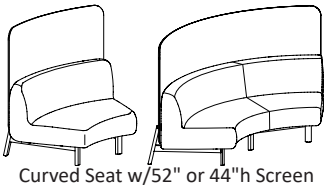

Corner Seat
See page CV20

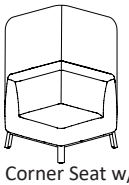

Corner Table
See page CV21

Modular Seating with Screen


Seat w/52" or 44"h Screen
See page CV22 or CV24


Seat w/Arm and 52"or 44"h Screen
See page CV23 or CV27

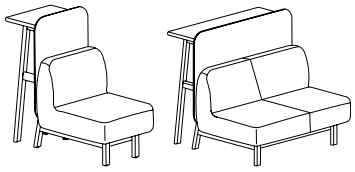

Curved Seat w/52" or 44"h Screen
See page CV24 or CV28


Corner Seat w/52" or 44"h Screen
See page CV24 or CV28

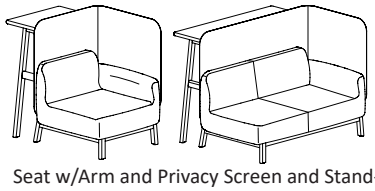

Corner Table w/52" or 44"h Screen
See page CV25 or CV29

CĀAV - Overview

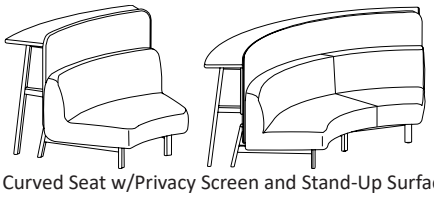
Modular Seating with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



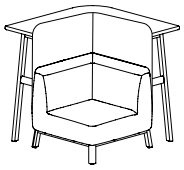
Seat w/Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface
See page CV30



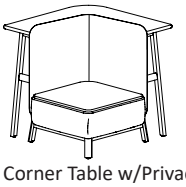
Seat w/Arm and Privacy Screen and Stand-up Surface
See page CV31



Curved Seat w/Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface
See page CV32

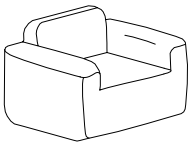


Corner Seat w/Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface
See page CV32

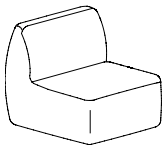


Corner Table w/Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface
See page CV33

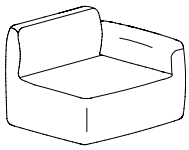
Modular Sectional



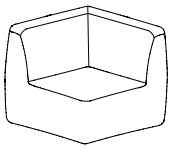
Single Seat Club Chair
See page CV34



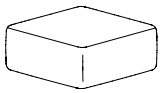
Single Seat Armless
See page CV34



Single Seat w/Arm
See page CV34



Corner Seat
See page CV34



Ottoman
See page CV35

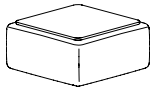
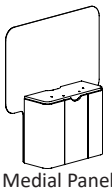


Table
See page CV35

Media Panel and Runoff Table

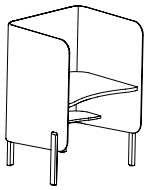


Medial Panel for Runoff Table
See page CV36

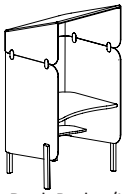


Runoff Table for Media Panel
See page CV37

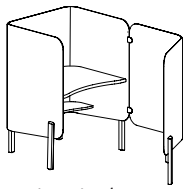
Desk Pods



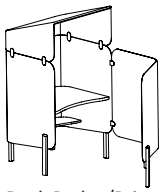
Desk Pod
See page CV38



Desk Pod w/Hood
See page CV38



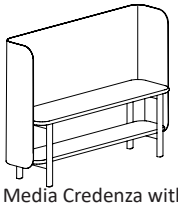
Desk Pod w/Privacy Wing
See page CV38



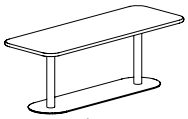
Desk Pod w/Privacy Wing & Hood
See page CV39

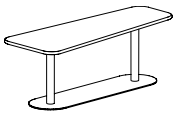
CĀAV - Overview

Media Credenza and Work Table


Media Credenza with Privacy Surround
See page CV40

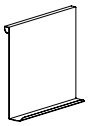

Media Credenza
See page CV40


Rectangular Lounge Work Table
See page CV41

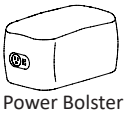

View Lounge Work Table
See page CV41

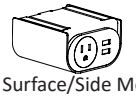
Accessories


Coat Hook
See page CV42


Markerboard
See page CV42


Sconce Light
See page CV42


Power Bolster
See page CV42


Under Surface/Side Mount Power
See page CV43

CĀAV Seating Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M) - no upcharge; Premium - Walnut (W) or White Oak (O) - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
  - **Specify Fabric for Seating**
  - **Specify Fabric for Surrround/Wing/Hood**
- ☐ **5. Metal Color**
- ☐ **6. Optional Tablet Arm - Indicate tablet (TBT), left (TBL) or right (TBR); Laminate or Veneer - add $801 list per arm**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power - Specify location and add $447 list; specify color Black (B) or White (W)**
  - **Chairs - Indicate as seated Right (PUR) or Left (PUL)**
  - **Ottomans - Indicate Front (PUFR), Back (PUBK) or Both (PUB)**

Example:

CVF3440-31 (model #)	M (wood species)	BAR (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M); Premium - Walnut (W) or White Oak (O); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish/Paint Color Options:

Maple Frame

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - Add $49 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

***Note:** Walnut and White Oak Solid Hardwoods are Premium materials and an upcharge applies. Associated upcharges are located in the bullet points under units where applicable.

Wood Finish (cont.)

***Walnut Frame (upcharge applies)**

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

***White Oak Frame (upcharge applies)**

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

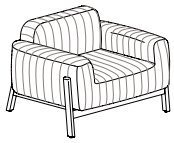
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

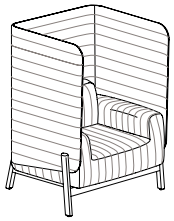
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

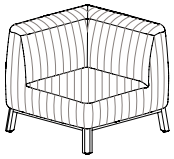
All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452


Seating: Up the Roll


Privacy Screens: Railroad
*Leather unavailable


Corner Units:
Seat surfaces run diagonal

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Metal Color

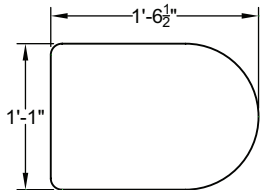
ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel
MBK	Matte Black		

JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request. Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on qty of units.

6. Optional Tablet Arm

All arms on Freestanding, Modular and Sectional units are available with an optional tablet arm. The double-pivot mechanism allows the surface to be placed closer to the user. The recommended weight limit for the tablet is 75lbs.





top view

Specify Tablet Arm Left (TBL), Right (TBR), or (TBB) and add $801 list each for laminate or veneer
Veneer tablet arm matches wood finish selected, see page CV4

HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

7. Optional Power

Specify location as seated in right (PUR) or left (PUL), and select color choice of Black (B) or White (W); add $447 list per location. In ottomans, specify Back (PUBK), Front (PUFR) or Both (PUB).

CĀAV Desk Pod Order Check List:





Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - Vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Desk Surface Material**
  - **a.) Laminate - Specify Laminate with PVC edge**
  - **b.) Veneer - Specify Essentials or Artisan Veneer**
- ☐ **3a. Leg Wood Finish**
  - **a.) Solid Wood Finish**
  - **b.) Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Metal Color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Power - specify color Black (B) or White (W) - add $447 list**

Example:

CVD3439-52	Momentum	VOX	MYSTIC	L	ALB	BAR	SNK
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(laminate)	(alabaster)	(barrel)	(soft nickel)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM
material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Desk Material - Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)

Laminate with PVC Edge

HPL ***Wood Grain Pattern Laminates***

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

HPL ***Solid Laminates***

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection - with Bullnose Edge

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART Artisan Veneer Collection - with Bullnose Edge

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

3a. Leg Selection:

Solid Wood Finishes:

BAR	Barrel¤	MCH	Mocha‡
BRK	Brickdust‡	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff¤	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask‡¤	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut‡
CND	Cinder¤	RAV	Raven¤
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye¤
EGR	Egret¤	SAB	Sable¤
FAW	Fawn¤	SAD	Saddle¤
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna‡
FLN	Flint¤	TRF	Truffle‡
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber‡¤
LOF	Loft¤	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa‡	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral¤		

Finishes may be specified to have Maple, Walnut or White Oak Leg.
‡ Walnut will have an upcharge.
¤ White Oak will have an upcharge.

Paint Color - Add $49 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

4. Metal Color

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel
MBK	Matte Black		

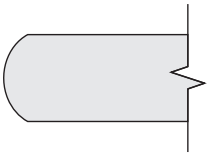
JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request.
Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on quantity of units.

5. Optional Power

- Specify color choice of Black (B) or White (W) and add $447 list

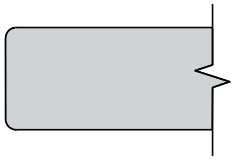
Edge Profile

All veneer desks, tables, stand-up surfaces and tablet arms have a bullnose edge detail. The edge is solid lumber. All laminate desks, tables, stand-up surfaces and tablet arms have a matching PVC eased edge.



Bullnose Edge

Standard on veneer worksurface tops

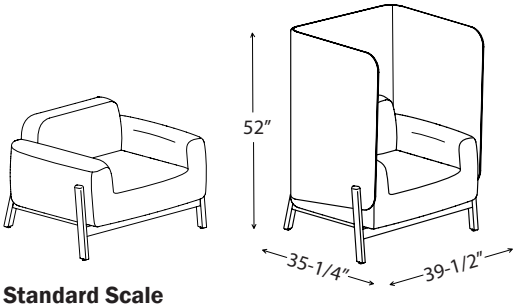


Eased Edge (R3)

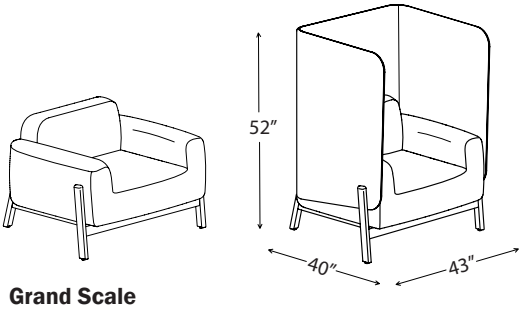
Standard on laminate worksurface tops

Lounge Scale

Freestanding, single seat lounge units are available in two sizes. Grand scale units offer generous comfort and accommodate a variety of lounge postures. Standard scale units offer the same comfort level in a smaller footprint and are more manageable to handle & install.



Standard Scale

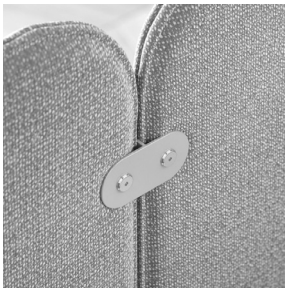


Grand Scale

Note: Units with Privacy Surrounds may not fit through standard building doorways.

H-brackets

Privacy Hoods and Privacy Wings attach in the field with H-Brackets. The metal color selected on each seating unit will apply to these brackets.

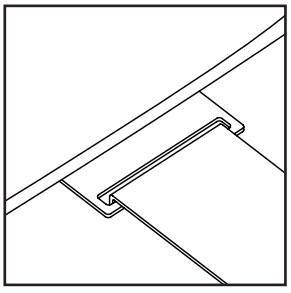


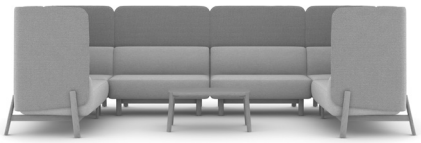
Aged Bronze, Matte Black & Pewter Brackets will have black bolts
Arctic Silver, Soft Bronze, Gold & Soft Nickel Brackets will have nickel bolts

---

Modular linking bracket

Linking brackets are installed on Modular and Sectional seating units. These brackets are gravity-engaged and are intended to help link and align adjacent units. Brackets can be removed on exposed ends.





Leg-based Modular units connect with other Leg-based Modular units on ends without arms.



Sectional units connect with other Sectional units on ends without arms.

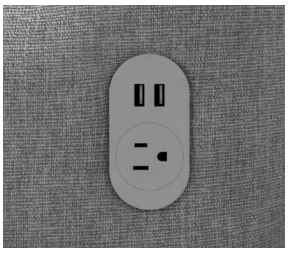
Lighting



Sconce Lamp

- Accessory sconce
- Cord-mounted rocker switch
- 15' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord
- Field installed
- Maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended

Power



EC46 - FlushMount

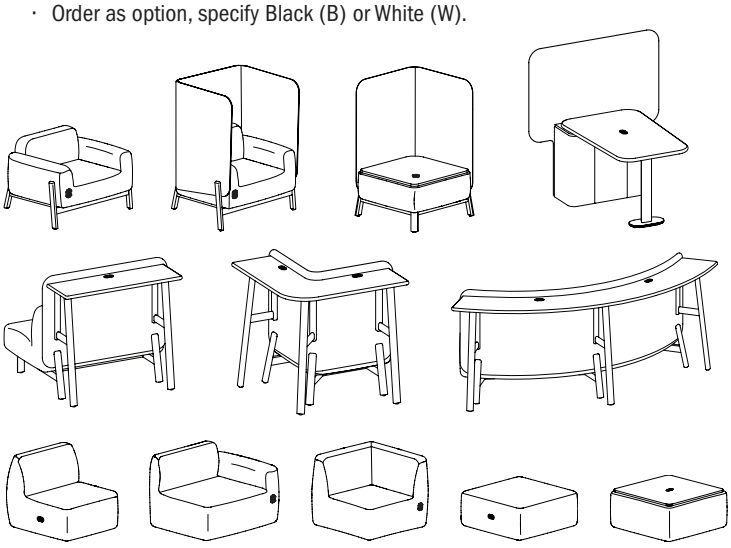
- Integrated simplex receptacle and two USB-A/9' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord/factory installed.
- Order as option, specify Black (B) or White (W).





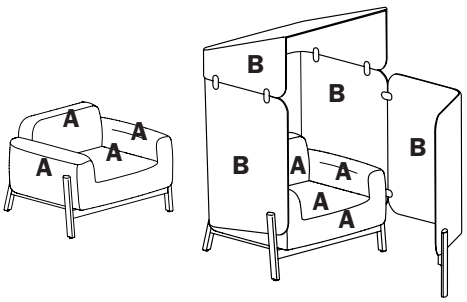
EC47 - Under/Side Mount

- Simplex receptacle and two USB-A/9' - three prong Graphite fabric power cord/field installed.
- Mounts under table surface or to side of armless modular seat.
- Order separately, specify Black (B) or White (W).



Contrasting Upholstery

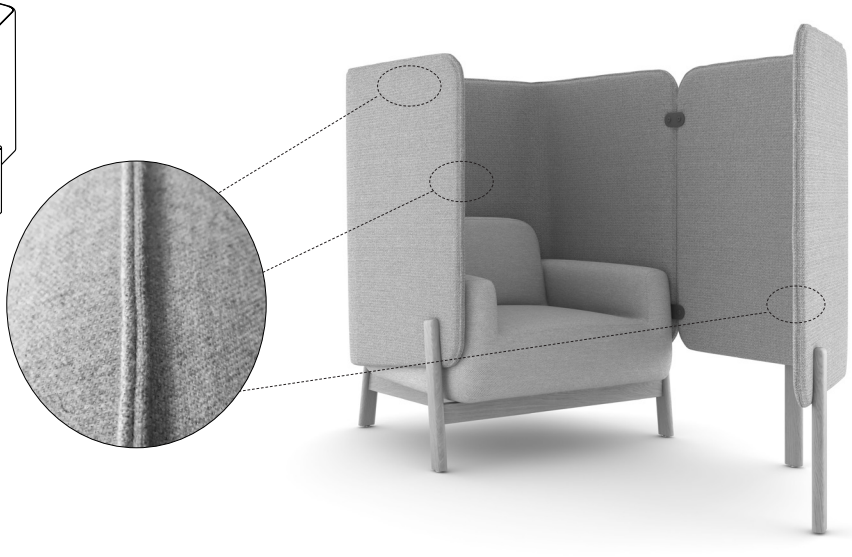
Units with privacy elements can be specified with contrasting upholstery. When specified, the unit will be priced based on the highest grade fabric selected. Specify the (A) chair fabric and (B) privacy fabric on your order.



Upholstery Detail - False Welt

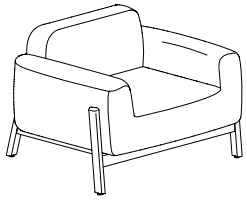
False Welt - Double fold upholstery seam detail is present on Caav privacy screens. An integral part of the upholstery application, the false welt creates a defined line while maintaining flexibility for ultimate casual comfort.

Note: Large scale and geometric patterns applied over Caav's soft contours and false welt details will impact the pattern visual. Solid colors are recommended, particularly on the seating.



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Grand Scale



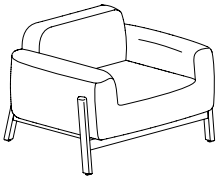
CVF3843-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $406 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	37¾	43	30½
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	33

COM	$3,822
A	$3,867
B	$3,957
COL/C	$4,112
D	$4,312
E	$4,482
F	$4,779
G	$5,098
H	$5,370
I	$5,858
J	$6,436
L1	$5,672
L2	$6,181

Single Seat



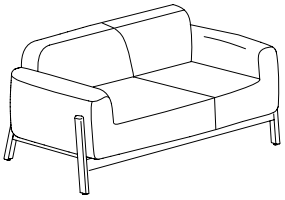
CVF3440-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $385 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	39½	30½
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	27

COM	$3,612
A	$3,655
B	$3,740
COL/C	$3,888
D	$4,078
E	$4,241
F	$4,523
G	$4,827
H	$5,087
I	$5,551
J	$6,101
L1	$5,373
L2	$5,859

Two Seat



CVF3464-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $507 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

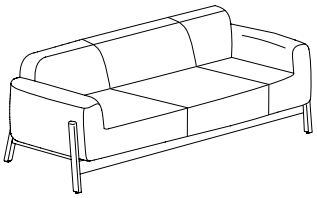
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	63½	30½
Seat	21	47½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	44

COM	$4,678
A	$4,730
B	$4,831
COL/C	$5,009
D	$5,238
E	$5,431
F	$5,771
G	$6,135
H	$6,447
I	$7,005
J	$7,665
L1	$6,792
L2	$7,374

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Three Seat



❶ Model

CVF3488-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $633 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	87½	30½
Seat	21	71½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	60

List Price Per Grade

COM	$5,642
A	$5,703
B	$5,821
COL/C	$6,028
D	$6,295
E	$6,521
F	$6,918
G	$7,343
H	$7,706
I	$8,357
J	$9,126
L1	$8,107
L2	$8,787

To Order, Specify:

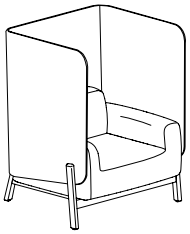
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (O) - upcharge applies
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL), right (PUR) or both left and right (PUB) arms as seated

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Surround Grand Scale



note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF4043-52

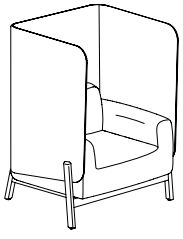
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $406 list
- ships assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	43	52
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	194
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	65

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$5,764
A	$5,867
B	$6,070
COL/C	$6,426
D	$6,882
E	$7,270
F	$7,950
G	$8,678
H	$9,301
I	$10,416
J	$11,737
L1	$9,601
L2	$10,670

Single Seat with Privacy Surround



CVF3540-52

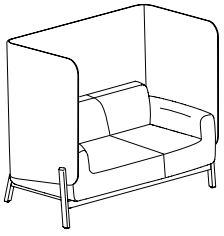
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $385 list
- ships assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	39½	52
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	176
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	53

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$5,446
A	$5,540
B	$5,726
COL/C	$6,052
D	$6,470
E	$6,827
F	$7,450
G	$8,118
H	$8,689
I	$9,711
J	$10,920
L1	$8,963
L2	$9,943

Two Seat with Privacy Surround



CVF3564-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $507 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	65½	52
Seat	21	47½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	243
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	85

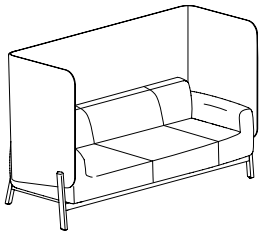
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$6,863
A	$6,979
B	$7,208
COL/C	$7,607
D	$8,121
E	$8,558
F	$9,323
G	$10,143
H	$10,844
I	$12,098
J	$13,583
L1	$11,180
L2	$12,382

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Three Seat with Privacy Surround



❶ Model

CVF3588-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $633 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	87½	52
Seat	21	71½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	15¾	Ctn Wt	273
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	112

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade

COM	$7,909
A	$8,043
B	$8,310
COL/C	$8,776
D	$9,376
E	$9,886
F	$10,778
G	$11,734
H	$12,551
I	$14,014
J	$15,747
L1	$12,944
L2	$14,346

To Order, Specify:

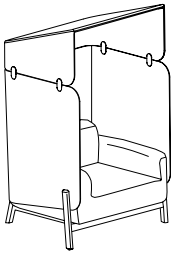
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (O) - upcharge applies
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surround produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- chair and privacy surround ships assembled
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Hood
Grand Scale



note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF4043-72

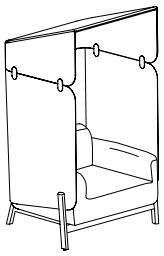
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $406 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	43	72
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	18	Ctn Wt	259
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	86

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$7,730
A	$7,884
B	$8,188
COL/C	$8,721
D	$9,406
E	$9,989
F	$11,009
G	$12,101
H	$13,036
I	$14,708
J	$16,688
L1	$13,485
L2	$15,088

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Hood



CVF3540-72

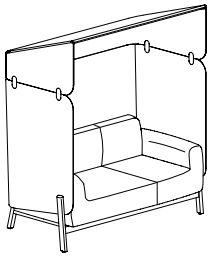
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $385 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	39½	72
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	16½	Ctn Wt	236
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	71

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$7,279
A	$7,420
B	$7,700
COL/C	$8,188
D	$8,817
E	$9,350
F	$10,285
G	$11,287
H	$12,144
I	$13,676
J	$15,491
L1	$12,555
L2	$14,024

Two Seat with Privacy Surround and Hood



CVF3564-72

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $507 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list per arm, indicate right, left, or both as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate right, left or both as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	65½	72
Seat	21	47½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	21½	Ctn Wt	315
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	113

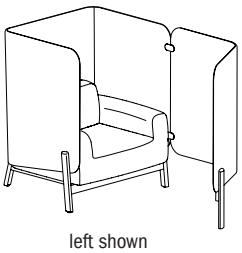
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$9,325
A	$9,508
B	$9,872
COL/C	$10,509
D	$11,327
E	$12,024
F	$13,242
G	$14,546
H	$15,663
I	$17,661
J	$20,026
L1	$16,200
L2	$18,113

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Privacy Wing
Grand Scale



left shown

note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF8343-52-R
CVF8343-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $486 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - wing ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/wing
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

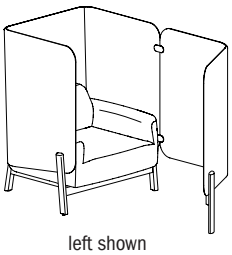
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	83¼	43	52
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	15½	Ctn Wt	245
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	92

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$7,163
A	$7,295
B	$7,557
COL/C	$8,017
D	$8,606
E	$9,109
F	$9,987
G	$10,928
H	$11,732
I	$13,172
J	$14,878
L1	$12,119
L2	$13,499

Single Seat with Privacy Surround and Privacy Wing



left shown

CVF7940-52-R
CVF7940-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $466 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - wing ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/wing
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	78½	39½	52
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	14½	Ctn Wt	227
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	80

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$6,858
A	$6,982
B	$7,227
COL/C	$7,657
D	$8,209
E	$8,678
F	$9,500
G	$10,380
H	$11,133
I	$12,479
J	$14,075
L1	$11,495
L2	$12,785

To Order, Specify:

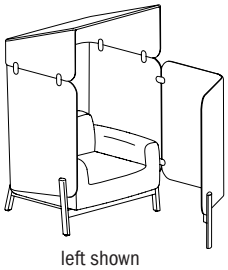
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (O) - upcharge applies
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Color - See Metal Color Options
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR)as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❼ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surround produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- chair and privacy surround ships assembled
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Surround, Hood and Privacy Wing
Grand Scale



left shown

note: does not fit through standard single doorway

CVF8343-72-R
CVF8343-72-L

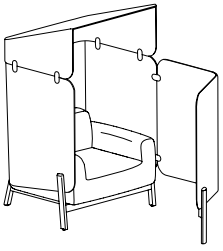
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $486 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - wing and hood ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood/wing
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	83¼	43	72
Seat	21	25	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	21½	Ctn Wt	305
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	113

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$9,138
A	$9,321
B	$9,685
COL/C	$10,321
D	$11,140
E	$11,837
F	$13,055
G	$14,359
H	$15,476
I	$17,474
J	$19,838
L1	$16,012
L2	$17,926

Single Seat with Privacy Surround, Hood and Privacy Wing



left shown

CVF7940-72-R
CVF7940-72-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $466 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - hood and wing ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on surround/hood/wing
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list indicate right or left as seated and color

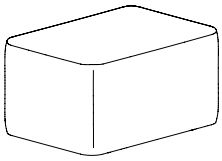
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	78½	39½	72
Seat	21	23½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	20	Ctn Wt	292
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	98

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$8,747
A	$8,917
B	$9,255
COL/C	$9,848
D	$10,610
E	$11,257
F	$12,390
G	$13,604
H	$14,643
I	$16,500
J	$18,701
L1	$15,142
L2	$16,922

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model
Ottoman	CV01623-12



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16¼	23	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	4

List Price Per Grade

COM	$839
A	$852
B	$877
COL/C	$922
D	$979
E	$1,027
F	$1,112
G	$1,204
H	$1,282
I	$1,421
J	$1,585
L1	$1,221
L2	$1,331

To Order, Specify:

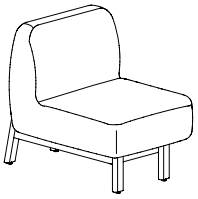
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (O) - upcharge applies
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Color - See Metal Color Options
❻ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR)as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❼ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surround produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- chair and privacy surround ships assembled
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



CVM3425-31

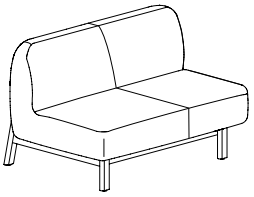
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $277 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	25	30½
Seat	20	25	17¾
Arm			-

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	63
COL Sq Ft	61	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,539
A	$2,563
B	$2,610
COL/C	$2,691
D	$2,796
E	$2,884
F	$3,040
G	$3,208
H	$3,350
I	$3,606
J	$3,908
L1	$3,427
L2	$3,674

Two Seat



CVM3450-31

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $372 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	50	30½
Seat	20	50	17¾
Arm			-

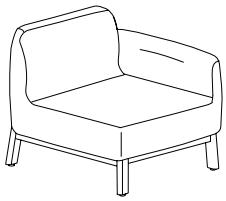
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,335
A	$3,369
B	$3,437
COL/C	$3,555
D	$3,708
E	$3,837
F	$4,064
G	$4,306
H	$4,514
I	$4,885
J	$5,326
L1	$4,792
L2	$5,193

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

CVM3433-31-R
CVM3433-31-L

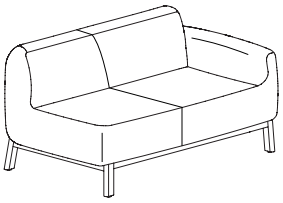
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $298 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	32½	30½
Seat	20	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	23

COM	$3,050
A	$3,080
B	$3,139
COL/C	$3,243
D	$3,376
E	$3,490
F	$3,687
G	$3,900
H	$4,081
I	$4,407
J	$4,792
L1	$4,169
L2	$4,481

Two Seat with Arm



left shown

CVM3458-31-R
CVM3458-31-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $390 list
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	57½	30½
Seat	20	48½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	101
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	39

COM	$3,969
A	$4,012
B	$4,097
COL/C	$4,245
D	$4,435
E	$4,597
F	$4,880
G	$5,184
H	$5,444
I	$5,908
J	$6,458
L1	$5,569
L2	$6,014

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (O) - upcharge applies
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR)as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
45° Curved Seat	**CVM4536-31** · maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $338 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,434 A $3,472 B $3,549 COL/C $3,682 D $3,853 E $3,998 F $4,254 G $4,527 H $4,761 I $5,179 J $5,674 L1 $4,873 L2 $5,273
		Overall	34	50 ¼	30 ½	
		Seat	20	-	17 ¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	81	
		COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	35	
90° Curved Seat	**CVM9036-31** · maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $593 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $5,737 A $5,802 B $5,928 COL/C $6,150 D $6,436 E $6,678 F $7,104 G $7,559 H $7,948 I $8,645 J $9,470 L1 $8,767 L2 $9,592
		Overall	45	93 ¼	30 ½	
		Seat	20	-	17 ¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	7 ½	Ctn Wt	120	
		COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	83	
Corner Seat	**CVM3434-31-C** · maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $379 list · fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,119 A $3,152 B $3,215 COL/C $3,326 D $3,469 E $3,591 F $3,803 G $4,030 H $4,225 I $4,573 J $4,986 L1 $4,327 L2 $4,663
		Overall	34 ¼	34 ¼	30 ½	
		Seat	20	20	17 ¾	
		Arm			-	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3 ¾	Ctn Wt	72	
		COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	24	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

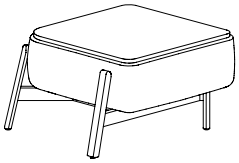
❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (O) - upcharge applies

❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Color Options

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table



CVT3434-19-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $379 list
- power available in surface, specify and add $447 list, indicate color
- surface available in veneer or laminate with 1mm band

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34 ¼	34 ¼	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,158
A	$2,176
B	$2,209
COL/C	$2,269
D	$2,346
E	$2,410
F	$2,524
G	$2,644
H	$2,748
I	$2,934
J	$3,155
L1	$2,798
L2	$2,977

To Order, Specify:

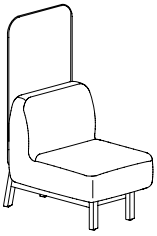
❶ Model Number
❷ Table Top Surface Material See Table Top Surface Options
a.) Laminate Surface
b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Optional Surface Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with 52″h Screen



CVM3425-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $277 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

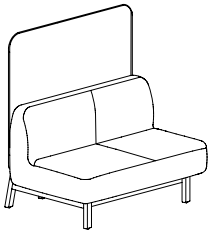
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	25	52
Seat	20	25	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	61	Cu Ft	33

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$3,338
A	$3,376
B	$3,453
COL/C	$3,586
D	$3,757
E	$3,903
F	$4,158
G	$4,431
H	$4,665
I	$5,083
J	$5,578
L1	$4,777
L2	$5,178

Two Seat with 52″h Screen



CVM3450-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $372 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	50	52
Seat	20	50	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	165
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	64

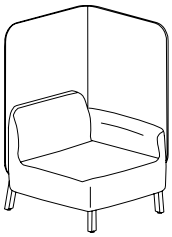
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,527
A	$4,587
B	$4,705
COL/C	$4,912
D	$5,179
E	$5,405
F	$5,802
G	$6,227
H	$6,590
I	$7,241
J	$8,011
L1	$6,765
L2	$7,389

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Arm and 52″h Screen



left shown

CVM3533-52-R
CVM3533-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $298 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate color

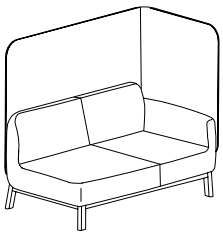
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	32½	52
Seat	20	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	44

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,466
A	$4,529
B	$4,651
COL/C	$4,866
D	$5,142
E	$5,376
F	$5,787
G	$6,227
H	$6,603
I	$7,277
J	$8,075
L1	$6,784
L2	$7,430

Two Seat with Arm and 52″h Screen



left shown

CVM3558-52-R
CVM3558-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $390 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	57½	52
Seat	20	48½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10¼	Ctn Wt	204
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	75

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$5,621
A	$5,708
B	$5,882
COL/C	$6,185
D	$6,575
E	$6,907
F	$7,488
G	$8,110
H	$8,643
I	$9,594
J	$10,722
L1	$8,898
L2	$9,811

To Order, Specify:

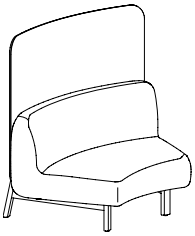
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (O) - upcharge applies
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W); indicate left (PUL) or right (PUR) arms as seated

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3⅞″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surround produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- chair and privacy surround ships assembled
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat with 52″h Screen



CVM4536-52

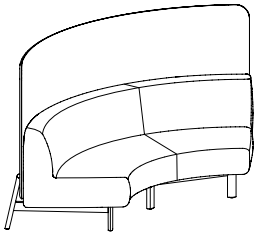
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $338 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	52½	52
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	152
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	66

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,762
A	$4,830
B	$4,965
COL/C	$5,203
D	$5,507
E	$5,766
F	$6,219
G	$6,704
H	$7,120
I	$7,863
J	$8,744
L1	$7,320
L2	$8,032

90° Curved Seat with 52″h Screen



CVM9036-52

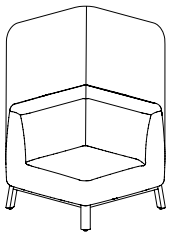
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $593 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	45	96¼	52
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13¾	Ctn Wt	246
COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	157

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$7,855
A	$7,972
B	$8,205
COL/C	$8,612
D	$9,136
E	$9,580
F	$10,359
G	$11,194
H	$11,907
I	$13,186
J	$14,698
L1	$12,251
L2	$13,475

Corner Seat with 52″h Screen



CVM3434-52-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $379 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	52
Seat	20	20	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	149
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	44

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,455
A	$4,519
B	$4,646
COL/C	$4,868
D	$5,154
E	$5,396
F	$5,821
G	$6,277
H	$6,666
I	$7,363
J	$8,187
L1	$6,853
L2	$7,521

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

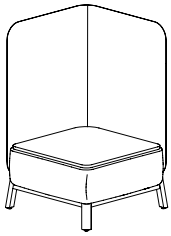
❷ Wood Species
- a.) Maple (M)
- b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) White Oak (O) - upcharge applies

❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Color Options

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description

Corner Table with 52″h Screen



❶ Model

CVT3434-52-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $379 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- power available in surface, specify and add $447 list, indicate color
- surface available in veneer or laminate with 1mm band

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34 ¼	34 ¼	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5 ¾	Ctn Wt	147
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	44

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade

COM	$3,530
A	$3,580
B	$3,677
COL/C	$3,847
D	$4,066
E	$4,252
F	$4,578
G	$4,927
H	$5,225
I	$5,760
J	$6,392
L1	$5,369
L2	$5,881

To Order, Specify:

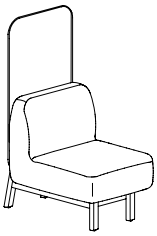
❶ Model Number
❷ Table Top Surface Material See Table Top Surface Options
a.) Laminate Surface
b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Optional Surface Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3 ¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- railroad upholstery on screens
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with 44″h Screen



CVM3425-44

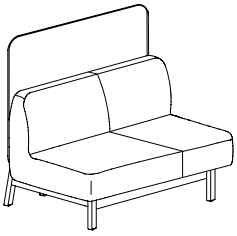
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $277 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	25	44
Seat	20	25	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	112
COL Sq Ft	61	Cu Ft	29

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$3,311
A	$3,349
B	$3,426
COL/C	$3,559
D	$3,730
E	$3,876
F	$4,131
G	$4,404
H	$4,638
I	$5,056
J	$5,551
L1	$4,750
L2	$5,151

Two Seat with 44″h Screen



CVM3450-44

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $372 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	50	44
Seat	20	50	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	158
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	55

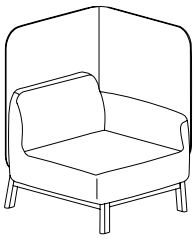
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,475
A	$4,535
B	$4,653
COL/C	$4,860
D	$5,127
E	$5,353
F	$5,750
G	$6,175
H	$6,538
I	$7,189
J	$7,959
L1	$6,713
L2	$7,337

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Arm and 44″h Screen



left shown

CVM3533-44-R
CVM3533-44-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $298 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate color

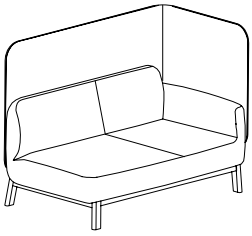
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	32½	44
Seat	20	23½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	138
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	38

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,440
A	$4,503
B	$4,625
COL/C	$4,840
D	$5,116
E	$5,350
F	$5,761
G	$6,201
H	$6,577
I	$7,251
J	$8,049
L1	$6,758
L2	$7,404

Two Seat with Arm and 44″h Screen



left shown

CVM3558-44-R
CVM3558-44-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $390 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	35¼	57½	44
Seat	20	48½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10¼	Ctn Wt	193
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	64

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$5,570
A	$5,657
B	$5,831
COL/C	$6,134
D	$6,524
E	$6,856
F	$7,438
G	$8,059
H	$8,592
I	$9,544
J	$10,671
L1	$8,847
L2	$9,760

To Order, Specify:

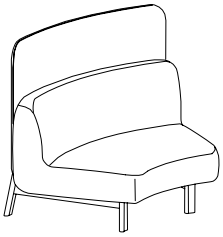
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (O) - upcharge applies
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate None (NTB) or Yes (TBT); Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- railroad upholstery on screens
- privacy wing and hood requires field installation
- false welt detail around the perimeter of surround
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat with 44″h Screen



CVM4536-44

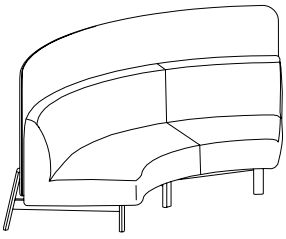
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $338 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	52½	44
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	57

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,737
A	$4,805
B	$4,940
COL/C	$5,178
D	$5,482
E	$5,741
F	$6,194
G	$6,679
H	$7,095
I	$7,838
J	$8,719
L1	$7,295
L2	$8,007

90° Curved Seat with 44″h Screen



CVM9036-44

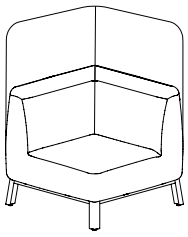
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $593 list
- seat and screen ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	45	96¼	44
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13¾	Ctn Wt	232
COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	136

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$7,888
A	$8,005
B	$8,238
COL/C	$8,645
D	$9,169
E	$9,613
F	$10,392
G	$11,227
H	$11,941
I	$13,219
J	$14,731
L1	$12,284
L2	$13,508

Corner Seat with 44″h Screen



CVM3434-44-C

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $379 list
- seat and surround ship assembled
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

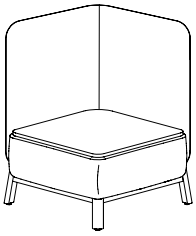
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	44
Seat	20	20	17¾
Arm			-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	38

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,430
A	$4,494
B	$4,621
COL/C	$4,843
D	$5,129
E	$5,371
F	$5,796
G	$6,252
H	$6,641
I	$7,338
J	$8,162
L1	$6,828
L2	$7,496

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species
a.) Maple (M)
b.) Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) White Oak (O) - upcharge applies
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Corner Table with 44″h Screen	**CVT3434-44-C**		COM $3,506
	· maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $379 list · seat and surround ship assembled · specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen · power available in surface, specify and add $447 list, indicate color · surface available in veneer or laminate with 1 mm bank		A $3,556 B $3,653 COL/C $3,824 D $4,042 E $4,228 F $4,554 G $4,903 H $5,202 I $5,736 J $6,368 L1 $5,345 L2 $5,857

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34 ¼	34 ¼	44

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5 ¾	Ctn Wt	139
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	38

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

To Order, Specify:

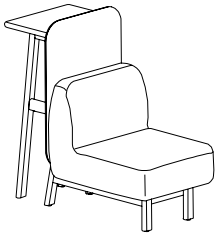
❶ Model Number
❷ Table Top Surface Material See Table Top Surface Options
a.) Laminate Surface
b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Optional Surface Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

· chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
· back has a 3 ¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
· arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
· seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
· solid hardwood exterior frame
· mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
· standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
· railroad upholstery on screens
· privacy wing and hood requires field installation
· false welt detail around the perimeter of surround
· linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM3425-44-S

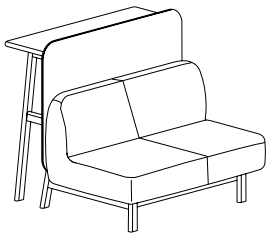
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $593 list
- seat and screen ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42″ high off floor and 14½″ deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $447 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48¾	25	44
Seat	20	25	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	61	Cu Ft	31

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$4,206
A	$4,245
B	$4,322
COL/C	$4,455
D	$4,625
E	$4,771
F	$5,027
G	$5,299
H	$5,533
I	$5,951
J	$6,446
L1	$5,646
L2	$6,046

Two Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM3450-44-S

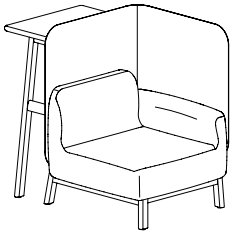
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $714 list
- seat and screen ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42″ high off floor and 14½″ deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $447 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48¾	50	44
Seat	20	50	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	201
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	59

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$5,452
A	$5,512
B	$5,631
COL/C	$5,838
D	$6,104
E	$6,331
F	$6,727
G	$7,153
H	$7,516
I	$8,167
J	$8,936
L1	$7,690
L2	$8,314

Single Seat with Arm and Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



left shown

CVM3533-44-R-S
CVM3533-44-L-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $620 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate color
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate finish or laminate
- stand-up surface is 42″ high off floor and 14½″ deep
- stand-up surface available with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	49¾	32½	44
Seat	20	23½	17¾
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	174
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	42

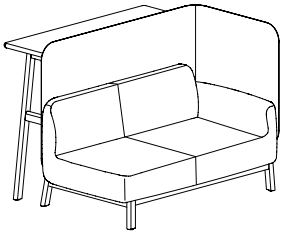
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$5,313
A	$5,375
B	$5,498
COL/C	$5,712
D	$5,989
E	$6,223
F	$6,634
G	$7,074
H	$7,450
I	$8,124
J	$8,922
L1	$7,631
L2	$8,277

Specification information shown at right.

Description

Two Seat with Arm and Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



left shown

❶ Model

CVM3558-44-R-S
CVM3558-44-L-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $714 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate color
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate finish or laminate
- stand-up surface is 42″ high off floor and 14½″ deep
- stand-up surface available with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	49¾	57½	44
Seat	20	48½	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10¼	Ctn Wt	241
COL Sq Ft	110	Cu Ft	68

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade

COM	$6,544
A	$6,632
B	$6,805
COL/C	$7,109
D	$7,499
E	$7,831
F	$8,412
G	$9,034
H	$9,566
I	$10,518
J	$11,645
L1	$9,821
L2	$10,734

To Order, Specify:

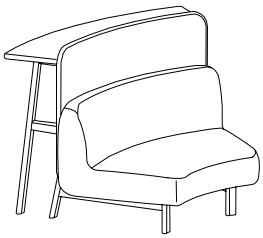
❶ Model Number
❷ Stand-Up Surface Material See Stand Up Surface Options
a.) Laminate Surface
b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Leg
a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Tablet Arm; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit
❼ Optional Shelf Power Unit

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surrounds produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- false welt detail around perimter of surround
- linking brackets included
- stand-up surface is field installed
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM4536-44-S

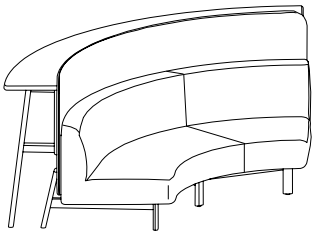
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $721 list
- seat and screen ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $447 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48½	52½	44
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	196
COL Sq Ft	99	Cu Ft	62

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$5,987
A	$6,055
B	$6,191
COL/C	$6,428
D	$6,732
E	$6,991
F	$7,444
G	$7,929
H	$8,345
I	$9,088
J	$9,969
L1	$8,545
L2	$9,258

90° Curved Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM9036-44-S

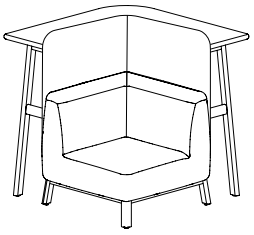
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $1,238 list
- seat and screen ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $447 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48½	96¼	44
Seat	20	-	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13¾	Ctn Wt	319
COL Sq Ft	204	Cu Ft	145

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$10,185
A	$10,303
B	$10,536
COL/C	$10,942
D	$11,466
E	$11,911
F	$12,690
G	$13,525
H	$14,238
I	$15,516
J	$17,028
L1	$14,581
L2	$15,805

Corner Seat with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVM3434-44-C-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $935 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42" high off floor and 14½" deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $447 list, indicate color
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	44
Seat	20	20	17¾
Arm			-
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	205
COL Sq Ft	83	Cu Ft	45

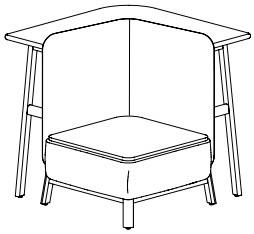
*screen available in fabric only, no leather

COM	$5,821
A	$5,886
B	$6,013
COL/C	$6,234
D	$6,520
E	$6,763
F	$7,188
G	$7,643
H	$8,032
I	$8,729
J	$9,554
L1	$8,220
L2	$8,887

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table with Privacy Screen and Stand-Up Surface



CVT3434-44-C-S

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $935 list
- seat and surround ship assembled - shelf ships separately
- specify upholstery on seat separately from upholstery on screen
- stand-up surface is 42″ high off floor and 14½″ deep
- stand-up surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in stand-up surface, specify and add $447 list, indicate color
- table surface available in veneer or laminate with 1 mm band

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	44
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	203
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	45

*screen available in fabric only, no leather

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$4,901
A	$4,951
B	$5,048
COL/C	$5,218
D	$5,437
E	$5,623
F	$5,948
G	$6,298
H	$6,596
I	$7,131
J	$7,763
L1	$6,740
L2	$7,251

To Order, Specify:

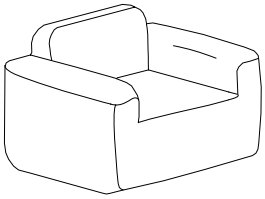
❶ Model Number
❷ Stand-Up Surface Material See Stand Up Surface Options
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Leg
  a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
  b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Tablet Arm; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❻ Optional Seating Power Unit
❼ Optional Shelf Power Unit

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾″ tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3″ multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- solid hardwood exterior frame
- mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surrounds produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- false welt detail around perimter of surround
- linking brackets included
- stand-up surface is field installed
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Club Chair



CVS3444-31

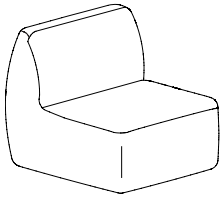
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate right or left as seated and finish
- power available in the side of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	44	30½
Seat	21	24	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	30

COM	$2,948
A	$3,000
B	$3,101
COL/C	$3,279
D	$3,507
E	$3,701
F	$4,041
G	$4,405
H	$4,717
I	$5,274
J	$5,935
L1	$5,061
L2	$5,644

Single Seat Armless



CVS3431-31

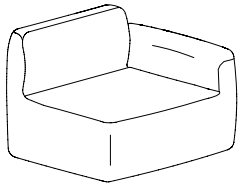
- power available in the side of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate right or left as seated and color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	30½	30½
Seat	21	30½	17¾
Arm			-

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	91
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,197
A	$2,235
B	$2,312
COL/C	$2,446
D	$2,616
E	$2,762
F	$3,018
G	$3,290
H	$3,524
I	$3,942
J	$4,437
L1	$3,782
L2	$4,219

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

CVS3441-31-R
CVS3441-31-L

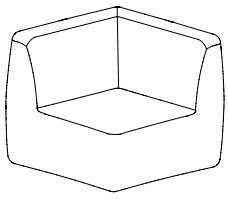
- tablet arm available, specify and add $801 list, indicate finish or laminate
- power available in the front of the upholstered chair, specify and add $447 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	41	30½
Seat	21	29	17¾
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	94
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	29

COM	$2,673
A	$2,716
B	$2,801
COL/C	$2,949
D	$3,139
E	$3,301
F	$3,584
G	$3,888
H	$4,148
I	$4,612
J	$5,162
L1	$4,434
L2	$4,920

Corner Seat



CVS3434-31-C

- power available in the sides, specify right or left as seated, along with color and add $447 list
- fabric on seat of unit runs diagonal

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34¼	34¼	30½
Seat	21	21	17¾
Arm			-

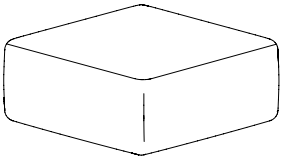
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	77
COL Sq Ft	126	Cu Ft	24

COM	$2,663
A	$2,708
B	$2,797
COL/C	$2,952
D	$3,153
E	$3,322
F	$3,620
G	$3,938
H	$4,210
I	$4,698
J	$5,276
L1	$4,512
L2	$5,022

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



CV03434-17

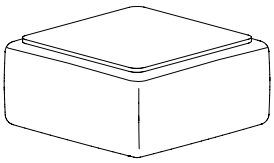
- power available in the sides, specify right, left or both, along with color and add $447 list per unit

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	34	17
Seat	34	34	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	84	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,605
A	$1,635
B	$1,695
COL/C	$1,799
D	$1,932
E	$2,045
F	$2,243
G	$2,456
H	$2,637
I	$2,962
J	$3,347
L1	$2,838
L2	$3,178

Table



CVT3434-17

- power available in surface, specify and add $447 list, indicate color
- surface available veneer or laminate

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34	34	17

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,676
A	$1,698
B	$1,740
COL/C	$1,814
D	$1,909
E	$1,990
F	$2,131
G	$2,283
H	$2,413
I	$2,645
J	$2,921
L1	$2,476
L2	$2,698

To Order, Specify:

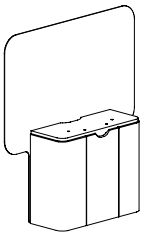
❶ Model Number
❷ Table Surface Material See Table Top Surface Options
a.) Laminate Surface
b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Optional Tablet Arm - Indicate Left (TBL) or Right Arm (TBR) as seated; Laminate (L) or Veneer (V)
❺ Optional Power Unit - Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

- chair frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- back has a 3¾" tapered multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- arm has 3" multi-density polyurethane foam
- seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam
- plastic foot standard
- linking brackets included

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Media Panel for Runoff Table



CVP1249-52MEDT

- use with runoff table
- removable lower panel for wire management access
- wire management cutout in surface
- TV bracket available, specify and add $456 list; accomodates up to 32″TV

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	49	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	91
		Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,309
A	$2,348
B	$2,425
C	$2,558
D	$2,728
E	$2,874
F	$3,130
G	$3,402
H	$3,636
I	$4,054
J	$4,549

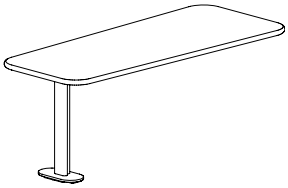
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material See Surface Material Options
a.) Laminate Surface
b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Leg
a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- case frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- solid hardwood leg cover
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides on case
- railroad upholstery on screens (and case so they match unless otherwise specified)
- media unit ships assembled
- neoprene pad beneath table base to "self-level"
- media wall has removable lower panel for wire access
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a radiused corners and a bullnosed internal wood rim

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Runoff Table for Media Panel		74	26½	98	20	**CV2974-26ROMT**	**$2,042**
		50	26½	69	14	**CV2950-26ROMT**	**$1,872**



- use with CVP1249-52MEDT
- use two seat lounge with CV2950-26ROMT
- use three seat lounge with CV2974-26ROMT
- maple post standard
- walnut or white oak post available, specify and add $144 list for CV2950-26ROMT and add $185 list for CV2974-26ROMT
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of veneer table surface is maple, unless walnut or white oak legs are specified, then rim is same as leg species and upcharge applies
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- EC46 power unit available in surface, specify and add $438 list, indicate color

To Order, Specify:

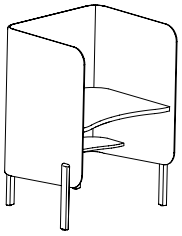
❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material See Surface Material Options
a.) Laminate Surface
b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Leg
a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Color See Metal Color Options
❻ Optional Surface Power Unit

Specifications

- case frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction
- solid hardwood leg cover
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides on case
- railroad upholstery on screens (and case so they match unless otherwise specified)
- media unit ships assembled
- runoff table requires field assembly and installation
- neoprene pad beneath table base to "self-level"
- media wall has removable lower panel for wire access
- TV bracket available on media wall; recommended TV size 32"
- 2" rectangular column - 14 guage steel - with solid wood cover on runoff table with integrated oval base with neoprene pads to "self-level"
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Desk Pod



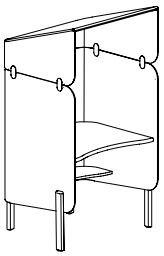
CVD3439-52

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $217 list
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $447 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	39	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	150
		Cu Ft	49

COM	$4,641
A	$4,693
B	$4,794
C	$4,972
D	$5,200
E	$5,394
F	$5,734
G	$6,098
H	$6,410
I	$6,967
J	$7,628

Desk Pod with Hood



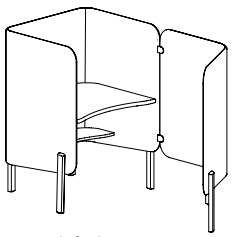
CVD3439-72

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $217 list
- desk and surround ships assembled - hood ships separately
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $447 list indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	39	72
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	210
		Cu Ft	67

COM	$6,568
A	$6,667
B	$6,861
C	$7,201
D	$7,639
E	$8,012
F	$8,663
G	$9,362
H	$9,958
I	$11,027
J	$12,292

Desk Pod with Privacy Wing



left shown

CVD7739-52-R
CVD7739-52-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $298 list
- desk and surround ships assembled - wing ships separately
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $447 list indicate color

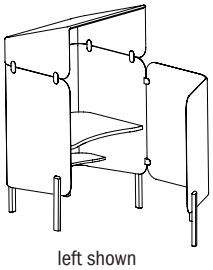
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	76½	39	52
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	201
		Cu Ft	76

COM	$6,092
A	$6,173
B	$6,334
C	$6,615
D	$6,977
E	$7,285
F	$7,822
G	$8,400
H	$8,892
I	$9,775
J	$10,820

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Desk Pod with Privacy Wing and Hood



left shown

CVD7739-72-R
CVD7739-72-L

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $298 list
- desk and surround ships assembled - hood and wing ships separately
- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- edge of of laminate table surface is matching pvc
- table surface height is 29½"
- power available in surface, specify and add $447 list, indicate color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	76½	39	72

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	15	Ctn Wt	261
		Cu Ft	94

COM	$7,716
A	$7,844
B	$8,098
C	$8,542
D	$9,113
E	$9,599
F	$10,448
G	$11,359
H	$12,138
I	$13,532
J	$15,181

CAAV

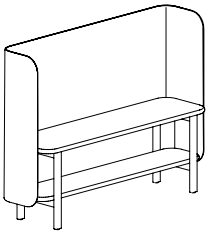
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material See Surface Material Options
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Leg
  a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
  b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
  See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Color See Metal Color Options
❻ Optional Surface Power Unit

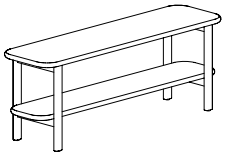
Specifications

- solid hardwood legs
- standard with rubber cushion adjustable metal leveling glides
- surrounds produced from molded plywood construction
- railroad upholstery on screens
- false welt detail around perimeter of surround
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Media Credenza with Privacy Surround	CV1864-48MCPS · maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $459 list · surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge · edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc · table surface: 23″h · wire management cutout in surface · lower shelf at 9¼ from floor	Dimensions: D 18, W 64, H 48 Upholstery: COM Ydg 5½ Shipping: Ctn Wt 180, Cu Ft 42	COM $3,795 A $3,842 B $3,936 C $4,099 D $4,308 E $4,486 F $4,798 G $5,132 H $5,417 I $5,928 J $6,533



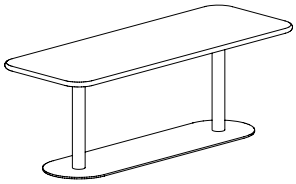
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Credenza	17	62	23	89	18	CV1762-23MC	$2,246



· maple legs standard
· walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $459 list
· surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
· edge of laminate table surface is matching pvc
· lower shelf at 9¼ from floor

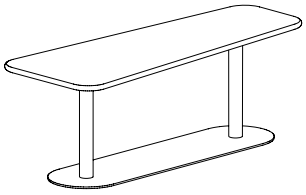
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lounge Work Table - Rectangular	27½	74	26½	212	16	**CV2974-26LWTR**	**$4,537**
	27½	50	26½	139	11	**CV2950-26LWTR**	**$3,135**



- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in surface, specify and add $447 list, indicate color

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Lounge Work Table - View	26 narrow end 29 wide end	74	26½	212	16	**CV2974-26LWTV**	**$4,537**
	26 narrow end 29 wide end	50	26½	139	11	**CV2950-26LWTV**	**$3,135**



- surface available in veneer with bullnose or laminate with pvc edge
- power available in surface, specify and add $447 list, indicate color

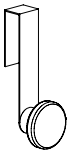
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Surface Material See Surface Material Options
  a.) Laminate Surface
  b.) Veneer Surface
❸ Leg
  a.) Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
  b.) Paint Color See Paint Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
  See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Metal Color See Metal Color Options
❻ Optional Surface Power Unit

Specifications

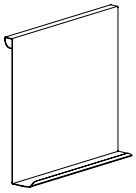
- 3″ diameter column - 14 guage steel
- ⅜″ thick steel base
- neoprene pad beneathe base to "self-level"
- table required field assembly and installation
- 1 3⁄16' thick worksurface with a bullnosed internal wood rim or pvc edge

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Coat Hook	3⅛	2½	7	2	1	**CVA0307WS-KNOB**	**$268**

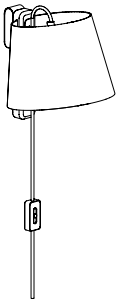


- maple knob standard
- walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $31 list
- supported by a metal hook
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Markerboard	4	20	19	15	2	**CVA-MARKBOARD**	**$534**

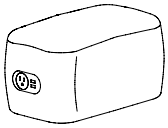


Sconce Light	10½	9	9⅝	9	4	**CVA-SCONCE**	**$696**



- supported by a metal hook
- 15″ graphite fabric cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- on/off switch on cord 32″ from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- select Maharam Mode Shade Fabric Color
- maple sconce support standard
- walnut or white oak available, specify and add $31 list

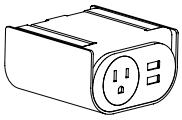
Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Power Bolster	**CVA-BOLSTER**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$622**
		Overall	14½	8½	7½	**A**	**$630**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**B**	**$642**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15	**COL/C**	**$664**
		COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	1	**D**	**$693**
						E	**$717**
						F	**$760**
						G	**$805**
						H	**$844**
						I	**$914**
						J	**$996**
						L1	**$854**
						L2	**$920**



- use between modular units
- includes fastening hardware to attach to seating in the field
- optional power, specify and add $447 list
- simplex receptacle and dual powered USB-A
- 102″ graphite fabric cord
- specify black or white

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Under Surface/Side Mount Power	3⅝	3⅝	2⅛	3	1	**EC47**	**$471**



- simplex receptacle and dual powered USB-A
- 108" graphite fabric cord
- specify black or white

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
See www.maharam.com/products for color selection

Class Act Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $51 list per chair/bench**
- ☐ **6. Optional Laser Engraved Back - specify location and size**
- ☐ **7.Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; LEG MODELS ONLY**

Example:

11C	RO	HEN	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Cap Finish Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - add $49 list per item;

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

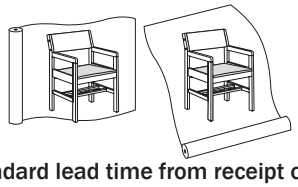
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $51 list per chair/bench



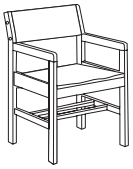
6. Optional Laser Engraved Back - available on models 11A/C, 12A/C, 18A/C and 19A/C. See page VIII of the intro for details.



Specify:
- location - inside/outside of back
- size of design

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm



11A all wood



11B uph. back

11A All Wood
11B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $51 list per chair
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details (A model only)
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8
- optional casters - add $133 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21	32 ¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25 ¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$659
COM	$758
A	$784
B	$809
COL/C	$854
D	$911
E	$973
F	$1,033
G	$1,118
H	$1,210
I	$1,356
J	$1,532
L1	$1,137
L2	$1,228

Arm



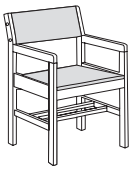
11C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $51 list per chair
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8
- optional casters - add $133 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21	32 ¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25 ¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$758
A	$784
B	$809
COL/C	$854
D	$911
E	$973
F	$1,033
G	$1,118
H	$1,210
I	$1,356
J	$1,532
L1	$1,137
L2	$1,228

Arm



11D Uph. Seat/Back

- optional linking brackets - add $51 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8
- optional casters - add $133 list for a set of 4 casters

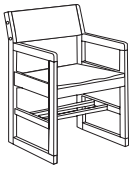
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21	32 ¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25 ¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10

COM	$840
A	$867
B	$893
COL/C	$939
D	$996
E	$1,052
F	$1,111
G	$1,198
H	$1,293
I	$1,439
J	$1,610
L1	$1,218
L2	$1,311

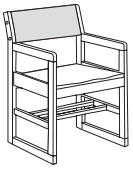
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm



12A
all wood



12B
uph. back

12A All Wood
12B Uph. Back

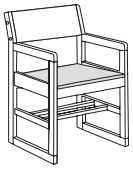
- optional linking brackets - add $51 list per chair
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details
  (A model only)
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	21	32¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$678
COM	$772
A	$799
B	$825
COL/C	$868
D	$927
E	$983
F	$1,049
G	$1,136
H	$1,226
I	$1,368
J	$1,546
L1	$1,150
L2	$1,242

Arm



12C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $51 list per chair
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	21	32¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$772
A	$799
B	$825
COL/C	$868
D	$927
E	$983
F	$1,049
G	$1,136
H	$1,226
I	$1,368
J	$1,546
L1	$1,150
L2	$1,242

To Order, Specify:

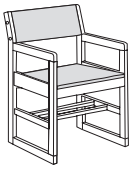
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Paint Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $51 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

Specifications

- Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
- Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
- Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
- Back is upholstered front and back with 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Coordinating Children's collection. See page CA8.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm



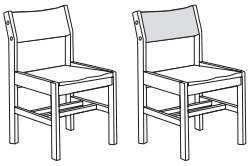
12D Uph. Seat/Back

- optional linking brackets - add $51 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	21	32¼
Seat	18	19	18
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10

COM	$855
A	$884
B	$906
COL/C	$953
D	$1,012
E	$1,072
F	$1,130
G	$1,218
H	$1,311
I	$1,456
J	$1,630
L1	$1,235
L2	$1,328

Armless



18A all wood **18B** uph. back

18A All Wood
18B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $51 list per chair
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details (A model only)
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8
- optional casters - add $133 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32½
Seat	18¼	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$605
COM	$702
A	$732
B	$756
COL/C	$805
D	$860
E	$916
F	$977
G	$1,067
H	$1,159
I	$1,304
J	$1,477
L1	$1,082
L2	$1,179

Armless



18C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $51 list per chair
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8
- optional casters - add $133 list for a set of 4 casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32½
Seat	18¼	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$702
A	$732
B	$756
COL/C	$805
D	$860
E	$916
F	$977
G	$1,067
H	$1,159
I	$1,304
J	$1,477
L1	$1,082
L2	$1,179

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless	**18D Uph. Seat/Back**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM**	**$786**
	· optional linking brackets - add $51 list per chair · coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8 · optional casters - add $133 list for a set of 4 casters	Overall	20½	19	32½	**A**	**$811**
		Seat	18¼	17	18	**B**	**$840**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**COL/C**	**$884**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25	**D**	**$943**
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10	**E**	**$1,000**
						F	**$1,064**
						G	**$1,149**
						H	**$1,240**
						I	**$1,386**
						J	**$1,560**
						L1	**$1,164**
						L2	**$1,258**

To Order, Specify:

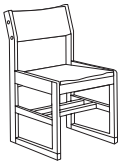
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Paint Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $51 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

Specifications

· Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
· Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½" polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Back is upholstered front and back with 1" polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Coordinating Children's collection. See page CA8.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless



19A
all wood



19B
uph. back

19A All Wood
19B Uph. Back

- optional linking brackets - add $51 list per chair
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details (A model only)
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32¼
Seat	18	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

All Wood	$622
COM	$722
A	$747
B	$770
COL/C	$817
D	$874
E	$934
F	$989
G	$1,081
H	$1,176
I	$1,316
J	$1,492
L1	$1,099
L2	$1,188

Armless



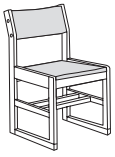
19C Uph. Seat

- optional linking brackets - add $51list per chair
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32¼
Seat	18	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

COM	$722
A	$747
B	$770
COL/C	$817
D	$874
E	$934
F	$989
G	$1,081
H	$1,176
I	$1,316
J	$1,492
L1	$1,099
L2	$1,188

Armless



19D Uph. Seat/Back

- optional linking brackets - add $51 list per chair
- coordinating Children's collection - see page CA8

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	19	32¼
Seat	18	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	10

COM	$805
A	$828
B	$854
COL/C	$900
D	$954
E	$1,014
F	$1,075
G	$1,162
H	$1,254
I	$1,401
J	$1,571
L1	$1,181
L2	$1,275

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Bench 19″w



25A
all wood



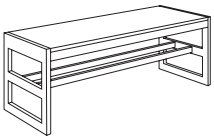
25C
uph. seat

25A All Wood
25C Uph. Seat
· optional linking brackets - add $51 list per bench

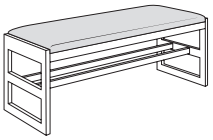
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	19	18
Seat	19	17	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	5

All Wood	$723
COM	$723
A	$748
B	$772
COL/C	$818
D	$876
E	$935
F	$996
G	$1,082
H	$1,179
I	$1,317
J	$1,493
L1	$1,102
L2	$1,191

Bench 48″w



26A
all wood



26C
uph. seat

26A All Wood
26C Uph. Seat
· optional linking brackets - add $51 list per bench

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	48	18
Seat	19	46	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	13

All Wood	$1,119
COM	$1,110
A	$1,142
B	$1,165
COL/C	$1,216
D	$1,271
E	$1,330
F	$1,389
G	$1,477
H	$1,569
I	$1,714
J	$1,888
L1	$1,493
L2	$1,586

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Paint Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $51 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

Specifications

· Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
· Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Coordinating Children's collection. See page CA8.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

JSI

Class Act Children's Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $51 list per chair**
☐ **6. Optional Laser Engraved Back - specify location**
☐ **7. Optional Casters - add $133 list; standard seat height maintained; LEG MODELS ONLY**
☐ **8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; LEG MODELS ONLY**

Example:

16C (model #)	**RO** (wood species)	**HEN** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish/Paint Color Options:

Red Oak

BRW	Brownie	ECU	Ecru
CAN	Canyon	HEN	Henna
CIT	Citron	HNY	Honey
DES	Desert	NUT	Nut Brown

Maple

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - add $49 list per item;
Not available with Laser Engraved option

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

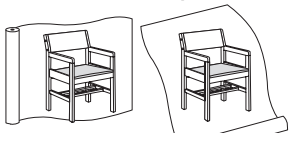
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Linking Brackets - add $51 list per chair



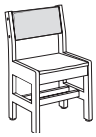
6. Optional Laser Engraved Back - available on models 14A/C, 15A/C, 16A/C and 17A/C. See page VIII of Seating Price List online for details.



Specify:
· location - inside/outside of back
· size of design

7. Optional Casters - add $133 list; standard seat height maintained. **LEG MODELS ONLY**

8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless 14″h   **14A** all wood **14B** uph. back  **14C** uph. seat	**14A All Wood** **14B Uph. Back** **14C Uph. Seat** · optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details (A and C models only)	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	All Wood	$545
		Overall	15	15	25	COM	$649
		Seat	13	13	14	A	$677
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B	$696
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17	COL/C	$736
		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	4	D	$786
						E	$840
						F	$896
						G	$973
						H	$1,052
						I	$1,182
						J	$1,335
						L1	$983
						L2	$1,069
Armless 14″h 	**14D Uph. Seat/Back**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$732
		Overall	15	15	25	A	$754
		Seat	13	13	14	B	$777
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C	$818
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17	D	$868
		COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	4	E	$919
						F	$975
						G	$1,051
						H	$1,136
						I	$1,263
						J	$1,418
						L1	$1,069
						L2	$1,150

CLASS ACT

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Paint Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $51 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

Specifications

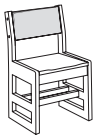
· Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
· Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Coordinating Children's collection. See page CA8.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless 14″h



15A
all wood



15B
uph. back



15C
uph. seat

15A All Wood
15B Uph. Back
15C Uph. Seat

- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details (A and C models only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15	15	25
Seat	13	13	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	4

All Wood	$568
COM	$660
A	$686
B	$707
COL/C	$748
D	$802
E	$853
F	$905
G	$981
H	$1,067
I	$1,194
J	$1,350
L1	$999
L2	$1,081

Armless 14″h



15D Uph. Seat/Back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15	15	25
Seat	13	13	14
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	4

COM	$748
A	$770
B	$794
COL/C	$834
D	$888
E	$939
F	$988
G	$1,072
H	$1,150
I	$1,280
J	$1,437
L1	$1,083
L2	$1,165

Armless 16″h



16A
all wood



16B
uph. back



16C
uph. seat

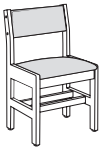
16A All Wood
16B Uph. Back
16C Uph. Seat

- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details (A and C models only)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16	17	28¾
Seat	14	15	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	7

All Wood	$568
COM	$660
A	$686
B	$707
COL/C	$748
D	$802
E	$853
F	$905
G	$981
H	$1,067
I	$1,194
J	$1,350
L1	$999
L2	$1,081

Armless 16″h

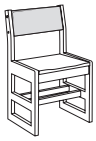


16D Uph. Seat/Back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16	17	28¾
Seat	14	15	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	7

COM	$748
A	$770
B	$794
COL/C	$834
D	$888
E	$939
F	$988
G	$1,072
H	$1,150
I	$1,280
J	$1,437
L1	$1,083
L2	$1,165

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Armless 16″h   **17A** all wood **17B** uph. back  **17C** uph. seat	**17A All Wood** **17B Uph. Back** **17C Uph. Seat** · optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details (A and C models only)	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	All Wood	$580
		Overall	16	17	28¾	COM	$684
		Seat	14	15	16	A	$701
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B	$729
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	20	COL/C	$768
		COL Sq Ft	8	Cu Ft	7	D	$818
						E	$869
						F	$924
						G	$1,003
						H	$1,083
						I	$1,216
						J	$1,364
						L1	$1,017
						L2	$1,099
Armless 16″h 	**17D Uph. Seat/Back**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$769
		Overall	16	17	28¾	A	$791
		Seat	14	15	16	B	$817
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C	$855
		COM Ydg	⅔	Ctn Wt	20	D	$906
		COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	7	E	$959
						F	$1,014
						G	$1,089
						H	$1,174
						I	$1,301
						J	$1,456
						L1	$1,106
						L2	$1,186

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Red Oak (RO) or Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Paint Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Linking Brackets - add $51 list per chair
❻ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page VIII of Seating Price List online for details.
(A and C MODELS ONLY)
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
LEG MODELS ONLY

Specifications

· Wood species - Red Oak or Maple.
· Two stretcher shelf for added stability.
· Seat is upholstered with 1½″ polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing for added comfort.
· Back is upholstered front and back with 1″ polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Coordinating Children's collection. See page CA8.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides (leg models only).

Collective Motion Seating Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

CM4517	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Seating Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

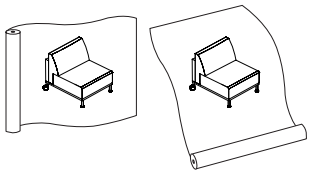
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back, surround, seat/back and bolster. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

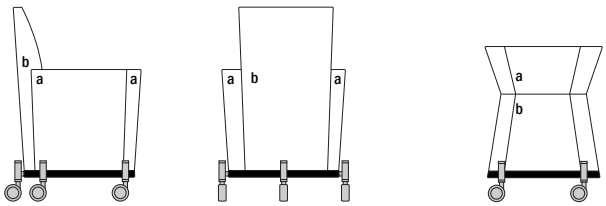
Seating Material Options

This form must accompany order when specifying contrasting or complementary upholstery.
Call for yardage and pricing.

Areas shown in black requires a finish specification.

Areas (a) and (b) are upholstery and can be specified in contrasting fabric or leather.

Legs, casters and handles are finished in Arctic Silver.



Mobile Stool

Model Number: _____

Finish: _____

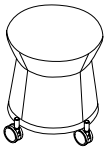
Seat/Top (a): _____

Back/Bottom (b): _____

photo copy or scan

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mini Mobile Stool



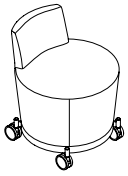
CM4517

- upholstered seat
- four casters
- non-locking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18⅜	18⅜	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	5

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,636
A	$1,655
B	$1,692
COL/C	$1,753
D	$1,829
E	$1,910
F	$1,995
G	$2,111
H	$2,240
I	$2,439
J	$2,675
L1	$2,201
L2	$2,343

Mini Mobile Stool with Backrest



CM4519

- upholstered seat and backrest
- backrest is 8″ high
- five casters
- non-locking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21	25
Seat	16½	21	17
Arm			
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	35
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,339
A	$2,366
B	$2,422
COL/C	$2,520
D	$2,650
E	$2,777
F	$2,911
G	$3,100
H	$3,302
I	$3,622
J	$4,000
L1	$3,237
L2	$3,469

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Base wood species - Maple.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and multi-density polyurethane foam.
- Arctic Silver tubular steel legs.

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **3. Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface)**
- ☐ **4. Surface Corners (Stand up Surface) - Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R) models with straight or curved backs add $55 list or models with corner backs add $102 list**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Seat - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Back - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **C. Arm(s) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **D. Headrest - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **6. Metal Leg Color - Black Sandtex (BSX), Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel (SNK) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- ☐ **7. Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $211 list**
- ☐ **8. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $638 list each and indicate left or right arm, end table, center console, linking table or unit with stand up surface**
- ☐ **9. Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L) on W models.**
- ☐ **10. Optional Drink Holder (DH):**
  - **one drink holder available per arm; add $132 list each and indicate left or right arm**
  - **end tables, console or linking tables available with two drink holders; add $264 list**
- ☐ **11. Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); essentials veneer add $725 list, artisan veneer add $756**
- ☐ **12. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**
- ☐ **13. Product Options**

Example:

CTL1304UR (model #)	BAR (finish)	ALB (stand up surface laminate)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	STS (metal leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Finish

ESS Essentials Veneer

BRK	Brickdust*	MIN	Mineral*
CSK	Cask*	MCH	Mocha*
CLY	Clay*	OBK	Outback*
FAW	Fawn*	PIL	Pilsner*
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint*	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft*	UMB	Umber*
MES	Mesa*	VAL	Valley*

ART Artisan Veneer

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret*	SAD	Saddle

* finishes have coordinating laminate top option

3. Laminate Color Selection (Stand up Surface):

HPL Wood Grain Pattern Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

HPL Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

4. Surface Corners (Stand up Surface):

S Square (standard)

R Rounded, models with straight or curved backs add $55 list, Models with corner backs add $102 list

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List (cont.):

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

Contrasting Upholstery - Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit will be priced based on the higher grade fabric selected for the seat, back, arm(s) and headrest.

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery to be applied to the seat, back, arms and headrest.

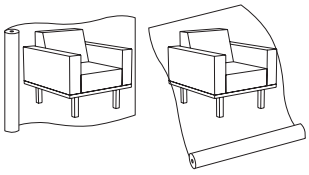


- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

---

6. Metal Leg Color:
Available in Black Sandtex **(BSX)**, Pewter (PEW), Soft Nickel **(SNK)** or Stardust Silver **(STS)** powdercoat.

---

7. Wood Back Rail



For added elegance Connect Low Back units with two arms may be specified with the Wood Back Rail option. The 6" tall wood back rail enhances the back detail as you approach the units from the rear making this a nice feature for "freestanding" applications. This option reduces the back depth by 1⅛". The back rail will be in the same finish color as the rest of the unit. Specify Wood Back Rail and add $211 list per unit.

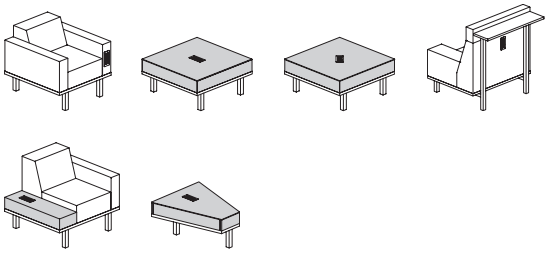
8. Power Center - Flush Mount:



Units with arms, end table, console, linking table or stand up surface can be specified with the Power Center Flush Mount option featuring two waterproof 110 outlets and one dual USB port. Power is connected to the building supply with a 10' long standard three prong cord. Access and storage of excess power cords is provided in the base of the arm or console. Power Center is not available on Corner Seats or Corner Tables.

Power Center (EC22):
- Left or right arm with one Power Center per arm mounted vertically in the front; add $638 list each, indicate left or right arm (as seated)
- End, console, straight or wedge linking table with one Power Center mounted front to back in top; add $638 list each
- Single seat unit with a stand up surface and one Power Center located 7¼" under the surface and centered in the back; add $638 list
- Two seat units with a stand up surface and two Power Centers located 7¼" under the surface and centered in each back; add $1,276 list
- Three seat units with a stand up surface and two Power Centers located 7¼" under the surface and centered in the back of the left and right backs; add add $1,276 list

NOTE: Power Center color, Black (B) or White (W) must be specified.



Power Center (EC21) - Under Mount:
This accessory item featuring one 110 volt power receptacle and one dual USB port mounts to the underside of units. See page CT66 for additional information.



CONNECT

Connect Modular Lounge Order Check List (cont.):

10. Drink Holder



Units with an arm, end table, console or linking table can be specified with the drink holder option. The drink holder features a plastic base with rubber coaster and a metal trim cap.

Drink Holder (DH):
- Left or right arm with **one** drink holder per arm; add $132 list each and indicate left or right arm as seated)
- End table, console or linking table with **two** drink holders; add $264 list

NOTE: Metal trim cap color will match the Metal Leg Color. Drink holder cannot be ordered on an arm with a tablet arm.

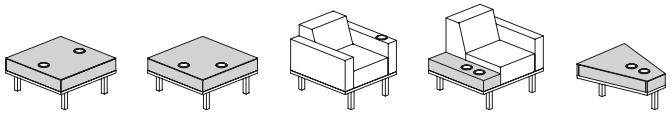
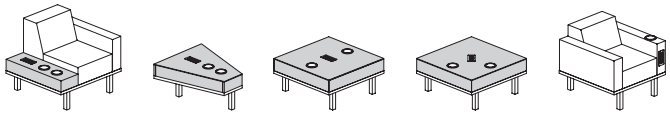
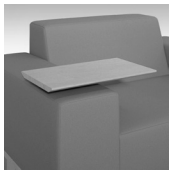


Table Power Center and Drink Holder Standard Locations:



11. Tablet Arm:



- rotating
- 10" x 18" veneer surface
- Specify Tablet Arm option left (TBL) or right (TBR) and add $725 list for essentials veneer, $756 for artisan veneer, for each tablet arm specified

12. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

13. Product Options:

Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Surfaces:
No additional upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk (*) have a coordinating laminate available.
(For wood cap arm, tables or tablet arm)
Special Finish: $400 list upcharge

Features:
- 20" and 30" seat widths
- four back heights available on units with a 30" seat width
- arm models with a 20" seat width have an arm width of 5"
- arm models with a 30" seat width have an arm width of 10"
- all units have a 1¼" wood base platform
- end table, console and linking tables are made of plywood construction with maple veneer surface
- metal legs are 1¾" x 1¾" x 8¼" 16 guage steel tube with metal leveling glides

Linking Brackets:

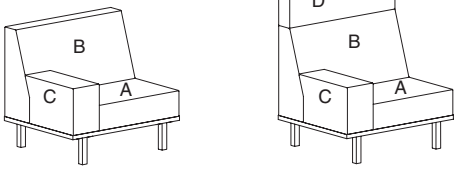


Each unit ships with two sets of link brackets; two latches and two hooks providing quick connection to form limitless configurations.

Contrasting Upholstery:

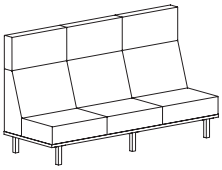


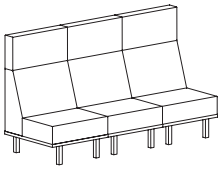
Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery feature. When this feature is desired the unit **will be priced based on the highest grade fabric** selected for the seat, back, arm(s) or headrest. Specify the seat (A), back (B), arm (C) and headrest (D) fabric on your order.



Planning Section:

Modularity:
Modularity and versatility allows you to fit Connect into any footprint using large and small scale components or a mix of both. The use of wider and fewer units will diminish the number of legs in a configuration. More units shorter in width will increase the number of legs in a configuration.

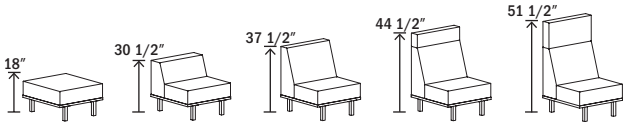




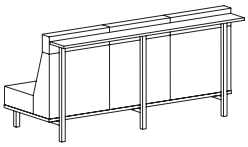
Curved Units:
Curved units in varying radius degrees are available to help aid in creating configurations with different twists and turns.

Back Heights:
Units with a 20" seat width are available with low back height or bench style.

Units with a 30" seat width are available in bench style or four different back heights; low, mid, high and privacy. 7" and 14" headrest are included on the High and Privacy back respectfully.



Complementary Components
Units with a 30" seat width and a high or privacy back are available with a 10"d stand up laminate surface with a coordinating 3mm PVC edge. These surfaces may be used as touch down spaces or to provide tiered type seating.



Laminate Color Selection for Stand Up Surface:

HPL Wood Grain Pattern Laminates

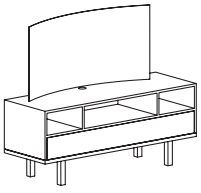
BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

HPL Solid Laminates

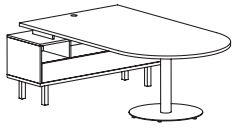
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

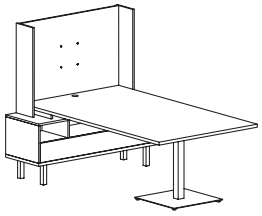
Surface Corners for Stand Up Surface:
Specify Square (S) or Rounded (R) corner and add $55 for straight models and $102 on corner models.

Media Cabinets
¼"d x 50"w x 26"h straight and curved Media Cabinets with and without acrylic screens can be used for presentation and training sessions. 20" deep straight and curved media benches are available to compliment the configuration.



Media Activity Center
For meetings and presentations with an overall footprint of 60" x 72" or 60" x 84", the Media Activity Center is available with either a bullet or rectangular shaped top. These units may also be ordered with or without a back panel. The back panel feature includes a TV mount.





COM Yardage Requirements for Multiple Fabrics

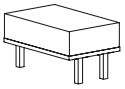
Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTC20S1UC	Corner Seat Low Back, Center	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S1UL	Corner Seat Low Back, Left	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S1UR	Corner Seat Low Back, Right	1.00	3.00		
CTC20S2UC	Corner Seat Mid Back, Center	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S2UL	Corner Seat Mid Back, Left	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S2UR	Corner Seat Mid Back, Right	1.00	3.50		
CTC20S3UC	Corner Seat High Back, Center	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S3UL	Corner Seat High Back, Left	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S3UR	Corner Seat High Back, Right	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UC	Corner Seat High Back, Center	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UL	Corner Seat High Back, Left	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S4UR	Corner Seat High Back, Right	1.00	3.50		1.75
CTC20S5UC	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Center	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S5UL	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Left	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S5UR	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Right	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UC	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Center	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UL	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Left	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20S6UR	Corner Seat Privacy Back, Right	1.00	3.50		2.50
CTC20T2UC	Corner Table Mid Back, Center	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2UL	Corner Table Mid Back, Left	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2UR	Corner Table Mid Back, Right	1.25	3.50		
CTC20T2W	Corner Table Mid Back	0.75	3.50		
CTC20T3UC	Corner Table High Back, Center	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3UL	Corner Table High Back, Left	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3UR	Corner Table High Back, Right	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T3W	Corner Table High Back	0.75	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UC	Corner Table High Back, Center	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UL	Corner Table High Back, Left	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4UR	Corner Table High Back, Right	1.25	3.50		1.75
CTC20T4W	Corner Table High Back	0.75	3.50		1.75
CTC20T5UC	Corner Table Privacy Back, Center	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5UL	Corner Table Privacy Back, Left	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5UR	Corner Table Privacy Back, Right	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T5W	Corner Table Privacy Back	0.75	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UC	Corner Table Privacy Back, Center	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UL	Corner Table Privacy Back, Left	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6UR	Corner Table Privacy Back, Right	1.25	3.50		2.50
CTC20T6W	Corner Table Privacy Back	0.75	3.50		2.50
CTI32121	90° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	4.00		
CTI32122	90° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	4.75		
CTI32123	90° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	4.75		1.75
CTI32124	90° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	4.75		1.75
CTI32125	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	4.75		2.75
CTI32126	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	4.75		2.75
CTI32301	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	2.50		
CTI32302	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	2.75		
CTI32303	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	2.75		1.50
CTI32304	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	2.75		1.50
CTI32305	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	2.75		2.00
CTI32306	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	2.75		2.00
CTI32451	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.75	3.33		
CTI32452	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.75	3.75		
CTI32453	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.75	3.75		1.75
CTI32454	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.75	3.75		1.75
CTI32455	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.75	3.75		2.75
CTI32456	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.75	3.75		2.75
CTL1201	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201CL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201CR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50		
CTL1201U2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1201UL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201ULCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201UR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201URCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201W2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1201WL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201WLCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	

Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTL1201WR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1201WRCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301CL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301CR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50		
CTL1301U2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1301UL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301ULCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301UR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301URCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301W2	Single Seat Low Back	2.00	1.50	3.00	
CTL1301WL	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WLCR	Single Seat Low Back, Left	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WR	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1301WRCL	Single Seat Low Back, Right	2.00	1.50	1.50	
CTL1302	Single Seat Mid Back	2.00	1.75		
CTL1302UL	Single Seat Mid Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302UR	Single Seat Mid Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302WL	Single Seat Mid Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1302WR	Single Seat Mid Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	
CTL1303	Single Seat High Back	2.00	1.75		0.75
CTL1303UL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303UR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303WL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1303WR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304	Single Seat High Back	2.00	1.75		0.75
CTL1304UL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304UR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304WL	Single Seat High Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1304WR	Single Seat High Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	0.75
CTL1305	Single Seat Privacy Back	2.00	1.75		1.25
CTL1305UL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305UR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305WL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1305WR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306	Single Seat Privacy Back	2.00	1.75		1.25
CTL1306UL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306UR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306WL	Single Seat Privacy Back, Left	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL1306WR	Single Seat Privacy Back, Right	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25
CTL2201	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00		
CTL2201U2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201U2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201W2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2201W2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00		
CTL2301U2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301U2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301UL	Two Seat Low Back, Left	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301UR	Two Seat Low Back, Right	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301W2	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301W2CC	Two Seat Low Back	4.00	3.00	3.00	
CTL2301WL	Two Seat Low Back, Left	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2301WR	Two Seat Low Back, Right	4.00	3.00	1.50	
CTL2302	Two Seat Mid Back	4.00	3.50		
CTL2302UL	Two Seat Mid Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302UR	Two Seat Mid Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302WL	Two Seat Mid Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2302WR	Two Seat Mid Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	
CTL2303	Two Seat High Back	4.00	3.50		1.50
CTL2303UL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303UR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303WL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2303WR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304	Two Seat High Back	4.00	3.50		1.50
CTL2304UL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304UR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304WL	Two Seat High Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2304WR	Two Seat High Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	1.50
CTL2305	Two Seat Privacy Back	4.00	3.50		2.50

Model	Description	Seat Only COM Ydg	Back Only COM Ydg	Arm Only COM Ydg	Headrest Only COM Ydg
CTL2305UL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305UR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305WL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2305WR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306	Two Seat Privacy Back	4.00	3.50		2.50
CTL2306UL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306UR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306WL	Two Seat Privacy Back, Left	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL2306WR	Two Seat Privacy Back, Right	4.00	3.50	1.50	2.50
CTL3201	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50		
CTL3201U2	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50	3.00	
CTL3201W2	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50	3.00	
CTL3301	Three Seat Low Back	6.00	4.50		
CTL3302	Three Seat Mid Back	6.00	5.25		
CTL3303	Three Seat High Back	6.00	5.25		2.25
CTL3304	Three Seat High Back	6.00	5.25		2.25
CTL3305	Three Seat Privacy Back	6.00	5.25		3.75
CTL3306	Three Seat Privacy Back	6.00	5.25		3.75
CTL4201	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00		
CTL4201U2	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00	3.00	
CTL4201W2	Four Seat Low Back	8.00	6.00	3.00	
CT032121	90° Curved Seat Low Back	2.25	1.50		
CT032122	90° Curved Seat Mid Back	2.25	2.00		
CT032123	90° Curved Seat High Back	2.25	2.00		0.75
CT032125	90° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.25	2.00		1.00
CT032301	45° Curved Seat Low Back	1.50	1.50		
CT032302	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	1.50	1.75		
CT032303	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	1.75		0.75
CT032304	45° Curved Seat High Back	1.50	1.75		0.75
CT032305	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	1.75		1.00
CT032306	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	1.50	1.75		1.00
CT032451	45° Curved Seat Low Back	2.00	2.00		
CT032452	45° Curved Seat Mid Back	2.00	2.50		
CT032453	45° Curved Seat High Back	2.00	2.50		1.00
CT032454	45° Curved Seat High Back	2.00	2.50		1.00
CT032455	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.00	2.50		1.50
CT032456	45° Curved Seat Privacy Back	2.00	2.50		1.50

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Bench



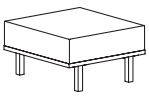
CTL1200

- 20″ seat width
- recommended for modular configuration only
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	20	18
Seat	32	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,664
A	$1,684
B	$1,723
COL/C	$1,789
D	$1,875
E	$1,947
F	$2,075
G	$2,212
H	$2,328
I	$2,537
J	$2,785
L1	$2,392
L2	$2,594

Single Seat Bench



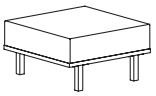
CTL1300

- 30″ seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	18
Seat	32	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,681
A	$1,701
B	$1,739
COL/C	$1,806
D	$1,891
E	$1,964
F	$2,092
G	$2,228
H	$2,345
I	$2,554
J	$2,801
L1	$2,409
L2	$2,611

Single Seat Bench



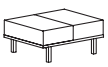
CTS320

- 32″ seat width
- attaches to lounge, bench or other linking units to form a 90° shaped connection
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	18
Seat	32	32	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	73
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,950
A	$1,970
B	$2,009
COL/C	$2,075
D	$2,161
E	$2,233
F	$2,361
G	$2,498
H	$2,614
I	$2,823
J	$3,071
L1	$2,678
L2	$2,880

Two Seat Bench



CTL2200

- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

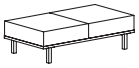
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	18
Seat	32	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	13

COM	$2,984
A	$3,023
B	$3,100
COL/C	$3,233
D	$3,403
E	$3,549
F	$3,805
G	$4,077
H	$4,311
I	$4,729
J	$5,224
L1	$4,424
L2	$4,824

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Bench



CTL2300

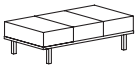
- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	18
Seat	32	60	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	100
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	19

COM	$3,016
A	$3,055
B	$3,132
COL/C	$3,265
D	$3,436
E	$3,581
F	$3,837
G	$4,110
H	$4,344
I	$4,762
J	$5,257
L1	$4,456
L2	$4,856

Three Seat Bench



CTL3200

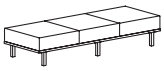
- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	18
Seat	32	60	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	156	Cu Ft	19

COM	$4,305
A	$4,363
B	$4,478
COL/C	$4,677
D	$4,934
E	$5,153
F	$5,535
G	$5,945
H	$6,296
I	$6,923
J	$7,665
L1	$6,471
L2	$7,075

Three Seat Bench



CTL3300

- 30″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	18
Seat	32	90	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	158
COL Sq Ft	156	Cu Ft	28

COM	$4,353
A	$4,411
B	$4,526
COL/C	$4,725
D	$4,982
E	$5,200
F	$5,583
G	$5,993
H	$6,343
I	$6,971
J	$7,713
L1	$6,519
L2	$7,122

To Order, Specify:

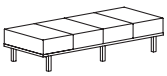
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❻ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Bench

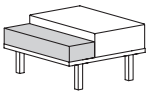


CTL4200
- 20″ individual seat width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

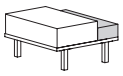
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	18
Seat	32	80	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	146
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	25

COM $5,295
A $5,372
B $5,525
COL/C $5,791
D $6,133
E $6,425
F $6,935
G $7,481
H $7,948
I $8,784
J $9,774
L1 $8,173
L2 $8,975

Single Seat Bench with End Table



CTL1200CR
right



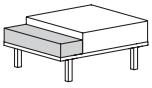
CTL1200CL
left

CTL1200CR
CTL1200CL
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

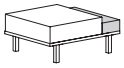
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	18
Seat	32	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	75
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM $1,999
A $2,019
B $2,058
COL/C $2,124
D $2,209
E $2,282
F $2,410
G $2,546
H $2,663
I $2,872
J $3,119
L1 $2,727
L2 $2,929

Single Seat Bench with End Table



CTL1300CR
right



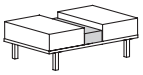
CTL1300CL
left

CTL1300CR
CTL1300CL
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	18
Seat	32	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	13

COM $2,110
A $2,129
B $2,168
COL/C $2,234
D $2,320
E $2,392
F $2,520
G $2,657
H $2,773
I $2,982
J $3,230
L1 $2,838
L2 $3,039

Two Seat Bench with Center Console



CTL2200CC
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

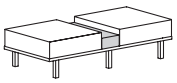
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	18
Seat	32	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	96
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	16

COM $3,180
A $3,218
B $3,295
COL/C $3,428
D $3,599
E $3,744
F $4,000
G $4,273
H $4,507
I $4,925
J $5,420
L1 $4,619
L2 $5,020

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Bench with Center Console



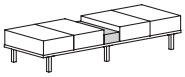
CTL2300CC

- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	18
Seat	32	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	117
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	22

COM	$3,416
A	$3,454
B	$3,531
COL/C	$3,664
D	$3,835
E	$3,981
F	$4,236
G	$4,509
H	$4,743
I	$5,161
J	$5,656
L1	$4,855
L2	$5,256

Four Seat Bench with Center Console



CTL4200CC

- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	18
Seat	32	80	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	163
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	28

COM	$5,559
A	$5,636
B	$5,789
COL/C	$6,055
D	$6,398
E	$6,689
F	$7,199
G	$7,745
H	$8,212
I	$9,048
J	$10,039
L1	$8,437
L2	$9,239

90° Curved Bench



CTI32120

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	23

COM	$2,571
A	$2,593
B	$2,636
COL/C	$2,710
D	$2,804
E	$2,885
F	$3,027
G	$3,179
H	$3,309
I	$3,541
J	$3,816
L1	$3,371
L2	$3,594

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $638 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❻ Optional Drink Holders (DH) - add $264 list
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❾ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Bench



CTI32300

- 30″ inside radius
- 66″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,571
A	$2,589
B	$2,622
COL/C	$2,682
D	$2,759
E	$2,823
F	$2,936
G	$3,057
H	$3,161
I	$3,347
J	$3,568
L1	$3,309
L2	$3,510

45° Curved Bench



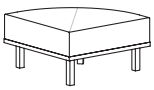
CTI32450

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	22

COM	$2,571
A	$2,593
B	$2,636
COL/C	$2,710
D	$2,804
E	$2,885
F	$3,027
G	$3,179
H	$3,309
I	$3,541
J	$3,816
L1	$3,371
L2	$3,594

Quarter Round Bench



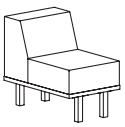
CTW900

- 32″ seat width
- fully upholstered
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		18
Seat	32		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,709
A	$1,727
B	$1,760
COL/C	$1,819
D	$1,896
E	$1,961
F	$2,074
G	$2,195
H	$2,299
I	$2,485
J	$2,706
L1	$2,349
L2	$2,528

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

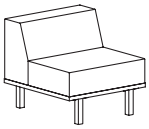
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	20	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	66
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,723
A	$1,753
B	$1,812
COL/C	$1,916
D	$2,049
E	$2,163
F	$2,360
G	$2,573
H	$2,754
I	$3,080
J	$3,465
L1	$2,842
L2	$3,154

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



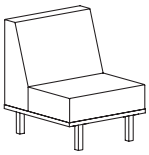
CTL1301

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	77
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,875
A	$1,905
B	$1,964
COL/C	$2,068
D	$2,201
E	$2,314
F	$2,512
G	$2,725
H	$2,906
I	$3,232
J	$3,617
L1	$2,994
L2	$3,306

Single Seat Mid Back



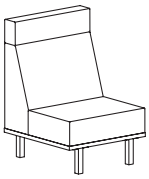
CTL1302

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	37½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	87	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,088
A	$2,120
B	$2,183
COL/C	$2,295
D	$2,437
E	$2,559
F	$2,771
G	$2,999
H	$3,193
I	$3,542
J	$3,955
L1	$3,295
L2	$3,631

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,296
A	$2,334
B	$2,411
COL/C	$2,544
D	$2,715
E	$2,860
F	$3,116
G	$3,389
H	$3,623
I	$4,041
J	$4,536
L1	$3,735
L2	$4,136

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

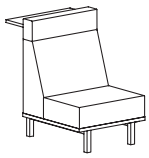
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



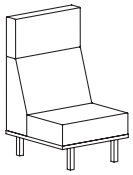
CTL1304

- armless
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	30	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,562
A	$3,601
B	$3,678
COL/C	$3,811
D	$3,982
E	$4,127
F	$4,383
G	$4,656
H	$4,890
I	$5,308
J	$5,803
L1	$5,002
L2	$5,402

Single Seat Privacy Back



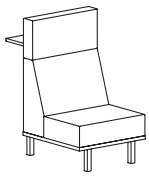
CTL1305

- armless
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	29

COM	$2,502
A	$2,544
B	$2,630
COL/C	$2,777
D	$2,968
E	$3,130
F	$3,413
G	$3,716
H	$3,976
I	$4,440
J	$4,990
L1	$4,101
L2	$4,546

Single Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



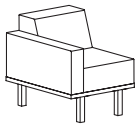
CTL1306

- armless
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

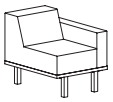
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	30	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	128
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	39

COM	$3,770
A	$3,813
B	$3,898
COL/C	$4,046
D	$4,236
E	$4,399
F	$4,682
G	$4,985
H	$5,245
I	$5,709
J	$6,259
L1	$5,370
L2	$5,815

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201UR
right



CTL1201UL
left

CTL1201UR
CTL1201UL

- upholstered arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

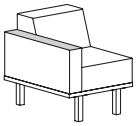
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	25	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	72
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,399
A	$2,441
B	$2,527
COL/C	$2,674
D	$2,865
E	$3,027
F	$3,310
G	$3,613
H	$3,873
I	$4,337
J	$4,887
L1	$3,998
L2	$4,443

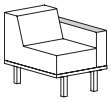
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201WR
right



CTL1201WL
left

CTL1201WR
CTL1201WL

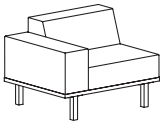
- wood cap arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $179 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	25	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	25

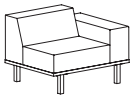
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	77
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,605
A	$2,647
B	$2,733
COL/C	$2,880
D	$3,071
E	$3,233
F	$3,516
G	$3,819
H	$4,079
I	$4,543
J	$5,093
L1	$4,204
L2	$4,649

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301UR
right



CTL1301UL
left

CTL1301UR
CTL1301UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	104
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,602
A	$2,644
B	$2,729
COL/C	$2,877
D	$3,067
E	$3,230
F	$3,513
G	$3,816
H	$4,076
I	$4,540
J	$5,090
L1	$4,201
L2	$4,646

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

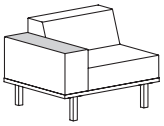
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❹ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) -
Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $55 list
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $638 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❽ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❾ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $132 list each
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); essentials veneer add $725 list, artisan veneer add $756 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
⓬ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

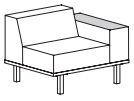
- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301WR
right



CTL1301WL
left

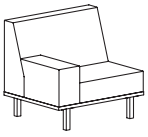
CTL1301WR
CTL1301WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $179 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,807
A	$2,850
B	$2,935
COL/C	$3,083
D	$3,273
E	$3,436
F	$3,718
G	$4,022
H	$4,282
I	$4,746
J	$5,296
L1	$4,407
L2	$4,852

Single Seat Mid Back



CTL1302UR
right



CTL1302UL
left

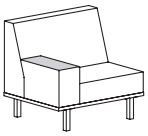
CTL1302UR
CTL1302UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	37½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	104
COL Sq Ft	121	Cu Ft	27

COM	$2,808
A	$2,853
B	$2,943
COL/C	$3,098
D	$3,298
E	$3,468
F	$3,765
G	$4,084
H	$4,356
I	$4,844
J	$5,422
L1	$4,495
L2	$4,965

Single Seat Mid Back



CTL1302WR
right



CTL1302WL
left

CTL1302WR
CTL1302WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $179 list

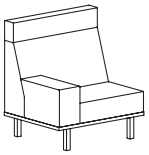
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	37½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	109
COL Sq Ft	121	Cu Ft	27

COM	$3,016
A	$3,061
B	$3,151
COL/C	$3,306
D	$3,506
E	$3,676
F	$3,973
G	$4,292
H	$4,564
I	$5,052
J	$5,630
L1	$4,703
L2	$5,173

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303UR
right



CTL1303UL
left

CTL1303UR
CTL1303UL

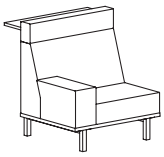
- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½

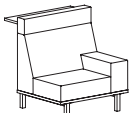
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	33

COM	$3,020
A	$3,072
B	$3,172
COL/C	$3,350
D	$3,579
E	$3,773
F	$4,113
G	$4,477
H	$4,789
I	$5,346
J	$6,006
L1	$4,938
L2	$5,473

Single Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1304UR
right



CTL1304UL
left

CTL1304UR
CTL1304UL

- upholstered arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	158
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	43

COM	$4,305
A	$4,357
B	$4,458
COL/C	$4,636
D	$4,865
E	$5,058
F	$5,398
G	$5,762
H	$6,074
I	$6,632
J	$7,292
L1	$6,224
L2	$6,758

To Order, Specify:

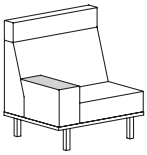
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❹ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) -
Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $55 list
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $638 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❽ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❾ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $132 list each
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); essentials veneer add $725 list, artisan veneer add $756 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
⓬ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat High Back



CTL1303WR
right



CTL1303WL
left

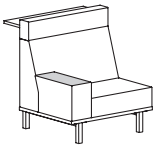
CTL1303WR
CTL1303WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $179 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	33

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,227
A	$3,279
B	$3,379
COL/C	$3,557
D	$3,786
E	$3,980
F	$4,320
G	$4,684
H	$4,996
I	$5,553
J	$6,213
L1	$5,145
L2	$5,680

Single Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1304WR
right



CTL1304WL
left

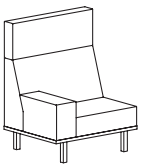
CTL1304WR
CTL1304WL

- wood cap arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $179 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	44½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	163
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	43

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$4,511
A	$4,563
B	$4,664
COL/C	$4,842
D	$5,070
E	$5,264
F	$5,604
G	$5,968
H	$6,280
I	$6,837
J	$7,498
L1	$6,430
L2	$6,964

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1305UR
right



CTL1305UL
left

CTL1305UR
CTL1305UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

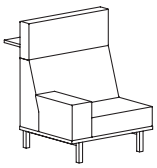
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	123
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	38

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,228
A	$3,284
B	$3,393
COL/C	$3,585
D	$3,833
E	$4,044
F	$4,412
G	$4,806
H	$5,144
I	$5,748
J	$6,463
L1	$5,307
L2	$5,885

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1306UR
right



CTL1306UL
left

CTL1306UR
CTL1306UL

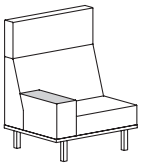
- upholstered arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	161
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	48

COM	$4,513
A	$4,569
B	$4,678
COL/C	$4,871
D	$5,118
E	$5,329
F	$5,698
G	$6,092
H	$6,430
I	$7,033
J	$7,748
L1	$6,592
L2	$7,170

Single Seat Privacy Back



CTL1305WR
right



CTL1305WL
left

CTL1305WR
CTL1305WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $179 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	128
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	38

COM	$3,435
A	$3,491
B	$3,600
COL/C	$3,792
D	$4,040
E	$4,251
F	$4,619
G	$5,013
H	$5,351
I	$5,954
J	$6,670
L1	$5,514
L2	$6,092

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

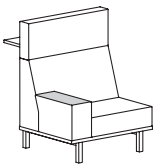
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❹ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) -
Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $55 list
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $638 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❽ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❾ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $132 list each
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); essentials veneer add $725 list, artisan veneer add $756 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
⓬ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL1306WR
right



CTL1306WL
left

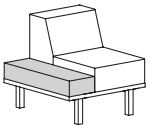
CTL1306WR
CTL1306WL

- wood cap arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $179 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	40	51½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	166
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	48

COM	$4,722
A	$4,778
B	$4,887
COL/C	$5,080
D	$5,327
E	$5,538
F	$5,907
G	$6,301
H	$6,639
I	$7,242
J	$7,958
L1	$6,801
L2	$7,379

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201CR
right



CTL1201CL
left

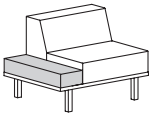
CTL1201CR
CTL1201CL

- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

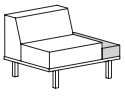
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	82
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,515
A	$2,545
B	$2,605
COL/C	$2,709
D	$2,842
E	$2,955
F	$3,153
G	$3,366
H	$3,547
I	$3,872
J	$4,257
L1	$3,634
L2	$3,946

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301CR
right



CTL1301CL
left

CTL1301CR
CTL1301CL

- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

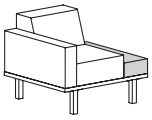
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,669
A	$2,699
B	$2,759
COL/C	$2,863
D	$2,996
E	$3,109
F	$3,307
G	$3,520
H	$3,701
I	$4,026
J	$4,411
L1	$3,788
L2	$4,100

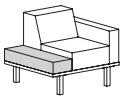
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201URCL
right



CTL1201ULCR
left

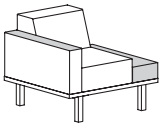
CTL1201URCL
CTL1201ULCR

- upholstered arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

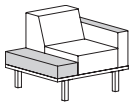
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	35	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	19

COM	$3,189
A	$3,232
B	$3,317
COL/C	$3,465
D	$3,655
E	$3,817
F	$4,100
G	$4,404
H	$4,664
I	$5,128
J	$5,678
L1	$4,789
L2	$5,234

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201WRCL
right



CTL1201WLCR
left

CTL1201WRCL
CTL1201WLCR

- wood cap arm
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $232 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	35	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	19

COM	$3,396
A	$3,439
B	$3,524
COL/C	$3,672
D	$3,862
E	$4,024
F	$4,307
G	$4,611
H	$4,871
I	$5,335
J	$5,885
L1	$4,996
L2	$5,441

To Order, Specify:

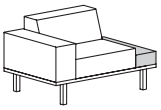
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❹ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) -
Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $55 list
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $638 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❽ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❾ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $132 list each
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); essentials veneer add $725 list, artisan veneer add $756 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.
⓬ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301URCL
right



CTL1301ULCR
left

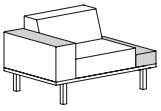
CTL1301URCL
CTL1301ULCR

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

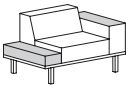
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,390
A	$3,432
B	$3,518
COL/C	$3,665
D	$3,856
E	$4,018
F	$4,301
G	$4,605
H	$4,865
I	$5,328
J	$5,879
L1	$4,989
L2	$5,434

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301WRCL
right



CTL1301WLCR
left

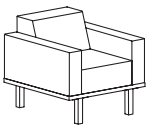
CTL1301WRCL
CTL1301WLCR

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- 10″ table width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $232 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	125
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,601
A	$3,644
B	$3,729
COL/C	$3,877
D	$4,067
E	$4,229
F	$4,512
G	$4,816
H	$5,076
I	$5,540
J	$6,090
L1	$5,200
L2	$5,646

Single Seat Low Back



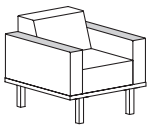
CTL1201U2

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	76
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	16

COM	$3,066
A	$3,123
B	$3,232
COL/C	$3,424
D	$3,672
E	$3,883
F	$4,251
G	$4,645
H	$4,983
I	$5,586
J	$6,302
L1	$5,145
L2	$5,724

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

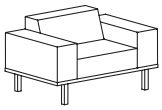
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	30	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	81
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	16

COM	$3,484
A	$3,541
B	$3,650
COL/C	$3,842
D	$4,090
E	$4,301
F	$4,669
G	$5,063
H	$5,401
I	$6,004
J	$6,720
L1	$5,563
L2	$6,142

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Low Back



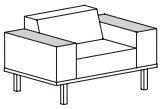
CTL1301U2

- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	131
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,316
A	$3,372
B	$3,481
COL/C	$3,674
D	$3,921
E	$4,132
F	$4,501
G	$4,895
H	$5,233
I	$5,836
J	$6,551
L1	$5,395
L2	$5,973

Single Seat Low Back



CTL1301W2

- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	50	30½
Seat	20	30	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,739
A	$3,795
B	$3,905
COL/C	$4,097
D	$4,345
E	$4,556
F	$4,924
G	$5,318
H	$5,656
I	$6,259
J	$6,975
L1	$5,818
L2	$6,396

To Order, Specify:

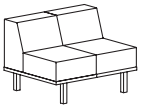
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm(s)
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $211 list
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $638 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❼ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❽ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $132 list each, indicate left or right arm; add $264 list for end table
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); essentials veneer add $725 list, artisan veneer add $756 list
❿ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm or Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓫ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2201

- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	40	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	21

COM	$3,413
A	$3,473
B	$3,592
COL/C	$3,799
D	$4,065
E	$4,292
F	$4,688
G	$5,113
H	$5,476
I	$6,127
J	$6,897
L1	$5,651
L2	$6,275

Two Seat Low Back



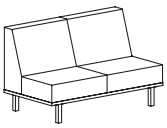
CTL2301

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	138
COL Sq Ft	161	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,738
A	$3,799
B	$3,917
COL/C	$4,124
D	$4,390
E	$4,617
F	$5,013
G	$5,439
H	$5,802
I	$6,453
J	$7,222
L1	$5,976
L2	$6,600

Two Seat Mid Back



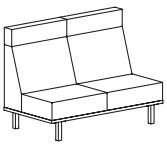
CTL2302

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	37½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7½	Ctn Wt	143
COL Sq Ft	173	Cu Ft	39

COM	$4,159
A	$4,224
B	$4,351
COL/C	$4,572
D	$4,858
E	$5,101
F	$5,526
G	$5,982
H	$6,370
I	$7,067
J	$7,892
L1	$6,558
L2	$7,225

Two Seat High Back



CTL2303

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

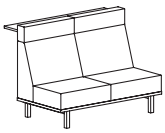
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	160
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	48

COM	$4,576
A	$4,653
B	$4,806
COL/C	$5,073
D	$5,415
E	$5,706
F	$6,217
G	$6,763
H	$7,230
I	$8,066
J	$9,056
L1	$7,454
L2	$8,256

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



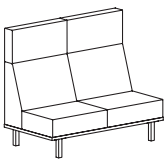
CTL2304

- armless
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	60	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	198
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	58

COM	$5,899
A	$5,976
B	$6,129
COL/C	$6,395
D	$6,738
E	$7,029
F	$7,539
G	$8,085
H	$8,552
I	$9,389
J	$10,379
L1	$8,777
L2	$9,579

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2305

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	164
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	56

COM	$4,995
A	$5,080
B	$5,249
COL/C	$5,546
D	$5,926
E	$6,250
F	$6,817
G	$7,423
H	$7,943
I	$8,872
J	$9,972
L1	$8,193
L2	$9,083

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

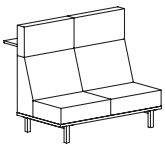
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❹ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) -
Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $55 list
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) -
Black (B) or White (W); $638 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $132 list each
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); essentials veneer add $725 list, artisan veneer add $756 list
❿ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
⓫ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



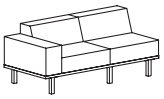
CTL2306

- armless
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

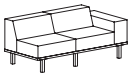
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	60	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	202
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	66

COM	$6,317
A	$6,403
B	$6,572
COL/C	$6,869
D	$7,249
E	$7,573
F	$8,140
G	$8,746
H	$9,266
I	$10,195
J	$11,295
L1	$9,515
L2	$10,406

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301UR
right



CTL2301UL
left

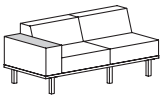
CTL2301UR
CTL2301UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

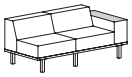
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	187
COL Sq Ft	196	Cu Ft	36

COM	$4,461
A	$4,534
B	$4,677
COL/C	$4,929
D	$5,252
E	$5,528
F	$6,010
G	$6,525
H	$6,967
I	$7,757
J	$8,692
L1	$7,179
L2	$7,936

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301WR
right



CTL2301WL
left

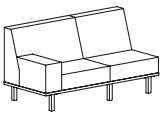
CTL2301WR
CTL2301WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $179 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	192
COL Sq Ft	196	Cu Ft	36

COM	$4,671
A	$4,744
B	$4,887
COL/C	$5,139
D	$5,463
E	$5,738
F	$6,220
G	$6,736
H	$7,178
I	$7,967
J	$8,902
L1	$7,389
L2	$8,146

Two Seat Mid Back



CTL2302UR
right



CTL2302UL
left

CTL2302UR
CTL2302UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

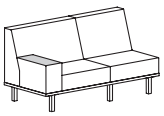
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	37½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	187
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46

COM	$4,880
A	$4,957
B	$5,110
COL/C	$5,376
D	$5,718
E	$6,010
F	$6,520
G	$7,066
H	$7,533
I	$8,369
J	$9,359
L1	$7,758
L2	$8,560

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Mid Back



CTL2302WR
right



CTL2302WL
left

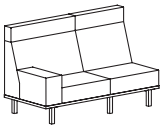
CTL2302WR
CTL2302WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $179 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	37½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	192
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	46

COM	$5,085
A	$5,162
B	$5,315
COL/C	$5,581
D	$5,923
E	$6,214
F	$6,725
G	$7,271
H	$7,738
I	$8,574
J	$9,564
L1	$7,963
L2	$8,765

Two Seat High Back



CTL2303UR
right



CTL2303UL
left

CTL2303UR
CTL2303UL

- upholstered arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	44½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	204
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	56

COM	$5,297
A	$5,387
B	$5,564
COL/C	$5,875
D	$6,276
E	$6,615
F	$7,210
G	$7,847
H	$8,392
I	$9,368
J	$10,523
L1	$8,654
L2	$9,589

CONNECT

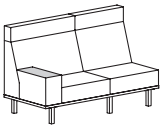
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❹ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) -
Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $55 list
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) -
Black (B) or White (W); $638 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $132 list each
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); essentials veneer add $725 list, artisan veneer add $756 list
❿ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
⓫ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

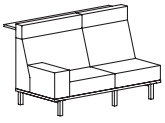
Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat High Back	**CTL2303WR** **CTL2303WL** · wood cap arm · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · 7″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · artisan veneer available; specify and add $179 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $5,507 A $5,597 B $5,775 COL/C $6,086 D $6,486 E $6,825 F $7,420 G $8,057 H $8,602 I $9,578 J $10,733 L1 $8,864 L2 $9,799
		Overall	32	70	44½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Arm		10	25	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	209	
		COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	56	
Two Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface	**CTL2304UR** **CTL2304UL** · upholstered arm · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · 7″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $7,253 A $7,343 B $7,521 COL/C $7,832 D $8,232 E $8,571 F $9,166 G $9,804 H $10,348 I $11,324 J $12,479 L1 $10,611 L2 $11,546
		Overall	42	70	44½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Arm		10	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	242	
		COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	68	
Two Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface	**CTL2304WR** **CTL2304WL** · wood cap arm · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · 7″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · artisan veneer available; specify and add $179 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $7,460 A $7,550 B $7,728 COL/C $8,039 D $8,439 E $8,778 F $9,373 G $10,010 H $10,555 I $11,531 J $12,686 L1 $10,818 L2 $11,752
		Overall	42	70	44½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Arm		10	25	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	247	
		COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	68	
Two Seat Privacy Back	**CTL2305UR** **CTL2305UL** · upholstered arm · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · 14″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $5,716 A $5,815 B $6,010 COL/C $6,350 D $6,788 E $7,160 F $7,811 G $8,510 H $9,107 I $10,175 J $11,440 L1 $9,394 L2 $10,417
		Overall	32	70	51½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Arm		10	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	214	
		COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	66	



CTL2303WR
right



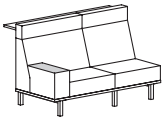
CTL2303WL
left



CTL2304UR
right



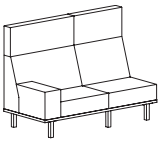
CTL2304UL
left



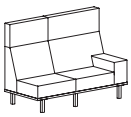
CTL2304WR
right



CTL2304WL
left



CTL2305UR
right

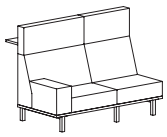


CTL2305UL
left

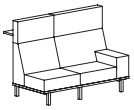
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL2306UR
right



CTL2306UL
left

CTL2306UR
CTL2306UL

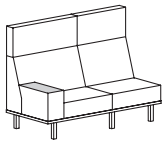
- upholstered arm
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½

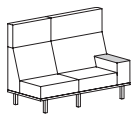
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	252
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	78

COM	$7,673
A	$7,771
B	$7,966
COL/C	$8,306
D	$8,744
E	$9,116
F	$9,767
G	$10,466
H	$11,063
I	$12,131
J	$13,397
L1	$11,350
L2	$12,373

Two Seat Privacy Back



CTL2305WR
right



CTL2305WL
left

CTL2305WR
CTL2305WL

- wood cap arm
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $179 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	51½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	219
COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	66

COM	$5,923
A	$6,022
B	$6,217
COL/C	$6,557
D	$6,994
E	$7,367
F	$8,018
G	$8,717
H	$9,314
I	$10,382
J	$11,647
L1	$9,601
L2	$10,624

CONNECT

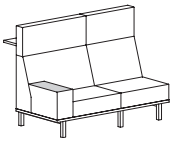
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❹ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) -
Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $55 list
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) -
Black (B) or White (W); $638 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❽ Optional Drink Holder (DH) - add $132 list each
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); essentials veneer add $725 list, artisan veneer add $756 list
❿ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
⓫ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

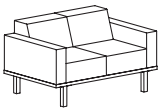
Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface	**CTL2306WR** **CTL2306WL** · wood cap arm · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · 14″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · artisan veneer available; specify and add $179 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $7,878 A $7,977 B $8,172 COL/C $8,512 D $8,950 E $9,322 F $9,973 G $10,672 H $11,269 I $12,337 J $13,603 L1 $11,556 L2 $12,579
		Overall	42	70	51½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Arm		10	25	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	11½	Ctn Wt	257	
		COL Sq Ft	265	Cu Ft	78	
Two Seat Low Back	**CTL2201U2** · upholstered arms · 5″ arm width · 20″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · artisan veneer available; specify and add $179 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,754 A $4,840 B $5,009 COL/C $5,306 D $5,686 E $6,010 F $6,576 G $7,183 H $7,703 I $8,631 J $9,732 L1 $7,952 L2 $8,843
		Overall	32	50	30½	
		Seat	20	40	18	
		Arm		5	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	105	
		COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	26	
Two Seat Low Back	**CTL2201W2** · wood cap arms · 5″ arm width · 20″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $5,172 A $5,258 B $5,427 COL/C $5,724 D $6,104 E $6,428 F $6,994 G $7,601 H $8,121 I $9,050 J $10,150 L1 $8,370 L2 $9,261
		Overall	32	50	30½	
		Seat	20	40	18	
		Arm		5	25	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	115	
		COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	26	
Two Seat Low Back	**CTL2301U2** · upholstered arms · 10″ arm width · 30″ individual seat width · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $5,180 A $5,265 B $5,434 COL/C $5,731 D $6,112 E $6,435 F $7,002 G $7,608 H $8,128 I $9,057 J $10,157 L1 $8,378 L2 $9,268
		Overall	32	80	30½	
		Seat	20	60	18	
		Arm		10	24½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	221	
		COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	41	

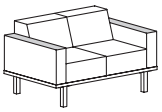


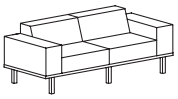
CTL2306WR
right



CTL2306WL
left



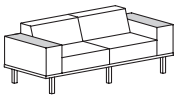




Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Low Back



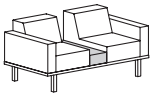
CTL2301W2

- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	231
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	41

COM	$5,600
A	$5,685
B	$5,855
COL/C	$6,151
D	$6,532
E	$6,855
F	$7,422
G	$8,028
H	$8,548
I	$9,477
J	$10,577
L1	$8,798
L2	$9,688

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2201U2CC

- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	31

COM	$5,546
A	$5,631
B	$5,801
COL/C	$6,097
D	$6,478
E	$6,801
F	$7,368
G	$7,974
H	$8,494
I	$9,423
J	$10,523
L1	$8,744
L2	$9,634

To Order, Specify:

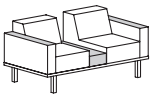
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❹ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) -
Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded(R), add $55 list
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❼ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $211 list
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) -
Black (B) or White (W); $638 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $132 list each, indicate left or right arm; add $264 list for end table
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); essentials veneer add $725 list, artisan veneer add $756 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arm or Table Top - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓬ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
⓭ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Low Back



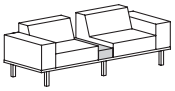
CTL2201W2CC

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $262 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	40	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	123
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	31

COM	$5,966
A	$6,051
B	$6,221
COL/C	$6,517
D	$6,898
E	$7,221
F	$7,788
G	$8,394
H	$8,914
I	$9,843
J	$10,943
L1	$9,164
L2	$10,054

Two Seat Low Back



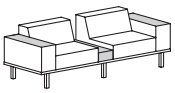
CTL2301U2CC

- upholstered arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	237
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	46

COM	$5,970
A	$6,055
B	$6,225
COL/C	$6,521
D	$6,902
E	$7,225
F	$7,792
G	$8,398
H	$8,918
I	$9,847
J	$10,948
L1	$9,168
L2	$10,058

Two Seat Low Back



CTL2301W2CC

- wood cap arms
- 10″ arm width
- 30″ individual seat width
- 10″ wide center console
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $262 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		10	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10	Ctn Wt	247
COL Sq Ft	230	Cu Ft	46

COM	$6,391
A	$6,477
B	$6,646
COL/C	$6,942
D	$7,323
E	$7,647
F	$8,213
G	$8,820
H	$9,340
I	$10,268
J	$11,369
L1	$9,589
L2	$10,480

Three Seat Low Back



CTL3201

- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

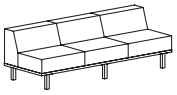
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	60	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	141
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	31

COM	$5,118
A	$5,208
B	$5,386
COL/C	$5,697
D	$6,097
E	$6,436
F	$7,031
G	$7,668
H	$8,213
I	$9,189
J	$10,344
L1	$8,475
L2	$9,410

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Low Back



CTL3301

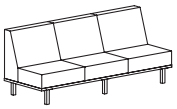
- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	90	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	206
COL Sq Ft	242	Cu Ft	46

COM	$5,570
A	$5,659
B	$5,837
COL/C	$6,148
D	$6,548
E	$6,887
F	$7,482
G	$8,120
H	$8,665
I	$9,640
J	$10,796
L1	$8,927
L2	$9,862

Three Seat Mid Back



CTL3302

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	37½
Seat	20	90	18

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	11¼	Ctn Wt	211
COL Sq Ft	259	Cu Ft	58

COM	$6,230
A	$6,326
B	$6,517
COL/C	$6,850
D	$7,278
E	$7,642
F	$8,280
G	$8,962
H	$9,547
I	$10,592
J	$11,829
L1	$9,836
L2	$10,839

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

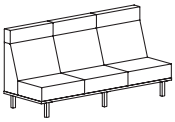
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $211 list
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $638 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❼ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
❽ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $132 list each, indicate left or right arm
❾ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); essentials veneer add $725 list, artisan veneer add $756 list
❿ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓫ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
⓬ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat High Back



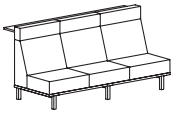
CTL3303

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	44½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	226
COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	71

COM	$6,857
A	$6,973
B	$7,201
COL/C	$7,601
D	$8,115
E	$8,551
F	$9,317
G	$10,136
H	$10,837
I	$12,092
J	$13,577
L1	$11,174
L2	$12,375

Three Seat High Back with Stand Up Suface



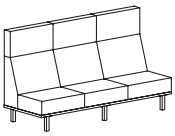
CTL3304

- armless
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- stand up surface
- 30″ individual seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	90	44½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	277
COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	83

COM	$8,851
A	$8,966
B	$9,195
COL/C	$9,594
D	$10,108
E	$10,545
F	$11,310
G	$12,130
H	$12,831
I	$14,085
J	$15,570
L1	$13,168
L2	$14,369

Three Seat Privacy Back



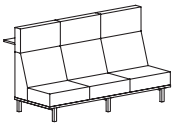
CTL3305

- armless
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	51½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	15	Ctn Wt	232
COL Sq Ft	345	Cu Ft	84

COM	$7,485
A	$7,613
B	$7,867
COL/C	$8,311
D	$8,882
E	$9,368
F	$10,217
G	$11,128
H	$11,907
I	$13,301
J	$14,950
L1	$12,282
L2	$13,617

Three Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTL3306

- armless
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 30″ individual seat width
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

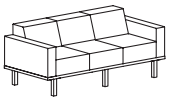
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	90	51½
Seat	20	90	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	15	Ctn Wt	283
COL Sq Ft	345	Cu Ft	96

COM	$9,479
A	$9,607
B	$9,861
COL/C	$10,305
D	$10,876
E	$11,361
F	$12,211
G	$13,122
H	$13,901
I	$15,295
J	$16,944
L1	$14,276
L2	$15,611

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Low Back



CTL3201U2

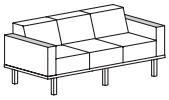
- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		5	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	175
COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	36

COM	$6,429
A	$6,544
B	$6,773
COL/C	$7,172
D	$7,686
E	$8,123
F	$8,888
G	$9,708
H	$10,409
I	$11,663
J	$13,148
L1	$10,746
L2	$11,947

Three Seat Low Back



CTL3201W2

- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	70	30½
Seat	20	60	18
Arm		5	25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	175
COL Sq Ft	311	Cu Ft	36

COM	$6,849
A	$6,964
B	$7,193
COL/C	$7,592
D	$8,106
E	$8,543
F	$9,308
G	$10,128
H	$10,829
I	$12,083
J	$13,568
L1	$11,166
L2	$12,367

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

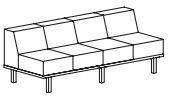
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❹ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) -
Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $55 list
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❼ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $211 list
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $638 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $132 list each, indicate left or right arm
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); essentials veneer add $725 list, artisan veneer add $756 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓬ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Low Back

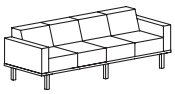


CTL4201
- armless
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	80	30½
Seat	20	80	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	14	Ctn Wt	194
COL Sq Ft	322	Cu Ft	41

COM	$6,809
A	$6,929
B	$7,166
COL/C	$7,580
D	$8,114
E	$8,567
F	$9,359
G	$10,209
H	$10,936
I	$12,237
J	$13,777
L1	$11,286
L2	$12,532

Four Seat Low Back

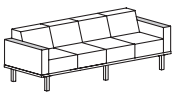


CTL4201U2
- upholstered arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	80	18
Arm		5	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	17	Ctn Wt	206
COL Sq Ft	391	Cu Ft	46

COM	$8,143
A	$8,287
B	$8,575
COL/C	$9,079
D	$9,726
E	$10,277
F	$11,240
G	$12,271
H	$13,154
I	$14,733
J	$16,603
L1	$13,578
L2	$15,092

Four Seat Low Back



CTL4201W2
- wood cap arms
- 5″ arm width
- 20″ individual seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	90	30½
Seat	20	80	18
Arm		5	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	17	Ctn Wt	216
COL Sq Ft	391	Cu Ft	46

COM	$8,559
A	$8,703
B	$8,991
COL/C	$9,495
D	$10,142
E	$10,693
F	$11,656
G	$12,687
H	$13,570
I	$15,149
J	$17,019
L1	$13,994
L2	$15,508

Corner Seat Low Back



CTC20S1UC
center



CTC20S1UR
right



CTC20S1UL
left

CTC20S1UC
CTC20S1UR
CTC20S1UL
- armless
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	30½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	17

COM	$3,644
A	$3,678
B	$3,746
COL/C	$3,864
D	$4,017
E	$4,146
F	$4,373
G	$4,615
H	$4,823
I	$5,194
J	$5,635
L1	$4,923
L2	$5,280

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Seat Mid Back



CTC20S2UC
center



CTC20S2UR
right



CTC20S2UL
left

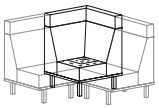
CTC20S2UC
CTC20S2UR
CTC20S2UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	37½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	22

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,769
A	$3,808
B	$3,885
COL/C	$4,018
D	$4,189
E	$4,334
F	$4,590
G	$4,862
H	$5,096
I	$5,515
J	$6,010
L1	$5,209
L2	$5,609

Corner Seat High Back



CTC20S3UC
center



CTC20S3UR
right



CTC20S3UL
left

CTC20S3UC
CTC20S3UR
CTC20S3UL

- armless
- 20″ seat width
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	44½
Seat	20	20	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	26

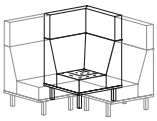
List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,895
A	$3,949
B	$4,054
COL/C	$4,240
D	$4,478
E	$4,680
F	$5,034
G	$5,414
H	$5,738
I	$6,318
J	$7,006
L1	$5,902
L2	$6,461

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❹ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) -
Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $55 list
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Arm
D. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❼ Optional Wood Back Rail - available on any unit with two arms, specify and add $211 list
❽ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $638 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❾ Arm Cap - Wood (M) or Black 3D Laminate (B3L)
⓫ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $132 list each, indicate left or right arm
❿ Optional Tablet Arm - indicate left (TBL) or right arm (TBR); essentials veneer add $725 list, artisan veneer add $756 list
⓫ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
⓬ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

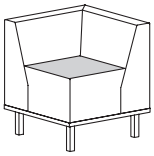
- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Arms have ¾″ thick top and ¼″ thick side high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Corner Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface  **CTC20S4UC** center  **CTC20S4UR** right  **CTC20S4UL** left	**CTC20S4UC** **CTC20S4UR** **CTC20S4UL** · armless · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $102 list · 20″ seat width · 7″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list	**Dimensions** / D / W / H Overall 42 42 44½ Seat 20 20 18 **Upholstery** / **Shipping** COM Ydg 6¼ / Ctn Wt 153 COL Sq Ft 144 / Cu Ft 38				COM $6,485 A $6,539 B $6,644 COL/C $6,829 D $7,067 E $7,270 F $7,624 G $8,003 H $8,328 I $8,908 J $9,596 L1 $8,492 L2 $9,051
Corner Seat Privacy Back  **CTC20S5UC** center  **CTC20S5UR** right  **CTC20S5UL** left	**CTC20S5UC** **CTC20S5UR** **CTC20S5UL** · armless · 20″ seat width · 14″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list	**Dimensions** / D / W / H Overall 32 32 51½ Seat 20 20 18 **Upholstery** / **Shipping** COM Ydg 7 / Ctn Wt 125 COL Sq Ft 161 / Cu Ft 31				COM $4,018 A $4,078 B $4,197 COL/C $4,404 D $4,670 E $4,897 F $5,293 G $5,718 H $6,081 I $6,732 J $7,502 L1 $6,256 L2 $6,880
Corner Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface  **CTC20S6UC** center  **CTC20S6UR** right  **CTC20S6UL** left	**CTC20S6UC** **CTC20S6UR** **CTC20S6UL** · armless · stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $102 list · 20″ seat width · 14″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list	**Dimensions** / D / W / H Overall 42 42 51½ Seat 20 20 18 **Upholstery** / **Shipping** COM Ydg 7 / Ctn Wt 163 COL Sq Ft 161 / Cu Ft 43				COM $6,611 A $6,671 B $6,790 COL/C $6,997 D $7,263 E $7,490 F $7,886 G $8,311 H $8,674 I $9,325 J $10,095 L1 $8,849 L2 $9,473
Corner Table Mid Back  **CTC20T2UC** center  **CTC20T2UR** right  **CTC20T2UL** left	**CTC20T2UC** **CTC20T2UR** **CTC20T2UL** · upholstered top · 23″ table width · table height is same as arm height · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list	**Dimensions** / D / W / H Overall 32 32 37½ Table 23 23 24½ **Upholstery** / **Shipping** COM Ydg 4¾ / Ctn Wt 115 COL Sq Ft 110 / Cu Ft 22				COM $3,819 A $3,860 B $3,941 COL/C $4,081 D $4,262 E $4,416 F $4,685 G $4,974 H $5,220 I $5,661 J $6,183 L1 $5,346 L2 $5,771

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table Mid Back



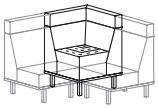
CTC20T2W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	37½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	22

COM	$4,069
A	$4,103
B	$4,171
COL/C	$4,289
D	$4,442
E	$4,571
F	$4,798
G	$5,040
H	$5,248
I	$5,620
J	$6,061
L1	$5,348
L2	$5,705

Corner Table High Back



CTC20T3UC
center



CTC20T2UR
right



CTC20T2UL
left

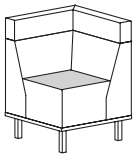
CTC20T3UC
CTC20T3UR
CTC20T3UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	44½
Table	23	23	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	135
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,946
A	$4,002
B	$4,112
COL/C	$4,304
D	$4,552
E	$4,763
F	$5,131
G	$5,525
H	$5,863
I	$6,466
J	$7,182
L1	$6,025
L2	$6,603

Corner Table High Back



CTC20T3W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	44½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	140
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	26

COM	$4,196
A	$4,246
B	$4,342
COL/C	$4,513
D	$4,731
E	$4,918
F	$5,243
G	$5,593
H	$5,891
I	$6,426
J	$7,058
L1	$6,302
L2	$6,880

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❹ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) -
Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $102 list
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❾ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTC20T4UC
center



CTC20T4UR
right



CTC20T4UL
left

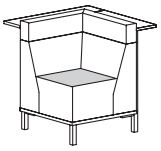
CTC20T4UC
CTC20T4UR
CTC20T4UL

- upholstered top
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $102 list
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	44½
Table	23	23	24¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	173
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	38

COM	$6,536
A	$6,592
B	$6,701
COL/C	$6,894
D	$7,141
E	$7,352
F	$7,720
G	$8,115
H	$8,453
I	$9,056
J	$9,771
L1	$8,615
L2	$9,193

Corner Table High Back with Stand Up Surface



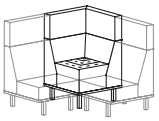
CTC20T4W

- wood top
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $102 list
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	44½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	38

COM	$6,788
A	$6,837
B	$6,934
COL/C	$7,105
D	$7,323
E	$7,509
F	$7,835
G	$8,184
H	$8,483
I	$9,017
J	$9,650
L1	$8,635
L2	$9,148

Corner Table Privacy Back



CTC20T5UC
center



CTC20T5UR
right



CTC20T5UL
left

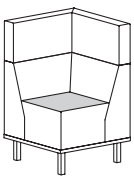
CTC20T5UC
CTC20T5UR
CTC20T5UL

- upholstered top
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	51½
Table	23	23	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	148
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	31

COM	$4,069
A	$4,131
B	$4,254
COL/C	$4,468
D	$4,745
E	$4,979
F	$5,390
G	$5,830
H	$6,206
I	$6,880
J	$7,678
L1	$6,395
L2	$7,043

Corner Table Privacy Back



CTC20T5W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	51½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	153
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	31

COM	$4,321
A	$4,377
B	$4,486
COL/C	$4,678
D	$4,926
E	$5,137
F	$5,505
G	$5,899
H	$6,237
I	$6,841
J	$7,556
L1	$6,400
L2	$6,978

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTC20T6UC
center



CTC20T6UR
right



CTC20T6UL
left

CTC20T6UC
CTC20T6UR
CTC20T6UL

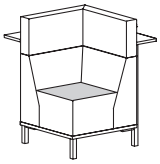
- upholstered top
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $102 list
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	51½
Table	23	23	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	186
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	43

- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

COM	$6,662
A	$6,724
B	$6,847
COL/C	$7,061
D	$7,338
E	$7,572
F	$7,982
G	$8,422
H	$8,799
I	$9,473
J	$10,270
L1	$8,988
L2	$9,636

Corner Table Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



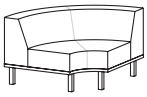
CTC20T6W

- wood top
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $102 list
- diagonal grain
- 23″ table width
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- table height is same as arm height
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $210 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	51½
Table	23	23	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	191
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	43

COM	$6,915
A	$6,972
B	$7,081
COL/C	$7,273
D	$7,521
E	$7,732
F	$8,100
G	$8,494
H	$8,832
I	$9,435
J	$10,151
L1	$8,994
L2	$9,573

90° Curved Seat Low Back



CTI32121

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	105
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	36

COM	$3,248
A	$3,295
B	$3,389
COL/C	$3,552
D	$3,761
E	$3,939
F	$4,251
G	$4,585
H	$4,870
I	$5,381
J	$5,986
L1	$5,283
L2	$5,841

CONNECT

To Order, Specify:

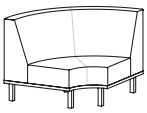
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❹ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) -
Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $102 list
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no upcharge.
Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❾ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4½″ high density foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Curved Seat Mid Back



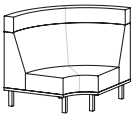
CTI32122

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	46

COM	$3,499
A	$3,553
B	$3,658
COL/C	$3,843
D	$4,081
E	$4,284
F	$4,638
G	$5,017
H	$5,342
I	$5,922
J	$6,610
L1	$5,813
L2	$6,448

90° Curved Seat High Back



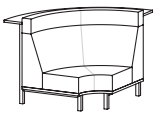
CTI32123

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	184	Cu Ft	56

COM	$3,748
A	$3,816
B	$3,951
COL/C	$4,189
D	$4,493
E	$4,752
F	$5,205
G	$5,690
H	$6,106
I	$6,849
J	$7,730
L1	$6,694
L2	$7,503

90° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



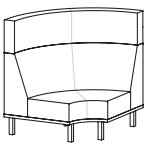
CTI32124

- 12″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 44″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- power center not available
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	183
COL Sq Ft	184	Cu Ft	68

COM	$5,225
A	$5,294
B	$5,429
COL/C	$5,666
D	$5,971
E	$6,230
F	$6,682
G	$7,168
H	$7,584
I	$8,327
J	$9,208
L1	$8,172
L2	$8,981

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CTI32125

- 12″ inside radius
- 44″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

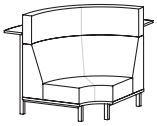
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	135
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	66

COM	$4,002
A	$4,079
B	$4,232
COL/C	$4,498
D	$4,841
E	$5,132
F	$5,642
G	$6,188
H	$6,655
I	$7,492
J	$8,482
L1	$7,317
L2	$8,228

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



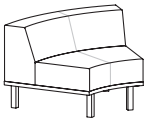
CTI32126

- 12″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 44″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- power center not available
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	188
COL Sq Ft	207	Cu Ft	78

COM	$5,477
A	$5,554
B	$5,707
COL/C	$5,973
D	$6,315
E	$6,607
F	$7,117
G	$7,663
H	$8,130
I	$8,966
J	$9,956
L1	$8,792
L2	$9,703

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CTI32301

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	27

COM	$3,153
A	$3,187
B	$3,255
COL/C	$3,373
D	$3,526
E	$3,655
F	$3,882
G	$4,124
H	$4,332
I	$4,703
J	$5,144
L1	$4,626
L2	$5,031

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CTI32302

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	100
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	35

COM	$3,402
A	$3,439
B	$3,510
COL/C	$3,636
D	$3,799
E	$3,936
F	$4,177
G	$4,435
H	$4,656
I	$5,051
J	$5,518
L1	$4,980
L2	$5,413

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❹ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) -
Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $102 list
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no upcharge.
Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❾ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4½″ high density foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat High Back



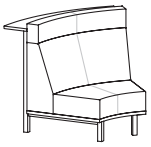
CTI32303

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	112
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	42

COM	$3,654
A	$3,704
B	$3,801
COL/C	$3,971
D	$4,190
E	$4,376
F	$4,701
G	$5,051
H	$5,349
I	$5,884
J	$6,516
L1	$5,776
L2	$6,359

45° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



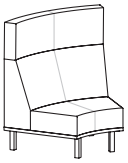
CTI32304

- 30″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 62″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	150
COL Sq Ft	133	Cu Ft	54

COM	$5,176
A	$5,225
B	$5,322
COL/C	$5,493
D	$5,711
E	$5,897
F	$6,223
G	$6,572
H	$6,871
I	$7,405
J	$8,038
L1	$7,297
L2	$7,881

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



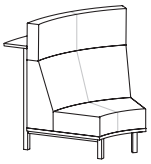
CTI32305

- 30″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	117
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	50

COM	$3,907
A	$3,961
B	$4,066
COL/C	$4,251
D	$4,489
E	$4,692
F	$5,046
G	$5,425
H	$5,750
I	$6,330
J	$7,017
L1	$6,221
L2	$6,856

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32306

- 30″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 62″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	155
COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	62

COM	$5,427
A	$5,481
B	$5,586
COL/C	$5,771
D	$6,010
E	$6,212
F	$6,566
G	$6,946
H	$7,270
I	$7,850
J	$8,538
L1	$7,741
L2	$8,377

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Low Back



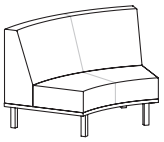
CTI32451

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,214
A	$3,257
B	$3,342
COL/C	$3,490
D	$3,680
E	$3,842
F	$4,125
G	$4,429
H	$4,689
I	$5,153
J	$5,703
L1	$5,056
L2	$5,561

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CTI32452

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	120
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	44

COM	$3,467
A	$3,514
B	$3,607
COL/C	$3,770
D	$3,980
E	$4,157
F	$4,469
G	$4,803
H	$5,088
I	$5,600
J	$6,204
L1	$5,501
L2	$6,060

45° Curved Seat High Back



CTI32453

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	135
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	54

COM	$3,716
A	$3,779
B	$3,902
COL/C	$4,116
D	$4,392
E	$4,626
F	$5,037
G	$5,477
H	$5,854
I	$6,528
J	$7,325
L1	$6,399
L2	$7,136

To Order, Specify:

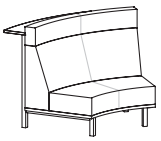
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❹ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) -
Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $55 list
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) -
Black (B) or White (W); $638 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❾ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32454

- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 77″ outside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¼	Ctn Wt	173
COL Sq Ft	167	Cu Ft	66

COM	$5,979
A	$6,042
B	$6,165
COL/C	$6,379
D	$6,655
E	$6,889
F	$7,300
G	$7,740
H	$8,117
I	$8,791
J	$9,588
L1	$8,662
L2	$9,399

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



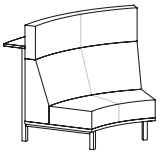
CTI32455

- 45″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	140
COL Sq Ft	190	Cu Ft	63

COM	$3,968
A	$4,039
B	$4,178
COL/C	$4,423
D	$4,737
E	$5,004
F	$5,471
G	$5,972
H	$6,401
I	$7,167
J	$8,074
L1	$7,018
L2	$7,857

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CTI32456

- 45″ inside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 77″ outside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	178
COL Sq Ft	190	Cu Ft	75

COM	$6,230
A	$6,301
B	$6,440
COL/C	$6,685
D	$6,999
E	$7,266
F	$7,733
G	$8,234
H	$8,663
I	$9,429
J	$10,336
L1	$9,280
L2	$10,119

90° Curved Seat Low Back



CTO32121

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	98
COL Sq Ft	87	Cu Ft	36

COM	$3,122
A	$3,154
B	$3,217
COL/C	$3,328
D	$3,471
E	$3,593
F	$3,805
G	$4,033
H	$4,227
I	$4,575
J	$4,988
L1	$4,507
L2	$4,887

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Curved Seat Mid Back



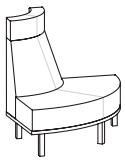
CT032122

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	103
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	46

COM	$3,372
A	$3,409
B	$3,480
COL/C	$3,606
D	$3,768
E	$3,906
F	$4,147
G	$4,405
H	$4,625
I	$5,021
J	$5,488
L1	$4,950
L2	$5,382

90° Curved Seat High Back



CT032123

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	56

COM	$3,622
A	$3,664
B	$3,750
COL/C	$3,897
D	$4,088
E	$4,250
F	$4,533
G	$4,836
H	$5,096
I	$5,560
J	$6,110
L1	$5,464
L2	$5,969

90° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CT032125

- 12″ outside radius
- 44″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	121	Cu Ft	66

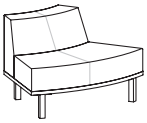
COM	$3,873
A	$3,918
B	$4,008
COL/C	$4,163
D	$4,363
E	$4,533
F	$4,830
G	$5,148
H	$5,421
I	$5,909
J	$6,487
L1	$5,819
L2	$6,354

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❹ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) -
Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $55 list
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) -
Black (B) or White (W); $638 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❾ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
45° Curved Seat Low Back	**CT032301**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,088
	· 30″ outside radius · 62″ inside radius · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list	Overall	32		30½	A $3,114
		Seat	20		18	B $3,165
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $3,254
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	90	D $3,368
		COL Sq Ft	69	Cu Ft	27	E $3,465
						F $3,635
						G $3,817
						H $3,973
						I $4,252
						J $4,582
						L1 $4,194
						L2 $4,497
45° Curved Seat Mid Back	**CT032302**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,338
	· 30″ outside radius · 62″ inside radius · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list	Overall	32		37½	A $3,366
		Seat	20		18	B $3,421
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $3,517
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	95	D $3,640
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	35	E $3,747
						F $3,931
						G $4,127
						H $4,297
						I $4,598
						J $4,956
						L1 $4,547
						L2 $4,879
45° Curved Seat High Back	**CT032303**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,592
	· 30″ outside radius · 62″ inside radius · 7″ high headrest · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list	Overall	32		44½	A $3,626
		Seat	20		18	B $3,694
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $3,812
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	102	D $3,965
		COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	42	E $4,094
						F $4,321
						G $4,563
						H $4,771
						I $5,142
						J $5,583
						L1 $5,065
						L2 $5,470
45° Curved Seat High Back	**CT032304**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $4,966
	· 30″ outside radius · 62″ inside radius · 7″ high headrest · 41¾″ high stand up surface · COM based on single fabric · multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements · artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list	Overall	42		44½	A $5,001
		Seat	20		18	B $5,068
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $5,187
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	132	D $5,340
		COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	52	E $5,469
						F $5,696
						G $5,938
						H $6,146
						I $6,517
						J $6,958
						L1 $6,440
						L2 $6,845

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



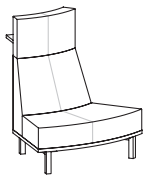
CT032305

- 30″ outside radius
- 62″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	50

COM	$3,841
A	$3,878
B	$3,949
COL/C	$4,075
D	$4,237
E	$4,375
F	$4,616
G	$4,874
H	$5,094
I	$5,490
J	$5,957
L1	$5,419
L2	$5,852

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



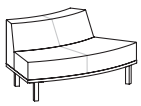
CT032306

- 30″ outside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 62″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	137
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	60

COM	$5,216
A	$5,252
B	$5,324
COL/C	$5,450
D	$5,612
E	$5,750
F	$5,991
G	$6,249
H	$6,469
I	$6,864
J	$7,331
L1	$6,794
L2	$7,226

45° Curved Seat Low Back



CT032451

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		30½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	101
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	34

COM	$3,153
A	$3,187
B	$3,255
COL/C	$3,373
D	$3,526
E	$3,655
F	$3,882
G	$4,124
H	$4,332
I	$4,703
J	$5,144
L1	$4,626
L2	$5,031

To Order, Specify:

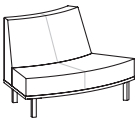
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❹ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) -
Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $55 list
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $638 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❾ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Mid Back



CT032452

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		37½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	106
COL Sq Ft	104	Cu Ft	44

COM	$3,402
A	$3,441
B	$3,518
COL/C	$3,651
D	$3,821
E	$3,967
F	$4,223
G	$4,495
H	$4,729
I	$5,147
J	$5,642
L1	$4,857
L2	$5,262

45° Curved Seat High Back



CT032453

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	113
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	54

COM	$3,654
A	$3,701
B	$3,794
COL/C	$3,958
D	$4,167
E	$4,345
F	$4,657
G	$4,990
H	$5,275
I	$5,787
J	$6,391
L1	$5,688
L2	$6,247

45° Curved Seat High Back with Stand Up Surface



CT032454

- 45″ outside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 77″ inside radius
- 7″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		44½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	143
COL Sq Ft	127	Cu Ft	64

COM	$5,062
A	$5,109
B	$5,203
COL/C	$5,366
D	$5,575
E	$5,753
F	$6,065
G	$6,399
H	$6,684
I	$7,195
J	$7,799
L1	$7,096
L2	$7,655

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back



CT032455

- 45″ outside radius
- 77″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	63

COM	$3,907
A	$3,959
B	$4,060
COL/C	$4,237
D	$4,466
E	$4,660
F	$5,000
G	$5,364
H	$5,676
I	$6,233
J	$6,894
L1	$6,117
L2	$6,724

45° Curved Seat Privacy Back with Stand Up Surface



CT032456

- 45″ outside radius
- stand up surface corner; specify square (S) no upcharge or rounded (R) add $55 list
- 77″ inside radius
- 14″ high headrest
- 41¾″ high stand up surface
- COM based on single fabric
- multiple fabrics, see pages CT6–CT8 for yardage requirements
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		51½
Seat	20		18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	148
COL Sq Ft	138	Cu Ft	73

COM	$5,313
A	$5,365
B	$5,466
COL/C	$5,644
D	$5,872
E	$6,066
F	$6,406
G	$6,770
H	$7,082
I	$7,639
J	$8,300
L1	$7,523
L2	$8,130

CONNECT

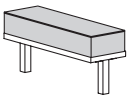
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Color Selection (Stand Up Surface) See Laminate Color Selection
❹ Surface Corners (Stand Up Surface) -
Square (S), no upcharge or Rounded (R), add $55 list
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Seat
B. Back
C. Headrest
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $638 list each, see page CT3 for location availability
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❾ Product Options

Specifications

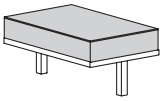
- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.
- ¾″ thick 10″ deep laminate stand up surface with coordinating 3mm PVC edge supported by steel columns, 42″ surface height.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
10″ Linking Table	32	10	15	36	2	**CTR3210CC**	**$1,215**



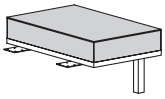
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- wood top
- wood chassis
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $187 list

20″ Linking Table	32	20	15	53	4	**CTR3220CC**	**$1,385**



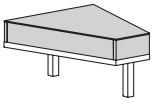
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- wood top
- wood chassis
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $187 list

20″ End Table	32	20	15	58	4	**CTR3220CE**	**$1,460**



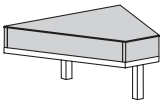
- attaches to end of lounge or bench unit
- wood top
- wood chassis
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $187 list

10″ - 30° Linking Table	32	10 - 26½	15	49	5	**CTW30C**	**$1,319**



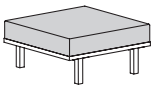
- attaches between lounge or bench units to form a 30° connection
- wood top
- wood chassis
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $187 list

10″ - 45° Linking Table	32	10 - 34½	15	56	7	**CTW45C**	**$1,349**



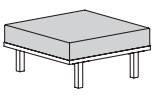
- attaches between lounge or bench units to form a 45° connection
- wood top
- wood chassis
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $187 list

Wood Table	32	32	15	78	9	**CTS32WS**	**$1,539**



- 32″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- straight grain
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $187 list

Wood Table	32	32	15	78	9	**CTS32WA**	**$1,539**

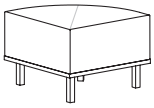


- 32″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- angled grain
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $187 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Upholstered Quarter Round Table



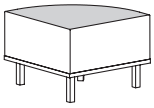
CTW90U

- upholstered top
- upholstered chassis
- table height is same as arm height
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,780
A	$1,802
B	$1,844
COL/C	$1,918
D	$2,013
E	$2,094
F	$2,235
G	$2,387
H	$2,517
I	$2,749
J	$3,025
L1	$2,580
L2	$2,802

Upholstered Quarter Round Table



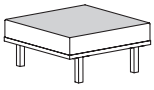
CTW90W

- wood top
- diagonal grain
- upholstered chassis
- table height is same as arm height
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $217 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,833
A	$1,846
B	$1,871
COL/C	$1,916
D	$1,973
E	$2,021
F	$2,106
G	$2,198
H	$2,276
I	$2,415
J	$2,580
L1	$2,313
L2	$2,447

Upholstered Table



CTS32U

- 32″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $217 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32	32	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	9

COM	$1,723
A	$1,732
B	$1,749
COL/C	$1,778
D	$1,816
E	$1,849
F	$1,906
G	$1,966
H	$2,018
I	$2,111
J	$2,221
L1	$2,043
L2	$2,132

To Order, Specify:

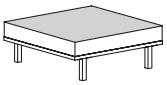
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); $638 list each for linking or end tables
❻ Optional Drink Holder(s) (DH) - add $264 list for linking or end tables
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no up-charge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❽ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❾ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Table has ¾″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Upholstered Table



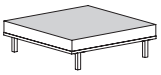
CTS40U

- 40″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $217 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	40	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,935
A	$1,944
B	$1,961
COL/C	$1,990
D	$2,028
E	$2,061
F	$2,118
G	$2,178
H	$2,230
I	$2,323
J	$2,433
L1	$2,255
L2	$2,345

Upholstered Table



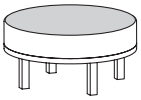
CTS50U

- 50″ square
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $217 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50	50	15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	92
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,150
A	$2,160
B	$2,176
COL/C	$2,205
D	$2,244
E	$2,276
F	$2,333
G	$2,394
H	$2,446
I	$2,538
J	$2,648
L1	$2,470
L2	$2,560

Table



CTD30U

- 30″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $217 list

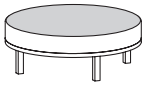
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$3,071
A	$3,080
B	$3,097
COL/C	$3,126
D	$3,164
E	$3,196
F	$3,254
G	$3,314
H	$3,366
I	$3,458
J	$3,569
L1	$3,391
L2	$3,480

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Table



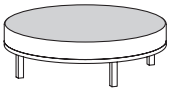
CTD42U

- 42″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $217 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	18

COM	$3,288
A	$3,297
B	$3,314
COL/C	$3,343
D	$3,382
E	$3,414
F	$3,471
G	$3,531
H	$3,583
I	$3,676
J	$3,786
L1	$3,608
L2	$3,698

Table



CTD50U

- 50″ diameter
- wood top
- upholstered chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $217 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	90
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	25

COM	$3,414
A	$3,423
B	$3,440
COL/C	$3,469
D	$3,507
E	$3,540
F	$3,597
G	$3,657
H	$3,709
I	$3,802
J	$3,912
L1	$3,734
L2	$3,824

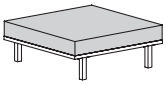
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no up-charge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❼ Product Options

Specifications

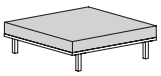
- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Wood Table	40	40	15	85	14	**CTS40W**	**$1,662**



- 40″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $247 list

Wood Table	50	50	15	92	21	**CTS50W**	**$1,893**



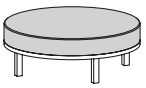
- 50″ square
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $247 list

Table	30		15	81	10	**CTD30W**	**$3,028**



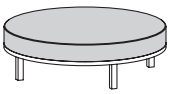
- 30″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $345 list

Table	42		15	90	18	**CTD42W**	**$3,461**



- 42″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $345 list

Table	50		15	103	25	**CTD50W**	**$4,011**

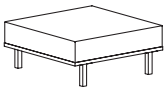


- 50″ diameter
- wood top
- wood chassis
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $345 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



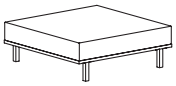
CTS400

- 40″ square
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	40	40	18
Seat	40	40	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,041
A	$2,063
B	$2,105
COL/C	$2,179
D	$2,274
E	$2,355
F	$2,496
G	$2,648
H	$2,778
I	$3,010
J	$3,286
L1	$2,841
L2	$3,063

Ottoman



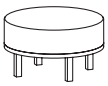
CTS500

- 50″ square
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50	50	18
Seat	50	50	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	87
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,138
A	$2,160
B	$2,202
COL/C	$2,276
D	$2,371
E	$2,452
F	$2,593
G	$2,745
H	$2,875
I	$3,107
J	$3,383
L1	$2,937
L2	$3,160

Ottoman



CTD300

- 30″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	52	Cu Ft	10

COM	$2,786
A	$2,805
B	$2,844
COL/C	$2,910
D	$2,996
E	$3,068
F	$3,196
G	$3,333
H	$3,449
I	$3,658
J	$3,906
L1	$3,514
L2	$3,715

To Order, Specify:

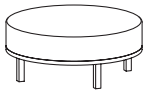
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table Tops - no up-charge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❼ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Ottoman



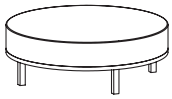
CTD420

- 42″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ½	Ctn Wt	74
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,909
A	$2,931
B	$2,974
COL/C	$3,048
D	$3,142
E	$3,223
F	$3,365
G	$3,517
H	$3,647
I	$3,879
J	$4,154
L1	$3,709
L2	$3,932

Ottoman



CTD500

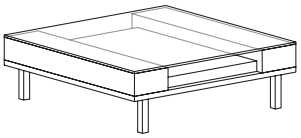
- 50″ diameter
- fully upholstered
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	50		15
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2 ¾	Ctn Wt	84
COL Sq Ft	64	Cu Ft	25

COM	$3,036
A	$3,060
B	$3,107
COL/C	$3,188
D	$3,293
E	$3,382
F	$3,538
G	$3,705
H	$3,847
I	$4,103
J	$4,405
L1	$3,924
L2	$4,171

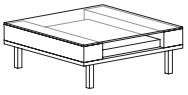
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Magazine Table	48	48	15	202	30	**CT4848-15**	**$4,017**



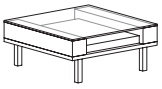
- glass top
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $247 list

Magazine Table	42	42	15	173	21	**CT4242-15**	**$3,746**



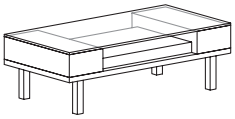
- glass top
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $247 list

Magazine Table	36	36	15	145	16	**CT3636-15**	**$3,543**



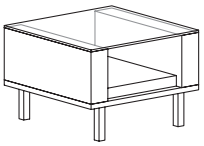
- glass top
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $247 list

Magazine Table	24	48	15	137	15	**CT2448-15**	**$3,501**



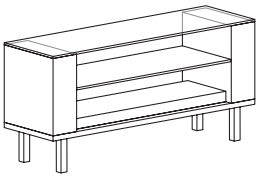
- glass top
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $247 list

End Table	32	32	22	134	18	**CT3232-22**	**$3,358**



- glass top
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $247 list

Sofa Table	18	60	28	182	25	**CT1860-28**	**$4,887**



- glass top and shelf
- freestanding application
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $247 list

CONNECT

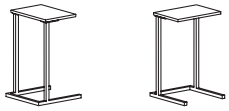
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❹ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Main Horizontal Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterick have a coordinating laminate available.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❻ Product Options

Specifications

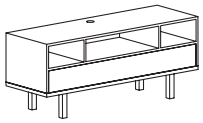
- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Pull Up Table	17	17	27	15	3	**CT1717LTT**	$1,442



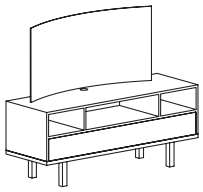
- ¾″ top thickness
- 12″ top depth
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $73 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	140	22	**CT2060M**	$2,804



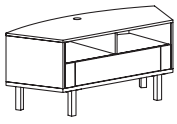
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $306 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	140	22	**CT2060MAS**	$3,268



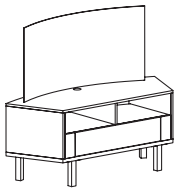
- frosted acrylic screen - ¼″d x 50″w x 26″h
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $306 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	130	23	**CT2060MC**	$2,787



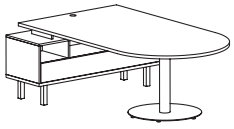
- 45 degree radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 24⅝″ deep at deepest point
- 45″ front width
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $306 list

Media Cabinet	20	60	25	130	23	**CT2060MCAS**	$3,252



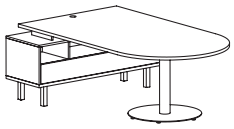
- frosted acrylic screen - ¼″d x 50″w x 26″h
- 45 degree radius
- 77″ outside radius
- 24⅝″ deep at deepest point
- 45″ front width
- one surface grommet
- lower hinged access panel
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $306 list

Media Activity Center	84	60	29	335	40	**CT6084MACB**	$5,114



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $456 list

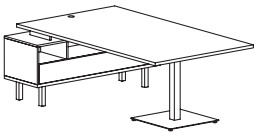
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	310	39	**CT6072MACB**	$4,924



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $456 list

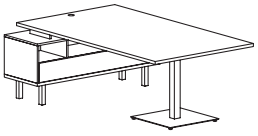
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	344	40	**CT6084MACR**	**$5,442**



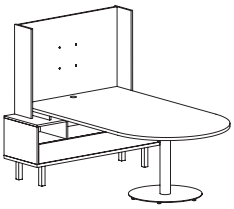
- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $456 list

Media Activity Center	72	60	29	319	39	**CT6072MACR**	**$5,251**



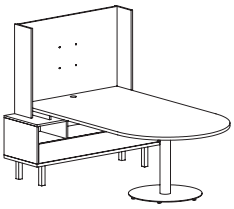
- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- media cabinet included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $456 list

Media Activity Center	84	60	29	350	40	**CT6084MACBW**	**$6,200**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- TV not included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $456 list

Media Activity Center	72	60	29	325	29	**CT6072MACBW**	**$6,011**



- bullet shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 4″ diameter column with 24″ diameter disc
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- TV not included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $456 list

CONNECT

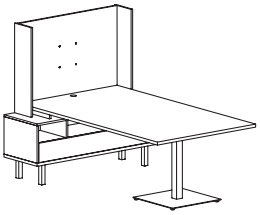
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❹ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Main Horizontal Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterick have a coordinating laminate available.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❻ Product Options

Specifications

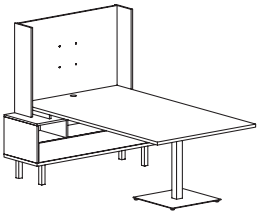
- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	84	60	29	359	40	CT6084MACRW	$6,529



- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $456 list

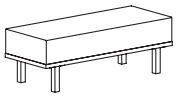
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Media Activity Center	72	60	29	329	39	CT6072MACRW	$6,339



- rectangular shape top
- one surface grommet
- base has a 3″ x 3″ square column with an 18″ x 18″ square base
- R3 edge on worksurface
- top thickness 1 3/16″
- worksurface height 29″
- back wall panel is 31″ high from top of worksurface to top of panel
- back wall panel is 48″ wide, from inside panel to inside panel
- back wall ships KD
- media cabinet and TV mount included
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $456 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Media Bench



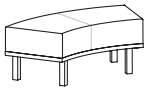
CTR20500

- used with media cabinet
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	50	18
Seat	20	50	
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,833
A	$1,846
B	$1,871
COL/C	$1,916
D	$1,973
E	$2,021
F	$2,106
G	$2,198
H	$2,276
I	$2,415
J	$2,580
L1	$2,313
L2	$2,447

Curved Media Bench



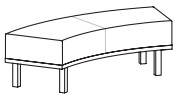
CTI20420

- 45 degree
- 42″ inside radius
- 62″ outside radius
- used with media cabinet
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20		18
Seat	20		
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	12

COM	$2,173
A	$2,189
B	$2,218
COL/C	$2,270
D	$2,336
E	$2,394
F	$2,492
G	$2,598
H	$2,689
I	$2,852
J	$3,045
L1	$2,741
L2	$2,899

Curved Media Bench



CTI20570

- 45 degree
- 57″ inside radius
- 77″ outside radius
- used with media cabinet
- artisan veneer available; specify and add $141 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20		18
Seat	20		
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	46	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,190
A	$2,207
B	$2,241
COL/C	$2,300
D	$2,377
E	$2,441
F	$2,555
G	$2,675
H	$2,779
I	$2,966
J	$3,186
L1	$2,829
L2	$3,008

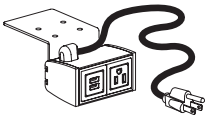
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Color - See Metal Leg Color Options
❺ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Main Horizontal Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterick have a coordinating laminate available.
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge
❼ Product Options

Specifications

- Wood Finishes - Essentials or Artisan.
- Seating has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement, 4¼″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with locking tenons, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Metal legs are 16 gauge steel tube with metal leveling glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center Under Mount	6	3⅝	2½	4	1	EC21	$563



- mounts under platform or surface
- field installable
- one power receptacle - 110 volt, one dual USB port
- 10' power cord with molded plug
- specify Black (B) or White (W) finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power and Data Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	EC10	$410



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp and one opening for voice/data port
- adapter kit provided to accept jack from most manufacturers
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

Mini Power Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	EC11	$426



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	EC12	$459



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; 15 amp dual powered USB
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- UL listed component
- available in Silver finish
- cut out provided in Media Activity Center at specified location

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

Cosgrove Order Check List:





Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models: Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color per zone**
- ☐ **3. Arm Metal Finish:**
  - **A. Tier 1 - no upcharge**
  - **B. Tier 2 - no upcharge**
  - **C. Tier 3 - add $50**
- ☐ **4. Arm Cap:**
  - **A. Polyurethane - PAC**
  - **B. Wood - WAC, upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Base Metal Finish:**
  - **A. Tier 1 - no upcharge**
  - **B. Tier 2 - no upcharge**
  - **C. Tier 3 - add $50**
- ☐ **6. Caster:**
  - **A. Black Caster - BLK**
  - **B. Black Soft Caster - BLK2, upcharge applies**
  - **C. Premium Caster - PPG, upcharge applies**

Example:

72SMXA (model #)	**Momentum** (fabric vendor)	**Origin** (pattern name)	**Alloy** (pattern color)	**BLK** (caster)

1. Model Number

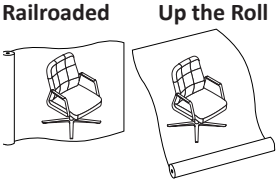
2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Upholstery Recommendation

Backs are quilted on the user side and plain on the back side. High Back models include an unquilted headrest, which is not pattern matched to the quilting below.

Patterned upholsteries are not recommend for the quilted back.

When selecting upholstery, consider the material structure has on the appearance of comfort wrinkles. Highly structured, thick vinyl, backed non-stretch upholstery, faux leather and leather can increase the appearance of comfort wrinkles, where as soft pliable vinly or non-backed upholstery may limit the appearance.

Upholstery Application

Cosgrove offers the ability to be specified with multiply upholsteries to create a unique look.

Both upholstery styles are presented in the price list and eTools. Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Models ending with a_M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified (ex: 72SMXA_M) To calculate pricing, add base price + zone 1 upcharge + zone 2 upcharge.



Zone 1 = Seat
Zone 2 = Back

When specifying multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

3. Arm Metal Finish:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	PA	Polished Aluminum

Tier 2:

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Tier 3: add $50 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)
CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)	SKY	Sky Blue (RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TBL	Traffice Blue (RAL5017)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)

---

4. Arm Cap:

A. Polyurethane Arm Cap - PAC, always Matte Black
B. Wood Arm Cap - WAC

BAR	Barrel	FLN	Flint	RAV	Raven
BRK	Brickdust	FLO	Florence Walnut	RYE	Rye
BUF	Buff	LOF	Loft	SAB	Sable
CSK	Cask	MES	Mesa	SAD	Saddle
CND	Cinder	MIN	Mineral	SIE	Sienna
CLY	Clay	MCH	Mocha	TRF	Truffle
EGR	Egret	OBK	Outback	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner	VAL	Valley
FLX	Flax	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights

---

5. Base Metal Finish:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	PA	Polished Aluminum

Tier 2:

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Tier 3: add $50 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)
CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)	SKY	Sky Blue (RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TBL	Traffice Blue (RAL5017)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)

---

6. Caster:

A. Black Caster - BLK
B. Black Soft Caster - BLK2 - upcharge applies
C. Premium Caster - PPG - upcharge applies

Description	❶ Model	List Price

Executive Conference Mid Back Faux Leather Swivel



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping		72SMB	$1,236
Overall	26	27	37 ¼ - 40 ¾	Ctn Wt	56		
Seat	19	20	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	11		
Arm			25 ¼ - 28 ¾				

- upholstered in black faux leather
- arms are static loop polished aluminum with black polyurethane arm caps
- knee tilt control
- 5 star polished aluminum base with black dual hard wheel caster
- ships toolless k/d

Executive Conference High Back Faux Leather Swivel



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping		72SEB	$1,262
Overall	26	27	41 ¼ - 44 ¾	Ctn Wt	60		
Seat	19	20	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	13		
Arm			25 ¼ - 28 ¾				

- upholstered in black faux leather
- arms are static loop polished aluminum with black polyurethane arm caps
- knee tilt control
- 5 star polished aluminum base with black dual hard wheel caster
- ships toolless k/d

Description + General Information

Executive Conference
Mid Back Armless Swivel, Knee Tilt



- knee tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	37 ¼ - 40 ¾	Ctn Wt	44
Seat	19	20	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	32	14	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SMXA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,115	$1,212	$1,131	$1,160	$1,212	$1,279	$1,336	$1,435	$1,541	$1,631	$1,794	$1,987	$1,570	$1,700

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SMXA_M														
Base Price: $1,115	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$44	+ $8	+ $20	+$44	+$73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $228	+ $301	+ $385	+ $201	+ $259
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$58	+ $10	+$28	+$58	+$97	+$130	+$189	+$251	+$304	+$401	+$514	+$269	+$345

Model	Upholstery	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**Tier 1** no upcharge **Tier 2** no upcharge **Tier 3** **add $50** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $73** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $393**

Description + General Information

Executive Conference
Mid Back Swivel, Knee Tilt



- arms are static loop aluminum with arm caps
- knee tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	37 ¼ - 40 ¾	Ctn Wt	56
Seat	19	20	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	11
Arm			25 ¼ - 28 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	32	14	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SM														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,456	$1,553	$1,472	$1,501	$1,553	$1,620	$1,677	$1,776	$1,882	$1,972	$2,136	$2,328	$1,911	$2,041

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SM_M														
Base Price: $1,115	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$44	+ $8	+ $20	+$44	+$73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $228	+ $301	+ $385	+ $201	+$259
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$58	+ $10	+$28	+$58	+$97	+$130	+$189	+$251	+$304	+$401	+$514	+$269	+$345

Model	Upholstery	Arm Metal Finish	Arm Cap Finish	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**Tier 1** no upcharge **Tier 2** no upcharge **Tier 3** **add $50** see arm metal finishes	**PAC** Urethane Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap - **add $104** see wood finishes	**Tier 1** no upcharge **Tier 2** no upcharge **Tier 3** **add $50** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $73** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $393**

Description + General Information

Executive Conference High Back Armless Swivel, Knee Tilt



- knee tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	41 ¼ - 44 ¾	Ctn Wt	48
Seat	19	20	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	¾	1¼
COL Sq Ft	36	14	23

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SEXA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,176	$1,286	$1,193	$1,227	$1,286	$1,363	$1,427	$1,541	$1,661	$1,765	$1,952	$2,172	$1,686	$1,832

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SEXA_M														
Base Price: $1,176	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$43	+ $8	+ $20	+$43	+$73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $386	+ $198	+ $254
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$72	+ $12	+$34	+$72	+$121	+$163	+$236	+$314	+$381	+$501	+$642	+$330	+$424

Model	Upholstery	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**Tier 1** no upcharge **Tier 2** no upcharge **Tier 3** **add $50** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $73** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $393**

Description + General Information

Executive Conference High Back Swivel, Knee Tilt



- arms are static loop aluminum with arm caps
- knee tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	41 ¼ - 44 ¾	Ctn Wt	60
Seat	19	20	18 - 21 ½	Cu Ft	13
Arm			25 ¼ - 28 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	¾	1¼
COL Sq Ft	36	23	14

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SE														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,518	$1,628	$1,536	$1,569	$1,628	$1,705	$1,770	$1,883	$2,004	$2,108	$2,294	$2,514	$2,028	$2,174

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SE_M														
Base Price: $1,518	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$43	+ $8	+ $20	+$43	+$73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $386	+ $198	+ $254
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$72	+ $12	+$34	+$72	+$121	+$163	+$236	+$314	+$381	+$501	+$642	+$330	+$424

Model	Upholstery	Arm Metal Finish	Arm Cap Finish	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**Tier 1** no upcharge **Tier 2** no upcharge **Tier 3** **add $50** see arm metal finishes	**PAC** Urethane Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap - **add $104** see wood finishes	**Tier 1** no upcharge **Tier 2** no upcharge **Tier 3** **add $50** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $73** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $393**

Description + General Information

Armless Mid Back Guest Chair with 4 Star Base



- limited tilt with auto return
- 4 start aluminum base with plastic glide
- polished base will have chrome column; all other base finishes the base and column will be the same
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	25	22	39	Ctn Wt	38
Seat	19	20	19	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	32	14	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Base Metal Finish

72SGXA														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,175	$1,271	$1,190	$1,219	$1,271	$1,338	$1,395	$1,494	$1,600	$1,690	$1,854	$2,046	$1,629	$1,759

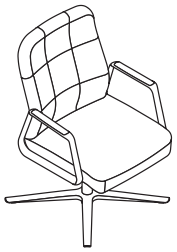
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Base Metal Finish

72SGXA_M														
Base Price: $1,175	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$44	+ $8	+ $20	+$44	+$73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $228	+ $301	+ $385	+ $201	+ $259
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$58	+ $10	+$28	+$58	+$97	+$130	+$189	+$251	+$304	+$401	+$514	+$269	+$345

Model	Upholstery	Base Metal Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**Tier 1** no upcharge **Tier 2** no upcharge **Tier 3** **add $50** see base metal finishes

Description + General Information

Mid Back Guest Chair with 4 Star Base



- arms are aluminum with loop with specifiable arm caps
- 4 star aluminum base with plastic glide
- polished base will have chrome column; all other base finishes the base and column will be the same
- limited tilt with auto return
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	25	24	39	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	19	20	19	Cu Ft	11
Arm			26		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1¾	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	32	14	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm Cap

72SG														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,516	$1,612	$1,531	$1,560	$1,612	$1,679	$1,736	$1,835	$1,941	$2,032	$2,195	$2,387	$1,970	$2,100

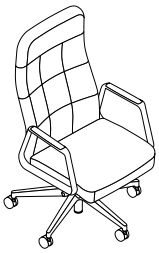
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Arm Cap

72SG_M														
Base Price: $1,516	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$44	+ $8	+ $20	+$44	+$73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $228	+ $301	+ $385	+ $201	+ $259
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$58	+ $10	+$28	+$58	+$97	+$130	+$189	+$251	+$304	+$401	+$514	+$269	+$345

Model	Upholstery	Arm Metal Finish	Arm Cap Finish	Base Metal Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**Tier 1** no upcharge **Tier 2** no upcharge **Tier 3** **add $50** see arm metal finishes	**PAC** Urethane Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap - **add $104** see wood finishes	**Tier 1** no upcharge **Tier 2** no upcharge **Tier 3** **add $50** see base metal finishes

Description + General Information

Executive Conference High Back Swivel, Synchro



- arms are static loop aluminum with arm caps
- synchro tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	45 - 50	Ctn Wt	65
Seat	19	20	18 ¾ - 23 ¾	Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	¾	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	40	15	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap Finish | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SESY														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,671	$1,777	$1,687	$1,720	$1,777	$1,850	$1,912	$2,021	$2,138	$2,238	$2,416	$2,628	$2,223	$2,379

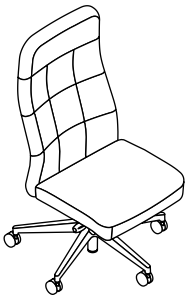
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap Finish | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SESY_M														
Base Price: $1,671	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$43	+ $8	+ $20	+$43	+$73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $386	+ $198	+ $254
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$72	+ $12	+$34	+$72	+$121	+$163	+$236	+$314	+$381	+$501	+$642	+$330	+$424

Model	Upholstery	Arm Metal Finish	Arm Cap Finish	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**Tier 1** no upcharge **Tier 2** no upcharge **Tier 3** **add $50** see arm metal finishes	**PAC** Urethane Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap - **add $104** see wood finishes	**Tier 1** no upcharge **Tier 2** no upcharge **Tier 3** **add $50** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $73** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $393**

Description + General Information

Executive Conference High Back Armless Swivel, Synchro



- synchro tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	45 - 50	Ctn Wt	53
Seat	19	20	18 ¾ - 23 ¾	Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	2	¾	1¼
COL Sq Ft	40	15	25

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SEXASY														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,360	$1,466	$1,377	$1,409	$1,466	$1,539	$1,602	$1,711	$1,827	$1,927	$2,106	$2,317	$1,913	$2,068

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SEXASY_M														
Base Price: $1,360	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$43	+ $8	+ $20	+$43	+$73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $386	+ $198	+ $254
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$72	+ $12	+$34	+$72	+$121	+$163	+$236	+$314	+$381	+$501	+$642	+$330	+$424

Model	Upholstery	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**Tier 1** no upcharge **Tier 2** no upcharge **Tier 3** **add $50** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $73** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $393**

Description + General Information

Executive Conference
Mid Back Swivel, Synchro



- arms are static loop aluminum with arm caps
- synchro tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	38 - 43	Ctn Wt	61
Seat	19	20	18 ¾ - 23 ¾	Cu Ft	11
Arm			25 ½ - 30 ½		

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	35	15	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap Finish | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SMSY														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,630	$1,709	$1,642	$1,667	$1,709	$1,764	$1,811	$1,893	$1,980	$2,055	$2,189	$2,348	$2,044	$2,161

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Arm Metal Finish | Arm Cap Finish | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SMSY_M														
Base Price: $1,630	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$44	+ $8	+ $20	+$44	+$73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $228	+ $301	+ $385	+ $201	+$259
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$58	+ $10	+$28	+$58	+$97	+$130	+$189	+$251	+$304	+$401	+$514	+$269	+$345

Model	Upholstery	Arm Metal Finish	Arm Cap Finish	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**Tier 1** no upcharge **Tier 2** no upcharge **Tier 3** **add $50** see arm metal finishes	**PAC** Urethane Arm Cap **WAC** Wood Arm Cap - **add $104** see wood finishes	**Tier 1** no upcharge **Tier 2** no upcharge **Tier 3** **add $50** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $73** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $393**

Description + General Information

Executive Conference
Mid Back Armless Swivel, Synchro



- synchro tilt control
- 5 star aluminum base with black dual wheel caster
- polished base will have a chrome column; all other base colors will have a matte black column
- ships toolless k/d

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	26	27	38 - 43	Ctn Wt	49
Seat	19	20	18 ¾ - 23 ¾	Cu Ft	11

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¾	¾	1
COL Sq Ft	35	15	20

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SMXASY														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,313	$1,392	$1,325	$1,350	$1,392	$1,447	$1,494	$1,576	$1,663	$1,738	$1,872	$2,031	$1,728	$1,844

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Seat Upholstery | Back Upholstery | Base Metal Finish | Caster

72SMXASY_M														
Base Price: $1,313	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Seat - Zone 1	+ $0	+$44	+ $8	+ $20	+$44	+$73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $228	+ $301	+ $385	+ $201	+ $259
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+$58	+ $10	+$28	+$58	+$97	+$130	+$189	+$251	+$304	+$401	+$514	+$269	+$345

Model	Upholstery	Base Metal Finish	Caster
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**Tier 1** no upcharge **Tier 2** no upcharge **Tier 3** **add $50** see base metal finishes	**BLK** Black Caster **BLK2** Black Soft Caster - **add $73** **PPG** Premium Caster - **add $393**

Description	❶ Model	List Price
Replacement Casters set of 5	**72SC5**	**$130**



Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	2	3	3	Ctn Wt	3
				Cu Ft	1

- set of 5 black soft dual wheel replacement casters for black faux leather and quickship models

Model	Upholstery
	Black Faux Leather Content: 100% Polyurethane Backing: 70% Polyester; 30% Cotton Finish: Anti microbial - Silver Ion Technology Abrasion: 200,000 Cleaning: W/B - Clean with water-based cleanser or diluted 5:1 water/bleach solution

Encore Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Leg Style - disk or column**
- ☐ **6. Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)**
- ☐ **7. Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $201 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge**

Example:

EN9201UW (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**BAR** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)	**COLUMN** (leg style)	**BLACK SANDTEX** (leg color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha*
BRK	Brickdust*	OBK	Outback*
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner*
CSK	Cask*	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut*
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay*	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret*	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn*	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint*	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut*	UMB	Umber*
LOF	Loft*	VAL	Valley*
MES	Mesa*	WLH	Walnut Heights*
MIN	Mineral*		

* finishes have a coordinating laminate top option

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

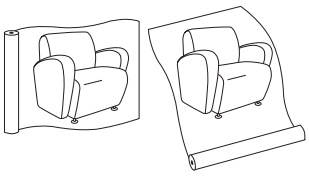
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



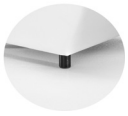
All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Leg Style Options:

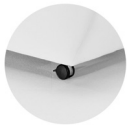
Lounge Leg Style




Lounge Disk Leg
- adjustable height glide
- nylon glide




Lounge Column Leg
- fixed height
- nylon glide



Lounge Caster

Table Leg Style




Table Disk Leg
- adjustable height glide
- nylon glide




Lounge Column Leg
- fixed height
- nylon glide

---

6. Leg/Trim Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS); all metal/trim color will match

---

7. Easy Mobility Package Option - add $201 list per chair




- available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge
- front casters, back legs for easy mobility
- handle attached on back

---

8. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms, Tablet Arm and Table Tops - no upcharge.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



EN9201U

- optional easy mobility package - add $201 list per chair
- optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $547 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	35½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	21

COM	$3,294
A	$3,387
B	$3,579
COL/C	$3,912
D	$4,340
E	$4,766
F	$5,218
G	$5,856
H	$6,540
I	$7,607
J	$8,890
L1	$6,328
L2	$7,097

Single Seat with Folding Tablet Arm



tablet on right arm



tablet arm stowed



easy mobility package

EN9251

- tablet arm: 19¼″ x 10¾″
- ¾″ thick tablet features beveled edge
- tablet height: 27″
- rotating tablet with tilt and stow mechanism
- clearance for tablet operations is 10″
- includes easy mobility package
- tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	125	Cu Ft	21

COM	$3,863
A	$3,962
B	$4,161
COL/C	$4,507
D	$4,953
E	$5,395
F	$5,867
G	$6,537
H	$7,245
I	$8,358
J	$9,693
L1	$7,025
L2	$7,823

Single Seat with Wood Cap Arm



EN9201UW

- metal spacers will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $201 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	21

COM	$3,520
A	$3,617
B	$3,809
COL/C	$4,141
D	$4,570
E	$4,996
F	$5,445
G	$6,086
H	$6,769
I	$7,836
J	$9,119
L1	$6,554
L2	$7,325

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Open Wood Cap Arm



EN9201W

- metal arm support will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $201 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	36½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,623
A	$2,668
B	$2,766
COL/C	$2,933
D	$3,146
E	$3,359
F	$3,582
G	$3,905
H	$4,244
I	$4,782
J	$5,423
L1	$4,142
L2	$4,528

Single Seat



EN9201T-R
right



EN9201T-L
left

EN9201T-R
EN9201T-L

- 360° swivel tablet arm
- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page EN19 for more details
- tablet features flat edge
- metal tablet arm will match leg color
- optional easy mobility package - add $201 list per chair

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	30½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,094
A	$2,140
B	$2,237
COL/C	$2,403
D	$2,618
E	$2,829
F	$3,056
G	$3,379
H	$3,717
I	$4,251
J	$4,893
L1	$3,613
L2	$3,997

To Order, Specify:

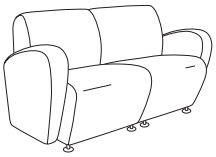
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $201 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge. Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms and Tablet Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered arms have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat



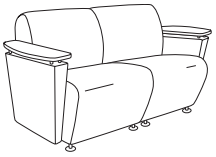
EN9202U

· optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $547 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	59¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	35

COM	$5,117
A	$5,258
B	$5,544
COL/C	$6,042
D	$6,682
E	$7,324
F	$7,999
G	$8,961
H	$9,986
I	$11,587
J	$13,511
L1	$9,667
L2	$10,821

Two Seat with Wood Cap Arm



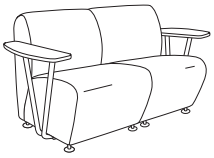
EN9202UW

· metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	130
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	35

COM	$5,346
A	$5,489
B	$5,777
COL/C	$6,274
D	$6,913
E	$7,555
F	$8,232
G	$9,191
H	$10,219
I	$11,819
J	$13,742
L1	$9,896
L2	$11,050

Two Seat with Open Wood Cap Arm



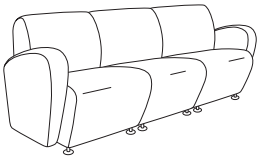
EN9202W

· metal arm support will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60¼	32
Seat	20½	47¼	18
Arm			24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	114
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	35

COM	$4,458
A	$4,547
B	$4,739
COL/C	$5,073
D	$5,499
E	$5,927
F	$6,377
G	$7,018
H	$7,700
I	$8,772
J	$10,052
L1	$7,490
L2	$8,258

Three Seat



EN9203U

· optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $547 list

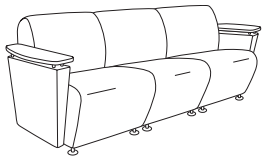
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	83	32
Seat	20½	70¾	18
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	180
COL Sq Ft	240	Cu Ft	49

COM	$6,948
A	$7,138
B	$7,518
COL/C	$8,180
D	$9,037
E	$9,893
F	$10,790
G	$12,074
H	$13,439
I	$15,578
J	$18,142
L1	$13,017
L2	$14,551

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat with Wood Cap Arm



EN9203UW

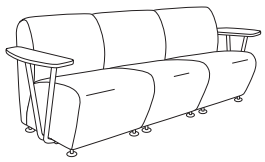
· metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	84	32
Seat	20½	70¾	18
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	180
COL Sq Ft	240	Cu Ft	49

COM	$7,176
A	$7,367
B	$7,748
COL/C	$8,410
D	$9,267
E	$10,123
F	$11,021
G	$12,304
H	$13,670
I	$15,806
J	$18,372
L1	$13,247
L2	$14,782

Three Seat with Open Wood Cap Arm



EN9203W

· metal arm support will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	84	32
Seat	20½	70¾	18
Arm			24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	164
COL Sq Ft	180	Cu Ft	49

COM	$6,277
A	$6,419
B	$6,707
COL/C	$7,205
D	$7,848
E	$8,486
F	$9,165
G	$10,124
H	$11,148
I	$12,752
J	$14,672
L1	$10,829
L2	$11,984

To Order, Specify:

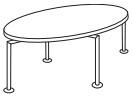
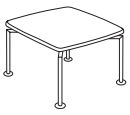
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms and Tablet Arm - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

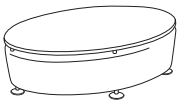
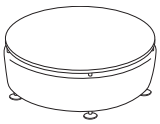
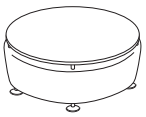
· Wood species - Maple.
· Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Some assembly required.
· Standard with nylon glides.

Encore Freestanding Tables

JSI

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Oval Magazine Table	21½	42½	17	25	3	**EN2142**	**$1,859**
							
Round Magazine Table	36½	36½	17	28	4	**EN36R**	**$1,726**
	30½	30½	17	25	3	**EN30R**	**$1,678**
Rectangular Magazine Table	24½	48½	17	30	4	**EN2448**	**$1,625**
							
Square End Table	30¾	30¾	22¼	25	3	**EN3030-22**	**$1,573**
	24¾	24¾	22¼	20	3	**EN2424-22**	**$1,367**
Square Magazine Table	30¾	30¾	17	25	3	**EN3030-17**	**$1,535**
	24¾	24¾	17	20	3	**EN2424-17**	**$1,335**

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Oval Magazine Table	**EN2142B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,217
	· upholstered base · metal spacers will match leg color	Overall	21½	42½	17	A $2,246
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $2,298
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	56	COL/C $2,396
		COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	10	D $2,523
						E $2,646
						F $2,778
						G $2,962
						H $3,164
						I $3,476
						J $3,848
						L1 $3,098
						L2 $3,322
Round Magazine Table	**EN36RB**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,098
	· upholstered base · metal spacers will match leg color	Overall	36½	36½	17	A $2,149
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $2,243
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	75	COL/C $2,407
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14	D $2,623
						E $2,834
						F $3,061
						G $3,383
						H $3,723
						I $4,262
						J $4,897
						L1 $3,617
						L2 $4,002
Round Magazine Table	**EN30RB**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,052
	· upholstered base · metal spacers will match leg color	Overall	30½	30½	17	A $2,088
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		B $2,150
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58	COL/C $2,260
		COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	11	D $2,403
						E $2,546
						F $2,698
						G $2,908
						H $3,134
						I $3,494
						J $3,919
						L1 $3,065
						L2 $3,320

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table top - no up-charge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

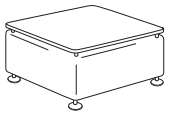
- Wood species - Maple.
- Table tops are ¾" thick.
- Upholstered bases have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Encore Freestanding Tables

JSI

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Square Magazine Table



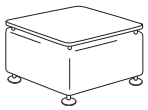
EN3030-17B

- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30¾	30¾	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,911
A	$1,963
B	$2,057
COL/C	$2,221
D	$2,438
E	$2,650
F	$2,875
G	$3,198
H	$3,538
I	$4,073
J	$4,716
L1	$3,434
L2	$3,816

Square Magazine Table



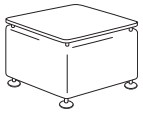
EN2424-17B

- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24¾	24¾	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,746
A	$1,778
B	$1,842
COL/C	$1,953
D	$2,096
E	$2,237
F	$2,390
G	$2,599
H	$2,825
I	$3,185
J	$3,613
L1	$2,757
L2	$3,013

Square End Table



EN2424-22B

- upholstered base
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24¾	24¾	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	43	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,754
A	$1,790
B	$1,858
COL/C	$1,975
D	$2,125
E	$2,274
F	$2,438
G	$2,662
H	$2,907
I	$3,284
J	$3,736
L1	$2,829
L2	$3,101

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Table top - no up-charge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple veneer.
- Table tops are ¾" thick.
- Upholstered bases have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Tables ship KD; some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Lounge





Front

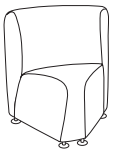
EN9210

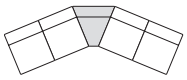
- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page EN19 for more details
- optional easy mobility package - add $201 list
- optional rotating tablet arm - see page EN16; specify right (EN9230T-R) or left (EN9230T-L)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	23½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,843
A	$1,894
B	$1,987
COL/C	$2,154
D	$2,364
E	$2,580
F	$2,807
G	$3,126
H	$3,467
I	$4,002
J	$4,641
L1	$3,361
L2	$3,747

45° Armless Lounge





Front

EN9211

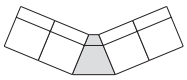
- 45° inside angle seat
- two units joined - 90° unit
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,759
A	$1,813
B	$1,912
COL/C	$2,096
D	$2,326
E	$2,559
F	$2,805
G	$3,152
H	$3,519
I	$4,099
J	$4,795
L1	$3,405
L2	$3,819

45° Armless Lounge





Front

EN9212

- 45° outside angle seat
- two units joined - 90° unit
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,759
A	$1,813
B	$1,912
COL/C	$2,096
D	$2,326
E	$2,559
F	$2,805
G	$3,152
H	$3,519
I	$4,099
J	$4,795
L1	$3,405
L2	$3,819

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Easy Mobility Package - add $201 list per chair; available on any single seat, non-wedge lounge

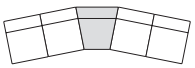
Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

22.5° Modular Armless Lounge





Front

EN9213

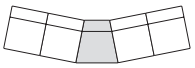
- 22.5° inside angle seat
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,966
A	$2,019
B	$2,121
COL/C	$2,298
D	$2,528
E	$2,763
F	$3,008
G	$3,355
H	$3,724
I	$4,304
J	$4,998
L1	$3,612
L2	$4,028

22.5° Modular Armless Lounge





Front

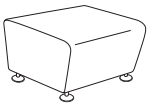
EN9214

- 22.5° outside angle seat
- casters not recommended
- tilt-out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	32
Seat	20½	23½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,966
A	$2,019
B	$2,121
COL/C	$2,298
D	$2,528
E	$2,763
F	$3,008
G	$3,355
H	$3,724
I	$4,304
J	$4,998
L1	$3,612
L2	$4,028

Bench



EN9710

- optional tilt-out power available; specify right or left (as seated in unit); see page EN19 for more details
- tilt-out power can be installed on either side of the unit, cannot be installed in the front or back
- to be used for straight connections only, cannot make a 90° turn
- casters are not available
- optional rotating tablet arm - see page EN16 specify right (EN9230T-R) or left (EN9230T-L)

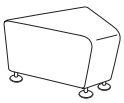
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	23½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,252
A	$1,289
B	$1,351
COL/C	$1,459
D	$1,605
E	$1,746
F	$1,897
G	$2,106
H	$2,335
I	$2,697
J	$3,120
L1	$2,266
L2	$2,523

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

45° Bench



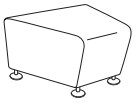
EN9711

- 45° angle single seat
- two units joined - 90° unit
- casters and tilt out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	27	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,205
A	$1,239
B	$1,301
COL/C	$1,410
D	$1,556
E	$1,697
F	$1,846
G	$2,060
H	$2,287
I	$2,644
J	$3,072
L1	$2,217
L2	$2,472

22.5° Bench



EN9713

- 22.5° angle single seat
- casters and tilt out power not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	26½	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,346
A	$1,379
B	$1,440
COL/C	$1,551
D	$1,697
E	$1,837
F	$1,989
G	$2,202
H	$2,428
I	$2,787
J	$3,212
L1	$2,357
L2	$2,613

To Order, Specify:

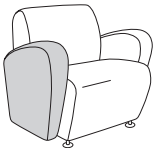
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 8½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 7½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Linking bracket included.
- Some assembly required.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Modular End Arm (arm only)



EN9220U-R
right



EN9220U-L
left

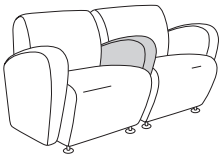
EN9220U-R
EN9220U-L

- fully upholstered
- for use on right or left end (as seated in unit)
- optional tablet available on right or left arm (as seated in unit); specify when ordering and add $547 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	3

COM	$742
A	$767
B	$819
COL/C	$906
D	$1,022
E	$1,137
F	$1,261
G	$1,437
H	$1,619
I	$1,907
J	$2,257
L1	$1,561
L2	$1,770

Modular Center Arm (arm only)



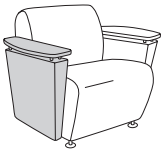
EN9221U-C

- fully upholstered

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	3

COM	$742
A	$767
B	$819
COL/C	$906
D	$1,022
E	$1,137
F	$1,261
G	$1,437
H	$1,619
I	$1,907
J	$2,257
L1	$1,561
L2	$1,770

Modular End Arm (arm only)



EN9220UW-R
right



EN9220UW-L
left

EN9220UW-R
EN9220UW-L

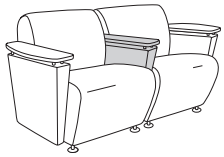
- upholstered/wood arm
- for use on right or left end (as seated in unit)
- specify metal spacer color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	7	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	3

COM	$855
A	$880
B	$931
COL/C	$1,011
D	$1,119
E	$1,226
F	$1,337
G	$1,498
H	$1,668
I	$1,936
J	$2,257
L1	$1,615
L2	$1,809

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Modular Center Arm (arm only)	**EN9221UW-C** · upholstered/wood · specify metal spacer color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver		COM $855 A $880 B $931 COL/C $1,011 D $1,119 E $1,226 F $1,337 G $1,498 H $1,668 I $1,936 J $2,257 L1 $1,615 L2 $1,809



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	6	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	3

ENCORE

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Wood Cap Arms or Tablet - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available

Specifications

· Wood species - Maple.
· Upholstered arms have 4½" high density polyurethane foam.
· Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick
· Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
· Some assembly required.
· Linking bracket included.

Encore Modular Components

JSI

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Modular End Arm (arm only)	23	7	24½	7	2	**EN9220W**	**$426**



- wood cap metal arm
- for use on right or left end of unit while sitting
- specify metal arm color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

Tablet Arm (arm only)	13	13	24½	5	2	**EN9230T-R**	**$444**
	13	13	24½	5	2	**EN9230T-L**	**$444**



EN9230T-R
right



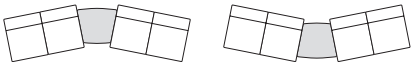
EN9230T-L
left

- attaches to right end of lounge or bench unit while sitting
- tablet features flat edge and 360° swivel
- specify metal arm color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

22.5° Linking Table	23¼	16-26	17	15	3	**EN22**	**$1,150**



- 22.5° inside/outside
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

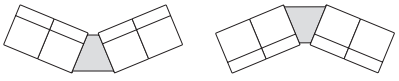


Front

45° Linking Table	22	6-25	17	15	3	**EN45**	**$1,136**



- 45° inside/outside
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver



Front

ENCORE

Specification information shown at right.

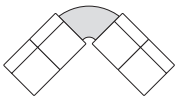
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Linking Table	23½	25	17	20	2	EN90	$1,179



- used for straight run configurations
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

90° Corner Linking Table	25	46½	13½	25	4	EN90CT	$1,477





Front

- 90° inside/outside
- attaches between lounge or bench units
- specify metal color - Black Sandtex or Stardust Silver

ENCORE

To Order, Specify:

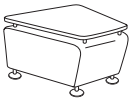
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Leg Style and Color
❺ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on wood cap arms or tablet - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Wood caps and tablet are ¾" thick.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Linking bracket included.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

22.5° Linking Table



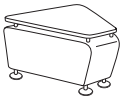
EN22B

- 22.5° upholstered linking table
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color
- overall width range is 16½ - 26½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	26½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,477
A	$1,503
B	$1,556
COL/C	$1,642
D	$1,758
E	$1,874
F	$1,997
G	$2,172
H	$2,356
I	$2,646
J	$2,994
L1	$2,297
L2	$2,505

45° Linking Table



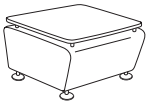
EN45B

- 45° upholstered linking table
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color
- overall width range is 10½ - 26½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	26½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,435
A	$1,459
B	$1,511
COL/C	$1,604
D	$1,716
E	$1,835
F	$1,955
G	$2,129
H	$2,316
I	$2,604
J	$2,951
L1	$2,257
L2	$2,463

Square Linking Table



EN90B

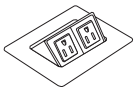
- used for straight run configurations
- upholstered square linking table
- attaches to lounge or bench units
- metal spacers will match leg color

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25½	23½	16
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1⅝	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	33	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,545
A	$1,569
B	$1,624
COL/C	$1,712
D	$1,828
E	$1,944
F	$2,065
G	$2,242
H	$2,424
I	$2,715
J	$3,061
L1	$2,364
L2	$2,577

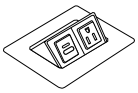
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power Tilt Out	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC11**	**$426**



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- two power receptacles - 120 volt; 15 amp
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- located in side panel of Encore Lounge or Bench units without arms (indicate right or left side panel as seated in the unit)
- UL listed component
- available in Black or Silver finish

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Mini Power and USB Tilt Up	4¼	5½		6	1	**EC12**	**$459**



- fluid one touch tilt up access
- one power receptacle - 120 volt; one 20-watt USB-C+A
- 72″ power cord with molded plug
- drop in field installation required
- located in side panel of Encore Lounge or Bench units without arms (indicate right or left side panel as seated in the unit)
- UL listed component
- available in Black or Silver finish

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Leg Style and Color
❻ Metal Color - Black Sandtex (BSX) or Stardust Silver (STS)
❼ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Available on Top Surface - no upcharge. Finishes with an asterisk have a coordinating laminate available

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Upholstered arms have 4½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Table tops are ¾″ thick.
- Plywood construction with spiral grooved solid wood dowels, glue and screws.
- Some assembly required.
- Linking bracket included.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Finn Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (WO) or Walnut (W)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Table Tops - Glass (G) or Wood (W)**

Example:

FI2311 (model #)	**C** (wood species)	**CLC** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (WO) or Walnut (W)

3. Wood Finish Options:

CLC	Clear on Cherry
CLM	Clear on Maple
CLK	Clear on White Oak
CLW	Clear on Walnut

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

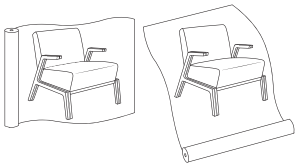
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



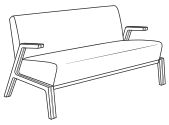
FI2311

· cantilever arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	30¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Arm			22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$3,319
A	$3,341
B	$3,384
COL/C	$3,457
D	$3,552
E	$3,633
F	$3,775
G	$3,926
H	$4,056
I	$4,288
J	$4,564
L1	$4,119
L2	$4,341

Two Seat



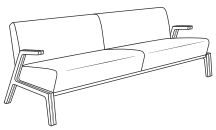
FI2312

· cantilever arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	51¾	30¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Arm			22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39

COM	$4,284
A	$4,319
B	$4,386
COL/C	$4,505
D	$4,658
E	$4,787
F	$5,013
G	$5,256
H	$5,464
I	$5,835
J	$6,276
L1	$5,563
L2	$5,920

Three Seat



FI2313

· cantilever arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	75½	30¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Arm			22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	75

COM	$5,087
A	$5,143
B	$5,252
COL/C	$5,445
D	$5,692
E	$5,904
F	$6,272
G	$6,666
H	$7,004
I	$7,607
J	$8,323
L1	$7,166
L2	$7,744

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (WO) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
· Seat has 3″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
· Back has 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Internal aluminum core throughout the legs and arms.
· Features fixed cushions.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat

FI2321



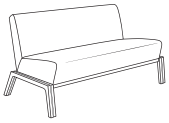
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	28	30¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,372
A	$2,394
B	$2,436
COL/C	$2,510
D	$2,605
E	$2,686
F	$2,827
G	$2,979
H	$3,109
I	$3,341
J	$3,617
L1	$3,171
L2	$3,394

Two Seat

FI2322



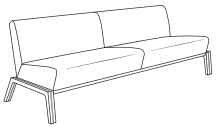
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	51¾	30¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39

COM	$3,336
A	$3,370
B	$3,438
COL/C	$3,556
D	$3,709
E	$3,838
F	$4,065
G	$4,307
H	$4,515
I	$4,886
J	$5,327
L1	$4,615
L2	$4,972

Three Seat

FI2323

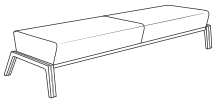


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	75½	30¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	64

COM	$4,134
A	$4,191
B	$4,300
COL/C	$4,492
D	$4,740
E	$4,951
F	$5,319
G	$5,713
H	$6,051
I	$6,654
J	$7,370
L1	$6,213
L2	$6,792

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Single Seat Bench	FI2331	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$2,094
		Overall	22¼	28	16¾	A	$2,108
		Seat	20½	24	16¾	B	$2,132
		Arm				COL/C	$2,177
		Upholstery		Shipping		D	$2,234
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22	E	$2,282
		COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	13	F	$2,368
						G	$2,459
						H	$2,537
						I	$2,676
						J	$2,841
						L1	$2,574
						L2	$2,708
Two Seat Bench	FI2332	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$2,936
		Overall	22¼	51¾	16¾	A	$2,958
		Seat	20½	47¾	16¾	B	$3,001
		Arm				COL/C	$3,075
		Upholstery		Shipping		D	$3,169
		COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	40	E	$3,250
		COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	20	F	$3,392
						G	$3,544
						H	$3,674
						I	$3,906
						J	$4,181
						L1	$3,736
						L2	$3,959
Three Seat Bench	FI2333	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$3,663
		Overall	22¼	75½	16¾	A	$3,706
		Seat	20½	71½	16¾	B	$3,791
		Arm				COL/C	$3,939
		Upholstery		Shipping		D	$4,129
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	57	E	$4,292
		COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	32	F	$4,574
						G	$4,878
						H	$5,138
						I	$5,602
						J	$6,152
						L1	$5,263
						L2	$5,708

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Cherry (C), Maple (M), White Oak (WO) or Walnut (W)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

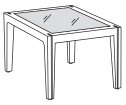
- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
- Seat has 3″ high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Back has 1½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Internal aluminum core throughout the legs and arms.
- Features fixed cushions.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	40	7	**FI2424G**	**$2,515**



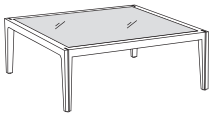
· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

End Table	28	20	16	39	7	**FI2028G**	**$2,529**



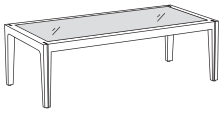
· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	42	42	16	111	20	**FI4242G**	**$4,293**



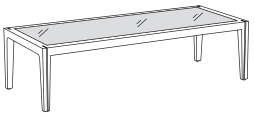
· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	50	16	77	14	**FI2450G**	**$3,414**



· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	60	16	91	17	**FI2460G**	**$4,410**



· glass top
· glossy low iron white back painted glass

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	24	7	**FI2424W**	**$2,349**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

End Table	28	20	16	24	7	**FI2028W**	**$2,378**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Coffee Table	42	42	16	62	20	**FI4242W**	**$3,347**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Coffee Table	24	50	16	45	14	**FI2450W**	**$2,929**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

Coffee Table	24	60	16	52	17	**FI2460W**	**$3,717**



- wood top
- parquet veneer face

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options

Specifications

- Wood species - Cherry, Maple, White Oak or Walnut in clear finish.
- Internal aluminum core throughout the legs.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Finn Nu Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Table Tops - Glass (G) or Wood (W)**

Example:

FI2351 (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**BAR** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUFF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

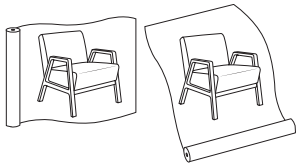
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

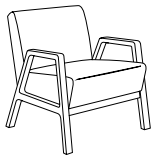
Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



FI2351

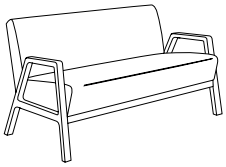
· arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	27½	30¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,789
A	$1,810
B	$1,851
COL/C	$1,922
D	$2,013
E	$2,091
F	$2,227
G	$2,373
H	$2,498
I	$2,721
J	$2,986
L1	$2,558
L2	$2,772

Two Seat



FI2352

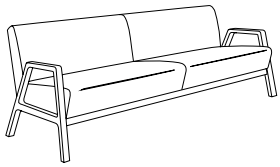
· arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	51¼	30¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	39

COM	$2,463
A	$2,496
B	$2,561
COL/C	$2,675
D	$2,822
E	$2,946
F	$3,164
G	$3,397
H	$3,597
I	$3,954
J	$4,378
L1	$3,693
L2	$4,036

Three Seat



FI2353

· arm

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30½	75	30¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾
Arm			22

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	150	Cu Ft	75

COM	$3,139
A	$3,193
B	$3,298
COL/C	$3,483
D	$3,721
E	$3,924
F	$4,278
G	$4,657
H	$4,982
I	$5,562
J	$6,250
L1	$5,138
L2	$5,694

To Order, Specify:

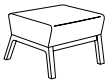
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has 3" high density polyurethane foam and synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws
- Features fixed cushions.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides..

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Bench



FI2371

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	24	16¾
Seat	20½	24	16¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	13

COM	$1,333
A	$1,346
B	$1,370
COL/C	$1,413
D	$1,468
E	$1,514
F	$1,596
G	$1,684
H	$1,759
I	$1,893
J	$2,051
L1	$1,795
L2	$1,923

Two Seat Bench



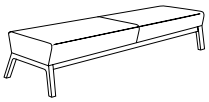
FI2372

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	47¾	16¾
Seat	20½	47¾	16¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	58	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,772
A	$1,793
B	$1,834
COL/C	$1,905
D	$1,996
E	$2,074
F	$2,210
G	$2,356
H	$2,481
I	$2,704
J	$2,969
L1	$2,541
L2	$2,755

Three Seat Bench



FI2373

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	71½	16¾
Seat	20½	71½	16¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	57
COL Sq Ft	115	Cu Ft	32

COM	$2,340
A	$2,381
B	$2,463
COL/C	$2,605
D	$2,788
E	$2,944
F	$3,216
G	$3,508
H	$3,758
I	$4,204
J	$4,733
L1	$3,878
L2	$4,306

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	40	8	**FI2424PG**	**$1,821**



- glass top
- glossy low iron white back painted glass

End Table	28	20	16	39	7	**FI2028PG**	**$1,819**



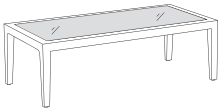
- glass top
- glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	42	42	16	111	21	**FI4242PG**	**$3,350**



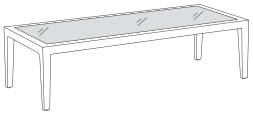
- glass top
- glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	50	16	77	15	**FI2450PG**	**$2,602**



- glass top
- glossy low iron white back painted glass

Coffee Table	24	60	16	91	17	**FI2460PG**	**$2,855**



- glass top
- glossy low iron white back painted glass

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
End Table	24	24	16	24	8	**FI2424PW**	**$1,583**



- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

End Table	28	20	16	24	7	**FI2028PW**	**$1,600**



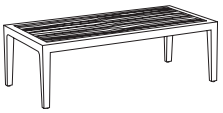
- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	42	42	16	62	21	**FI4242PW**	**$2,098**



- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	24	50	16	45	15	**FI2450PW**	**$1,885**



- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

Coffee Table	24	60	16	52	17	**FI2460PW**	**$1,931**



- wood top
- bookmatch maple veneer

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Garvey R5 Order Check List:







Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Arm Selection:**
  - **Garvey Back Style**
    - **A. Polished Aluminum Loop Arms (PAA) - no upcharge**
    - **B. Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Arm Cap (PAC) - add $91 list**
  - **R5 Back Style**
    - **A. Adjustable T Arms (ATA) - no upcharge**
    - **B. Polyurethane C Arms (CPU) - add $91 list**
    - **C. Polished Aluminum C Arms with Arm Cap (CAC) - add $215 list**
- ☐ **4. Control Selection:**
  - **A. Swivel Tilt (SWT) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Synchro (SNC) - add $170 list**
  - **C. Synchro with Seat Slide (SSC) - add $215 list**
- ☐ **5. 5 Star Base Selection:**
  - **A. Black Nylon (BL) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Polished Aluminum (PA) - add $125 list**
- ☐ **6. Caster Selection:**
  - **A. Black Hard Tread Dual Wheel (BLK) - no upcharge**
  - **B. Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG) - add $393 list**

Example:

GV2105	MOMENTUM	CANTER EPU	FOLKSTONE GREY	PAA	SWT	BL	BLK
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(arm)	(control)	(base)	(caster)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

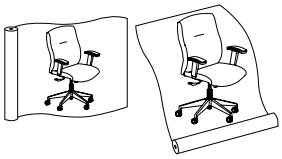
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Arm Selection:
Garvey Back Style
A. Polished Aluminum Loop Arms (PAA) - no upcharge
B. Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Arm Cap (PAC) - add $91 list

R5 Back Style
A. Adjustable T Arms (ATA) - no upcharge
B. Polyurethane C Arms (CPU) - add $91 list
C. Polished Aluminum C Arms with Cap (CAC) - add $215

4. Control Selection:
A. Swivel Tilt (SWT) - no upcharge
B. Synchro (SNC) - add $170 list
C. Synchro with Seat Slide (SSC) - add $215 list

5. 5 Star Base Selection:
A. Black Nylon (BL) - no upcharge
B. Polished Aluminum (PA) - add $125 list

6. Caster Selection:
A. Black Hard Tread Dual Wheel (BLK) - no upcharge
B. Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG) - add $393 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Garvey Back Style - Executive High Back



GV2105

- unique curved back detail molds around the loop arm
- specfiy arm: polished aluminum loop arms or polished aluminum loop arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	25	42-45½
Seat	20	20½	18-21½
Arm			25-30

Upholstery		Shipping	
Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	60
Sq Ft	41½	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,581
A	$1,601
B	$1,640
COL/C	$1,706
D	$1,791
E	$1,864
F	$1,992
G	$2,128
H	$2,245
I	$2,454
J	$2,701
L1	$2,179
L2	$2,350

Garvey Back Style - Management Mid Back



GV2100

- unique curved back detail molds around the loop arm
- specfiy arm: polished aluminum loop arms or polished aluminum loop arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	25	38-41½
Seat	20	20½	18-21½
Arm			25-30

Upholstery		Shipping	
Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	55
Sq Ft	41¼	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,542
A	$1,559
B	$1,593
COL/C	$1,652
D	$1,729
E	$1,793
F	$1,907
G	$2,027
H	$2,131
I	$2,318
J	$2,538
L1	$2,134
L2	$2,299

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Arms - Polished Aluminum Loop Arms (PAA), no upcharge,
Polished Aluminum Loop Arms with Arm Cap (PAC), or $91 list

❹ Control - Swivel Tilt (SWT), no upcharge;
Synchro (SNC), add $170 list
Synchro Seat Slide (SSC), add $215 list

❺ Base - Black Nylon (BL), - no upcharge;
Polished Aluminum (PA), - add $125 list

❻ Caster - Black Hard Tread Dual Wheel (BLK), - no upcharge;
Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG), - add $393 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

R5 Back Style -
Executive Fixed High Back



GV1722

- specify arm: adjustable T arms, polyurethane C arms or polished aluminum C arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	43-48½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2⅔	Ctn Wt	52
Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,439
A	$1,462
B	$1,507
COL/C	$1,585
D	$1,687
E	$1,773
F	$1,923
G	$2,086
H	$2,223
I	$2,470
J	$2,763
L1	$2,232
L2	$2,455

R5 Back Style -
Management Fixed Mid Back



GV1721

- specify arm: adjustable T arms, polyurethane C arms or polished aluminum C arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	38-41½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
Ydg	2⅓	Ctn Wt	49
Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,409
A	$1,429
B	$1,468
COL/C	$1,538
D	$1,626
E	$1,702
F	$1,834
G	$1,975
H	$2,096
I	$2,312
J	$2,568
L1	$2,134
L2	$2,336

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

R5 Back Style -
Executive Adjustable High Back



GV1724

- back has five height ratchet positions for 2½" vertical adjustment.
- specify arm: adjustable T arms, polyurethane C arms or polished aluminum C arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	43-48½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29

Upholstery		Shipping	
Ydg	2⅔	Ctn Wt	52
Sq Ft	55	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,484
A	$1,506
B	$1,552
COL/C	$1,630
D	$1,732
E	$1,817
F	$1,968
G	$2,130
H	$2,268
I	$2,515
J	$2,807
L1	$1,970
L2	$2,116

R5 Back Style -
Management Adjustable Mid Back



GV1723

- back has five height ratchet positions for 2½" vertical adjustment.
- specify arm: adjustable T arms, polyurethane C arms or polished aluminum C arms with arm cap
- specify control: swivel tilt or synchro tilt or synchro w/seat slider control
- specify 5 star base: black nylon or polished aluminum base
- specify caster: black hard tread dual wheel caster or premium polished trim grey dual wheel soft urethane caster

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	30	38-41½
Seat	18½	21½	21½
Arm			23½-29

Upholstery		Shipping	
Ydg	2⅓	Ctn Wt	49
Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,470
A	$1,491
B	$1,529
COL/C	$1,599
D	$1,687
E	$1,763
F	$1,895
G	$2,037
H	$2,157
I	$2,374
J	$2,630
L1	$2,195
L2	$2,398

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Arms - Adjustable T Arms (ATA), no upcharge,
Polyurethane C Arms (CPU), add $91 list
Polished Aluminum C Arms with Arm Cap (CAC), or $215 list
❹ Control - Swivel Tilt (SWT), no upcharge;
Synchro (SNC), add $170 list
Synchro Seat Slide (SSC), add $215 list
❺ Base - Black Nylon (BL), - no upcharge;
Polished Aluminum (PA), - add $125 list
❻ Caster - Black Hard Tread Dual Wheel (BLK), - no upcharge;
Premium Polished Trim Gray Dual Wheel Soft Urethane (PPG), - add $393 list

Gatsby Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps**
  - **A. Single Seat - add $132 list**
  - **B. Two Seat Tandem - add $196 list**
  - **C. Three Seat Tandem - add $259 list**
  - **D. Four Seat Tandem - add $324 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

GT4901E	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

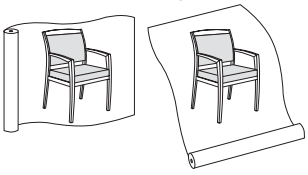
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $132 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $196 list
C. Three Seat Tandem - add $259 list
D. Four Seat Tandem - add $324 list



6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

7. Product Options - Special Finish: $400 list upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



GT4903D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- armless
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,065
A	$1,079
B	$1,104
COL/C	$1,149
D	$1,206
E	$1,254
F	$1,339
G	$1,430
H	$1,508
I	$1,648
J	$1,812
L1	$1,303
L2	$1,375

Guest Chair



GT4903E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- armless
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,055
A	$1,069
B	$1,094
COL/C	$1,138
D	$1,195
E	$1,243
F	$1,329
G	$1,420
H	$1,498
I	$1,637
J	$1,802
L1	$1,292
L2	$1,365

Guest Chair



GT4903F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$959
A	$968
B	$982
COL/C	$1,008
D	$1,042
E	$1,070
F	$1,120
G	$1,173
H	$1,217
I	$1,299
J	$1,395
L1	$1,106
L2	$1,151

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



GT4903G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with 1½" high density polyurethane foam
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$981
A	$990
B	$1,004
COL/C	$1,030
D	$1,063
E	$1,091
F	$1,141
G	$1,194
H	$1,239
I	$1,321
J	$1,417
L1	$1,128
L2	$1,173

Guest Chair



GT4903I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,069
A	$1,077
B	$1,091
COL/C	$1,117
D	$1,151
E	$1,179
F	$1,229
G	$1,282
H	$1,326
I	$1,409
J	$1,504
L1	$1,215
L2	$1,260

Guest Chair



GT4903J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam
- armless



upholstered vertical slat back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,128
A	$1,141
B	$1,166
COL/C	$1,211
D	$1,268
E	$1,316
F	$1,401
G	$1,493
H	$1,571
I	$1,710
J	$1,875
L1	$1,365
L2	$1,438

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



GT4901D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,065
A	$1,079
B	$1,104
COL/C	$1,149
D	$1,206
E	$1,254
F	$1,339
G	$1,430
H	$1,508
I	$1,648
J	$1,812
L1	$1,303
L2	$1,375

Guest Chair



GT4901E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,055
A	$1,069
B	$1,094
COL/C	$1,138
D	$1,195
E	$1,243
F	$1,329
G	$1,420
H	$1,498
I	$1,637
J	$1,802
L1	$1,292
L2	$1,365

Guest Chair



GT4901F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$959
A	$968
B	$982
COL/C	$1,008
D	$1,042
E	$1,070
F	$1,120
G	$1,173
H	$1,217
I	$1,299
J	$1,395
L1	$1,106
L2	$1,151

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $132 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



GT4901G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$981
A	$990
B	$1,004
COL/C	$1,030
D	$1,063
E	$1,091
F	$1,141
G	$1,194
H	$1,239
I	$1,321
J	$1,417
L1	$1,128
L2	$1,173

Guest Chair



GT4901I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	⅞	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	16	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,069
A	$1,077
B	$1,091
COL/C	$1,117
D	$1,151
E	$1,179
F	$1,229
G	$1,282
H	$1,326
I	$1,409
J	$1,504
L1	$1,215
L2	$1,260

Guest Chair





upholstered vertical slat back

GT4901J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	22⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

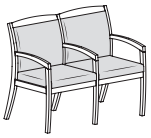
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,128
A	$1,141
B	$1,166
COL/C	$1,211
D	$1,268
E	$1,316
F	$1,401
G	$1,493
H	$1,571
I	$1,710
J	$1,875
L1	$1,365
L2	$1,438

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992D

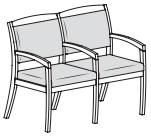
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,908
A	$1,934
B	$1,985
COL/C	$2,073
D	$2,188
E	$2,284
F	$2,455
G	$2,637
H	$2,793
I	$3,072
J	$3,401
L1	$2,382
L2	$2,528

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992E

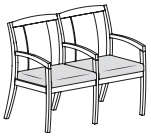
- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,894
A	$1,920
B	$1,971
COL/C	$2,060
D	$2,174
E	$2,271
F	$2,441
G	$2,623
H	$2,779
I	$3,058
J	$3,388
L1	$2,369
L2	$2,514

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,758
A	$1,774
B	$1,803
COL/C	$1,855
D	$1,921
E	$1,979
F	$2,077
G	$2,183
H	$2,274
I	$2,437
J	$2,630
L1	$2,035
L2	$2,120

To Order, Specify:

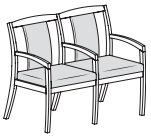
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $132 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $196 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



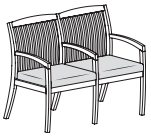
GT4992G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,882
A	$1,897
B	$1,927
COL/C	$1,979
D	$2,045
E	$2,102
F	$2,201
G	$2,307
H	$2,398
I	$2,561
J	$2,753
L1	$2,158
L2	$2,244

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



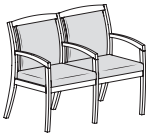
GT4992I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,995
A	$2,011
B	$2,040
COL/C	$2,092
D	$2,158
E	$2,216
F	$2,314
G	$2,421
H	$2,511
I	$2,674
J	$2,867
L1	$2,272
L2	$2,357

Two Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4992J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam

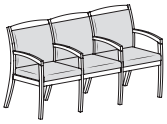
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,050
A	$2,076
B	$2,127
COL/C	$2,216
D	$2,330
E	$2,427
F	$2,597
G	$2,779
H	$2,935
I	$3,214
J	$3,544
L1	$2,525
L2	$2,670

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993D

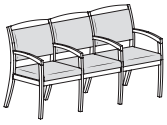
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,689
A	$2,727
B	$2,804
COL/C	$2,937
D	$3,108
E	$3,254
F	$3,509
G	$3,782
H	$4,016
I	$4,434
J	$4,929
L1	$3,400
L2	$3,619

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993E

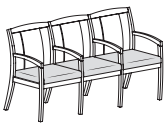
- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,664
A	$2,702
B	$2,779
COL/C	$2,912
D	$3,083
E	$3,229
F	$3,484
G	$3,757
H	$3,991
I	$4,409
J	$4,904
L1	$3,375
L2	$3,594

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	62
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,423
A	$2,446
B	$2,490
COL/C	$2,567
D	$2,668
E	$2,752
F	$2,901
G	$3,060
H	$3,196
I	$3,441
J	$3,730
L1	$2,846
L2	$2,975

To Order, Specify:

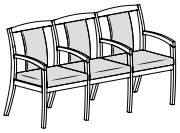
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $132 list
B. Two Seat Tandem - add $196 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



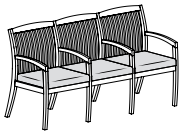
GT4993G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,640
A	$2,663
B	$2,708
COL/C	$2,785
D	$2,885
E	$2,970
F	$3,118
G	$3,278
H	$3,414
I	$3,658
J	$3,947
L1	$3,063
L2	$3,192

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



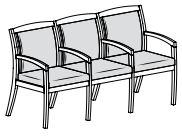
GT4993I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅝	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	48	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,766
A	$2,789
B	$2,833
COL/C	$2,910
D	$3,011
E	$3,096
F	$3,244
G	$3,403
H	$3,540
I	$3,784
J	$4,073
L1	$3,189
L2	$3,318

Three Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4993J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam

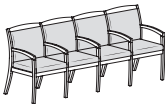
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	64⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	81	Cu Ft	37

COM	$2,900
A	$2,938
B	$3,015
COL/C	$3,149
D	$3,319
E	$3,465
F	$3,721
G	$3,993
H	$4,227
I	$4,645
J	$5,140
L1	$3,611
L2	$3,830

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994D

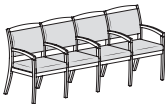
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,480
A	$3,532
B	$3,633
COL/C	$3,811
D	$4,040
E	$4,233
F	$4,573
G	$4,937
H	$5,249
I	$5,807
J	$6,467
L1	$4,428
L2	$4,719

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	86
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,449
A	$3,501
B	$3,602
COL/C	$3,780
D	$4,009
E	$4,202
F	$4,542
G	$4,906
H	$5,218
I	$5,776
J	$6,436
L1	$4,397
L2	$4,688

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994F

- upholstered seat
- veneer plywood back panel

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	79
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,083
A	$3,113
B	$3,172
COL/C	$3,276
D	$3,410
E	$3,523
F	$3,721
G	$3,934
H	$4,115
I	$4,440
J	$4,825
L1	$3,636
L2	$3,806

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Three Seat Tandem - add $259 list
B. Four Seat Tandem - add $324 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994G

- upholstered seat
- upholstered plywood back panel with ½" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,390
A	$3,420
B	$3,479
COL/C	$3,583
D	$3,716
E	$3,830
F	$4,027
G	$4,241
H	$4,422
I	$4,747
J	$5,132
L1	$3,943
L2	$4,113

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994I

- upholstered seat
- vertical slat back
- steam bent slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	19	20	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	85
COL Sq Ft	63	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,530
A	$3,560
B	$3,620
COL/C	$3,724
D	$3,857
E	$3,970
F	$4,168
G	$4,381
H	$4,562
I	$4,887
J	$5,272
L1	$4,084
L2	$4,253

Four Seat Tandem Guest Chair



GT4994J

- upholstered seat
- upholstered vertical slat back
- steam bent slats with ¾" high density polyurethane foam

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	85⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	20	19
Arm			25⅞

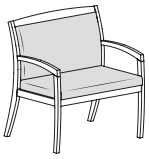
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	108	Cu Ft	49

COM	$3,750
A	$3,802
B	$3,903
COL/C	$4,080
D	$4,309
E	$4,503
F	$4,843
G	$5,207
H	$5,519
I	$6,076
J	$6,737
L1	$4,697
L2	$4,988

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4951D

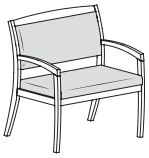
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	32⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	30	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,063
A	$2,085
B	$2,127
COL/C	$2,201
D	$2,296
E	$2,377
F	$2,518
G	$2,670
H	$2,800
I	$3,032
J	$3,308
L1	$2,458
L2	$2,580

30″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4951E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	32⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	30	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,021
A	$2,043
B	$2,086
COL/C	$2,160
D	$2,254
E	$2,335
F	$2,477
G	$2,629
H	$2,759
I	$2,990
J	$3,266
L1	$2,416
L2	$2,538

To Order, Specify:

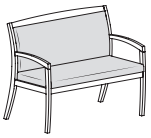
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps
A. Single Seat - add $132 list
B. Four Seat Tandem - add $324 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½″ plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

41″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4952D

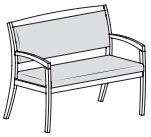
- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	41	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,259
A	$2,281
B	$2,324
COL/C	$2,398
D	$2,492
E	$2,573
F	$2,715
G	$2,867
H	$2,997
I	$3,229
J	$3,504
L1	$2,655
L2	$2,776

41″ Bariatric Guest Chair



GT4952E

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back
- solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ high density polyurethane foam
- meets BIFMA x5.11 large occupant standard (253-400 lb individual)

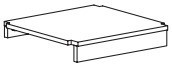
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	43⅛	35⅜
Seat	18¼	41	19
Arm			25⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$2,219
A	$2,241
B	$2,283
COL/C	$2,357
D	$2,452
E	$2,533
F	$2,674
G	$2,826
H	$2,956
I	$3,188
J	$3,464
L1	$2,614
L2	$2,736

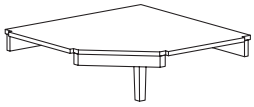
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
20″ Center Linking Table	20⅜	21⅛	3⅝	19	2	**GT2021LT**	**$983**



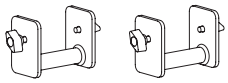
- attaches between single, bariatric or tandem units
- linking hardware included
- no tools required for installation
- ships KD

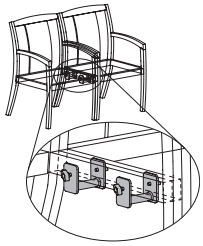
Corner Linking Table	31	31	16⅞	35	4	**GT3131CT**	**$1,203**



- attaches between single, bariatric or tandem units
- linking hardware included
- no tools required for installation
- ships KD

Chair Linking Kit — **GT49BRKT** — **$167**





- kit contains two brackets and four thumb screws
- no tools required
- one kit required for each two guest chairs, bariatric chairs or tandem models that are to be linked together
- three models linked together require two kits, four models linked together require three kits, etc.

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Anti-Microbial Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $132 list
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has ½″ plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Harbor Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish**
  - **A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge**
  - **B. Black Jury Base - add $219 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $28 list**

Example:

HB2905	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) wood base/arm detail	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4.Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

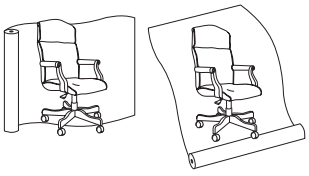
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black polyurethane base - no upcharge
B. Black jury base - add $219 list



Pneumatic lift- NOT self-centering - Standard



Mechanical lift NOT self-centering - MUST BE SPECIFIED

6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $28 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



HB2905

- upholstered open arms
- overall height range is 45½–50½
- seat height range is 19–24
- arm height range is 27½–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29	26½	50½
Seat	19½	20¾	24
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,141
A	$2,165
B	$2,212
COL/C	$2,293
D	$2,398
E	$2,486
F	$2,642
G	$2,810
H	$2,952
I	$3,208
J	$3,509
L1	$2,931
L2	$3,154

Management Swivel



HB2900

- upholstered open arms
- overall height range is 39–44
- seat height range is 19–24
- arm height range is 27½–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	26½	44
Seat	19½	20¾	24
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,030
A	$2,051
B	$2,094
COL/C	$2,168
D	$2,262
E	$2,344
F	$2,485
G	$2,637
H	$2,767
I	$2,999
J	$3,274
L1	$2,748
L2	$2,951

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Base Selection - wood base standard; specify wood finish
A. Black Polyurethane Base - no upcharge
B. Black Jury Base - add $219 list
(self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $28 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat and back are 3″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Swivel models revolve, adjusts for height and tension, have swivel tilt, a pneumatic lift with wood base and black dual wheel casters.
- Arms have ½″ polyurethane foam.
- Frame construction consist of one piece molded plywood shell.

Harbor Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Casters - add $133 list; specify color**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

HB2901	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

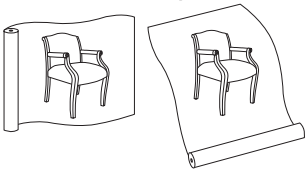
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

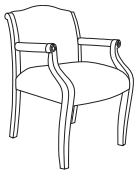


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Casters - add $133 list; specify color.
Color:
- Black
- Antique Brass

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	HB2901



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	24¾	34
Seat	18½	20	19
Arm			26½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,521
A	$1,539
B	$1,572
COL/C	$1,631
D	$1,708
E	$1,773
F	$1,886
G	$2,007
H	$2,111
I	$2,297
J	$2,517
L1	$2,096
L2	$2,258

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Casters - add $133 list; specify color
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 3½″ polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Harbor Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

HD2911	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

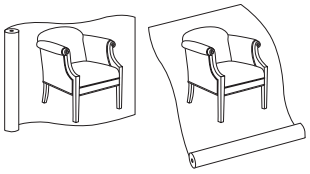
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

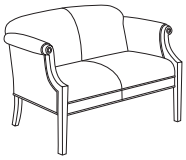
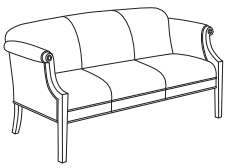
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Club Chair	HB2911					COM $2,424
		Dimensions	D	W	H	A $2,476
		Overall	30½	28½	34½	B $2,577
		Seat	19¼	18½	17½	COL/C $2,754
		Arm			29	D $2,983
		Upholstery		Shipping		E $3,177
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	70	F $3,517
		COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	31	G $3,881
						H $4,193
						I $4,750
						J $5,411
						L1 $4,342
						L2 $4,877
Loveseat	HB2912					COM $3,113
		Dimensions	D	W	H	A $3,186
		Overall	30½	52½	34½	B $3,330
		Seat	19¼	42½	17½	COL/C $3,581
		Arm			29	D $3,905
		Upholstery		Shipping		E $4,180
		COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	95	F $4,662
		COL Sq Ft	170	Cu Ft	51	G $5,178
						H $5,620
						I $6,409
						J $7,344
						L1 $5,831
						L2 $6,588
Sofa	HB2913					COM $3,970
		Dimensions	D	W	H	A $4,064
		Overall	30½	76½	34½	B $4,250
		Seat	19¼	66½	17½	COL/C $4,576
		Arm			29	D $4,995
		Upholstery		Shipping		E $5,351
		COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	125	F $5,974
		COL Sq Ft	220	Cu Ft	74	G $6,642
						H $7,213
						I $8,235
						J $9,445
						L1 $7,487
						L2 $8,467

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3½" polyurethane high density foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 3½" polyurethane high density foam.
- Arms have ½" polyurethane foam.
- Spiral grooved hardwood dowels with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Henley Order Check List:





Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**

Example:

49S192129WW (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**BAR** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat pad.
· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
(e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel¤	MIN	Mineral¤
BRK	Brickdust‡	MCH	Mocha‡
BUF	Buff¤	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask‡¤	PIL	Pilsner
CIN	Cinder¤	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut‡
CLR	Clear‡¤	RAV	Raven (White Oak only)
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye¤
EGR	Egret¤	SAB	Sable¤
FAW	Fawn¤	SAD	Saddle¤
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna‡
FLN	Flint¤	TRF	Truffle‡
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber‡¤
LOF	Loft¤	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa‡	WAL	Walnut Heights

Maple frame standard
‡ Walnut frame upcharge.
¤ White Oak frame upcharge.

Description + General Information

Wood Guest Chair



- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available specify and add $376 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18½	20¾	29
Seat	18	19	18
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	22
		Cu Ft	10

Specify: Model | Wood Finish

49S192129WW	
Base Price	$1,169

Wood Guest Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad



- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available specify and add $376 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18½	20¾	29
Seat	18	19	18
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	10

Specify: Model | Upholstery | Wood Finish

49S192129WU														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Upholstery	$1,492	$1,531	$1,498	$1,510	$1,531	$1,559	$1,582	$1,623	$1,667	$1,704	$1,771	$1,851	$1,676	$1,728

Model	Upholstery	Wood Finish
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	See Henley Wood Finishes

Hoopz Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Seat and Back Plastic Color**
☐ **3. Fabric Selections - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **4. Metal Frame Color**
A. Tier 1 - no upcharge
B. Tier 2 - add $162 list
C. Tier 3 - add $184 list

Example:

HZ143PA (model #)	**DGM** (seat & back color)	**CHR** (metal frame color)

1. Model Number

2. Seat and Back Plastic Color Options:
(seat and back will be the same color)

BBM	Balanced Beige
DGM	Dancing Green
EWM	Extra White
HSM	Heartstone Gray
SRM	Stop Red
TBM	Tricorn Black

3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

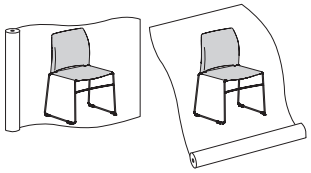
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

4. Metal Frame Color

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: add $162 list

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Tier 3: add $184 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)
CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)	SKY	Sky Blue (RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)

Matte Black, Pewter or Aged Bronze metal frame dictates black glide sleeve.

All other metal frame finishes dictate clear glide sleeve.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair, Plastic Perforated Back - Plastic Seat



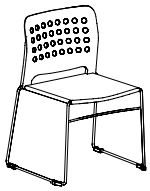
HZ143PA

- plastic seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 45 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	13
		Cu Ft	12

$404

Guest Chair, Plastic Back with Holes - Plastic Seat



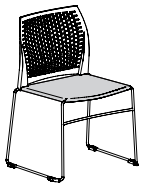
HZ143HA

- plastic seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 45 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	13
		Cu Ft	12

$404

Guest Chair, Plastic Perforated Back - Upholstered Seat



HZ143PC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 10 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21¾	33
Seat	16¾	17½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	12

COM	$614
A	$625
B	$648
COL/C	$686
D	$735
E	$785
F	$864
G	$943
H	$1,034
I	$1,172
J	$1,336
L1	$964
L2	$1,060

To Order, Specify:

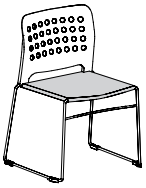
❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color See Seat and Back Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Tier/Color Options

Specifications

- Metal frame.
- Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
- Integrated passive linking glide.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair, Plastic Back with Holes - Upholstered Seat



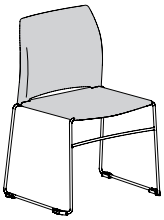
HZ143HC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 10 high on the floor or 10 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21 ¾	33
Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	12

COM	$614
A	$625
B	$648
COL/C	$686
D	$735
E	$785
F	$864
G	$943
H	$1,034
I	$1,172
J	$1,336
L1	$964
L2	$1,060

Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered



HZ143D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide
- stacks 6 high on the floor or 10 on the cart

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	21 ¾	33
Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$736
A	$756
B	$792
COL/C	$856
D	$939
E	$1,023
F	$1,152
G	$1,290
H	$1,434
I	$1,665
J	$1,941
L1	$1,316
L2	$1,481

39¾"h Counter Height Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Plastic Seat



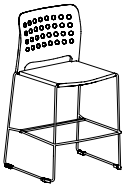
HZ144PA

- plastic seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21 ¾	39 ¾
Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	24 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	19
		Cu Ft	14

$794

39¾"h Counter Height Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Plastic Seat



HZ144HA

- plastic seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21 ¾	39 ¾
Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	24 ¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	19
		Cu Ft	14

$794

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

39¾"h Counter Height Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Upholstered Seat



HZ144PC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	39¾
Seat	16¾	17½	24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,037
A	$1,049
B	$1,070
COL/C	$1,109
D	$1,159
E	$1,208
F	$1,283
G	$1,368
H	$1,456
I	$1,592
J	$1,758
L1	$1,383
L2	$1,483

39¾"h Counter Height Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Upholstered Seat



HZ144HC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	39¾
Seat	16¾	17½	24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,037
A	$1,049
B	$1,070
COL/C	$1,109
D	$1,159
E	$1,208
F	$1,283
G	$1,368
H	$1,456
I	$1,592
J	$1,758
L1	$1,383
L2	$1,483

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color See Seat and Back Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Tier/Color Options

Specifications

- Metal frame.
- Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
- Integrated passive linking glide.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

39¾"h Counter Height Stool, Fully Upholstered



HZ144D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	39¾
Seat	16¾	17½	24¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,137
A	$1,158
B	$1,191
COL/C	$1,257
D	$1,339
E	$1,423
F	$1,553
G	$1,691
H	$1,834
I	$2,065
J	$2,341
L1	$1,716
L2	$1,881

43"h Bar Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Plastic Seat



HZ148PA

- plastic seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Seat	16¾	17½	28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	25
		Cu Ft	15

$794

43"h Bar Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Plastic Seat



HZ148HA

- plastic seat
- plastic, holes back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Seat	16¾	17½	28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
		Ctn Wt	25
		Cu Ft	15

$794

43"h Bar Stool, Plastic Perforated Back - Upholstered Seat



HZ148PC

- upholstered seat
- plastic, perforated back
- metal frame
- load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements
- integrated passive linking glide

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23	21¾	43
Seat	16¾	17½	28
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	15

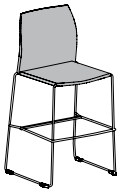
COM	$1,037
A	$1,049
B	$1,070
COL/C	$1,109
D	$1,159
E	$1,208
F	$1,283
G	$1,368
H	$1,456
I	$1,592
J	$1,758
L1	$1,383
L2	$1,483

Specification information shown at right.

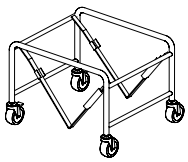
Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
43″h Bar Stool, Plastic Back with Holes - Upholstered Seat	HZ148HC · upholstered seat · plastic, holes back · metal frame · load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements · integrated passive linking glide	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,037 A $1,049 B $1,070 COL/C $1,109 D $1,159 E $1,208 F $1,283 G $1,368 H $1,456 I $1,592 J $1,758 L1 $1,383 L2 $1,483
		Overall	23	21 ¾	43	
		Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	28	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25	
		COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	15	



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
43″h Bar Stool, Fully Upholstered	HZ148D · upholstered seat · fully upholstered back · metal frame · load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements · integrated passive linking glide	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,137 A $1,158 B $1,191 COL/C $1,257 D $1,339 E $1,423 F $1,553 G $1,691 H $1,834 I $2,065 J $2,341 L1 $1,716 L2 $1,881
		Overall	23	21 ¾	43	
		Seat	16 ¾	17 ½	28	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	27	
		COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	15	



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Transportation Cart	HZ140 · welded steal frame · welded steel frame · two locking casters · only available in black · plastic seat - stack 45 high on the cart · upholstered seat - stack 10 high on the cart · fully upholstered chair - stack 10 high on the cart	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	$1,589
			30	26	19	
				Shipping		
				Ctn Wt	40	
				Cu Ft	9	



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat and Back Plastic Color See Seat and Back Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Tier/Color Options

Specifications

· Metal frame.
· Load capacity meets or exceeds BIFMA requirements.
· Integrated passive linking glide.

Indie Seating Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M) - no upcharge, PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Power Center**
  - **Under Mount (EC30) - Black (B) or White (W); add $389 list each and indicate left or right arm, optional Graphite (G) cord available, specify and add $205 list**
  - **Flush Mount (EC31) - Black (B) or White (W); add $459 list each and indicate left or right arm, optional Graphite (G) cord available, specify and add $205 list**
  - **Arm Mounted Power Block (EC32) - add $563 list each and indicate left or right arm and cord color; Graphite, Indigo or Yellow**
- ☐ **6. Optional Arm Mounted Knob - add $136 list each and indicate left or right arm**
- ☐ **7. Optional Arm Mounted Pouch - add $335 list each and indicate left or right arm**
- ☐ **8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

INS3262-29	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M), PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple Frame (or Birch Plywood Base)

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

***Note:** Walnut and White Oak Solid Hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and an upcharge applies. Associated upcharges are located in the bullet points under units where applicable.

Paint Color - Add $49 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

***Walnut Frame - upcharge applies**

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

***White Oak Frame - upcharge applies**

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

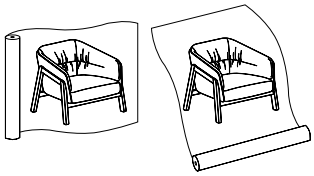
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:

Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

---

5. Power Centers

EC30 - Under Mount

- Mounts to bottom of frame. Includes (1) AC 15 Amp 120 Volt Power Outlet, (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port. Ten foot 3-prong power cord.
- Specify Black (B) or White (W) and add **$408** list each. Indicate left or right arm (as seated). Cord color will match unit unless optional Graphite cord is specified. Add **$169** list for optional Graphite cord.



EC31 - Flush Mount

- Mounts to bottom of frame. Includes (1) AC 15 Amp 120 Volt Power Outlet, (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port. Ten foot 3-prong power cord. Factory installed.
- Specify Black (B) or White (W) and add **$556** list each. Indicate left or right arm (as seated). Cord color will match unit unless optional Graphite cord is specified. Add **$169** list for optional Graphite cord.



EC32 - Arm Mounted Power Block

- Indicate left or right arm (as seated) and add **$563** list each. Specify 108" long cord color; Graphite (G), Indigo (I) or Yellow (Y). Power Block will be finished the same as the frame of the chair.



6. Arm Mounted Knob - A factory installed arm mounted knob can be specified. Indicate left or right arm (as seated) and add **$136** list each. Knob will be finished the same as the frame of the chair.





---

7. Arm Mounted Pouch - A factory installed arm mounted pouch can be specified. Indicate left or right arm (as seated) and add **$335** list each. Pouch is aniline dye leather



---

8. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

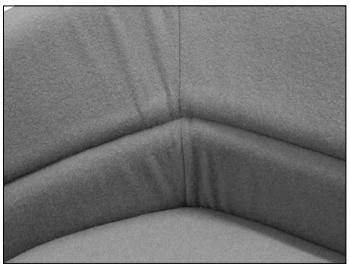
Note: Consider when selecting options.



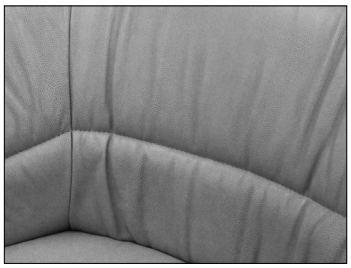
Pouch and EC32 power cannot be specified on the same arm.



Upholstery Selection
When selecting the upholstery materials, consider the affect the upholstery structure has on the appearance of the comfort wrinkles.



High wool content upholstery, soft pliable vinyl, non-backed upholstery materials may limit the appearance of comfort wrinkles.



Highly structured, thick vinyl, backed non-stretch upholstery materials and leather can increase the appearance of comfort wrinkles.

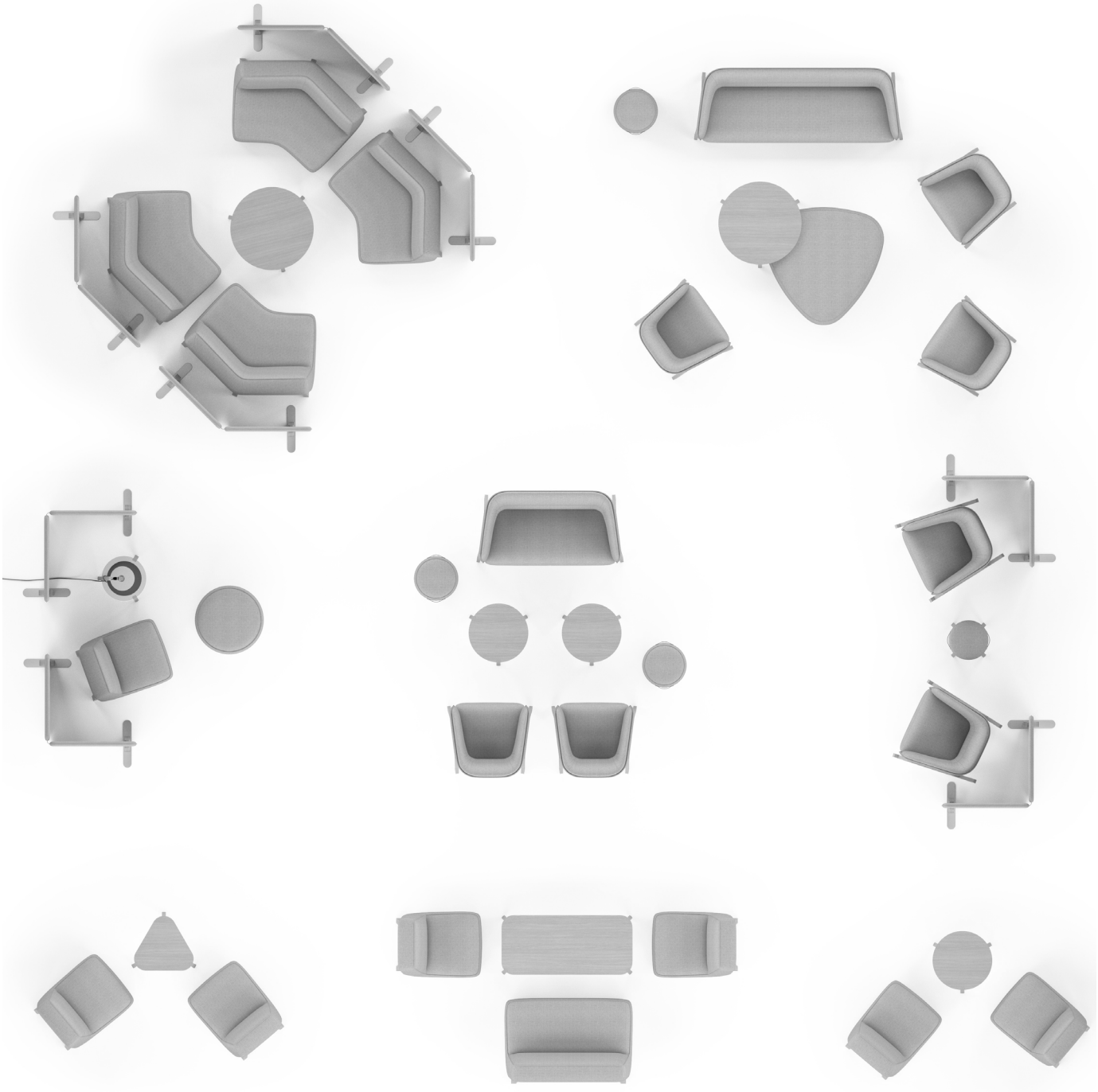
Note: Large scale and geometric patterns applied over Indie soft contours with false welt details will impact the pattern visual.

Upholstery Detail - False Welt
False Welt - Double fold upholstery seam detail is present on Indie Lounge, Low Lounge and Pouf units.

An integral part of the upholstery application, the false welt creates a defined line while maintaining flexibility for ultimate casual comfort.



Indie Configurations



Indie Tables Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
  - **a.) Veneer**
    - **1.) Essentials or Artisan Veneer**
    - **2.) Wood Finish**
  - **b.) Laminate**
    - **1.) Laminate Color**
- ☐ **3. Leg Wood Finish**
  - **a.) Solid Wood Finish**
  - **b.) Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode - Color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Examples:

INT1919-14TT (model #)	**BAR** (top material/finish)	**NWH** (leg finish)

1. Model Number

_____

2. Top Material Selection:

a.) Veneer

ESS	**Essentials Veneer Collection**		
BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART	**Artisan Veneer Collection**		
BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

b.) Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

3. Leg Selection:

Solid Wood Finishes:

BAR	Barrel¤	MCH	Mocha‡
BRK	Brickdust‡	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff¤	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask‡ ¤	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut‡
CND	Cinder¤	RAV	Raven¤
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye¤
EGR	Egret¤	SAB	Sable¤
FAW	Fawn¤	SAD	Saddle¤
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna‡
FLN	Flint¤	TRF	Truffle‡
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber‡ ¤
LOF	Loft¤	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa‡	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral¤		

Finishes may be specified to have Maple, Walnut or White Oak Leg.
‡ Walnut will have an upcharge.
¤ White Oak will have an upcharge.

Paint Color - Add $49 list per item

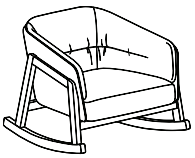
BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

4. Lamp Shade: Maharam/Mode - Color

See www.maharam.com/products for color selection

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Rocker



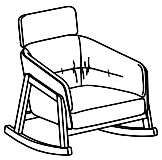
INS3536-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $884 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34½	36	29¼
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	70
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	23

COM	$3,639
A	$3,691
B	$3,792
COL/C	$3,970
D	$4,199
E	$4,392
F	$4,732
G	$5,096
H	$5,408
I	$5,966
J	$6,626
L1	$5,364
L2	$5,849

Single Seat Rocker with Headrest



INS3536-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $884 list

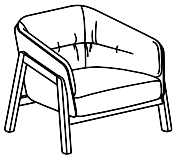
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	34½	36	38
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	80
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	32

COM	$4,039
A	$4,095
B	$4,204
COL/C	$4,397
D	$4,644
E	$4,855
F	$5,223
G	$5,618
H	$5,956
I	$6,559
J	$7,274
L1	$5,907
L2	$6,433

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



INS3236-29

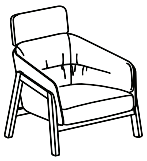
- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $444 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	36	29¼
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	24

COM	$3,376
A	$3,428
B	$3,529
COL/C	$3,707
D	$3,936
E	$4,129
F	$4,469
G	$4,833
H	$5,145
I	$5,703
J	$6,363
L1	$5,101
L2	$5,586

Single Seat with Headrest



INS3236-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $444 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	36	38
Seat	22½	25	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	78
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	31

COM	$3,784
A	$3,840
B	$3,949
COL/C	$4,142
D	$4,389
E	$4,600
F	$4,969
G	$5,363
H	$5,701
I	$6,304
J	$7,019
L1	$5,652
L2	$6,178

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Wood Finish/Color Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Arm Mounted Knob, add $136 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❼ Optional Arm Mounted Pouch, add $335 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: EC32 power and pouch cannot be specified on the same arm

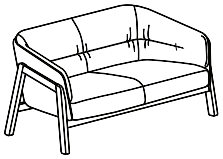
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

- Inner and outer back frame molded plywood.
- Back has 4¼" tapered high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Arm has 1½" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has ½" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid hardwood frame.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides on leg models.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat



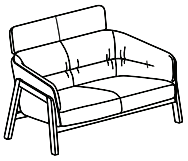
INS3262-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $614 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	62	29¼
Seat	22½	51	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	160	Cu Ft	39

COM	$4,702
A	$4,771
B	$4,906
COL/C	$5,143
D	$5,448
E	$5,707
F	$6,159
G	$6,645
H	$7,061
I	$7,804
J	$8,684
L1	$7,002
L2	$7,649

Two Seat with Headrest



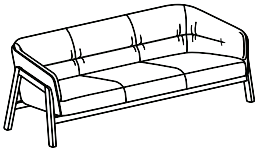
INS3262-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $614 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	62	38
Seat	22½	51	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	127
COL Sq Ft	190	Cu Ft	50

COM	$5,342
A	$5,423
B	$5,584
COL/C	$5,865
D	$6,227
E	$6,535
F	$7,072
G	$7,650
H	$8,143
I	$9,026
J	$10,070
L1	$8,072
L2	$8,840

Three Seat



INS3288-29

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $750 list

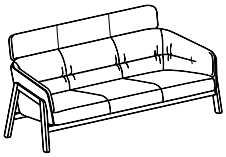
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31½	88	29¼
Seat	22½	77	17¼
Arm			27
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10¾	Ctn Wt	145
COL Sq Ft	215	Cu Ft	55

COM	$5,700
A	$5,791
B	$5,973
COL/C	$6,291
D	$6,701
E	$7,050
F	$7,658
G	$8,310
H	$8,869
I	$9,868
J	$11,050
L1	$8,790
L2	$9,659

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat with Headrest



INS3288-38

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $750 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32½	88	38
Seat	22½	77	17¼
Arm			27

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	13	Ctn Wt	175
COL Sq Ft	260	Cu Ft	71

COM	$6,511
A	$6,622
B	$6,842
COL/C	$7,226
D	$7,721
E	$8,143
F	$8,879
G	$9,668
H	$10,343
I	$11,551
J	$12,981
L1	$10,247
L2	$11,299

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Wood Finish/Color Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Arm Mounted Knob, add $136 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❼ Optional Arm Mounted Pouch, add $335 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: EC32 power and pouch cannot be specified on the same arm

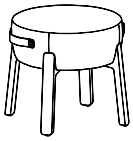
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

- Inner and outer back frame molded plywood.
- Back has 4¼" tapered high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Arm has 1½" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has ½" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid hardwood frame.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides on leg models.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Ottoman



IN01717-17RD0

- two leather handles
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $104 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	17	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4

COM	$1,393
A	$1,400
B	$1,413
COL/C	$1,435
D	$1,464
E	$1,488
F	$1,530
G	$1,576
H	$1,615
I	$1,684
J	$1,766
L1	$1,593
L2	$1,650

Oval Ottoman



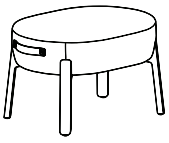
IN01319-17OV0

- two leather handles
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $104 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	19	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4

COM	$1,394
A	$1,401
B	$1,414
COL/C	$1,436
D	$1,465
E	$1,489
F	$1,531
G	$1,577
H	$1,616
I	$1,685
J	$1,767
L1	$1,594
L2	$1,651

Oval Ottoman



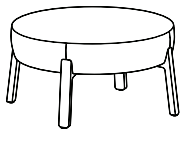
IN01925-17OV0

- two leather handles
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $104 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	25	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	6

COM	$1,515
A	$1,524
B	$1,541
COL/C	$1,570
D	$1,608
E	$1,641
F	$1,698
G	$1,758
H	$1,810
I	$1,903
J	$2,013
L1	$1,771
L2	$1,843

Round Ottoman



IN02727-17RD0

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $104 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,716
A	$1,728
B	$1,749
COL/C	$1,786
D	$1,833
E	$1,874
F	$1,944
G	$2,020
H	$2,086
I	$2,201
J	$2,339
L1	$2,044
L2	$2,137

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Square Ottoman	**IN02727-17SQO** · maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $104 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,740 A $1,754 B $1,779 COL/C $1,824 D $1,881 E $1,929 F $2,014 G $2,105 H $2,183 I $2,323 J $2,487 L1 $2,123 L2 $2,232
		Overall	27	27	16½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	38	
		COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	10	
Oval Ottoman	**IN01955-17OVO** · maple legs standard · walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $104 list	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,100 A $2,118 B $2,151 COL/C $2,210 D $2,287 E $2,352 F $2,465 G $2,586 H $2,690 I $2,876 J $3,097 L1 $2,611 L2 $2,756
		Overall	19	55	16½	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	53	
		COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	13	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Wood Finish/Color Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Arm Mounted Knob, add $136 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❼ Optional Arm Mounted Pouch, add $335 list each and indicate left or right arm (as seated), see page IN3
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Note: EC32 power and pouch cannot be specified on the same arm

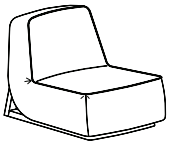
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

· Inner and outer back frame molded plywood.
· Back has 4¼" tapered high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Arm has 1½" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Seat frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 5" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Seat has ½" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
· Solid hardwood frame.
· Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides on leg models.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Mini Low Lounge



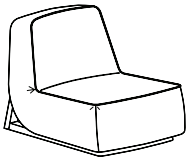
INS3119-25

- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $363 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31	19	25
Seat	18	19	14½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	42	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,684
A	$1,702
B	$1,735
COL/C	$1,794
D	$1,871
E	$1,936
F	$2,049
G	$2,170
H	$2,274
I	$2,460
J	$2,681
L1	$2,259
L2	$2,422

Single Seat Low Lounge



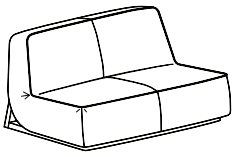
INS3627-27

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $363 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	27	27
Seat	23	27	14½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,152
A	$2,184
B	$2,248
COL/C	$2,359
D	$2,502
E	$2,623
F	$2,836
G	$3,063
H	$3,258
I	$3,606
J	$4,019
L1	$3,473
L2	$3,837

Two Seat Low Lounge



INS3653-27

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $478 list

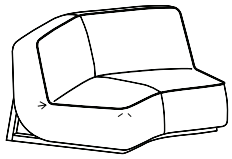
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	53	27
Seat	23	53	14½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	107
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	35

COM	$3,467
A	$3,527
B	$3,646
COL/C	$3,853
D	$4,119
E	$4,346
F	$4,742
G	$5,167
H	$5,530
I	$6,181
J	$6,951
L1	$5,932
L2	$6,612

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Two Seat Elbow Low Lounge



INS4458-27

- maple frame standard
- walnut or white oak frame available, specify and add $614 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	44½	58½	27
Seat	23	53	14½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	168	Cu Ft	47

COM	$4,419
A	$4,480
B	$4,598
COL/C	$4,805
D	$5,072
E	$5,298
F	$5,694
G	$6,120
H	$6,483
I	$7,134
J	$7,903
L1	$6,884
L2	$7,564

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish See Finish/Color Options
a.) Maple Finish
b.) Walnut Finish
c.) White Oak Finish
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Power Centers, see page IN3
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

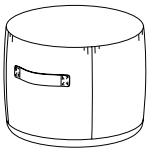
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 7″ multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat and back have 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid hardwood frame.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Pouf

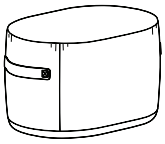


INP1818-12RDP
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	3

COM $902
A $912
B $928
COL/C $957
D $996
E $1,028
F $1,085
G $1,146
H $1,198
I $1,290
J $1,400
L1 $1,158
L2 $1,231

Oval Pouf

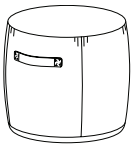


INP1319-12OVP
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	19	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	3

COM $886
A $895
B $912
COL/C $941
D $979
E $1,011
F $1,069
G $1,129
H $1,181
I $1,273
J $1,384
L1 $1,141
L2 $1,214

Round Pouf

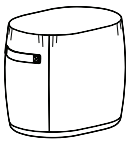


INP1818-17RDP
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	4

COM $954
A $966
B $986
COL/C $1,024
D $1,071
E $1,111
F $1,182
G $1,258
H $1,323
I $1,439
J $1,577
L1 $1,282
L2 $1,374

Oval Pouf



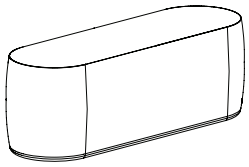
INP1319-17OVP
· two leather handles

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	19	16½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	4

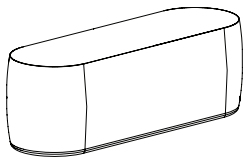
COM $920
A $931
B $952
COL/C $990
D $1,036
E $1,077
F $1,148
G $1,224
H $1,289
I $1,404
J $1,543
L1 $1,247
L2 $1,340

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Oval Bench	INB1855-19OVB	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,082
		Overall	18	55	19	A $2,108
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,158
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	109	COL/C $2,247
		COL Sq Ft	66	Cu Ft	13	D $2,361
						E $2,458
						F $2,629
						G $2,811
						H $2,967
						I $3,245
						J $3,575
						L1 $2,847
						L2 $3,065



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Oval Bench	INB1860-19OVB	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,160
		Overall	18	60	19	A $2,190
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,249
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	113	COL/C $2,353
		COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	15	D $2,486
						E $2,599
						F $2,797
						G $3,010
						H $3,191
						I $3,517
						J $3,902
						L1 $3,053
						L2 $3,308



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish See Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

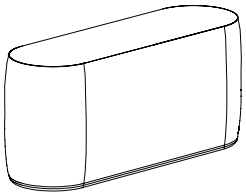
Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5" high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.
- Aniline dye leather handles with sewn reinforced gussets.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Oval Bench

INB1855-250VB

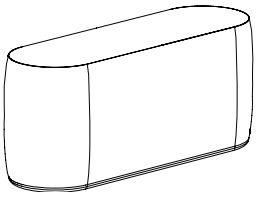


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	60	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	124
COL Sq Ft	77	Cu Ft	17

COM	$2,246
A	$2,276
B	$2,335
COL/C	$2,439
D	$2,572
E	$2,686
F	$2,883
G	$3,097
H	$3,278
I	$3,603
J	$3,988
L1	$3,139
L2	$3,394

Oval Bench

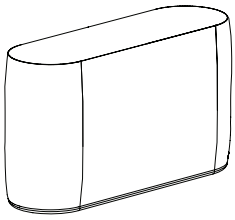
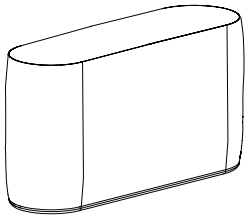
INB1860-250VB



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	66	25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	129
COL Sq Ft	92	Cu Ft	19

COM	$2,327
A	$2,361
B	$2,429
COL/C	$2,547
D	$2,700
E	$2,829
F	$3,056
G	$3,298
H	$3,506
I	$3,878
J	$4,319
L1	$3,347
L2	$3,638

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Oval Bench	INB1855-310VB	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,609
		Overall	20	60	31	A $2,654
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,743
		COM Ydg	5 ¼	Ctn Wt	143	COL/C $2,898
		COL Sq Ft	132	Cu Ft	21	D $3,099
						E $3,268
						F $3,566
						G $3,884
						H $4,156
						I $4,644
						J $5,222
						L1 $3,583
						L2 $3,876
Oval Bench	INB1860-310VB	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,637
		Overall	20	66	31	A $2,687
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,784
		COM Ydg	5 ¾	Ctn Wt	148	COL/C $2,954
		COL Sq Ft	144	Cu Ft	23	D $3,172
						E $3,359
						F $3,684
						G $4,034
						H $4,332
						I $4,867
						J $5,499
						L1 $4,112
						L2 $4,533

To Order, Specify:

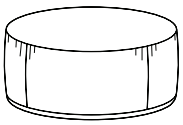
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish See Finish/Color Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5" high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2" dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.
- Aniline dye leather handles with sewn reinforced gussets.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Pouf

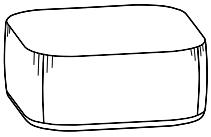


INP2727-12RDP

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,346
A	$1,360
B	$1,385
COL/C	$1,429
D	$1,487
E	$1,534
F	$1,620
G	$1,711
H	$1,789
I	$1,929
J	$2,093
L1	$1,729
L2	$1,838

Square Pouf

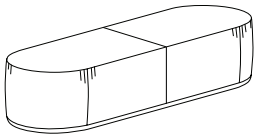


INP2727-12SQP

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27	27	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	61
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	7

COM	$1,347
A	$1,361
B	$1,386
COL/C	$1,430
D	$1,488
E	$1,536
F	$1,621
G	$1,712
H	$1,790
I	$1,930
J	$2,094
L1	$1,730
L2	$1,839

Oval Pouf

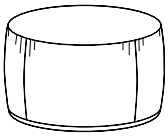
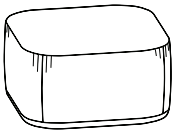
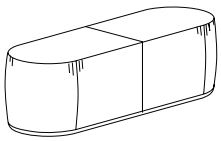


INP1855-12OVP

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	55	12
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	88
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	9

COM	$1,935
A	$1,953
B	$1,986
COL/C	$2,045
D	$2,122
E	$2,187
F	$2,300
G	$2,421
H	$2,525
I	$2,711
J	$2,931
L1	$2,446
L2	$2,591

Specification information shown at right.

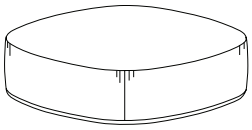
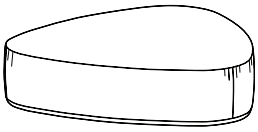
Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Round Pouf	INP2727-17RDP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,396
		Overall	27	27	16½	A $1,412
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $1,441
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	60	COL/C $1,493
		COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	9	D $1,559
						E $1,617
						F $1,715
						G $1,822
						H $1,912
						I $2,075
						J $2,268
						L1 $1,851
						L2 $1,981
Square Pouf	INP2727-17SQP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,397
		Overall	27	27	16½	A $1,413
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $1,442
		COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	72	COL/C $1,494
		COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	9	D $1,560
						E $1,618
						F $1,716
						G $1,823
						H $1,913
						I $2,076
						J $2,269
						L1 $1,852
						L2 $1,982
Oval Pouf	INP1855-17OVP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,004
		Overall	18	55	16½	A $2,023
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,062
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	97	COL/C $2,128
		COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	12	D $2,214
						E $2,286
						F $2,414
						G $2,551
						H $2,667
						I $2,876
						J $3,124
						L1 $2,586
						L2 $2,751

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish See Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Square Pouf	INP4444-12SQP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,590
		Overall	44	44	12	A $2,616
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,667
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	101	COL/C $2,755
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	17	D $2,870
						E $2,967
						F $3,137
						G $3,319
						H $3,475
						I $3,754
						J $4,084
						L1 $3,647
						L2 $3,938
Triangular Pouf	INP4848-12TRP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $2,708
		Overall	48	48	12	A $2,736
		Upholstery		Shipping		B $2,791
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	109	COL/C $2,886
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20	D $3,010
						E $3,116
						F $3,300
						G $3,497
						H $3,666
						I $3,968
						J $4,326
						L1 $3,690
						L2 $3,966

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
Square Pouf	INP4444-17SQP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$2,701
		Overall	44	44	16½	A	$2,732
		Upholstery		Shipping		B	$2,791
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	114	COL/C	$2,895
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	22	D	$3,028
						E	$3,141
						F	$3,339
						G	$3,552
						H	$3,733
						I	$4,059
						J	$4,443
						L1	$3,934
						L2	$4,274
Triangular Pouf	INP4848-17TRP	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM	$2,873
		Overall	48	48	16½	A	$2,899
		Upholstery		Shipping		B	$2,950
		COM Ydg	4¼	Ctn Wt	125	COL/C	$3,038
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	26	D	$3,153
						E	$3,249
						F	$3,420
						G	$3,602
						H	$3,758
						I	$4,037
						J	$4,366
						L1	$3,930
						L2	$4,221

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Birch (B)
❸ Finish See Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

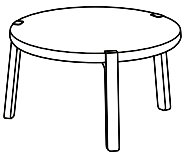
- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has 5″ high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Seat has 2″ dacron over wrap for upholstery detailing.
- Solid birch plywood base.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Round Lounge Table	19	19	13 ¾	16	5	**INT1919-14RD**	**$1,261**	**$1,387**



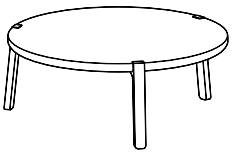
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $113 list

Round Lounge Table	25	25	13 ¾	24	7	**INT2525-14RD**	**$1,308**	**$1,440**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $113 list

Round Lounge Table	35	35	13 ¾	45	13	**INT3535-14RD**	**$1,510**	**$1,660**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $113 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Square Lounge Table	19	19	13¾	19	5	**INT1919-14TT**	**$1,324**	**$1,459**



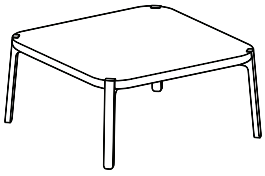
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $126 list

Square Lounge Table	25	25	13¾	30	7	**INT2525-14TT**	**$1,408**	**$1,546**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $126 list

Square Lounge Table	35	35	13¾	56	13	**INT3535-14TT**	**$1,581**	**$1,740**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $126 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Material Selection

1.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Material Selection

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)

See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies

See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color - White Oak finishes only on White Oak legs

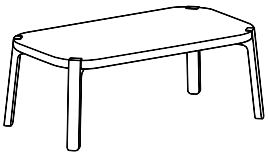
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

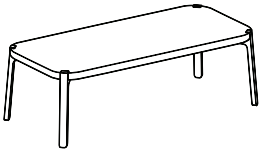
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges can be located within bullet points under units where applicable.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	35	13 ¾	41	10	INT2535-14TT	$1,496	$1,646



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $126 list

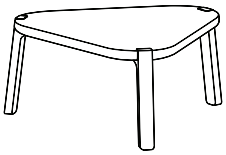
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	55	13 ¾	62	15	INT2555-14TT	$1,660	$1,826



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $126 list

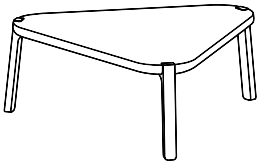
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Triangular Lounge Table	25	25	13¾	22	6	**INT2525-14TR**	**$1,248**	**$1,375**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $113 list

Triangular Lounge Table	35	35	13¾	34	11	**INT3535-14TR**	**$1,419**	**$1,562**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $113 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Material Selection

1.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Material Selection

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)

See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies

See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color - White Oak finishes only on White Oak legs

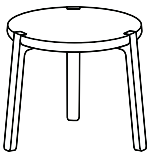
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

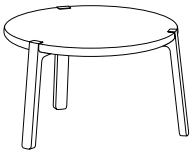
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges can be located within bullet points under units where applicable.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Round Lounge Table	19	19	16½	17	5	**INT1919-17RD**	**$1,261**	**$1,387**



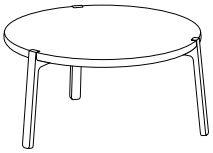
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $113 list

Round Lounge Table	25	25	16½	25	8	**INT2525-17RD**	**$1,308**	**$1,440**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $113 list

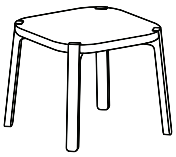
Round Lounge Table	35	35	16½	46	15	**INT3535-17RD**	**$1,510**	**$1,660**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $113 list

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Square Lounge Table	19	19	16½	20	5	**INT1919-17TT**	**$1,324**	**$1,459**



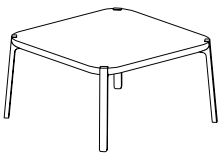
- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $126 list

Square Lounge Table	25	25	16½	31	8	**INT2525-17TT**	**$1,408**	**$1,546**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $126 list

Square Lounge Table	35	35	16½	57	15	**INT3535-17TT**	**$1,581**	**$1,740**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $126 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Material Selection

1.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Material Selection

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)

See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies

See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color - White Oak finishes only on White Oak legs

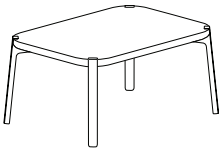
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

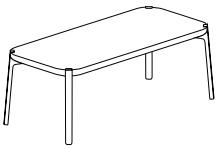
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges can be located within bullet points under units where applicable.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	35	16½	42	11	**INT2535-17TT**	**$1,496**	**$1,646**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $126 list

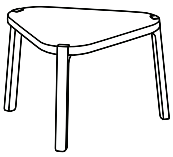
Rectangular Lounge Table	25	55	16½	63	17	**INT2555-17TT**	**$1,660**	**$1,826**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $126 list

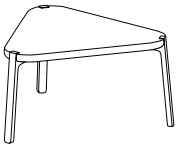
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Triangular Lounge Table	25	25	16½	23	7	**INT2525-17TR**	**$1,248**	**$1,375**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $113 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Triangular Lounge Table	35	35	16½	35	13	**INT3535-17TR**	**$1,419**	**$1,562**



- ships factory assembled
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $113 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Material Selection

1.) Wood Finish Color

b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Material Selection

❸ Leg Wood Species:

a.) STANDARD Maple (M)

See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs

b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies

See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs

c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options

1.) Finish Color - White Oak finishes only on White Oak legs

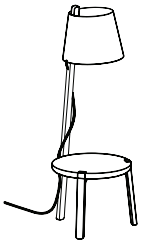
❹ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½" thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

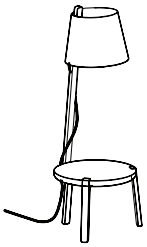
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges can be located within bullet points under units where applicable.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Floor Lamp with 17″h Table	19	19	55½	38	15	INT1919-56RDT	$1,694	$1,819



- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- light fixture with 15' cord with on/off switch on cord 32″ from light - field assembly
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $207 list

Floor Lamp with 14″h Table	19	19	52¾	35	14	INT1919-53RDT	$1,693	$1,816



- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- light fixture with 15' cord with on/off switch on cord 32″ from light - field assembly
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple legs standard
- walnut or white oak legs available, specify and add $207 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Top Material:
- a.) Veneer See Veneer Top Material Selection
  - 1.) Wood Finish Color
- b.) Laminate See Laminate Top Material Selection

❸ Leg Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
  See Maple Leg Species/Finish Options
  - 1.) Finish Color or Paint Color on maple legs
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
  See Walnut Leg Species/Finish Options
  - 1.) Finish Color - Walnut finishes only on Walnut legs
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
  See White Oak Leg Species/Finish Options
  - 1.) Finish Color - Whitewash finish only on White Oak legs

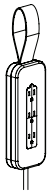
❹ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
www.maharam.com/products for color selection
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Solid hardwood wood legs with steel plate reinforced mounting.
- 5 ply balanced top construction 1½″ thick with profile shaped solid hardwood lumber rims
- Surfaces available in wood veneer or high pressure laminate.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

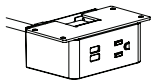
Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Free Placement - Power Block	3	10	3			INA0310-POWER	$563



- 9' cord
- triplex receptacle - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- maple block standard
- walnut or white oak block available, specify and add $22 list

Power Center - Under Mount	2¾	4	2⁹⁄₁₆			EC30	$389

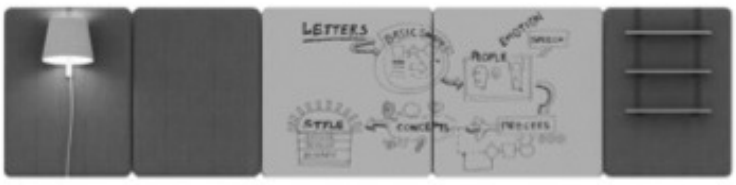


- one AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 10' cord
- frame mounted
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5″w
- UL listed
- specify black or white - cord color will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $205 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

Indie Tiles, Screens and Accessories Order Check List:





Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M) - no upcharge, PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies (accessory: knob, shelves, planter shelves, sconce, tray, cubby shelf and freestanding screen foot support)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish or Paint Color (accessory: knob, shelves, planter shelves, sconce, tray, cubby shelf and freestanding screen foot support)**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color (poufy, tackboard tiles, cubby units, accessory tackboard and freestanding screens)**
- ☐ **5. Metal Color - accessories and freestanding screen foot supports**

Example:

INF3060-1SUP (model #)	**M** (wood species)	**BAR** (finish)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)	**PEW** (metal color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - STANDARD Maple (M), PREMIUM Walnut (W) or White Oak (WK1); upcharge applies

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

Maple Frame/Cubby Shelf

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

***Walnut Frame (upcharge applies)/Cubby Shelf**

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

***White Oak Frame (upcharge applies)/Cubby Shelf**

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

Solid Laminate

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

Paint Color - Add $49 list per item - (accessories only)

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

***Note:** Walnut and White Oak Solid Hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and an upcharge applies. Associated upcharges are located in the bullet points under units where applicable.

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

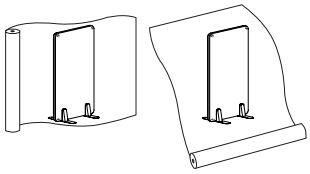
All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded *Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

***Upholstery can only be cut Up the Roll for 60"h freestanding screen**

---

5. Metal Color:

ABZ	Aged Bronze**	SBZ	Soft Bronze**
GLD	Gold **	SNK	Soft Nickel
MBK	Matte Black	STS	Stardust Silver
PEW	Pewter		

** Select metal finishes - Add $158 list per item

JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request, on Indie. Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on qty of units.

---

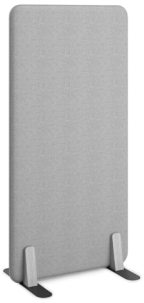
6. Power Center

EC30 - Under Mount

- Cubby shelf mounted simplex receptacle and two USB/10' - three prong power cord/field installed.
- Specify Black (B) or White (W) add $398 list each. Can be left or right mounted under the cubby shelf. Cord color will match unit unless optional Graphite cord is specified. Add $205 list for optional Graphite cord.



STC (Sound Transmission Class) - represents a material or product's ability to block sound from traveling through a wall, ceiling, floor or other building assembly.



NRC (Noise Reduction Coefficient) - measure the amount of energy absorbed when it strikes a particular surface.

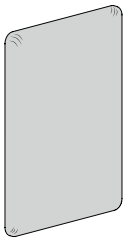


Note: In any application, determining the overall acoustic value of a space can only be determined by testing space with all surface elements present. STC test was preformed on a single 60"h x 48"w freestanding screen and NRC test was performed on a double 60"h x 78"w freestanding screen.

Note: Indie offers three different sets of hung accessories, to accommodate different thickness and profiles of screens. Please reference notes on accessory product pages to ensure correct models are specified per application.

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

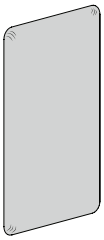
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	36	48	28	3	INW3648RTUP	COM $726 A $740 B $765 C $810 D $867 E $915 F $1,000 G $1,091 H $1,169 I $1,309 J $1,473



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	30	48	23	2	INW3048RTUP	COM $723 A $737 B $762 C $806 D $864 E $912 F $997 G $1,088 H $1,166 I $1,306 J $1,470



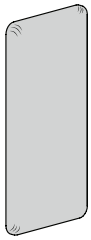
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

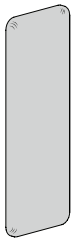
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	48	19	2	**INW2448RTUP**	**COM $602** **A $615** **B $640** **C $685** **D $742** **E $790** **F $875** **G $967** **H $1,045** **I $1,184** **J $1,348**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	48	15	2	**INW1848RTUP**	**COM $533** **A $546** **B $571** **C $616** **D $673** **E $721** **F $806** **G $898** **H $976** **I $1,115** **J $1,280**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

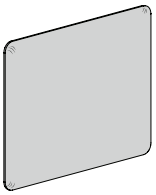
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

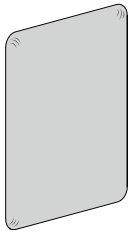
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	48	36	28	3	INW4836RTUP	COM $711 A $722 B $743 C $780 D $827 E $868 F $939 G $1,014 H $1,080 I $1,195 J $1,334



- horizontal wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	30	36	18	2	INW3036RTUP	COM $684 A $695 B $716 C $753 D $800 E $841 F $912 G $987 H $1,053 I $1,168 J $1,307



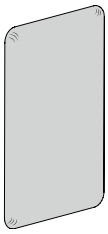
- vertical wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

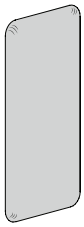
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	36	15	2	**INW2436RTUP**	**COM $567** **A $579** **B $600** **C $637** **D $684** **E $724** **F $795** **G $871** **H $936** **I $1,052** **J $1,190**



- vertical wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	36	11	1	**INW1836RTUP**	**COM $470** **A $481** **B $502** **C $539** **D $586** **E $627** **F $697** **G $773** **H $839** **I $954** **J $1,092**



- vertical wall mount tile
- suppported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

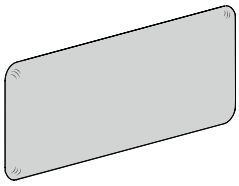
Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · horizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1 accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB	1⅜	48	30	23	2	**INW4830RTUP**	COM $702 A $712 B $728 C $758 D $796 E $828 F $886 G $946 H $998 I $1,090 J $1,201
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · horizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1 accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB	1⅜	36	30	18	2	**INW3630RTUP**	COM $664 A $673 B $690 C $719 D $758 E $790 F $847 G $907 H $959 I $1,052 J $1,162
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · hortizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1 accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB	1⅜	48	24	19	2	**INW4824RTUP**	COM $602 A $611 B $628 C $657 D $695 E $727 F $785 G $845 H $897 I $990 J $1,100
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile · horizontal wall mount tile · supported by aluminum Z clips · wall fastener hardware provided by installer · heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking · com ydg: 1 accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB	1⅜	36	24	15	2	**INW3624RTUP**	COM $551 A $560 B $577 C $606 D $644 E $676 F $734 G $794 H $846 I $939 J $1,049

Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

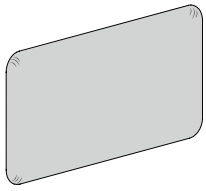
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	48	18	15	2	**INW4818RTUP**	COM $514 A $522 B $534 C $556 D $585 E $609 F $652 G $697 H $736 I $805 J $888



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	36	18	11	1	**INW3618RTUP**	COM $472 A $479 B $491 C $513 D $542 E $566 F $609 G $655 H $693 I $763 J $845



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

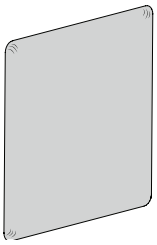
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

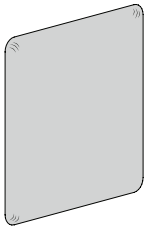
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	48	48	38	3	INW4848SQUP	COM $750 A $764 B $789 C $834 D $891 E $939 F $1,024 G $1,115 H $1,193 I $1,333 J $1,497



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

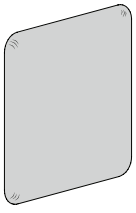
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	36	36	21	2	INW3636SQUP	COM $701 A $713 B $734 C $771 D $818 E $858 F $929 G $1,005 H $1,071 I $1,186 J $1,324



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

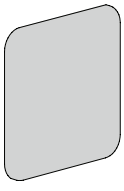
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	24	10	1	INW2424SQUP	COM $477 A $486 B $503 C $532 D $570 E $603 F $660 G $720 H $772 I $865 J $975



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	18	7	1	INW1818SQUP	COM $431 A $438 B $451 C $473 D $502 E $526 F $568 G $614 H $653 I $722 J $804



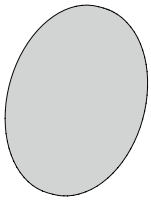
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Poufy - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

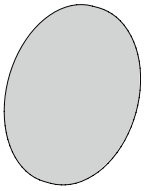
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	24	24	10	1	**INW24RDUP**	**COM $477** **A $486** **B $503** **C $532** **D $570** **E $603** **F $660** **G $720** **H $772** **I $865** **J $975**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1⅜	18	18	7	1	**INW18RDUP**	**COM $431** **A $438** **B $451** **C $473** **D $502** **E $526** **F $568** **G $614** **H $653** **I $722** **J $804**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

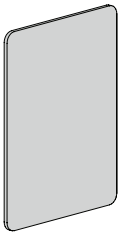
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood panel frame
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

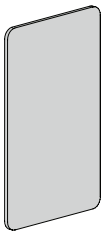
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	48	28	3	INW3648RTUT	COM $753 A $767 B $792 C $837 D $894 E $942 F $1,027 G $1,118 H $1,196 I $1,336 J $1,500



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	30	48	23	2	INW3048RTUT	COM $740 A $753 B $778 C $823 D $880 E $928 F $1,013 G $1,105 H $1,183 I $1,322 J $1,487



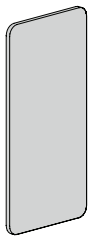
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

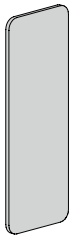
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	24	48	19	2	**INW2448RTUT**	**COM $642** **A $656** **B $681** **C $725** **D $783** **E $830** **F $916** **G $1,007** **H $1,085** **I $1,225** **J $1,389**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	18	48	15	2	**INW1848RTUT**	**COM $566** **A $580** **B $605** **C $649** **D $707** **E $754** **F $840** **G $931** **H $1,009** **I $1,149** **J $1,313**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

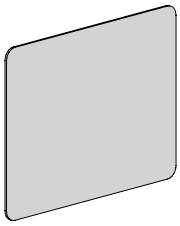
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

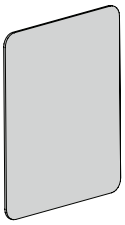
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	36	28	3	**INW4836RTUT**	COM $736 A $747 B $768 C $805 D $852 E $893 F $964 G $1,039 H $1,105 I $1,220 J $1,359



- hortizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	30	36	18	2	**INW3036RTUT**	COM $699 A $711 B $732 C $769 D $816 E $856 F $927 G $1,003 H $1,069 I $1,184 J $1,322

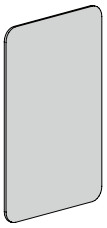


- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	24	36	15	2	**INW2436RTUT**	COM $574 A $585 B $606 C $643 D $690 E $731 F $801 G $877 H $943 I $1,058 J $1,196



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	18	36	11	1	**INW1836RTUT**	COM $479 A $490 B $511 C $549 D $595 E $636 F $707 G $783 H $848 I $964 J $1,102



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

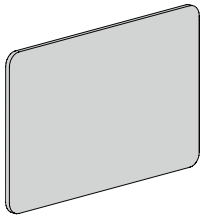
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

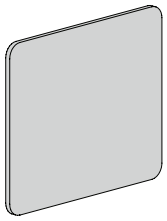
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	30	23	2	INW4830RTUT	COM $717 A $726 B $743 C $772 D $811 E $843 F $900 G $960 H $1,012 I $1,105 J $1,215



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

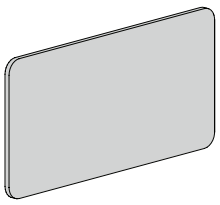
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	30	18	2	INW3630RTUT	COM $685 A $694 B $711 C $740 D $778 E $811 F $868 G $928 H $980 I $1,073 J $1,183



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

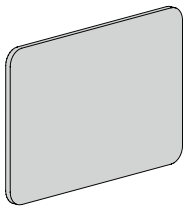
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	24	19	2	INW4824RTUT	COM $642 A $652 B $668 C $697 D $736 E $768 F $825 G $886 H $938 I $1,030 J $1,140



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	24	15	2	INW3624RTUT	COM $555 A $564 B $581 C $610 D $648 E $681 F $738 G $798 H $850 I $943 J $1,053



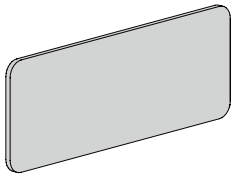
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

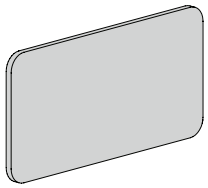
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	18	15	2	**INW4818RTUT**	**COM $550** **A $557** **B $569** **C $591** **D $620** **E $644** **F $687** **G $733** **H $771** **I $841** **J $923**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Rectangular - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	18	11	1	**INW3618RTUT**	**COM $503** **A $510** **B $523** **C $544** **D $574** **E $597** **F $640** **G $686** **H $724** **I $794** **J $876**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

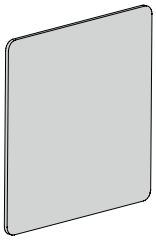
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

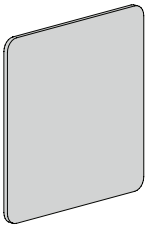
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	48	48	38	3	INW4848SQUT	COM $805 A $819 B $844 C $889 D $946 E $994 F $1,079 G $1,170 H $1,248 I $1,388 J $1,552



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

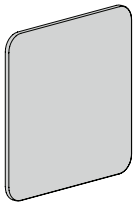
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	36	36	21	2	INW3636SQUT	COM $750 A $762 B $783 C $820 D $867 E $907 F $978 G $1,054 H $1,120 I $1,235 J $1,373



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1 ¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

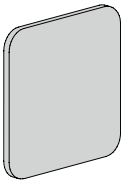
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	24	24	10	1	INW2424SQUT	COM $509 A $518 B $535 C $564 D $603 E $635 F $692 G $752 H $804 I $897 J $1,007



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	18	18	7	1	INW1818SQUT	COM $455 A $462 B $475 C $497 D $526 E $550 F $592 G $638 H $676 I $746 J $828



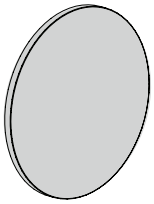
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Tackboard - Upholstered Wall Mount Tile

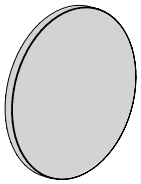
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	24	24	10	1	**INW24RDUT**	COM $509 A $518 B $535 C $564 D $603 E $635 F $692 G $752 H $804 I $897 J $1,007



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: 1

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Upholstered Wall Mount Tile	1	18	18	7	1	**INW18RDUT**	COM $455 A $462 B $475 C $497 D $526 E $550 F $592 G $638 H $676 I $746 J $828



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- com ydg: ¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

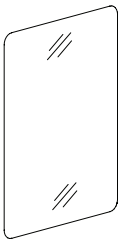
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hard board backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

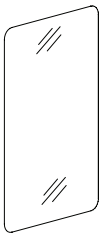
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	48	39	4	**INW3648RTMBG**	**$3,618**



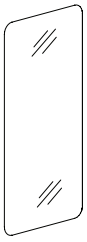
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	30	48	32	4	**INW3048RTMBG**	**$2,888**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	48	26	3	**INW2448RTMBG**	**$2,593**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	48	20	2	**INW1848RTMBG**	**$1,851**

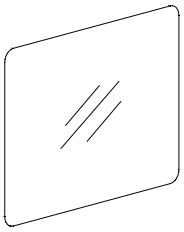


- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Specification information shown at right.

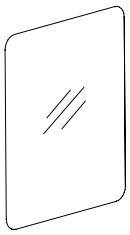
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	36	39	4	**INW4836RTMBG**	**$3,679**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	30	36	25	3	**INW3036RTMBG**	**$2,230**



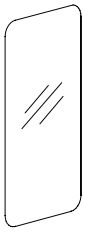
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile framee
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	36	20	2	**INW2436RTMBG**	**$2,111**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	36	15	2	**INW1836RTMBG**	**$1,539**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

To Order, Specify:

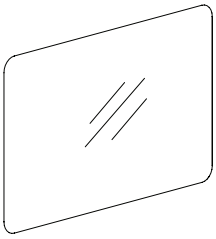
❶ Model Number

Specifications

- 4mm white back painted tempered glass marker surface
- 20 gauge metal backer sheet for magnet application
- ½" thin profile hidden extruded aluminum frame
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

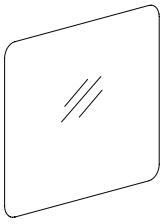
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	30	32	4	**INW4830RTMBG**	**$2,977**



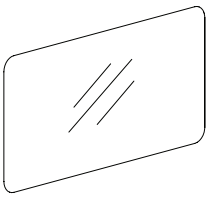
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	30	25	3	**INW3630RTMBG**	**$2,260**



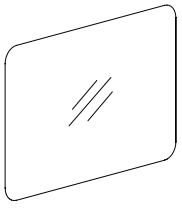
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	24	26	3	**INW4824RTMBG**	**$2,715**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	24	20	2	**INW3624RTMBG**	**$2,169**

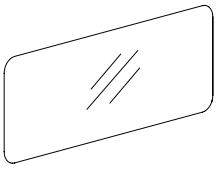


- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Specification information shown at right.

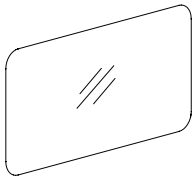
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	18	20	2	**INW4818RTMBG**	**$2,001**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	18	15	2	**INW3618RTMBG**	**$1,628**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

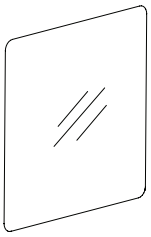
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

Specifications

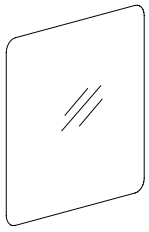
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass marker surface
- 20 gauge metal backer sheet for magnet application
- ½" thin profile hidden extruded aluminum frame
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	48	48	50	6	INW4848SQMBG	$4,289



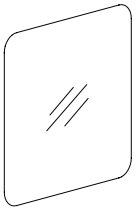
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	36	36	30	3	INW3636SQMBG	$2,680



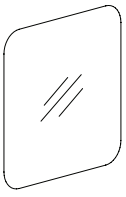
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	24	14	2	INW2424SQMBG	$1,484



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Square - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	18	9	1	INW1818SQMBG	$1,074

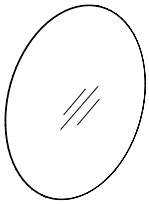


- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Specification information shown at right.

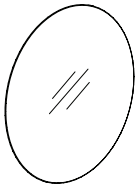
Glass Magnetic Marker - Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	24	24	12	2	**INW24RDMBG**	**$2,472**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

Round - Glass Magnetic Wall Mounted Marker Tile	⅝	18	18	9	1	**INW18RDMBG**	**$2,001**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- 4mm white back painted tempered glass
- hidden aluminum ½" thin profile frame
- metal backer sheet for use with magnets

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

Specifications

- 4mm white back painted tempered glass marker surface
- 20 gauge metal backer sheet for magnet application
- ½" thin profile hidden extruded aluminum frame
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

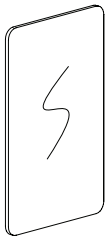
Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	48	43	3	INW3648RTMBL	$1,075



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	30	48	37	2	INW3048RTMBL	$948



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	48	30	2	INW2448RTMBL	$819



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

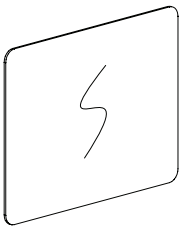
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	48	22	2	INW1848RTMBL	$652



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

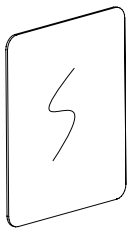
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	36	43	3	INW4836RTMBL	$1,075



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	30	36	28	2	INW3036RTMBL	$790



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	36	22	2	INW2436RTMBL	$596



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	36	18	1	INW1836RTMBL	$560



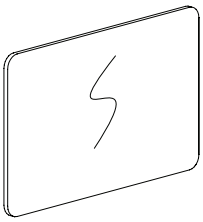
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- 1mm PVC edge
- white high pressure marker laminate face
- phenolic balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

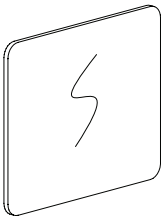
Laminate - Marker Wall Mount Tile

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	30	37	2	**INW4830RTMBL**	**$948**



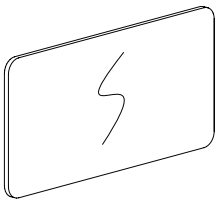
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	30	28	2	**INW3630RTMBL**	**$790**



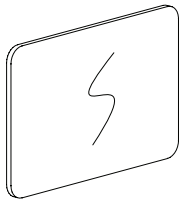
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	24	30	2	**INW4824RTMBL**	**$819**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

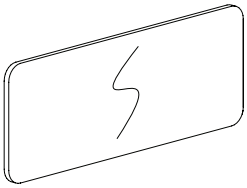
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	24	22	2	**INW3624RTMBL**	**$596**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

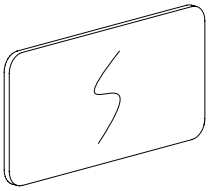
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	18	22	2	**INW4818RTMBL**	**$652**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Rectangular - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	18	18	1	**INW3618RTMBL**	**$560**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

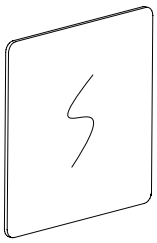
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

Specifications

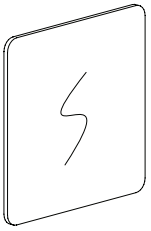
- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- 1mm PVC edge
- white high pressure marker laminate face
- phenolic balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	48	48	57	3	INW4848SQMBL	$1,331



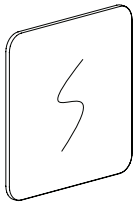
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	36	36	33	2	INW3636SQMBL	$881



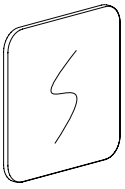
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	24	16	1	INW2424SQMBL	$566



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

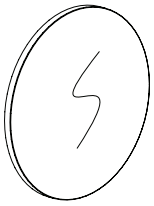
Square - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	18	11	1	INW1818SQMBL	$415



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

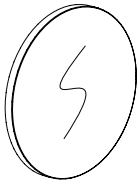
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW24RDMBL**	**$560**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

Round - Laminate Wall Mount Marker Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW18RDMBL**	**$434**



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- white markerboard high pressure laminate
- white edge band

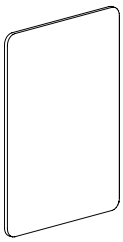
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- 1mm PVC edge
- white high pressure marker laminate face
- phenolic balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

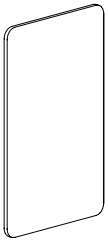
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	48	43	3	**INW3648RTV**	**$1,177**	**$1,319**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

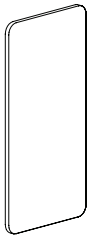
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	48	37	2	**INW3048RTV**	**$1,117**	**$1,251**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	48	30	2	**INW2448RTV**	**$1,057**	**$1,186**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	48	22	2	**INW1848RTV**	**$958**	**$1,076**

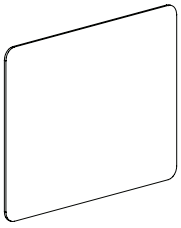


- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

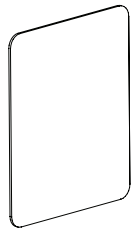
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	36	43	3	**INW4836RTV**	**$1,177**	**$1,319**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	36	28	2	**INW3036RTV**	**$1,045**	**$1,170**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

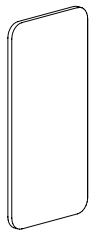
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	36	22	2	**INW2436RTV**	**$996**	**$1,116**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	36	18	1	**INW1836RTV**	**$912**	**$1,020**



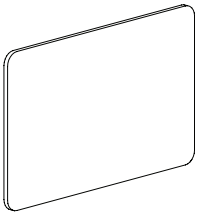
- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Finish

Specifications
- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- veneer edge band
- balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

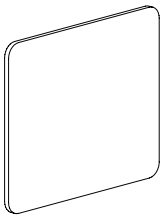
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	30	37	2	**INW4830RTV**	**$1,117**	**$1,251**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

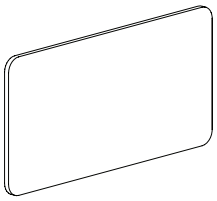
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	30	28	2	**INW3630RTV**	**$1,045**	**$1,170**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

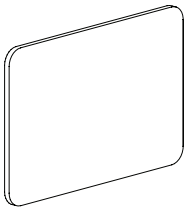
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	24	30	2	**INW4824RTV**	**$1,057**	**$1,186**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	24	22	2	**INW3624RTV**	**$996**	**$1,116**



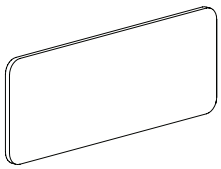
- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

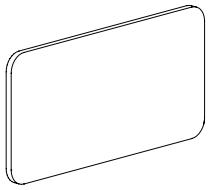
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	18	22	2	**INW4818RTV**	**$958**	**$1,076**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Rectangular - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	18	18	1	**INW3618RTV**	**$912**	**$1,020**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

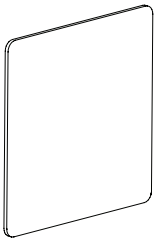
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish

Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- veneer edge band
- balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

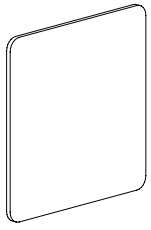
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	48	57	3	**INW4848SQV**	**$1,306**	**$1,462**



· supported by aluminum Z clips
· wall fastener hardware provided by installer
· veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

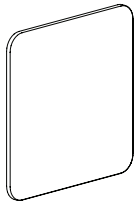
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	36	33	2	**INW3636SQV**	**$1,087**	**$1,217**



· supported by aluminum Z clips
· wall fastener hardware provided by installer
· veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

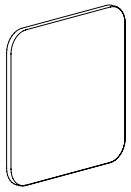
Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW2424SQV**	**$932**	**$1,045**



· supported by aluminum Z clips
· wall fastener hardware provided by installer
· veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Square - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW1818SQV**	**$846**	**$949**



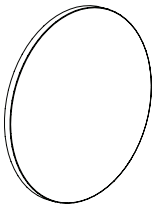
· supported by aluminum Z clips
· wall fastener hardware provided by installer
· veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Veneer - Wall Mount Tile

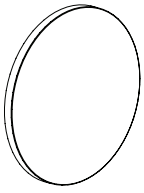
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Round - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	16	1	**INW24RDV**	$894	$1,002



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer List Price	Artisan Veneer List Price
Round - Veneer Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	11	1	**INW18RDV**	$846	$949



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- veneer grain direction runs vertical on tile face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

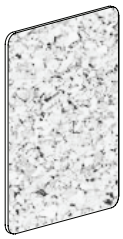
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Finish

Specifications

- ¾" thickness, 3 ply balanced construction
- veneer edge band
- balancing backer panel
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

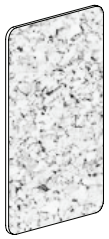
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	48	21	3	INW3648RTC	$1,375



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

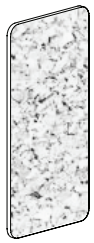
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	48	17	3	INW3048RTC	$955



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	48	14	2	INW2448RTC	$851



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	48	11	2	INW1848RTC	$672

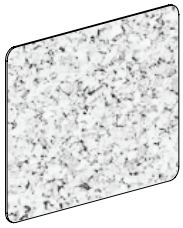


- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

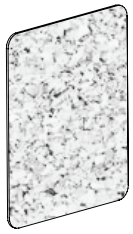
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	36	21	3	**INW4836RTC**	**$1,375**



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

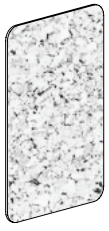
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	30	36	13	2	**INW3036RTC**	**$768**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

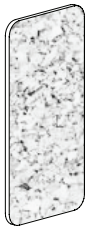
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	36	11	2	**INW2436RTC**	**$662**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	36	8	1	**INW1836RTC**	**$554**



- vertical wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

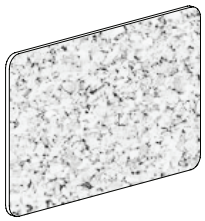
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

Specifications

- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

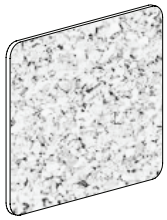
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	30	17	2	INW4830RTC	$955



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

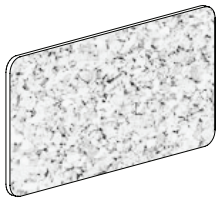
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	30	13	2	INW3630RTC	$768



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

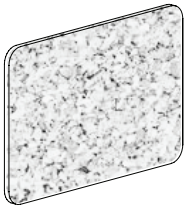
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	24	14	2	INW4824RTC	$851



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	24	11	2	INW3624RTC	$662

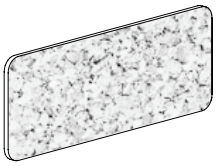


- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

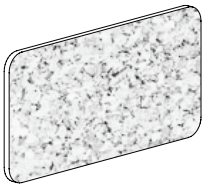
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	18	11	2	INW4818RTC	$672



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Rectangular - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	18	8	1	INW3618RTC	$554



- horizontal wall mount tile
- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

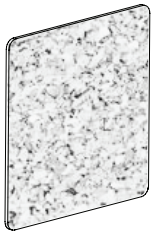
To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

Specifications

- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	48	48	28	3	INW4848SQC	$1,393



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

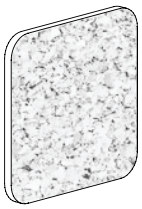
Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	36	36	16	2	INW3636SQC	$884



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	7	1	INW2424SQC	$514



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Square - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	4	1	INW1818SQC	$392



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	24	24	7	1	INW24RDC	$514



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Round - Cork Wall Mounted Tile	1	18	18	7	1	INW18RDC	$392



- supported by aluminum Z clips
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- natural cork tackable face

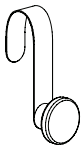
accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WS-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WS-KNOB

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

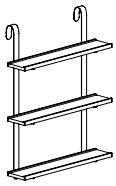
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Knob - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	3⅛	2½	7	2	1	**INA0307WR-KNOB**	**$263**



- supported by a radius metal hook
- solid maple knob standard
- solid walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $24 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

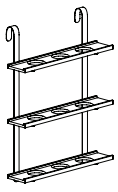
Shelves - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WR-3SHELF**	**$894**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WR-2SHELF**	**$701**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WR-1SHELF**	**$499**



-3SHELF shown

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- shelf depth 4¾″
- solid maple shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3SHELF specify and add $126 list, -2SHELF specify and add $82 list or -1SHELF specify and add $46 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

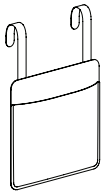
Planter Shelves - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WR-3PLANTER**	**$940**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WR-2PLANTER**	**$733**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WR-1PLANTER**	**$513**



-3PLANTER shown

- supported by two radius metal hooks
- solid maple planter shelves standard
- planter shelf with nine 3½″ holes for plant containers
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3PLANTER specify and add $126 list, -2PLANTER specify and add $82 list or -1PLANTER specify and add $46 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

Pouch - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅝	14	20	2	1	**INA1111WR-POUCH**	**$589**

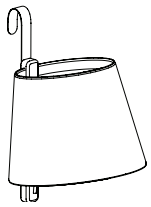


- supported by two radius metal hooks
- aniline dye leather
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Specification information shown at right.

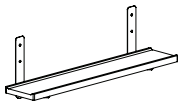
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sconce Lamp - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	17⅛	15	22	9	4	**INA1522WR-SCONCE**	**$870**



- supported by a radius metal hook
- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- on/off switch on cord 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple sconce support standard
- walnut or white oak sconce support available, specify and add $31 list

Tray - Poufy and Square Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	4¾	24	1	5	2	**INA0524T**	**$429**



- for use with square laminate marker, cork and tackable screen accessories
- supported by two metal brackets
- tray can be field installed on any 24" or wider tile except glass marker tiles
- tray can not be installed on intermediate positioned tiles (space is required below tile for clearance)
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- walnut or white oak tray available, specify and add $46 list

To Order, Specify:

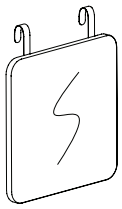
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
  a.) Standard Maple (M)
  b.) Premium Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
  c.) Premium White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies
❸ Finish - Accessory Knob, Shelf, Planter, Lamp or Tray
  a.) Maple Finish (M)
  b.) Walnut Finish (W)
  c.) White Oak Finish (WK1)
  d.) Paint Color
❹ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
❺ Metal Color - see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

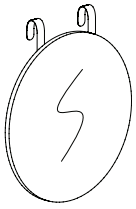
Specifications

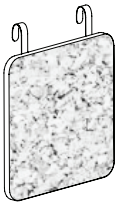
- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square Laminate Marker Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA2424WR-SQM**	**$597**
Round Laminate Marker Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA24WR-RDM**	**$589**
Square Cork Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	8	2	**INA2424WR-SQC**	**$560**
Round Cork Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	7	2	**INA24WR-RDC**	**$560**





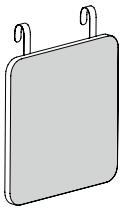




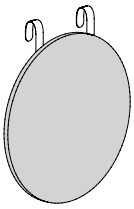
Specification information shown at right.

Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Poufy Upholstered Tiles and Conversation Cubby Back Panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square Tackboard Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · ½" soft tack core face · ¼" hardwood backer panel · covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery · com ydg: 1	2⅛	48	48	11	2	**INA2424WR-SQUT**	COM $553 A $562 B $579 C $608 D $646 E $679 F $736 G $796 H $848 I $941 J $1,051



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round Tackboard Tile - Poufy Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · ½" soft tack core face · ¼" hardwood backer panel · covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery · com ydg: 1½	2⅛	24	24	11	2	**INA24WR-RDUT**	COM $554 A $567 B $592 C $637 D $694 E $742 F $827 G $919 H $997 I $1,136 J $1,300



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

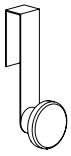
❸ Metal Color -see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

Specifications

· 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

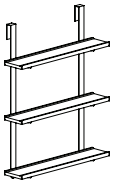
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles (Tackboard, Cork, Veneer and Laminate Marker)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Knob - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	3⅛	2½	7	2	1	**INA0307WS-KNOB**	**$263**



- supported by a metal hook
- solid maple knob standard
- solid walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $24 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

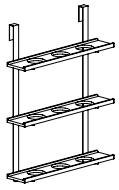
Shelves - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WS-3SHELF**	**$894**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WS-2SHELF**	**$701**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WS-1SHELF**	**$499**



-3SHELF shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- shelf depth 4¾″
- solid maple shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3SHELF specify and add $126 list, -2SHELF specify and add $86 list or -1SHELF specify and add $46 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed)

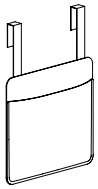
Planter Shelves - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessories	5⅞	24	32	9	4	**INA2432WS-3PLANTER**	**$940**
	5⅞	24	20	7	3	**INA2420WS-2PLANTER**	**$733**
	5⅞	24	8	5	2	**INA2408WS-1PLANTER**	**$513**



-3PLANTER shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- planter shelf with nine 3½″ holes for plant containers
- maple planter shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3PLANTER specify and add $126 list, -2PLANTER specify and add $86 list or -1PLANTER specify and add $46 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

Pouch - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	2⅝	14	20	2	1	**INA1111WS-POUCH**	**$589**

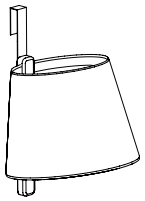


- supported by two metal hooks
- aniline dye leather
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

Specification information shown at right.

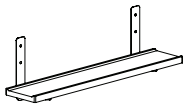
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles (Tackboard, Cork, Veneer and Laminate Marker)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Sconce Lamp - Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory	17⅛	15	22	9	4	**INA1522WS-SCONCE**	**$870**



- supported by a radius metal hook
- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- on/off switch on cord 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- SELECT Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple sconce support standard
- walnut or white oak sconce support available, specify and add $31 list

Tray - Poufy and Square Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	4¾	24	1	5	2	**INA0524T**	**$429**



- for use with square laminate marker, cork and tackable screen accessories
- supported by two metal brackets
- tray can be field installed on any 24" or wider tile except glass marker tiles
- tray can not be installed on intermediate positioned tiles (space is required below tile for clearance)
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- walnut or white oak tray available, specify and add $46 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) Standard Maple (M)
- b.) Premium Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) Premium White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish - Accessory Knob, Shelf, Planter, Lamp or Tray
- a.) Maple Finish (M)
- b.) Walnut Finish (W)
- c.) White Oak Finish (WK1)
- d.) Paint Color

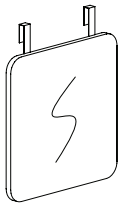
❹ Lamp Shade - Maharam - Mode
❺ Metal Color - see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

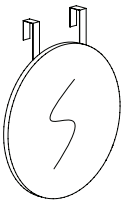
Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

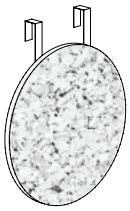
Wall Mount Tile Accessories - Square Profile Tiles (Tackboard, Cork, Veneer and Laminate Marker)

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Marker Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · white markboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA2424WS-SQM**	**$597**
Round - Laminate Marker Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · white markboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅛	24	24	17	2	**INA24WS-RDM**	**$589**
Square - Cork Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	8	2	**INA2424WS-SQC**	**$560**
Round - Cork Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅛	24	24	7	2	**INA24WS-RDC**	**$560**



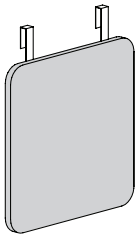




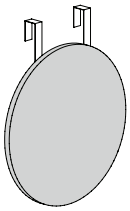


Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · ½" soft tack core face · ¼" hardwood backer panel · covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery · com ydg: 1	2⅛	48	48	11	2	**INA2424WS-SQUT**	COM $553 A $562 B $579 C $608 D $646 E $679 F $736 G $796 H $848 I $941 J $1,051



Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Tile Square Profile Wall Mount Tile Accessory · supported by two radius metal hooks · ½" soft tack core face · ¼" hardwood backer panel · covered with surface glue and stapled upholstery · com ydg: 1½	2⅛	24	24	11	2	**INA24WS-RDUT**	COM $554 A $567 B $592 C $637 D $694 E $742 F $827 G $919 H $997 I $1,136 J $1,300



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

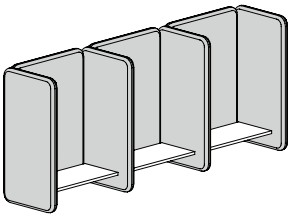
❸ Metal Color -see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

Specifications

· 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

Conversation Cubby - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit

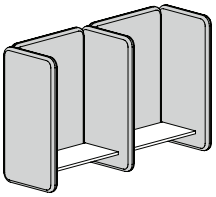
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Triple Conversation Cubby with Laminate Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	86	36	140	39	**INW8636CUPL**	COM $4,442 A $4,511 B $4,646 C $4,883 D $5,188 E $5,447 F $5,899 G $6,385 H $6,801 I $7,544 J $8,424



- triple section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf; EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
- com ydg: 8

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

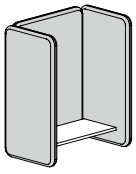
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Double Conversation Cubby with Laminate Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	58	36	97	27	**INW5836CUPL**	COM $3,413 A $3,467 B $3,572 C $3,757 D $3,995 E $4,198 F $4,552 G $4,931 H $5,256 I $5,836 J $6,523



- double section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf; EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
- com ydg: 6¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

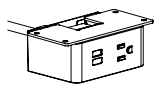
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Conversation Cubby with Laminate Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	30	36	52	14	**INW3036CUPL**	COM $1,942 A $1,972 B $2,032 C $2,136 D $2,269 E $2,382 F $2,580 G $2,793 H $2,974 I $3,299 J $3,684



- single section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provided by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf; EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
- com ydg: 3½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Power Center - Under Mount	2¾	4	2 5/16			**EC30**	$389

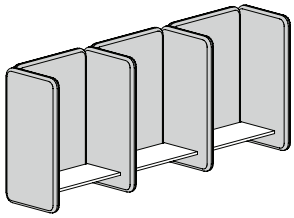


- one AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 10' cord
- frame mounted
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5"w
- UL listed
- specify black or white - cord color will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $205 list

Specification information shown at right.

Conversation Cubby - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit

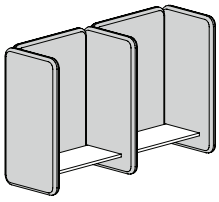
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Triple Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	86	36	140	39	**INW8636CUPV**	COM $4,616 A $4,685 B $4,820 C $5,057 D $5,362 E $5,621 F $6,073 G $6,559 H $6,975 I $7,717 J $8,598



- triple section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf: EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
  com ydg: 8

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

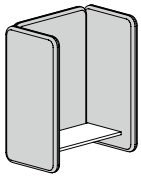
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Double Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	58	36	97	27	**INW5836CUPV**	COM $3,241 A $3,295 B $3,400 C $3,585 D $3,824 E $4,026 F $4,380 G $4,760 H $5,084 I $5,664 J $6,352



- double section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf: EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
  com ydg: 6¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf - Upholstered Wall Mount Unit	18¼	30	36	52	14	**INW3036CUPV**	COM $2,069 A $2,099 B $2,158 C $2,262 D $2,396 E $2,509 F $2,707 G $2,920 H $3,101 I $3,426 J $3,811



- single section
- supported by two wall cleats
- wall fastener hardware provideded by installer
- under mount power center available under the cubby shelf: EC30 unit must be ordered separately, see page IN84
  com ydg: 3½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _WR-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307WR-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

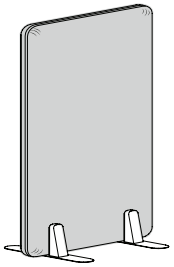
❶ Model Number
❷ Shelf Material:
  a,) Veneer See Conversation Cubby with Veneer Shelf Options
    1.) Wood Finish Color
  b.) Solid Laminates See Conversation Cubby with Solid Laminate Shelf Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
  Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
  See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- 12mm birch plywood back panel frame
- two 12 mm sandwiched birch plywood wing panels
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushioning on back panel and each face of wing panels
- two solid hardwood wall mounting cleats per section
- ¾" thickness 3 ply balanced shelf construction
- veneer edge band on veneer shelf
- 1mm PVC edge band on laminate shelf

Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

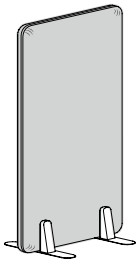
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	48	60	73	9	INF4860-1SUP	COM $1,987 A $2,045 B $2,160 C $2,359 D $2,616 E $2,834 F $3,217 G $3,627 H $3,977 I $4,605 J $5,347



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $207 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 6¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

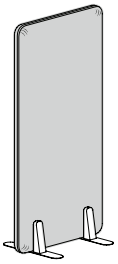
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	36	60	60	7	INF3660-1SUP	COM $1,842 A $1,889 B $1,983 C $2,146 D $2,355 E $2,533 F $2,845 G $3,179 H $3,464 I $3,975 J $4,580



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $207 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 5½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	30	60	50	6	INF3060-1SUP	COM $1,625 A $1,668 B $1,753 C $1,901 D $2,091 E $2,253 F $2,536 G $2,840 H $3,100 I $3,564 J $4,114

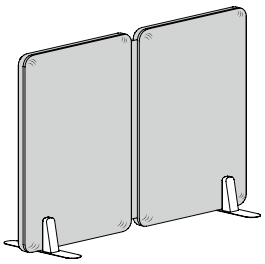


- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $207 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 5

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

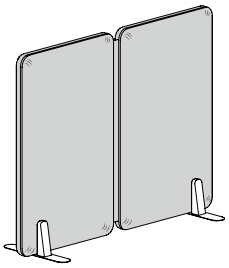
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	98	60	134	12	INF4860-2SUP	COM $3,105 A $3,192 B $3,366 C $3,670 D $4,060 E $4,391 F $4,973 G $5,595 H $6,127 I $7,079 J $8,206



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $207 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 10¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

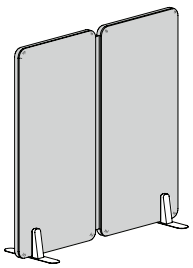
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	74	60	107	10	INF3660-2SUP	COM $2,894 A $2,967 B $3,110 C $3,362 D $3,685 E $3,961 F $4,442 G $4,958 H $5,400 I $6,190 J $7,124



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $207 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 8½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	62	60	89	9	INF3060-2SUP	COM $2,447 A $2,509 B $2,632 C $2,846 D $3,123 E $3,357 F $3,767 G $4,207 H $4,584 I $5,258 J $6,055



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $207 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 7¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❺ Metal Color -see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

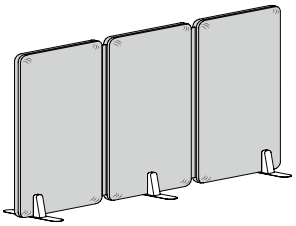
Specifications

- two 12mm sandwiched birch plywood panel frames
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushions on both faces
- living hinge is high density polyethylene with sewn upholstery
- solid hardwood supports
- 12 gauge metal base feet

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

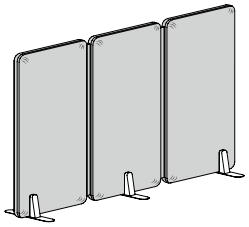
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	148	60	199	16	INF4860-3SUP	COM $4,476 A $4,595 B $4,832 C $5,246 D $5,780 E $6,233 F $7,026 G $7,875 H $8,602 I $9,903 J $11,444



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $308 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 14

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

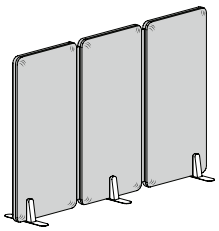
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	112	60	158	13	INF3660-3SUP	COM $3,670 A $3,770 B $3,969 C $4,316 D $4,764 E $5,144 F $5,810 G $6,523 H $7,134 I $8,225 J $9,518



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $308 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 11¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
60"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	94	60	132	11	INF3060-3SUP	COM $3,596 A $3,687 B $3,869 C $4,188 D $4,597 E $4,946 F $5,554 G $6,206 H $6,765 I $7,764 J $8,947

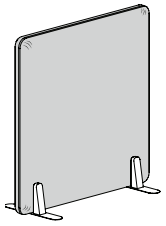


- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $308 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- **upholstery can only be cut up the roll for 60"h freestanding screens**
- com ydg: 10¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

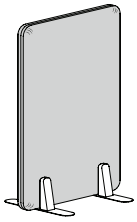
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	48	48	62	7	INF4848-1SUP	COM $1,871 A $1,921 B $2,018 C $2,189 D $2,407 E $2,593 F $2,919 G $3,268 H $3,567 I $4,101 J $4,734



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $207 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 5¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

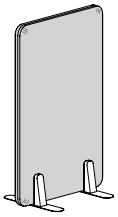
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	36	48	51	6	INF3648-1SUP	COM $1,754 A $1,794 B $1,876 C $2,016 D $2,197 E $2,351 F $2,619 G $2,908 H $3,155 I $3,596 J $4,118



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $207 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 4¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Single - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	30	48	44	5	INF3048-1SUP	COM $1,610 A $1,649 B $1,726 C $1,859 D $2,030 E $2,175 F $2,431 G $2,703 H $2,937 I $3,356 J $3,851



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $207 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 4½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❺ Metal Color -see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

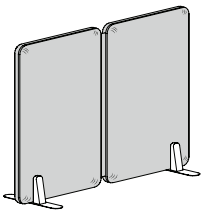
Specifications

- two 12mm sandwiched birch plywood panel frames
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushions on both faces
- living hinge is high density polyethylene with sewn upholstery
- solid hardwood supports
- 12 gauge metal base feet

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

Poufy - Freestanding Upholstered Screens

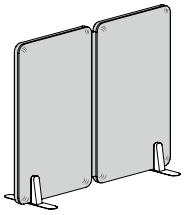
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	98	48	112	10	**INF4848-2SUP**	COM $2,888 A $2,960 B $3,104 C $3,356 D $3,679 E $3,955 F $4,436 G $4,952 H $5,394 I $6,183 J $7,118



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $207 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 8½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

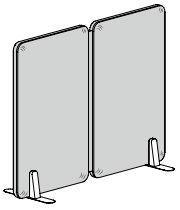
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	74	48	89	8	**INF3648-2SUP**	COM $2,729 A $2,792 B $2,915 C $3,129 D $3,405 E $3,639 F $4,050 G $4,490 H $4,867 I $5,541 J $6,338



- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $207 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 7¼

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Double - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	62	48	76	7	**INF3048-2SUP**	COM $2,398 A $2,450 B $2,551 C $2,728 D $2,957 E $3,151 F $3,491 G $3,855 H $4,167 I $4,724 J $5,385

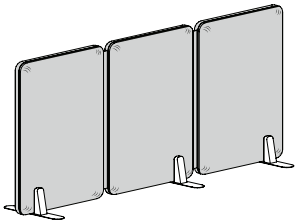


- two metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $207 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 6

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Specification information shown at right.

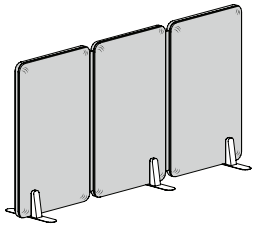
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	148	48	166	13	INF4848-3SUP	COM $4,156 A $4,255 B $4,450 C $4,790 D $5,228 E $5,600 F $6,251 G $6,950 H $7,547 I $8,615 J $9,880



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $308 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 11½

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

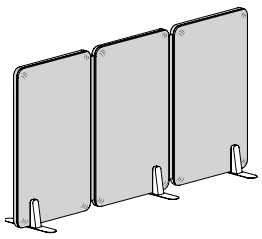
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	112	48	131	11	INF3648-3SUP	COM $3,940 A $4,023 B $4,189 C $4,477 D $4,848 E $5,164 F $5,716 G $6,308 H $6,815 I $7,720 J $8,793



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $308 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 9¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
48"h Triple - Poufy Freestanding Upholstered Screen	2⅛	94	48	112	9	INF3048-3SUP	COM $3,507 A $3,582 B $3,730 C $3,990 D $4,323 E $4,606 F $5,102 G $5,633 H $6,087 I $6,900 J $7,863



- three metal bases with solid wood supports
- maple solid wood supports standard
- walnut or white oak solid wood supports available, specify and add $308 list
- heavy cushioned surface not recommended for tacking
- com ydg: 8¾

accommodates accessories with "IN_ _ _ _ _F-_ _ _ _"; Example INA0307F-KNOB

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species:
- a.) STANDARD Maple (M)
- b.) PREMIUM Walnut (W) - upcharge applies
- c.) PREMIUM White Oak (WK1) - upcharge applies

❸ Finish
- a.) Maple Finish
- b.) Walnut Finish
- c.) White Oak Finish

❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❺ Metal Color -see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

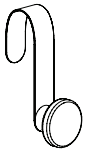
Specifications

- two 12mm sandwiched birch plywood panel frames
- ½" polyurethane foam surface cushions on both faces
- living hinge is high density polyethylene with sewn upholstery
- solid hardwood supports
- 12 gauge metal base feet

Note: Walnut and White Oak Solid hardwoods are PREMIUM materials and upcharges apply. Associated upcharges are located in bullet points under units where applicable.

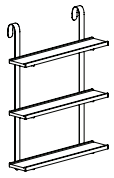
Freestanding Screen Accessories

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Knob - Freestanding Screen Accessory	3⅞	2½	7	2	1	**INA0307F-KNOB**	**$263**



- supported by a metal hook
- solid maple knob stanard
- solid walnut or white oak knob available, specify and add $24 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

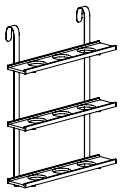
Shelves - Freestanding Screen Accessories	6⅝	24	32	9	4	**INA2432F-3SHELF**	**$894**
	6⅝	24	20	7	3	**INA2420F-2SHELF**	**$701**
	6⅝	24	8	5	2	**INA2408F-1SHELF**	**$499**



-3SHELF shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- shelf depth 4¾"
- solid maple shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3SHELF specify and add $126 list, -2SHELF specify and add $86 list or -1SHELF specify and add $46 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

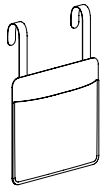
Planter Shelves - Freestanding Screen Accessories	6⅝	24	32	9	4	**INA2432F-3PLANTER**	**$940**
	6⅝	24	20	7	3	**INA2420F-2PLANTER**	**$733**
	6⅝	24	8	5	2	**INA2408F-1PLANTER**	**$513**



-3PLANTER shown

- supported by two metal hooks
- planter shelf with nine 3½" holes for plant containers
- solid maple planter shelves standard
- walnut or white oak shelves available, -3PLANTER specify and add $126 list, -2PLANTER specify and add $86 list or -1PLANTER specify and add $46 list
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. per shelf (evenly distributed load)

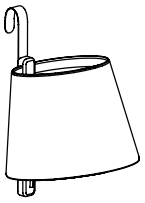
Pouch - Freestanding Screen Accessory	3⅜	14	20	2	1	**INA1111F-POUCH**	**$589**



- supported by two metal hooks
- aniline dye leather
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)

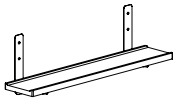
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Scone Lamp - Freestanding Screen Accessory	17⅞	15	22	9	4	INA1522F-SCONCE	$870



- supported by a metal hook
- 15' cord
- cord mounted rocker on/off switch - three prong plug fabric power cord
- specify graphite, yellow or indigo fabric cord color
- on/off switch on 32" from light - field assembly required
- maximum 60 watt light bulb, NOT included/LED bulb recommended
- select Maharam Mode SHADE FABRIC COLOR
- maple sconce support stand
- walnut or white oak sconce support available, specify and add $29 list

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Tray - Poufy and Square Upholstered Wall Mount Tile Accessory	4¾	24	1	5	2	INA0524T	$429



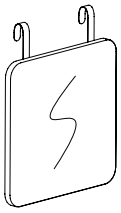
- for use with square laminate marker, cork and tackable screen accessories
- supported by two metal brackets
- tray can be field installed on any 24" or wider tile except glass marker tiles
- tray can not be installed on intermediate positioned tiles (space is required below tile for clearance)
- maximum weight rating 10 lbs. (evenly distributed load)
- walnut or white oak tray available, specify and add $46 list

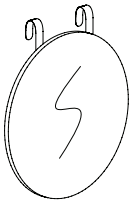
To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Specifications
- extruded PVC ½" thick panel
- natural cork ¼" thick tackable face
- extruded aluminum mounting Z clips

Freestanding Screen Accessories

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Square - Laminate Marker Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅞	24	24	17	2	**INA2424F-SQM**	**$597**
Round - Laminate Marker Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · white markerboard high pressure laminate · white edge band	2⅞	24	24	17	2	**INA24F-RDM**	**$589**
Square - Cork Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅞	24	24	8	2	**INA2424F-SQC**	**$560**
Round - Cork Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory · supported by two metal hooks · extruded PVC ½" thick panel · natural cork ¼" thick tackable face	2⅞	24	24	7	2	**INA24F-RDC**	**$560**



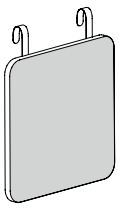






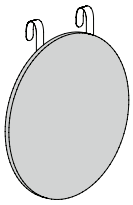
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Square - Tackboard Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	48	48	11	2	**INA2424F-SQUT**	COM $553 A $562 B $579 C $608 D $646 E $679 F $736 G $796 H $848 I $941 J $1,051



- supported by two metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1½

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Round - Tackboard Tile Freestanding Screen Accessory	2⅞	24	24	11	2	**INA24F-RDUT**	COM $554 A $567 B $592 C $637 D $694 E $742 F $827 G $919 H $997 I $1,136 J $1,300



- supported by two metal hooks
- ½" soft tack core face
- ¼" hardwood backer panel
- covered with surface glued and stapled upholstery
- com ydg: 1½

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Metal Color -see pg IN35, upcharges may apply

Specifications

- 16 gauge stamped metal mounting hooks

Jude Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Plastic Color**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge; chairs only**

Example:

JU413C (model #)	B (wood species)	BAR (finish)	EWM (plastic color)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech

3. Wood Finish/Paint Color Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - Add $49 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

4. Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	SRM	Stop Red
MGM	Morning Fog	TRC	Tricorn Black

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.

- **Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll**
- **Please provide illustration, if available**

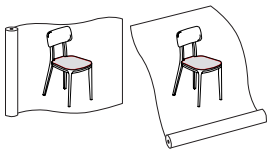
All COM orders must include the following:

- **Fabric vendor's name, pattern name and color**
- **Sample of the fabric attached to order**
- **Model numbers of items for fabric application**
- **Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)**
- **Customer and purchase order number**

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded **Up the Roll**



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price
Armless Guest Chair with Plastic Seat and Back	JU413A · plastic seat and back		$732



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	16	31½
Seat	16	15¾	18½

Upholstery		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	13
		Cu Ft	8

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Armless Guest Chair with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back	JU413C · upholstered seat · plastic back		COM $938 A $945 B $957 COL/C $979 D $1,008 E $1,032 F $1,075 G $1,121 H $1,159 I $1,229 J $1,311 L1 $1,056 L2 $1,092



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	16	31½
Seat	16	15¾	18½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	8

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Armless Guest Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back	JU413D · upholstered seat and back		COM $1,024 A $1,031 B $1,044 COL/C $1,065 D $1,095 E $1,118 F $1,161 G $1,207 H $1,245 I $1,315 J $1,397 L1 $1,288 L2 $1,361



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	16	31½
Seat	16	15¾	18½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	8

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price
37⅜"h Counter Height Stool with Plastic Seat and Back	JU414A · plastic seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $28 list each	Dimensions D W H Overall 20¾ 17 37⅜ Seat 16 15¾ 26¼ Upholstery / Shipping Ctn Wt 14 Cu Ft 10	$1,071



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
37⅜"h Counter Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back	JU414C · upholstered seat · plastic back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $28 list each	Dimensions D W H Overall 20¾ 17 37⅜ Seat 16 15¾ 26¼ Upholstery / Shipping COM Ydg ¾ Ctn Wt 14 COL Sq Ft 9 Cu Ft 10	COM $1,274 A $1,282 B $1,294 COL/C $1,316 D $1,345 E $1,369 F $1,412 G $1,458 H $1,496 I $1,566 J $1,648 L1 $1,393 L2 $1,429



37⅜"h Counter Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back	JU414D · upholstered seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $28 list each	Dimensions D W H Overall 20¾ 17 37⅜ Seat 16 15¾ 26¼ Upholstery / Shipping COM Ydg ¾ Ctn Wt 14 COL Sq Ft 18 Cu Ft 10	COM $1,372 A $1,380 B $1,392 COL/C $1,414 D $1,443 E $1,467 F $1,510 G $1,555 H $1,594 I $1,663 J $1,746 L1 $1,636 L2 $1,709



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Paint Color Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Plastic is polypropylene.
· Upholstered seats and backs use polyurethane foam.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price
42″h Barstool with Plastic Seat and Back	JU418A · plastic seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $28 list each	Dimensions	D	W	H	$1,109
		Overall	22	17½	42	
		Seat	16	15¾	30½	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
				Ctn Wt	15	
				Cu Ft	12	



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
42″h Barstool with Upholstered Seat and Plastic Back	JU418C · upholstered seat · plastic back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $28 list each	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,318
		Overall	22	17½	42	A $1,325
		Seat	16	15¾	30½	B $1,338
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,360
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15	D $1,389
		COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12	E $1,413
						F $1,455
						G $1,501
						H $1,540
						I $1,609
						J $1,692
						L1 $1,437
						L2 $1,473



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
42″h Barstool with Upholstered Seat and Back	JU418D · upholstered seat and back · optional matte black, polished aluminum or brass scuff plate available; specify color and add $28 list each	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,383
		Overall	22	17½	42	A $1,390
		Seat	16	15¾	30½	B $1,402
		Upholstery		Shipping		COL/C $1,424
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15	D $1,453
		COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	12	E $1,477
						F $1,520
						G $1,566
						H $1,604
						I $1,674
						J $1,756
						L1 $1,647
						L2 $1,720



Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Lounge Chair	**JU420D**		
	· upholstered seat and back		

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24½	28¾	27
Seat	20	28	17

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	35	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,120
A	$2,136
B	$2,165
COL/C	$2,217
D	$2,283
E	$2,340
F	$2,439
G	$2,545
H	$2,636
I	$2,799
J	$2,992
L1	$2,623
L2	$2,765

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Paint Color Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Wood species - Beech.
· Plastic is polypropylene.
· Upholstered seats and backs use polyurethane foam.
· Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Knox Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Plastic Color or Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Handle Cut Out - upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Arm Option - Arctic Silver Nylon (ASP) or Matte Black Nylon (MBK) - no upcharge**
- ☐ **6. Optional Wood Cap - add $106 list per arm**
- ☐ **7. Metal Frame - upcharge applies for chrome**
- ☐ **8. Swivel Base - Black Nylon (BL) - no upcharge or Polished Aluminum (PA) - add $112 list**
- ☐ **9. Table Top Material - Laminate, Maple or Walnut**

Example:

KN3001WUF (model #)	MA1 (wood species)	BAR (finish)	HC (handle cut out)	MAHARAM (fabric vendor)	MESSENGER (pattern name)	NY (arm)	ASL (metal color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

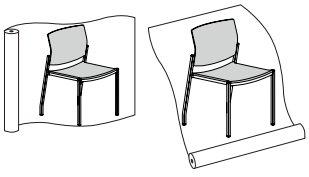
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes

3. Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

Plastic Colors:

BWH	Bright White	SDB	Salty Blue
CYP	Cyberspace	SEB	Secure Blue
GRM	Grey Matters	TBM	Tricorn Black
PON	Poinsettia Red	WGR	Worldly Grey

Maple Wood Species (MA1):

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Walnut Wood Species (WA1) - upcharge applies

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - upcharge applies

LOF	Loft

4. Handle Cut Out Option -
Standard on Plastic Backs
Optional on Wood Backs, add $24 list per back
MBK Matte Black

5. Arm
Structural Nylon - no upcharge
ASP Arctic Silver
MBK Matte Black

6. Optional Wood Cap - add $106 list per arm

7. Metal Frame

Guest/Swivel Chairs & Tables
ABZ Aged Bronze - add $162 list
ASL Arctic Silver
CHR Chrome - add $108 list
GLD Gold - add $162 list
MBK Matte Black
PEW Pewter
SBZ Soft Bronze - add $162 list

Stools
ABZ Aged Bronze - add $162 list
ASL Arctic Silver
CHR Chrome - add $133 list
GLD Gold - add $162 list
MBK Matte Black
PEW Pewter
SBZ Soft Bronze - add $162 list

Bariatric & Multiple Seating
ABZ Aged Bronze - add $162 list
ASL Arctic Silver
GLD Gold - add $162 list
MBK Matte Black
PEW Pewter
SBZ Soft Bronze - add $162 list

Inline Table Bracket
ASL Arctic Silver
MBK Matte Black

8. Swivel Base
BL Black Nylon
PA Polished Aluminum - add $112 list

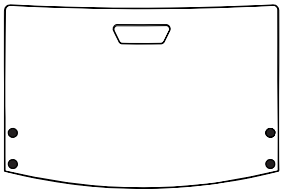
9. Top Material Selection on Tables

Laminate:
ALB Alabaster
BEL Belair
BLK Black
BRK Brickdust
BBL Bridal Blanco
CSK Cask
CLY Clay
DWH Designer White
EGR Egret
FAW Fawn
FLN Flint
FLO Florence Walnut
LOF Loft
MES Mesa
MIn Mineral
MCH Mocha
OBK Outback
PIL Pilsner
PIN Pinnacle Walnut
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Grey
UMB Umber
VAL Valley
WLH Walnut Heights
WEA Weathered Ash
ZEN Zen Grey

Maple Wood Species:
BAR Barrel
BRK Brickdust
BUF Buff
CSK Cask
CND Cinder
CLY Clay
EGR Egret
FAW Fawn
FLX Flax
FLN Flint
FLO Florence Walnut
LOF Loft
MES Mesa
MIN Mineral
MCH Mocha
OBK Outback
PIL Pilsner
PIN Pinnacle Walnut
RAV Raven
RYE Rye
SAB Sable
SAD Saddle
SIE Sienna
TRF Truffle
UMB Umber
VAL Valley
WLH Walnut Heights

Walnut Wood Species:
BRK Brickdust
CSK Cask
MES Mesa
MCH Mocha
PIN Pinnacle Walnut
SIE Sienna
TFL Truffle
UMB Umber

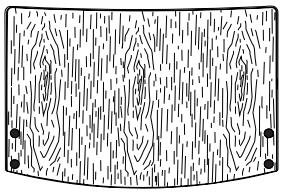
Back Materials



Plastic Back
Available Colors - see Pg KN2

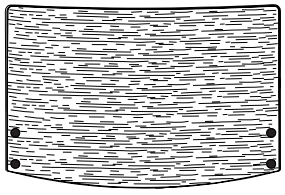
Handle cut is standard

Front fasteners match frame back
Screw caps match plastic color



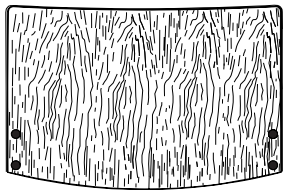
Maple Veneer Back
Maple Finishes Available - see Pg KN2

Front fasteners and screw cap covers co-ordinate with frame on armless models; Front fasteners match frame and arms on arm models



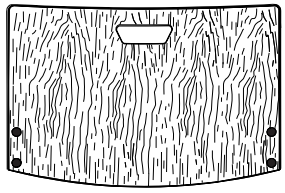
Essentials Veneer - Horizontal
Available Finishes
LOF Loft

Add $35 list per back



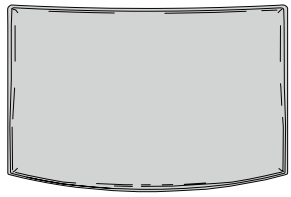
Walnut Veneer
Walnut Finishes Available
- see Pg KN2

Add $33 list per back



Handle Cut Out
Veneer back only

Add $24 list per back



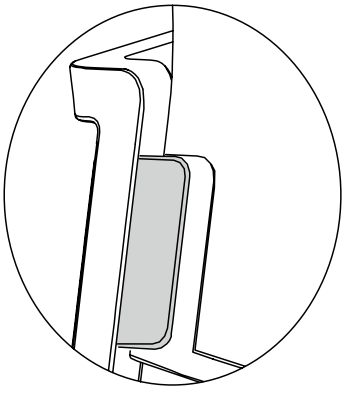
Upholstered Flex Back
Handle cut is NOT available

All fasteners are hidden on single chairs, stools and bariatric

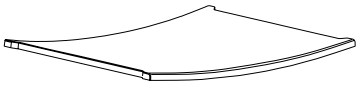
Back Screw Cap Cover

All chairs with plastic on wood backs have screw cap covers on the back side.

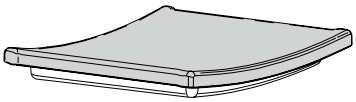
Upholstered multiply seating chairs have screw cap covers on the back side. All other upholstered chairs cover the hardware with the upholstery.



Seat Materials



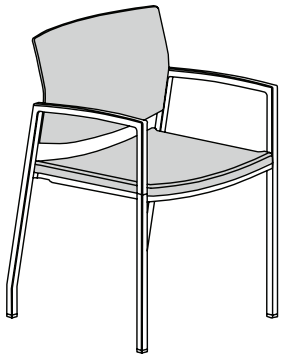
Plastic Seat
Available Colors - see Pg KN2



Upholstered Seat

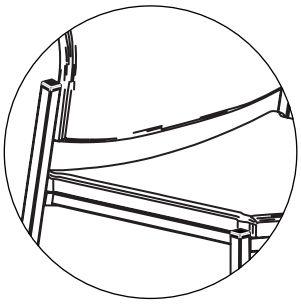
Seat pan offers a recess to add additional comfort
Seat foam is molded with a high resilient foam

Multiple Fabrics
Units can be specified with a contrasting upholstery. When this feature is determined the unit **will be priced based on the highest grade fabric.**
At the time of ordering identify the location of each textile according to the following code.



A = Seat
B = Back

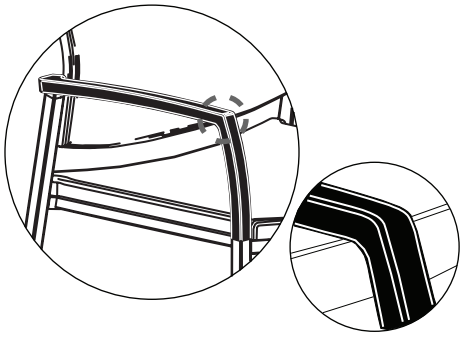
Arms



Armless
Available on guest, stools, bariatric and multiple seating

Armless style allows for linking

Tube cap matches the frame color



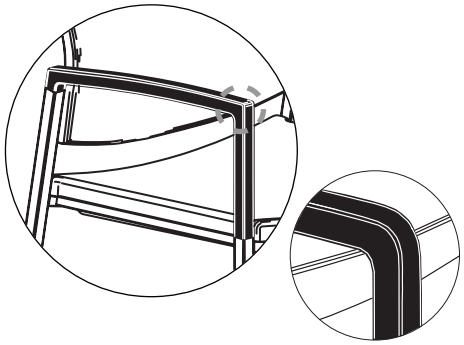
Flared Arms
Available on guest, stools, swivels or bariatric

Linking NOT available

Allows for stacking

Structural nylon - no upcharge
- arctic silver (ASP)
- matte black (MBK)

Wood cap - add $106 list per arm



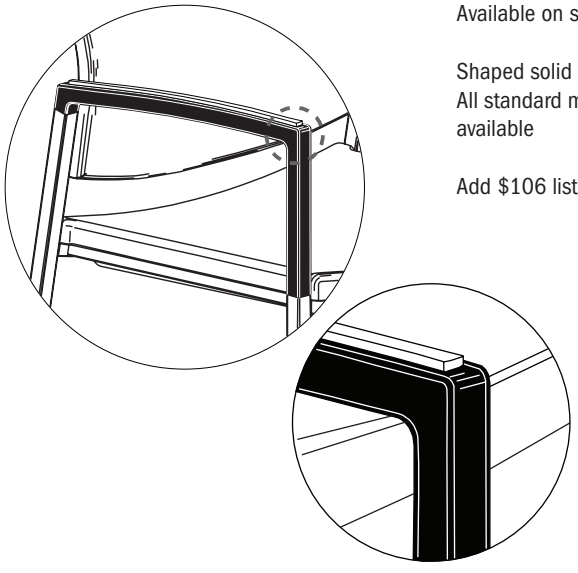
Straight Arm
Available on guest, stools, swivels, bariatric and multiple seating

Stacking NOT allowed

Structural nylon - no upcharge
- arctic silver (ASP)
- matte black (MBK)

Wood cap - add $106 list per arm

Optional Wood Cap



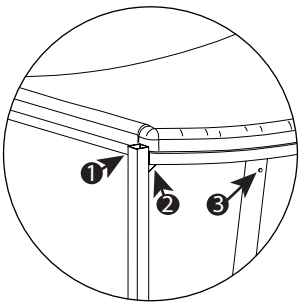
Available on straight and flared arms

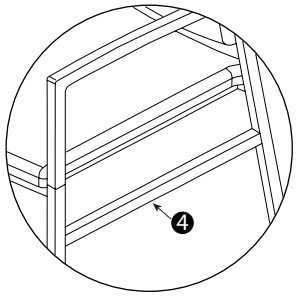
Shaped solid maple
All standard maple finishes and coordinate finishes available

Add $106 list per arm

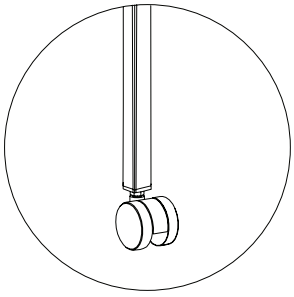
Specifications
Frame Construction

1. Tubular steel frame, $1^{7}/_{8}$", 12 gauge fabricated welded frame.
2. Caster and Bariatric chair frames have a gusset for additional strength.
3. All guest frames have a clear neoprene bumper on the inside of the leg to protect finish when stacking.
4. Multiple seating frames have front to back stretcher on each side section.
5. Multiple seating starter, adders and ender sections bolt together for assembly, instructions are included.



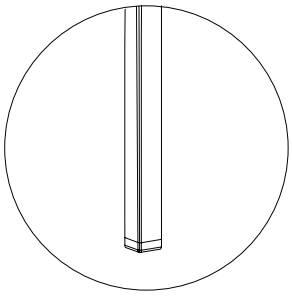


Casters



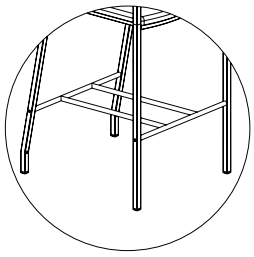
Guest chairs ending in a **C** are standard with a 50mm black nylon dual wheel caster.

Glides



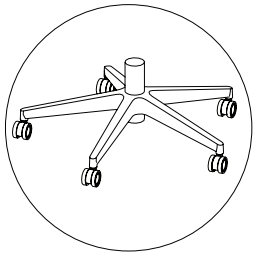
All other guest chairs, multiple seating, bariatric and stools are standard with nylon glides, color matched to frame

Foot Rail On Counter Stools

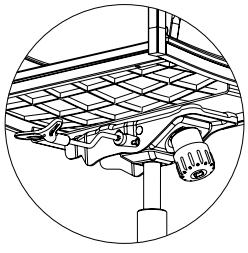


foot rail matches the frame color

Swivel Seating



black polyurethane base (standard)
polished aluminum base (optional)



limited tilt mechanism with tension adjustment and tilt lock - pneumatic height adjustment

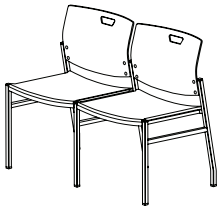
optional conference height mechanism

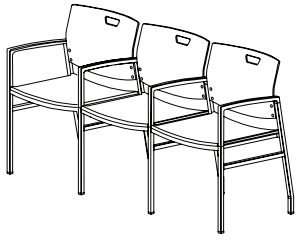
Creating Configurations with Chairs and Tables

Knox provides multiple seating, linking brackets and connecting brackets to build an array of solutions for public seating needs, see examples on the next page and learn the building blocks below.

Multiple Seating

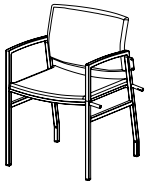
Unique model numbers have been created for two and three seat units.





Modular Multiple Seating

Multiple seating can also be ordered using modular components and assembled in the field. This allows for a row of chairs greater than three seats and only using one starter module. Adder and ender modules are shipped KD, instructions included.



starter module



adder module



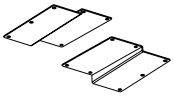
adder module



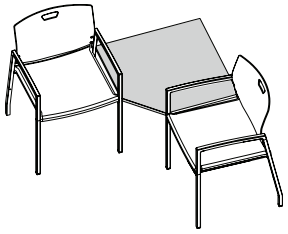
ender module

Connecting Tables

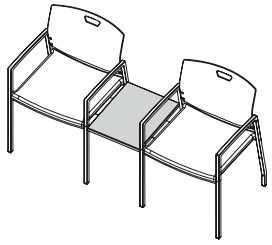
Tables can be added to any guest, bariatric or freestanding multiple seating model. Connecting brackets are installed on the underneath side of the table and require field installation.



connecting brackets
included with table



corner table



in-line table

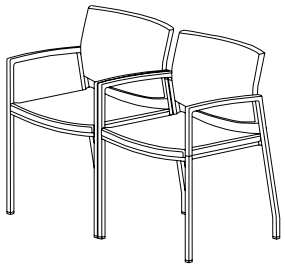
Linked Seating

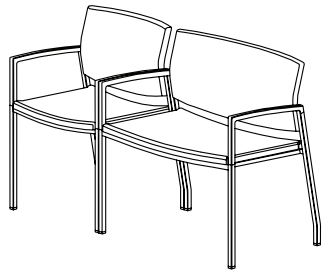
Guest, bariatric and freestanding multiple seating models can be linked together with linking brackets.

Brackets attach under seat rail and are installed in the field.



iinking brackets sold
separately KN30BRKT

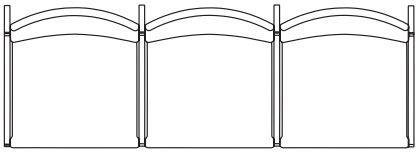




Linking, connecting and modular multiple seating available on armless and straight arm models with glides.

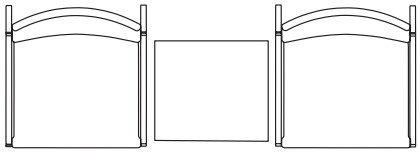
Configuration Typicals

KN001



three
seat unit

KN002

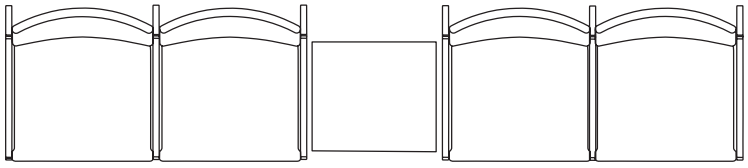


single
seat unit

in-line
table

single
seat unit

KN003

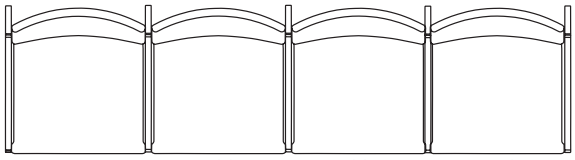


two
seat unit

in-line
table

two
seat unit

KN004



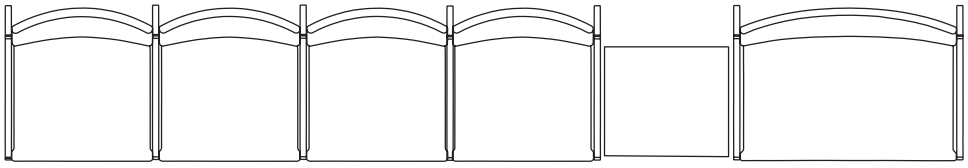
starter
module

adder
module

adder
module

ender
module

KN005



starter
module

adder
module

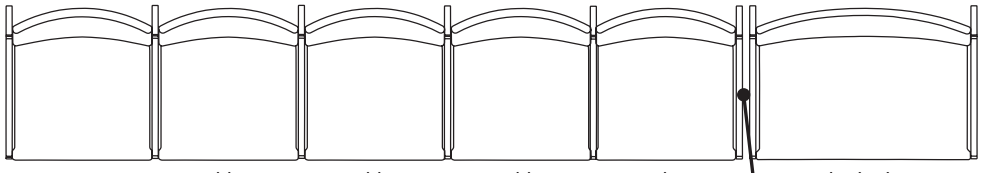
adder
module

ender
module

in-line
table

bariatric
chair

KN006



starter
module

adder
module

adder
module

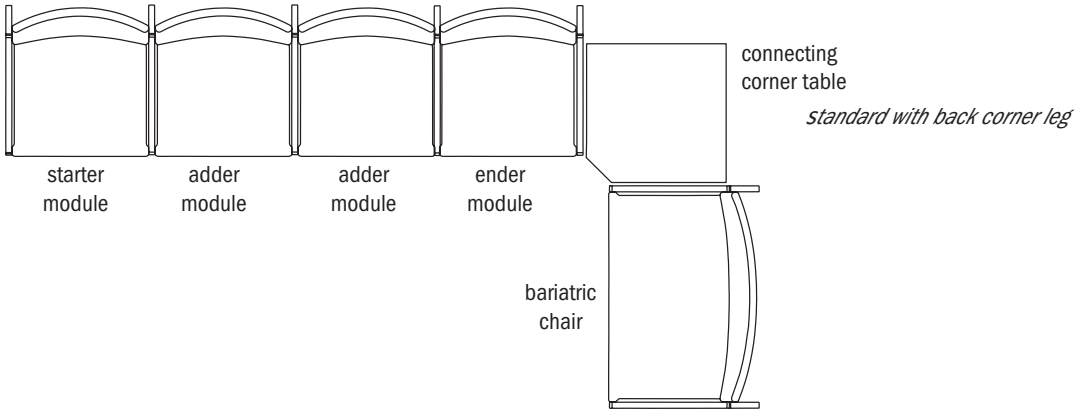
adder
module

ender
module

linking
brackets

bariatric
chair

KN007



starter
module

adder
module

adder
module

ender
module

connecting
corner table

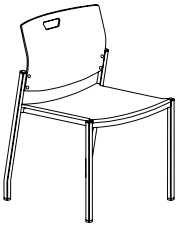
standard with back corner leg

bariatric
chair

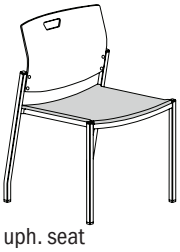
KNOX

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair



plastic seat



uph. seat

KN3003PP - All Plastic
KN3003PU - Seat Uph.

- stacks six high
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$533
COM	$695
A	$702
B	$715
COL/C	$737
D	$766
E	$790
F	$832
G	$878
H	$917
I	$986
J	$1,069
L1	$887
L2	$942

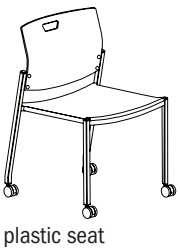
KN3003PP-3 - All Plastic
KN3003PU-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

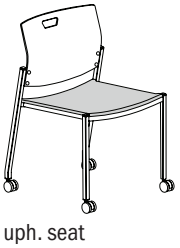
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

All Plastic	$1,371
COM	$1,768
A	$1,782
B	$1,807
COL/C	$1,852
D	$1,909
E	$1,957
F	$2,042
G	$2,134
H	$2,212
I	$2,351
J	$2,515
L1	$2,151
L2	$2,260

Armless Stack Chair with Casters



plastic seat



uph. seat

KN3003PPC - All Plastic
KN3003PUC - Seat Uph.

- stacks six high
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$561
COM	$727
A	$735
B	$747
COL/C	$769
D	$798
E	$822
F	$865
G	$910
H	$949
I	$1,019
J	$1,101
L1	$919
L2	$974

KN3003PPC-3 - All Plastic
KN3003PUC-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

All Plastic	$1,428
COM	$1,826
A	$1,839
B	$1,864
COL/C	$1,909
D	$1,966
E	$2,014
F	$2,099
G	$2,191
H	$2,269
I	$2,408
J	$2,572
L1	$2,208
L2	$2,318

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WU

- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$920
A	$927
B	$940
COL/C	$961
D	$991
E	$1,014
F	$1,057
G	$1,103
H	$1,141
I	$1,211
J	$1,293
L1	$1,111
L2	$1,166

KN3003WU-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $97 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $103 list
- optional handle cut out; add $70 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,326
A	$2,339
B	$2,364
COL/C	$2,409
D	$2,466
E	$2,514
F	$2,599
G	$2,691
H	$2,769
I	$2,908
J	$3,073
L1	$2,709
L2	$2,818

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back

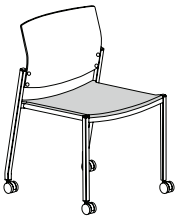
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair with Casters - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUC

- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$945
A	$952
B	$965
COL/C	$986
D	$1,016
E	$1,039
F	$1,082
G	$1,128
H	$1,166
I	$1,236
J	$1,318
L1	$1,136
L2	$1,191

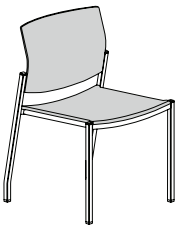
KN3003WUC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $97 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $103 list
- optional handle cut out; add $70 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,387
A	$2,401
B	$2,426
COL/C	$2,470
D	$2,528
E	$2,576
F	$2,661
G	$2,752
H	$2,830
I	$2,970
J	$3,134
L1	$2,770
L2	$2,879

Armless Stack Chair - All Upholstered



KN3003UU

- stacks six high
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$841
A	$852
B	$873
COL/C	$910
D	$957
E	$998
F	$1,069
G	$1,144
H	$1,210
I	$1,325
J	$1,464
L1	$1,160
L2	$1,251

KN3003UU-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

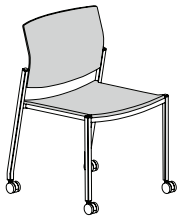
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,142
A	$2,166
B	$2,213
COL/C	$2,294
D	$2,399
E	$2,487
F	$2,643
G	$2,811
H	$2,953
I	$3,209
J	$3,510
L1	$2,844
L2	$3,044

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair with Casters - All Upholstered



KN3003UUC

- stacks six high
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$844
A	$855
B	$876
COL/C	$914
D	$960
E	$1,001
F	$1,072
G	$1,148
H	$1,213
I	$1,329
J	$1,467
L1	$1,163
L2	$1,254

KN3003UUC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,201
A	$2,225
B	$2,272
COL/C	$2,353
D	$2,458
E	$2,546
F	$2,702
G	$2,870
H	$3,012
I	$3,268
J	$3,570
L1	$2,903
L2	$3,103

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back

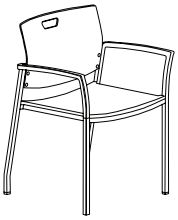
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

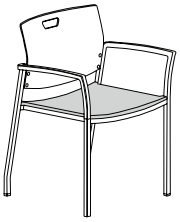
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Stack Chair



plastic seat



uph. seat

KN3001PPF - All Plastic
KN3001PUF - Seat Uph.

- stacks six high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

All Plastic	$635
COM	$788
A	$795
B	$808
COL/C	$829
D	$858
E	$882
F	$925
G	$971
H	$1,009
I	$1,079
J	$1,161
L1	$979
L2	$1,034

KN3001PPF-3 - All Plastic
KN3001PUF-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $314
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

All Plastic	$1,650
COM	$2,047
A	$2,061
B	$2,086
COL/C	$2,130
D	$2,188
E	$2,235
F	$2,321
G	$2,412
H	$2,490
I	$2,630
J	$2,794
L1	$2,430
L2	$2,539

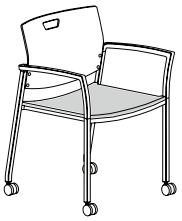
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Stack Chair with Casters



plastic seat



uph. seat

KN3001PPFC - All Plastic
KN3001PUFC - Seat Uph.

- stacks six high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$659
COM	$810
A	$817
B	$829
COL/C	$851
D	$880
E	$904
F	$947
G	$993
H	$1,031
I	$1,101
J	$1,183
L1	$1,001
L2	$1,056

KN3001PPFC-3 - All Plastic
KN3001PUFC-3 - Seat Uph.

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $314 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,706
COM	$2,103
A	$2,117
B	$2,142
COL/C	$2,187
D	$2,244
E	$2,292
F	$2,377
G	$2,468
H	$2,546
I	$2,686
J	$2,850
L1	$2,486
L2	$2,595

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back

d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Stack Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUF

- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,020
A	$1,027
B	$1,039
COL/C	$1,061
D	$1,090
E	$1,114
F	$1,157
G	$1,203
H	$1,241
I	$1,311
J	$1,393
L1	$1,211
L2	$1,266

KN3001WUF-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $97 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $103 list
- optional handle cut out; add $70 list
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $314 list
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,581
A	$2,594
B	$2,619
COL/C	$2,664
D	$2,721
E	$2,769
F	$2,854
G	$2,946
H	$3,024
I	$3,163
J	$3,327
L1	$2,963
L2	$3,073

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Chair with Casters - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUFC

- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,042
A	$1,049
B	$1,061
COL/C	$1,083
D	$1,112
E	$1,136
F	$1,179
G	$1,225
H	$1,263
I	$1,333
J	$1,415
L1	$1,233
L2	$1,288

KN3001WUFC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $97 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $103 list
- optional handle cut out; add $70 list
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $314 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	44
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,639
A	$2,652
B	$2,677
COL/C	$2,722
D	$2,779
E	$2,827
F	$2,912
G	$3,004
H	$3,082
I	$3,221
J	$3,386
L1	$3,022
L2	$3,131

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back

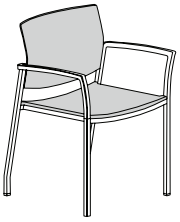
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Stack Chair - All Upholstered



KN3001UUF

- stacks six high
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$942
A	$953
B	$974
COL/C	$1,011
D	$1,058
E	$1,099
F	$1,169
G	$1,245
H	$1,311
I	$1,426
J	$1,565
L1	$1,261
L2	$1,351

KN3001UUF-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $314 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

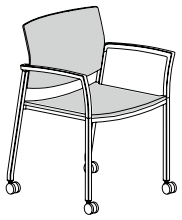
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,427
A	$2,451
B	$2,498
COL/C	$2,579
D	$2,684
E	$2,772
F	$2,928
G	$3,096
H	$3,238
I	$3,494
J	$3,795
L1	$3,129
L2	$3,328

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Stack Chair with Casters - All Upholstered



KN3001UUFC

- stacks six high
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$959
A	$971
B	$992
COL/C	$1,029
D	$1,076
E	$1,116
F	$1,187
G	$1,263
H	$1,329
I	$1,444
J	$1,582
L1	$1,279
L2	$1,369

KN3001UUFC-3

- sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options
- stacks six high
- nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $314 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	24⅛	32
Seat	17⅜	21½	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,485
A	$2,509
B	$2,556
COL/C	$2,637
D	$2,742
E	$2,830
F	$2,986
G	$3,154
H	$3,296
I	$3,552
J	$3,854
L1	$3,187
L2	$3,387

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back

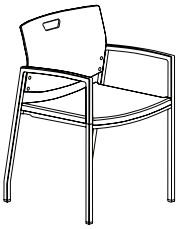
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

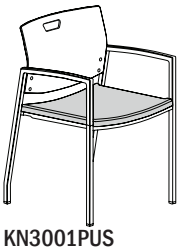
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Chair



KN3001PPS
plastic seat



KN3001PUS
uph. seat

KN3001PPS - All Plastic
KN3001PUS - Seat Uph.

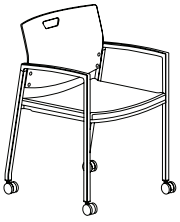
- non-stacking
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝

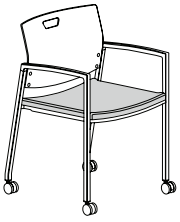
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$633
COM	$784
A	$791
B	$803
COL/C	$825
D	$854
E	$878
F	$921
G	$967
H	$1,005
I	$1,075
J	$1,157
L1	$975
L2	$1,030

Straight Arm Chair with Casters



KN3001PPFC
plastic seat



KN3003PUC
uph. seat

KN3001PPSC - All Plastic
KN3001PUSC - Seat Uph.

- non-stacking
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$657
COM	$809
A	$816
B	$828
COL/C	$850
D	$879
E	$903
F	$946
G	$992
H	$1,030
I	$1,100
J	$1,182
L1	$1,000
L2	$1,055

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUS

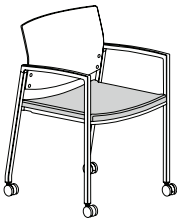
- non-stacking
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,019
A	$1,026
B	$1,038
COL/C	$1,060
D	$1,089
E	$1,113
F	$1,156
G	$1,202
H	$1,240
I	$1,310
J	$1,392
L1	$1,210
L2	$1,265

Straight Arm Chair with Casters - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSC

- non-stacking
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,054
A	$1,061
B	$1,074
COL/C	$1,096
D	$1,125
E	$1,149
F	$1,191
G	$1,237
H	$1,276
I	$1,345
J	$1,427
L1	$1,245
L2	$1,300

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back

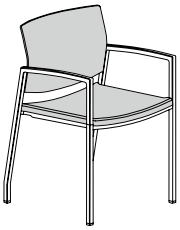
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Chair - All Upholstered



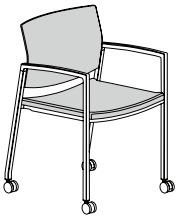
KN3001UUS

- non-stacking
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$941
A	$952
B	$973
COL/C	$1,010
D	$1,057
E	$1,098
F	$1,168
G	$1,244
H	$1,310
I	$1,425
J	$1,564
L1	$1,260
L2	$1,350

Straight Arm Chair with Casters - All Upholstered



KN3001UUSC

- non-stacking
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$961
A	$973
B	$994
COL/C	$1,031
D	$1,078
E	$1,118
F	$1,189
G	$1,265
H	$1,331
I	$1,446
J	$1,584
L1	$1,281
L2	$1,371

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price Per Grade
Transport Cart	34	23¾	40⅜	29	22	TC01	$1,052



- 16 gauge steel tube
- 4" heavy duty casters
- only available in black
- stacks six armless or flared single chairs

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

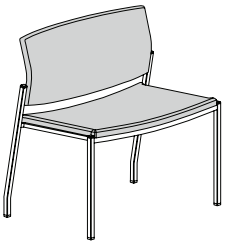
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

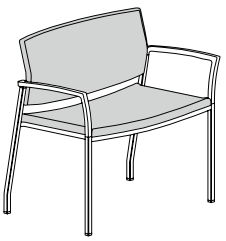
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back
d. Essentials Horizontal Grain - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Armless Bariatric Chair - All Upholstered	KN3053UU · non-stacking · meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard · passes a 500 lb load rating test · multiple fabrics, see page KN5 · linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33 · wall saver	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,310 A $1,328 B $1,361 COL/C $1,420 D $1,497 E $1,562 F $1,675 G $1,796 H $1,900 I $2,086 J $2,306 L1 $1,949 L2 $2,128
		Overall	21¼	32	32	
		Seat	17⅜	30	18½	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	28	
		COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	15	
	KN3053UU-3 · sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options · non-stacking · meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard · passes a 500 lb load rating test · multiple fabrics, see page KN5 · linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33 · wall saver	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $3,452 A $3,493 B $3,574 COL/C $3,714 D $3,895 E $4,049 F $4,318 G $4,607 H $4,853 I $5,294 J $5,816 L1 $4,664 L2 $5,010
		Overall	21¼	32	32	
		Seat	17⅜	30	18½	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	79	
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	19	
Flared Bariatric Chair - All Upholstered	KN3051UUF · non-stacking · meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard · passes a 500 lb load rating test · nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver · nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver · maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list · multiple fabrics, see page KN5 · wall saver	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $1,417 A $1,435 B $1,468 COL/C $1,527 D $1,604 E $1,669 F $1,782 G $1,903 H $2,007 I $2,193 J $2,413 L1 $2,057 L2 $2,235
		Overall	21¼	34¾	32	
		Seat	17⅜	30	18½	
		Arm			26⅜	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	29	
		COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	16	
	KN3051UUF-3 · sets of 3 packaged together - must have all same options · non-stacking · meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard · passes a 500 lb load rating test · nylon arms available in matte black or arctic silver · maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $314 list · multiple fabrics, see page KN5 · wall saver	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $3,737 A $3,778 B $3,859 COL/C $3,999 D $4,180 E $4,334 F $4,602 G $4,892 H $5,138 I $5,579 J $6,101 L1 $4,949 L2 $5,295
		Overall	21¼	34¾	32	
		Seat	17⅜	30	18½	
		Arm			26⅜	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	81	
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	20	

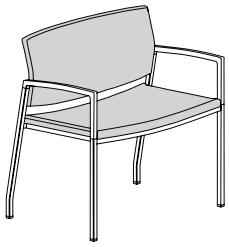




Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Bariatric Chair - All Upholstered



KN3051UUS

- non-stacking
- meets or exceed BIFMA 5.11 large occupant standard
- passes a 500 lb load rating test
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	32	32
Seat	17⅜	30	18½
Arm			26⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	29
COL Sq Ft	44	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,417
A	$1,435
B	$1,468
COL/C	$1,527
D	$1,604
E	$1,669
F	$1,782
G	$1,903
H	$2,007
I	$2,193
J	$2,413
L1	$2,057
L2	$2,235

To Order, Specify:

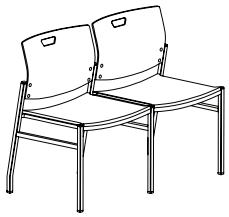
❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

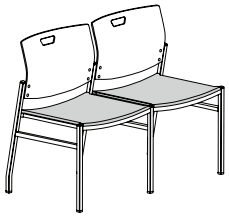
❸ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Two Seat Unit



KN3092PP
plastic seat



KN3092PU
uph. seat

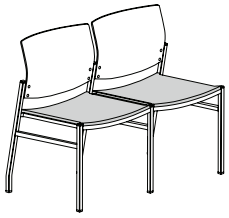
KN3092PP - All Plastic
KN3092PU - Uph. Seat

- shipped assembled
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

All Plastic	$1,118
COM	$1,392
A	$1,399
B	$1,412
COL/C	$1,434
D	$1,463
E	$1,487
F	$1,529
G	$1,575
H	$1,614
I	$1,683
J	$1,765
L1	$1,583
L2	$1,638

Armless Two Seat Unit - Wood Back/Uph. Seat



KN3092WU

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $65 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $71 list
- optional handle cut out; add $48 list
- wall saver

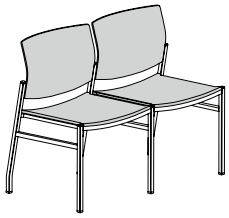
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,737
A	$1,745
B	$1,757
COL/C	$1,779
D	$1,808
E	$1,832
F	$1,875
G	$1,920
H	$1,959
I	$2,028
J	$2,111
L1	$1,929
L2	$1,984

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Two Seat Unit -
All Upholstered



KN3092UU

- shipped assembled
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	19

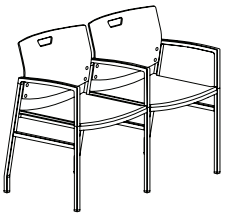
COM	$1,723
A	$1,740
B	$1,774
COL/C	$1,833
D	$1,910
E	$1,974
F	$2,088
G	$2,208
H	$2,312
I	$2,499
J	$2,719
L1	$2,298
L2	$2,460

To Order, Specify:

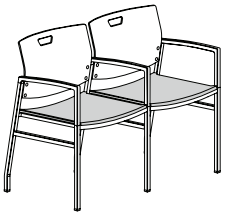
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Two Seat Unit



KN3092PPS
plastic seat



KN3092PUS
uph. seat

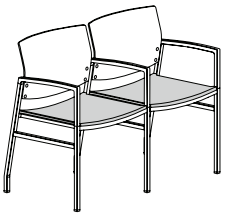
KN3092PPS- All Plastic
KN3092PUS- Uph. Seat

- shipped assembled
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $314 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,265
COM	$1,538
A	$1,545
B	$1,557
COL/C	$1,579
D	$1,608
E	$1,632
F	$1,675
G	$1,721
H	$1,759
I	$1,829
J	$1,911
L1	$1,729
L2	$1,784

Straight Arm Two Seat Unit - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3092WUS

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $65 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $71 list
- optional handle cut out; add $48 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $314 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

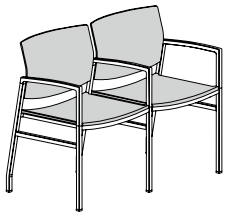
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,882
A	$1,889
B	$1,902
COL/C	$1,923
D	$1,953
E	$1,976
F	$2,019
G	$2,065
H	$2,103
I	$2,173
J	$2,255
L1	$2,073
L2	$2,128

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Two Seat Unit - All Upholstered



KN3092UUS

- shipped assembled
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $314 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	40⅝	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	19

COM	$1,869
A	$1,889
B	$1,928
COL/C	$1,994
D	$2,079
E	$2,152
F	$2,280
G	$2,416
H	$2,533
I	$2,742
J	$2,989
L1	$2,516
L2	$2,698

KNOX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back

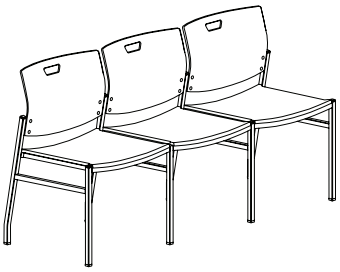
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

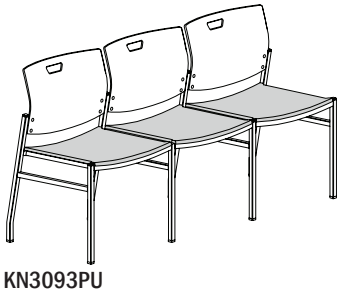
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Three Seat Unit



KN3093PP
plastic seat



KN3093PU
uph. seat

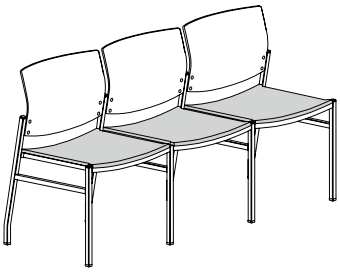
KN3093PP - All Plastic
KN3093PU - Uph. Seat

- shipped assembled
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	60	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	28

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,640
COM	$2,071
A	$2,083
B	$2,103
COL/C	$2,141
D	$2,188
E	$2,228
F	$2,299
G	$2,375
H	$2,440
I	$2,556
J	$2,694
L1	$2,431
L2	$2,532

Armless Three Seat Unit - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3093WU

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $97 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $103 list
- optional handle cut out; add $70 list
- wall saver

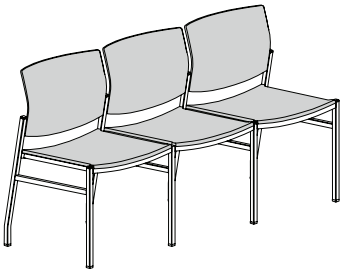
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	60	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	39
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	28

COM	$2,652
A	$2,664
B	$2,685
COL/C	$2,722
D	$2,769
E	$2,810
F	$2,880
G	$2,956
H	$3,022
I	$3,137
J	$3,275
L1	$3,012
L2	$3,113

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Three Seat Unit -
All Upholstered



KN3093UU

- shipped assembled
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	60	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	28

COM	$2,569
A	$2,597
B	$2,652
COL/C	$2,748
D	$2,872
E	$2,978
F	$3,162
G	$3,359
H	$3,528
I	$3,830
J	$4,188
L1	$3,503
L2	$3,766

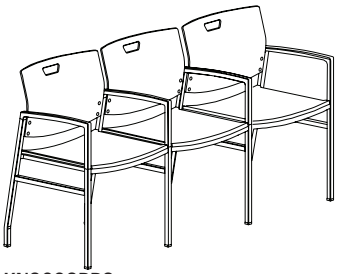
KNOX

To Order, Specify:

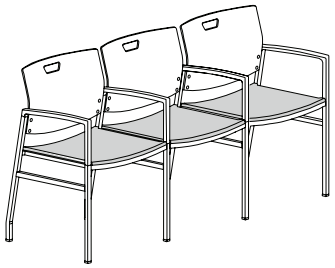
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Three Seat Unit



KN3093PPS
plastic seat



KN3093PUS
uph. seat

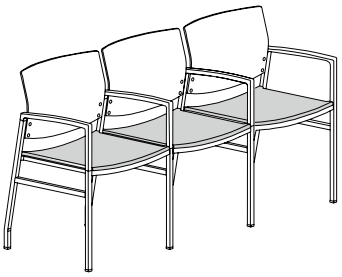
KN3093PPS - All Plastic
KN3093PUS - Seat Uph.

- shipped assembled
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $418 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	62	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	28

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,827
COM	$2,273
A	$2,286
B	$2,311
COL/C	$2,356
D	$2,413
E	$2,461
F	$2,546
G	$2,638
H	$2,716
I	$2,855
J	$3,020
L1	$2,704
L2	$2,826

Straight Arm Three Seat Unit - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3093WUS

- shipped assembled
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $97 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $103 list
- optional handle cut out; add $70 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $418 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

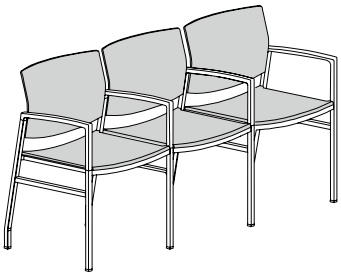
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	62	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	30	Cu Ft	28

COM	$2,853
A	$2,867
B	$2,892
COL/C	$2,936
D	$2,994
E	$3,041
F	$3,127
G	$3,218
H	$3,296
I	$3,436
J	$3,600
L1	$3,285
L2	$3,406

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Three Seat Unit - All Upholstered



KN3093UUS

- shipped assembled
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $418 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

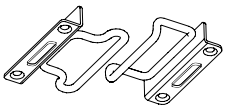
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	62	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	28

COM	$2,764
A	$2,792
B	$2,847
COL/C	$2,943
D	$3,066
E	$3,172
F	$3,357
G	$3,553
H	$3,723
I	$4,024
J	$4,382
L1	$3,698
L2	$3,961

KNOX

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Linking Bracket				1	1	KN30BRKT	$74



- matte black wire loop ganging bracket set

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back

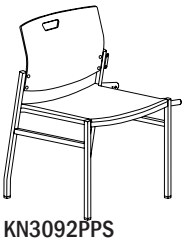
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

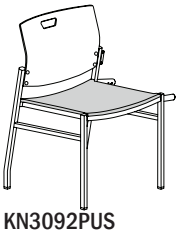
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Starter Module



KN3092PPS
plastic seat



KN3092PUS
uph. seat

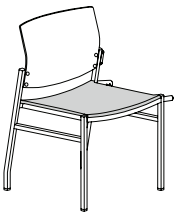
KN3003PPS - All Plastic
KN3003PUS - Seat Uph.

- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

All Plastic	$638
COM	$774
A	$782
B	$794
COL/C	$816
D	$845
E	$869
F	$912
G	$957
H	$996
I	$1,065
J	$1,148
L1	$966
L2	$1,021

Armless Starter Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUS

- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- wall saver

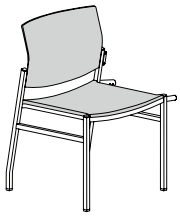
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,028
A	$1,035
B	$1,048
COL/C	$1,070
D	$1,099
E	$1,123
F	$1,165
G	$1,211
H	$1,250
I	$1,319
J	$1,401
L1	$1,219
L2	$1,274

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Starter Module -
All Upholstered



KN3003UUS

- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- screw cap cover will be provided to back attachment
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$951
A	$962
B	$983
COL/C	$1,021
D	$1,068
E	$1,108
F	$1,179
G	$1,255
H	$1,320
I	$1,436
J	$1,574
L1	$1,270
L2	$1,361

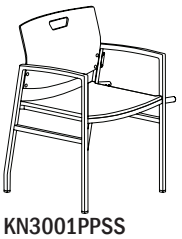
KNOX

To Order, Specify:

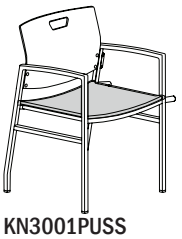
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back
❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Starter Module



KN3001PPSS
plastic seat



KN3001PUSS
uph. seat

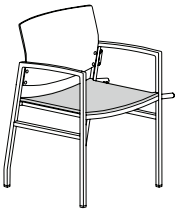
KN3001PPSS - All Plastic
KN3001PUSS - Seat Uph.

- non-stacking
- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$742
COM	$876
A	$883
B	$896
COL/C	$918
D	$947
E	$971
F	$1,013
G	$1,059
H	$1,098
I	$1,167
J	$1,250
L1	$1,068
L2	$1,123

Straight Arm Starter Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSS

- non-stacking
- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- wall saver

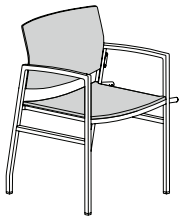
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	21¼	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	19
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,130
A	$1,137
B	$1,150
COL/C	$1,172
D	$1,201
E	$1,225
F	$1,267
G	$1,313
H	$1,351
I	$1,421
J	$1,503
L1	$1,321
L2	$1,376

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Starter Module - All Upholstered



KN3001UUSS

- non-stacking
- starts the run of multiple seating groups, requires additional components
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- screw cap cover will be provided to back attachment
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21 ¼	21 ¼	32
Seat	17 ⅜	19	18 ½
Arm			26 ⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	21
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,053
A	$1,064
B	$1,085
COL/C	$1,123
D	$1,169
E	$1,210
F	$1,281
G	$1,357
H	$1,422
I	$1,538
J	$1,676
L1	$1,372
L2	$1,463

KNOX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back

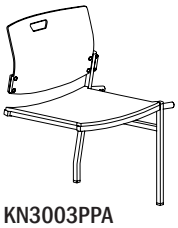
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

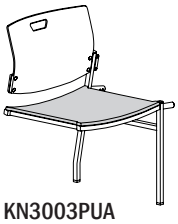
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Adder Module



KN3003PPA
plastic seat



KN3003PUA
uph. seat

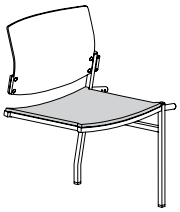
KN3003PPA - All Plastic
KN3003PUA - Seat Uph.

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

All Plastic	$505
COM	$636
A	$643
B	$656
COL/C	$678
D	$707
E	$731
F	$773
G	$819
H	$857
I	$927
J	$1,009
L1	$827
L2	$882

Armless Adder Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUA

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- linking bracket available, order separately, see page KN33
- wall saver

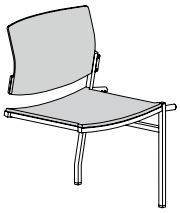
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

COM	$874
A	$881
B	$894
COL/C	$916
D	$945
E	$969
F	$1,011
G	$1,057
H	$1,096
I	$1,165
J	$1,247
L1	$1,065
L2	$1,121

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Adder Module - All Upholstered



KN3003UUA

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$814
A	$825
B	$846
COL/C	$883
D	$930
E	$971
F	$1,042
G	$1,117
H	$1,183
I	$1,298
J	$1,437
L1	$1,133
L2	$1,224

KNOX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back

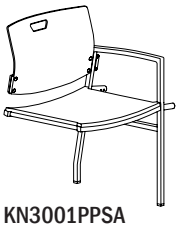
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

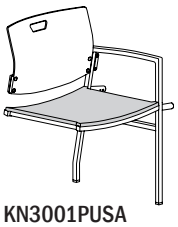
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Arm Adder Module



KN3001PPSA
plastic seat



KN3001PUSA
uph. seat

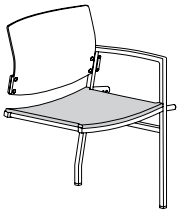
KN3001PPSA- All Plastic
KN3001PUSA - Seat Uph.

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $106 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

All Plastic	$556
COM	$687
A	$694
B	$707
COL/C	$728
D	$758
E	$782
F	$824
G	$870
H	$908
I	$978
J	$1,060
L1	$878
L2	$933

Straight Arm Adder Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSA

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $106 list
- wall saver

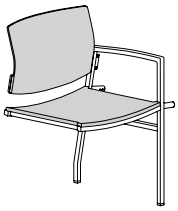
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

COM	$942
A	$949
B	$961
COL/C	$983
D	$1,012
E	$1,036
F	$1,079
G	$1,125
H	$1,163
I	$1,233
J	$1,315
L1	$1,133
L2	$1,188

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Adder Module - All Upholstered



KN3001UUSA

- connects to starter section and additional adder sections or an end section to a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $106 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$864
A	$875
B	$896
COL/C	$933
D	$980
E	$1,021
F	$1,091
G	$1,167
H	$1,233
I	$1,348
J	$1,487
L1	$1,183
L2	$1,273

KNOX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back

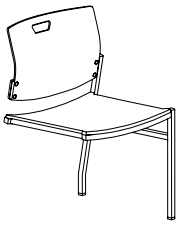
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

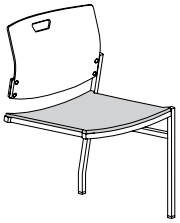
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Ender Module



KN3001PPE
plastic seat



KN3001PUE
uph. seat

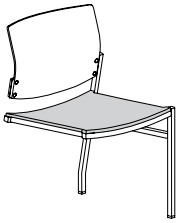
KN3003PPE - All Plastic
KN3003PUE - Seat Uph.

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$482
COM	$612
A	$619
B	$632
COL/C	$654
D	$683
E	$707
F	$749
G	$795
H	$834
I	$903
J	$985
L1	$803
L2	$858

Armless Ender Module - Wood Back /Upholstered Seat



KN3003WUE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- wall saver

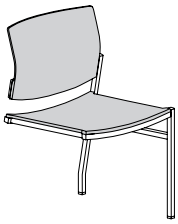
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			n/a
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	11
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

COM	$867
A	$874
B	$887
COL/C	$908
D	$938
E	$961
F	$1,004
G	$1,050
H	$1,088
I	$1,158
J	$1,240
L1	$1,058
L2	$1,113

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Ender Module - All Upholstered



KN3003UUE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$767
A	$778
B	$799
COL/C	$837
D	$883
E	$924
F	$995
G	$1,071
H	$1,136
I	$1,252
J	$1,390
L1	$1,086
L2	$1,177

KNOX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back

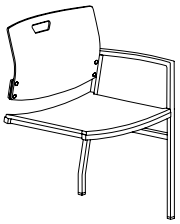
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

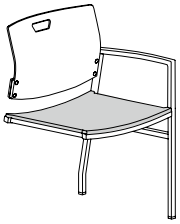
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Ender Module



KN3001PPSE
plastic seat



KN3001PUSE
uph. seat

KN3001PPSE - All Plastic
KN3001PUSE - Seat Uph.

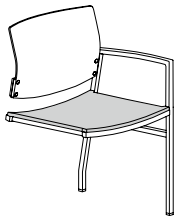
- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $106 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	12
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$531
COM	$663
A	$670
B	$683
COL/C	$705
D	$734
E	$758
F	$800
G	$846
H	$884
I	$954
J	$1,036
L1	$854
L2	$909

Straight Arm Ender Module - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3001WUSE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $106 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

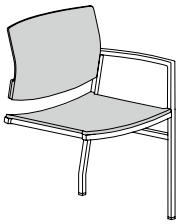
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	13
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	10

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$918
A	$925
B	$938
COL/C	$959
D	$988
E	$1,012
F	$1,055
G	$1,101
H	$1,139
I	$1,209
J	$1,291
L1	$1,109
L2	$1,164

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Ender Module - All Upholstered



KN3001UUSE

- connect to a starter section or adder sections to end a multiple seating run
- requires setup with other modules, instructions included
- connecting rods extend past leg, see page KN8 for details
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $106 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21¼	19⅜	32
Seat	17⅜	19	18½
Arm			26⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$840
A	$851
B	$872
COL/C	$909
D	$956
E	$997
F	$1,068
G	$1,143
H	$1,209
I	$1,324
J	$1,463
L1	$1,159
L2	$1,250

KNOX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

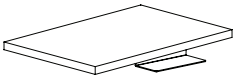
c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back

d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

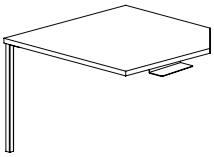
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Veneer
Inline Table	18	12	¾	6	1	**KNI1218L**	**$543**	
	18	12	¾	6	1	**KNI1218V**		**$814**
	18	18	¾	9	1	**KNI1818L**	**$566**	
	18	18	¾	9	1	**KNI1818V**		**$832**



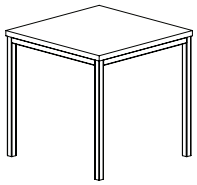
- attaches to multiple unit chair, armless guest or straight arm guest with bracket that wraps bottom of chair; brackets included
- 14 gauge 6″ connector bracket
- specify bracket color arctic silver or matte black

Connecting Corner Table	26	26	¾	12	1	**KNC2626L**	**$683**	
	26	26	¾	12	1	**KNC2626V**		**$948**

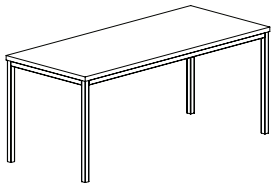


- attaches to multiple unit chair, armless guest or straight arm guest with bracket that wraps bottom of chair; brackets included
- tubular corner leg 1⅞″square 12 gauge with nylon tube glide
- 14 gauge 6″connecotor bracket

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Veneer
Side Table	18	18	18	15	5	KNF1818L	$713	
	18	18	18	15	5	KNF1818V		$979



Magazine Table	18	42	18	24	10	KNF1842L	$869	
	18	42	18	24	10	KNF1842V		$1,123



To Order, Specify:

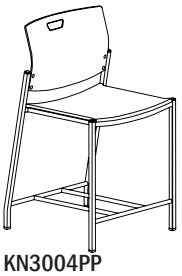
❶ Model Number

❷ Laminate or Wood Finish - See Laminate or Wood Finish Options

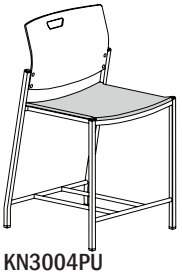
❸ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

38⅜"h Armless Counter Stool



KN3004PP
plastic seat



KN3004PU
uph. seat

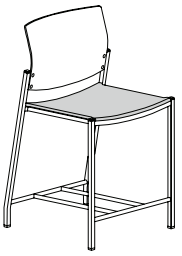
KN3004PP - All Plastic
KN3004PU - Seat Uph.

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

All Plastic	$810
COM	$962
A	$970
B	$982
COL/C	$1,004
D	$1,033
E	$1,057
F	$1,100
G	$1,146
H	$1,184
I	$1,254
J	$1,336
L1	$1,154
L2	$1,209

38⅜"h Armless Counter Stool - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3004WU

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- wall saver

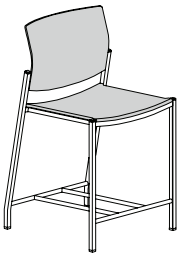
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	24½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,202
A	$1,209
B	$1,221
COL/C	$1,243
D	$1,272
E	$1,296
F	$1,339
G	$1,385
H	$1,423
I	$1,493
J	$1,575
L1	$1,393
L2	$1,448

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

38⅜"h Armless Counter Stool - All Upholstered



KN3004UU

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	24½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,112
A	$1,124
B	$1,144
COL/C	$1,182
D	$1,229
E	$1,269
F	$1,340
G	$1,416
H	$1,481
I	$1,597
J	$1,735
L1	$1,432
L2	$1,522

KNOX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back

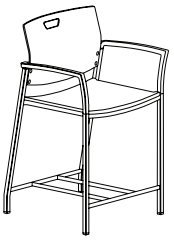
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

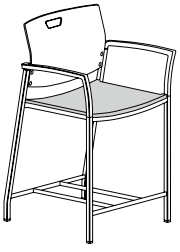
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

38⅜"h Flared Arm Counter Stool



KN3004PPF
plastic seat



KN3004PUF
uph. seat

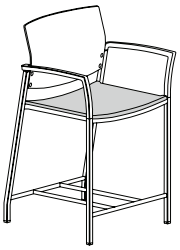
KN3004PPF - All Plastic
KN3004PUF - Seat Uph.

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	24⅛	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½
Arm			32⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	17

All Plastic	$906
COM	$1,071
A	$1,078
B	$1,090
COL/C	$1,112
D	$1,141
E	$1,165
F	$1,208
G	$1,254
H	$1,292
I	$1,362
J	$1,444
L1	$1,262
L2	$1,317

38⅜"h Flared Arm Counter Stool - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3004WUF

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- wall saver

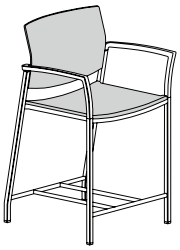
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	24⅛	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½
Arm			32⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,305
A	$1,312
B	$1,324
COL/C	$1,346
D	$1,375
E	$1,399
F	$1,442
G	$1,488
H	$1,526
I	$1,596
J	$1,678
L1	$1,496
L2	$1,551

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

38⅜"h Flared Arm Counter Stool - All Upholstered



KN3004UUF

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	24⅛	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½
Arm			32⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	17

COM	$1,213
A	$1,225
B	$1,245
COL/C	$1,283
D	$1,330
E	$1,370
F	$1,441
G	$1,517
H	$1,582
I	$1,698
J	$1,836
L1	$1,532
L2	$1,623

KNOX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back

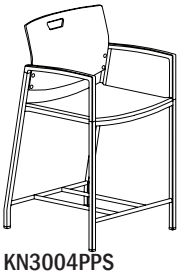
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

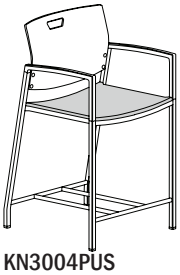
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

38⅜"h Straight Arm Counter Stool



KN3004PPS
plastic seat



KN3004PUS
uph. seat

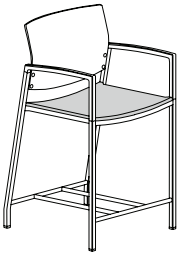
KN3004PPS
KN3004PUS

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	24½
Arm			32⅝
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	24
		Cu Ft	15

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$910
COM	$1,070
A	$1,077
B	$1,089
COL/C	$1,111
D	$1,140
E	$1,164
F	$1,207
G	$1,253
H	$1,291
I	$1,361
J	$1,443
L1	$1,261
L2	$1,316

38⅜"h Straight Arm Counter Stool - Wood Back Seat/Upholstered Seat



KN3004WUS

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- wall saver

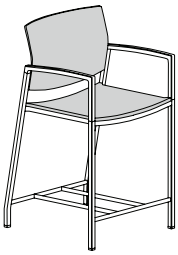
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	24½
Arm			32⅝
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,303
A	$1,310
B	$1,322
COL/C	$1,344
D	$1,373
E	$1,397
F	$1,440
G	$1,486
H	$1,524
I	$1,594
J	$1,676
L1	$1,494
L2	$1,549

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

38⅜"h Straight Arm Counter Stool - All Upholstered



KN3004UUS

- foot rail for 5¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅜	21¼	38⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	24½
Arm			32⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,211
A	$1,222
B	$1,243
COL/C	$1,281
D	$1,328
E	$1,368
F	$1,439
G	$1,515
H	$1,580
I	$1,696
J	$1,834
L1	$1,530
L2	$1,621

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

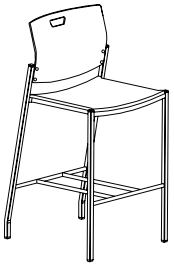
❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
a. Plastic Back - standard
b. Maple Back - standard
c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

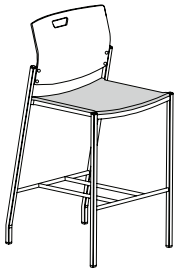
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

44⅜"h Armless Bar Stool



KN3008PP
plastic seat



KN3008PU
uph. seat

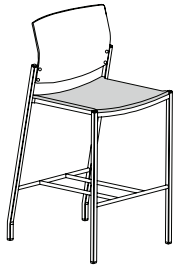
KN3008PP - All Plastic
KN3008PU - Seat Uph.

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	30½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

All Plastic	$896
COM	$1,050
A	$1,057
B	$1,070
COL/C	$1,091
D	$1,121
E	$1,144
F	$1,187
G	$1,233
H	$1,271
I	$1,341
J	$1,423
L1	$1,241
L2	$1,296

44⅜"h Armless Bar Stool - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3008WU

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- wall saver

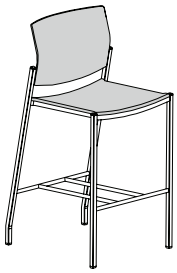
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	30½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,281
A	$1,288
B	$1,300
COL/C	$1,322
D	$1,351
E	$1,375
F	$1,418
G	$1,464
H	$1,502
I	$1,572
J	$1,654
L1	$1,472
L2	$1,527

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

44⅜"h Armless Bar Stool - All Upholstered



KN3008UU

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19	30½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,202
A	$1,213
B	$1,234
COL/C	$1,271
D	$1,318
E	$1,359
F	$1,429
G	$1,505
H	$1,571
I	$1,686
J	$1,825
L1	$1,521
L2	$1,611

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back

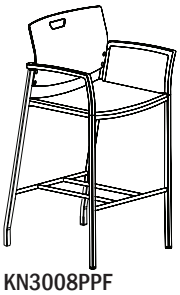
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

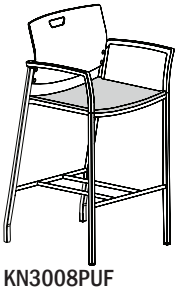
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

44⅜"h Flared Arm Bar Stool



KN3008PPF
plastic seat



KN3008PUF
uph. seat

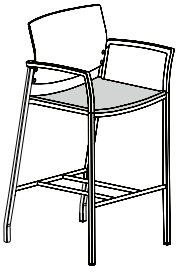
KN3008PPF - All Plastic
KN3008PUF - Seat Uph.

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	24⅛	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	30½
Arm			38⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	18

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,004
COM	$1,156
A	$1,163
B	$1,176
COL/C	$1,198
D	$1,227
E	$1,251
F	$1,293
G	$1,339
H	$1,377
I	$1,447
J	$1,529
L1	$1,347
L2	$1,402

44⅜"h Flared Arm Bar Stool - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3008WUF

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- wall saver

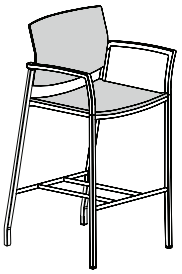
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	24⅛	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	30½
Arm			38⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,388
A	$1,395
B	$1,408
COL/C	$1,429
D	$1,459
E	$1,482
F	$1,525
G	$1,571
H	$1,609
I	$1,679
J	$1,761
L1	$1,579
L2	$1,634

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

44⅜"h Flared Arm Bar Stool - All Upholstered



KN3008UUF

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	24⅛	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	21½	30½
Arm			38⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,295
A	$1,307
B	$1,328
COL/C	$1,365
D	$1,412
E	$1,452
F	$1,523
G	$1,599
H	$1,664
I	$1,780
J	$1,918
L1	$1,615
L2	$1,705

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back

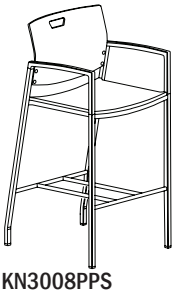
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

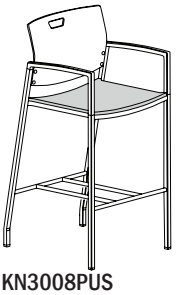
❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

44⅜"h Arm Bar Stool



KN3008PPS
plastic seat



KN3008PUS
uph. seat

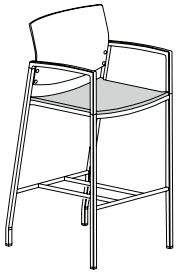
KN3008PPS - All Plastic
KN3008PUS - Seat Uph.

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	30½
Arm			38⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

List Price Per Grade	
All Plastic	$1,002
COM	$1,152
A	$1,159
B	$1,172
COL/C	$1,193
D	$1,222
E	$1,246
F	$1,289
G	$1,335
H	$1,373
I	$1,443
J	$1,525
L1	$1,343
L2	$1,398

44⅜"h Straight Arm Bar Stool - Wood Back /Upholstered Seat



KN3008WUS

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- wall saver

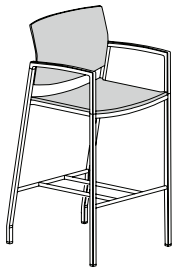
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	30½
Arm			38⅝
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	27
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,385
A	$1,392
B	$1,404
COL/C	$1,426
D	$1,455
E	$1,479
F	$1,522
G	$1,568
H	$1,606
I	$1,676
J	$1,758
L1	$1,576
L2	$1,631

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

44⅜"h Straight Arm Bar Stool - All Upholstered



KN3008UUS

- foot rail for 11¾" high from floor
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- wall saver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23¾	21¼	44⅜
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	30½
Arm			38⅝

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,294
A	$1,306
B	$1,326
COL/C	$1,364
D	$1,411
E	$1,451
F	$1,522
G	$1,598
H	$1,663
I	$1,779
J	$1,917
L1	$1,614
L2	$1,704

KNOX

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and colorr

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.

See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options

a. Plastic Back - standard

b. Maple Back - standard

c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back

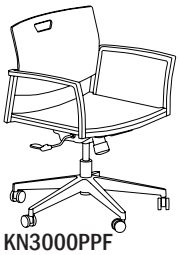
d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Flared Arm Swivel Chair



KN3000PPF
plastic seat



KN3000PUF
uph. seat

KN3000PPF - All Plastic
KN3000PUF - Seat Uph.

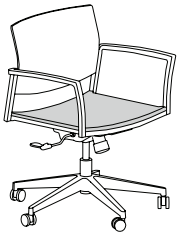
- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $112 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	21½	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

All Plastic	$902
COM	$1,060
A	$1,068
B	$1,080
COL/C	$1,102
D	$1,131
E	$1,155
F	$1,198
G	$1,243
H	$1,282
I	$1,351
J	$1,434
L1	$1,252
L2	$1,307

Flared Arm Swivel Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3000WUF

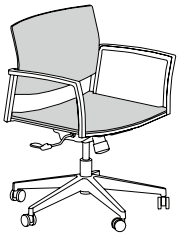
- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $112 list
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	21½	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,293
A	$1,300
B	$1,313
COL/C	$1,335
D	$1,364
E	$1,388
F	$1,430
G	$1,476
H	$1,515
I	$1,584
J	$1,667
L1	$1,485
L2	$1,540

Flared Arm Swivel Chair - All Upholstered.



KN3000UUF

- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $112 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	58½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	21½	22¼
Arm			30⅜

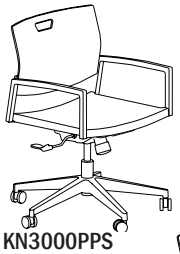
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,213
A	$1,225
B	$1,245
COL/C	$1,283
D	$1,330
E	$1,370
F	$1,441
G	$1,517
H	$1,582
I	$1,698
J	$1,836
L1	$1,532
L2	$1,623

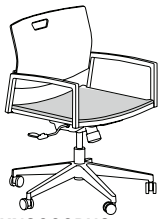
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Straight Arm Swivel Chair



KN3000PPS
plastic seat



KN3000PUS
uph. seat

KN3000PPS - All Plastic
KN3000PUS - Seat Uph.

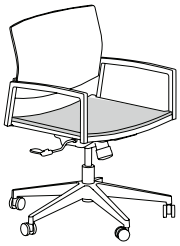
- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $112 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

All Plastic	$900
COM	$1,059
A	$1,066
B	$1,079
COL/C	$1,101
D	$1,130
E	$1,154
F	$1,196
G	$1,242
H	$1,281
I	$1,350
J	$1,433
L1	$1,251
L2	$1,306

Straight Arm Swivel Chair - Wood Back/Upholstered Seat



KN3000WUS

- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $112 list
- standard maple veneer back available in maple finishes
- optional walnut veneer back available in walnut finishes; add $33 list
- optional essentials veneer - horizontal; add $35 list
- optional handle cut out; add $24 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	30
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,292
A	$1,299
B	$1,312
COL/C	$1,334
D	$1,363
E	$1,387
F	$1,429
G	$1,475
H	$1,514
I	$1,583
J	$1,666
L1	$1,484
L2	$1,539

Straight Arm Swivel Chair - All Upholstered



KN3000UUS

- standard black nylon base with hard tread dual casters
- polished aluminum base; add $112 list
- maple wood trim arm caps available on standard nylon arms; add $210 list
- multiple fabrics, see page KN5
- overall height range 31½" - 36¾"
- seat height range 16½" - 22¼"
- arm height range 30⅜" - 24⅝"

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	36¾
Seat	17⅜	19⅜	22¼
Arm			30⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	31
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,212
A	$1,224
B	$1,244
COL/C	$1,282
D	$1,329
E	$1,369
F	$1,440
G	$1,516
H	$1,581
I	$1,697
J	$1,835
L1	$1,531
L2	$1,622

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Plastic Color or Wood Finish - See Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options
- a. Plastic Back - standard
- b. Maple Back - standard
- c. Walnut Back - add $33 list per back
- d. Essentials Veneer - Horizontal - add $35 list per back

❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❹ Handle Cut Out - add $24 list per veneer back

❺ Arm Option - Arctic Silver (ASP) or Matte Black (MBK)

❻ Optional Wood Cap - add $106 list per arm

❼ Metal Frame Finish - See Metal Frame Options
- a. Arctic Silver (ASL)
- b. Chrome (CHR) - add $108 list
- c. Matte Black (MBK)
- d. Pewter (PEW)

❽ Base Finish -
- a. Black (BL)
- b. Polished Aluminum (PA) - add $112 list

Kyla Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Plastic Color**
- ☐ **5. Metal Frame Tier/Color:**
  - **A. Tier 1 - no upcharge**
  - **B. Tier 2 - add $162 list**
  - **C. Tier 3 - add $184 list**

Example:

KY29CP	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC	EWM	PEW
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(plastic)	(metal frame)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

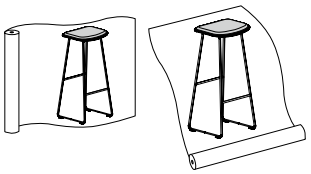
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Wood Finish:

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

4. Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	TBM	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kiwi Green	TRD	Tolie Red

5. Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black

Tier 2: add $162 list

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Tier 3: add $184 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)
CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)	SKY	Sky Blue (RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

28¾"h Barstool with Plastic Seat



KY29AP
plastic seat



KY29CP
uph. seat pad

KY29AP
KY29CP - Upholstery

- tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg KY2
- KY29CP has upholstered seat pad with plastic seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	14	28¾
Seat	11½	14	28¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	7

List Price Per Grade	
Plastic Seat	$477
COM	$590
A	$595
B	$604
COL/C	$618
D	$637
E	$654
F	$682
G	$712
H	$738
I	$785
J	$840
L1	$669
L2	$694

28¾"h Barstool with Wood Seat



KY29AW
wood seat



KY29CW
uph. seat pad

KY29AW
KY29CW - Upholstery

- tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg KY2
- KY29CW has upholstered seat pad with wood seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	14	28¾
Seat	11½	14	28¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	14
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	6

List Price Per Grade	
Wood Seat	$747
COM	$861
A	$866
B	$874
COL/C	$889
D	$907
E	$924
F	$952
G	$982
H	$1,008
I	$1,055
J	$1,110
L1	$940
L2	$965

To Order, Specify:

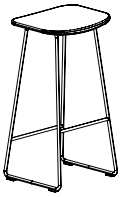
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Metal Frame Tier/Color See Metal Frame Tier Color Options

Specifications

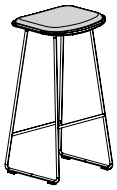
- Powder coat metal frame.
- Seat ¾" thick polypropylene or ¾" thick solid ash.
- Standard with screw-on black glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

25¼"h Counter Height Stool with Plastic Seat



KY25AP
plastic seat



KY25CP
uph. seat pad

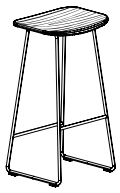
KY25AP
KY25CP - Upholstery

- tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg KY2
- KY25CP has upholstered seat pad with plastic seat

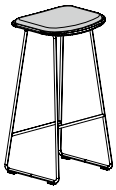
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	14	25¼
Seat	11½	14	25¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	14
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	6

List Price Per Grade	
Plastic Seat	$470
COM	$585
A	$590
B	$598
COL/C	$613
D	$632
E	$648
F	$676
G	$707
H	$733
I	$779
J	$835
L1	$664
L2	$689

25¼"h Counter Height Stool with Wood Seat



KY25AW
wood seat



KY25CW
uph. seat pad

KY25AW
KY25CW - Upholstery

- tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg KY2
- KY25CW has upholstered seat pad with wood seat

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	13	14	25¼
Seat	11½	14	25¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg		Ctn Wt	14
COL Sq Ft		Cu Ft	6

List Price Per Grade	
Wood Seat	$741
COM	$854
A	$860
B	$868
COL/C	$882
D	$901
E	$918
F	$946
G	$976
H	$1,002
I	$1,049
J	$1,104
L1	$933
L2	$958

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish Options
❹ Plastic Color See Plastic Color Options
❺ Metal Frame Tier/Color See Metal Frame Tier Color Options

Specifications

- Powder coat metal frame.
- Seat ¾" thick polypropylene or ¾" thick solid ash.
- Standard with screw-on black glides.

Mackey Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Wood Species/Finish/Color**
  - **A. Maple (M) - no upcharge**
  - **B. White Oak (WO)- add $101 list**
- ☐ **4. Metal Frame Tier/Color:**
  - **A. Tier 1 - no upcharge**
  - **B. Tier 2 - add $162 list**
  - **C. Tier 3 - add $184 list**

Example:

MY24C	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC	BAR	PEW
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(wood finish)	(metal frame)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

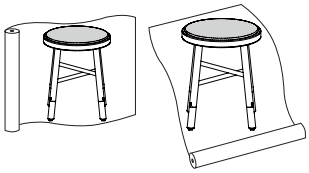
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Wood Base/Color Options:

Maple (M)

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

3. Wood Finish/Color: (cont)

White Oak (WO), add $101 list

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

---

4. Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	RML	Raw

Tier 2: add $162 list

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Tier 3: add $184 list

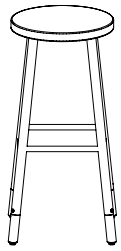
BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)
CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)	SKY	Sky Blue (RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)

Specifications:

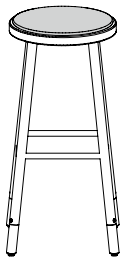
- Powder coat or raw metal frame.
- Metal stretcher rails.
- 1 ¼" solid maple or white oak seat.
- 4" solid maple or white oak foot with exposed bolts.
- ¾" upholstered seat pad.
- Metal nail in glide.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30″h Barstool



MY30A
wood seat



MY30C
uph. seat pad

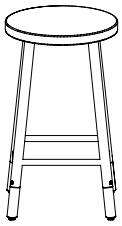
MY30A
MY30C - Uph. Pad

- tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg MY2
- 4″ wood foot with exposed bolts
- metal stretcher rails on sides and front and back

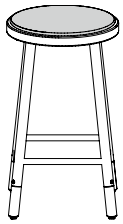
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	19½	30
Seat	16	16	30
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	8

Wood Seat	$882
COM	$976
A	$981
B	$990
COL/C	$1,004
D	$1,023
E	$1,039
F	$1,068
G	$1,098
H	$1,124
I	$1,170
J	$1,226
L1	$1,104
L2	$1,140

24″h Counter Height Stool



MY24A
wood seat



MY24C
uph. seat pad

MY24A
MY24C - Uph. Pad

- tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg MY2
- 4″ wood foot with exposed bolts
- metal stretcher rails on sides and front and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	19½	24
Seat	16	16	24
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	6

Wood Seat	$882
COM	$976
A	$981
B	$990
COL/C	$1,004
D	$1,023
E	$1,039
F	$1,068
G	$1,098
H	$1,124
I	$1,170
J	$1,226
L1	$1,104
L2	$1,140

17″h Seated Height Stool



MY17A
wood seat



MY17C
uph. seat pad

MY17A
MY17C - Uph. Pad

- tiered pricing for metal finish options, see pg MY2
- 4″ wood foot with exposed bolts
- cross rails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	19½	17
Seat	16	16	17
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	4

Wood Seat	$852
COM	$951
A	$956
B	$965
COL/C	$979
D	$998
E	$1,014
F	$1,043
G	$1,073
H	$1,099
I	$1,146
J	$1,201
L1	$1,079
L2	$1,115

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Wood Species/Finish/Color See Wood Species/Finish Color Options

❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color See Metal Frame Tier/Color Options

Madison Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Pneumatic or Mechanical Jury Base - add $219 list; wood base standard**
- ☐ **6. Optional Knee-Tilt - add $150 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)**
- ☐ **6. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $28 list**

Example:

MA1500F	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) wood base/arm detail	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

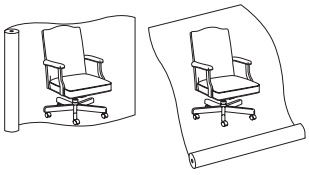
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

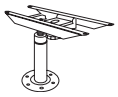


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Base Black Jury Base - add $219 list



Pneumatic lift- NOT self-centering - Standard



Mechanical lift NOT self-centering - MUST BE SPECIFIED

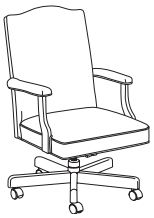
6. Optional Knee-Tilt - add $150 list

7. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)

8. Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $28 list

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



MA1500F

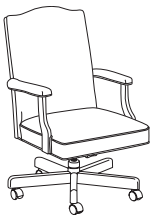
- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,731
A	$1,753
B	$1,796
COL/C	$1,869
D	$1,964
E	$2,045
F	$2,187
G	$2,338
H	$2,468
I	$2,700
J	$2,976
L1	$2,450
L2	$2,652

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails



MA1500J

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,895
A	$1,917
B	$1,960
COL/C	$2,034
D	$2,128
E	$2,209
F	$2,351
G	$2,503
H	$2,633
I	$2,865
J	$3,140
L1	$2,614
L2	$2,817

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Jury Base - add $219 list; wood base standard (self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Knee-Tilt - add $150 list
❼ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - replaces standard antique brass - no upcharge
❽ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $28 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Swivels revolve, tilt, a wood base with antique brass hood over dual wheel casters and a pneumatic lift.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



MA1530F

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,889
A	$1,911
B	$1,954
COL/C	$2,027
D	$2,122
E	$2,203
F	$2,345
G	$2,496
H	$2,626
I	$2,858
J	$3,134
L1	$2,608
L2	$2,811

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails



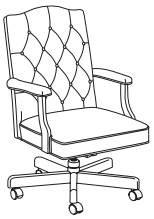
MA1530J

- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass trim nails
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,050
A	$2,072
B	$2,115
COL/C	$2,189
D	$2,283
E	$2,364
F	$2,506
G	$2,658
H	$2,788
I	$3,020
J	$3,295
L1	$2,769
L2	$2,972

Executive Swivel



MA1500G

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,910
A	$1,936
B	$1,987
COL/C	$2,075
D	$2,190
E	$2,286
F	$2,457
G	$2,639
H	$2,795
I	$3,074
J	$3,403
L1	$2,772
L2	$3,015

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails



MA1500K

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,047
A	$2,073
B	$2,124
COL/C	$2,213
D	$2,327
E	$2,424
F	$2,594
G	$2,776
H	$2,932
I	$3,211
J	$3,541
L1	$2,909
L2	$3,153

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Executive Swivel



MA1530G

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,067
A	$2,093
B	$2,144
COL/C	$2,232
D	$2,347
E	$2,443
F	$2,614
G	$2,796
H	$2,952
I	$3,231
J	$3,560
L1	$2,929
L2	$3,172

Executive Swivel with Trim Nails



MA1530K

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails
- overall height range is 40½ – 44
- seat height range is 19 – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	26½	44
Seat	18½	21½	22½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$2,204
A	$2,230
B	$2,281
COL/C	$2,370
D	$2,484
E	$2,581
F	$2,751
G	$2,933
H	$3,089
I	$3,368
J	$3,698
L1	$3,066
L2	$3,310

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Jury Base - add $219 list; wood base standard (self-centering manual available - specify when ordering)
❻ Optional Knee-Tilt - add $150 list
❼ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - replaces standard antique brass - no upcharge
❽ Optional Plastic Bumper Guard - add $28 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Swivels revolve, tilt, a wood base with antique brass hood over dual wheel casters and a pneumatic lift.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.

Madison Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge (Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)**
- ☐ **6. Optional Casters - add $133 list; specify color**
- ☐ **7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

MA1501F	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish) wood leg/arm detail	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Leg/Arm Detail Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

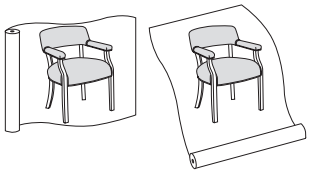
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

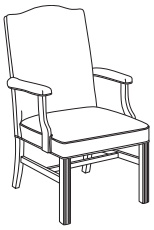
5. Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)

6. Optional Casters - add $133 list; specify color.
Color:
- Black
- Antique Brass

7. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



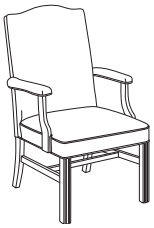
MA1501F

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,227
A	$1,248
B	$1,291
COL/C	$1,365
D	$1,460
E	$1,541
F	$1,682
G	$1,834
H	$1,964
I	$2,196
J	$2,472
L1	$1,945
L2	$2,148

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



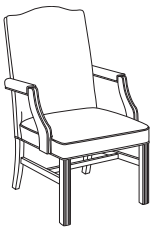
MA1501J

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,385
A	$1,407
B	$1,449
COL/C	$1,523
D	$1,618
E	$1,699
F	$1,840
G	$1,992
H	$2,122
I	$2,354
J	$2,630
L1	$2,103
L2	$2,306

Guest Chair



MA1531F

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,413
A	$1,435
B	$1,477
COL/C	$1,551
D	$1,646
E	$1,727
F	$1,868
G	$2,020
H	$2,150
I	$2,382
J	$2,658
L1	$2,131
L2	$2,334

To Order, Specify:

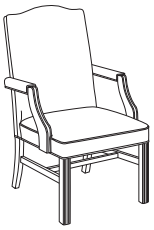
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $133 list; specify color
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



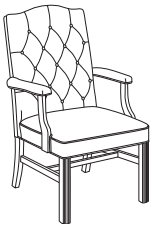
MA1531J

- plain seat and back
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,569
A	$1,591
B	$1,633
COL/C	$1,707
D	$1,802
E	$1,883
F	$2,024
G	$2,176
H	$2,306
I	$2,538
J	$2,814
L1	$2,287
L2	$2,490

Guest Chair



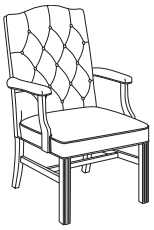
MA1501G

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,413
A	$1,439
B	$1,490
COL/C	$1,578
D	$1,693
E	$1,789
F	$1,960
G	$2,142
H	$2,298
I	$2,577
J	$2,906
L1	$2,275
L2	$2,518

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



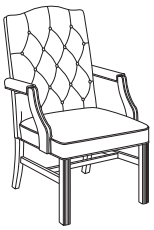
MA1501K

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm cap
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,552
A	$1,578
B	$1,629
COL/C	$1,718
D	$1,832
E	$1,929
F	$2,099
G	$2,281
H	$2,437
I	$2,716
J	$3,046
L1	$2,414
L2	$2,658

Guest Chair



MA1531G

- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,596
A	$1,622
B	$1,673
COL/C	$1,761
D	$1,876
E	$1,972
F	$2,143
G	$2,325
H	$2,481
I	$2,760
J	$3,089
L1	$2,458
L2	$2,701

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



MA1531K

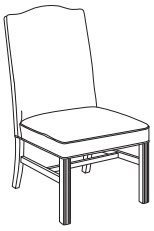
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- upholstered arm rest
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	26½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,733
A	$1,759
B	$1,810
COL/C	$1,898
D	$2,013
E	$2,110
F	$2,280
G	$2,462
H	$2,618
I	$2,897
J	$3,227
L1	$2,595
L2	$2,839

Guest Chair



MA1533F

- plain seat and back
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,178
A	$1,200
B	$1,242
COL/C	$1,316
D	$1,411
E	$1,492
F	$1,633
G	$1,785
H	$1,915
I	$2,147
J	$2,423
L1	$1,896
L2	$2,099

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



MA1533J

- plain seat and back
- armless
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,338
A	$1,360
B	$1,402
COL/C	$1,476
D	$1,571
E	$1,652
F	$1,793
G	$1,945
H	$2,075
I	$2,307
J	$2,583
L1	$2,057
L2	$2,259

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $133 list; specify color
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



MA1533G
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- armless

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,361
A	$1,387
B	$1,438
COL/C	$1,526
D	$1,641
E	$1,737
F	$1,908
G	$2,090
H	$2,246
I	$2,525
J	$2,854
L1	$2,223
L2	$2,466

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



MA1533K
- fold tufted back
- plain seat
- armless
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27½	20½	40½
Seat	18½	21	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	15

COM	$1,503
A	$1,529
B	$1,580
COL/C	$1,669
D	$1,783
E	$1,880
F	$2,050
G	$2,232
H	$2,388
I	$2,667
J	$2,997
L1	$2,365
L2	$2,609

Guest Chair



MA1561F
- plain seat and back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$947
A	$965
B	$998
COL/C	$1,057
D	$1,134
E	$1,199
F	$1,312
G	$1,433
H	$1,537
I	$1,723
J	$1,943
L1	$1,522
L2	$1,684

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



MA1561J
- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,026
A	$1,044
B	$1,077
COL/C	$1,136
D	$1,213
E	$1,278
F	$1,391
G	$1,512
H	$1,616
I	$1,802
J	$2,022
L1	$1,601
L2	$1,763

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



MA1563F

- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,099
A	$1,116
B	$1,150
COL/C	$1,209
D	$1,286
E	$1,350
F	$1,464
G	$1,584
H	$1,688
I	$1,875
J	$2,095
L1	$1,674
L2	$1,836

Guest Chair with Trim Nails



MA1563J

- plain seat and back
- Antique Brass casters
- Antique Brass trim nails

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25¼	24½	30
Seat	20¼	18¼	19
Arm			25

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,184
A	$1,202
B	$1,235
COL/C	$1,294
D	$1,371
E	$1,436
F	$1,549
G	$1,670
H	$1,774
I	$1,960
J	$2,180
L1	$1,759
L2	$1,921

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish See Wood Base/Arm Detail Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Black Antique Trim Nails - no upcharge
(Replaces standard antique brass trim nails)
❻ Optional Casters - add $133 list; specify color
❼ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 3″ polyurethane foam.
- Back has polypropylene webbing and 2″ polyurethane foam.
- Arms have 1½″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Millie Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

MI853D	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Finish Options:

Maple Finish

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

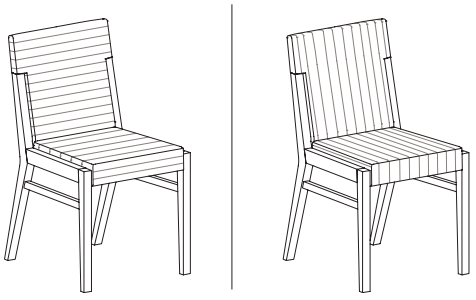
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:

JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabrics:



Railroaded | Up the Roll

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



MI853D

- upholstered seat and back
- chair is a wallsaver

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	18¼	33
Seat	15¾	16¼	18¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	15
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	10

COM	$1,135
A	$1,147
B	$1,167
COL/C	$1,205
D	$1,252
E	$1,292
F	$1,363
G	$1,439
H	$1,504
I	$1,620
J	$1,758
L1	$1,463
L2	$1,555

To Order, Specify:

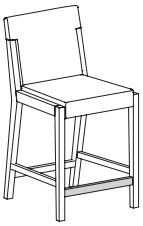
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Frame Finish See Wood Frame Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood Species - Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
- Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

36¼"h Counter Height Stool



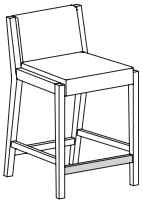
MI854D

- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	36¼
Seat	15½	15¾	23¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,332
A	$1,343
B	$1,364
COL/C	$1,401
D	$1,448
E	$1,489
F	$1,559
G	$1,635
H	$1,701
I	$1,816
J	$1,955
L1	$1,659
L2	$1,752

31½"h Mid-Back Counter Height Stool



MI854E

- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

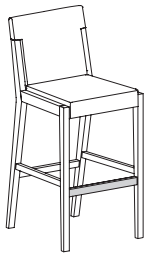
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	31½
Seat	15½	15¾	23¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,326
A	$1,338
B	$1,359
COL/C	$1,396
D	$1,443
E	$1,484
F	$1,554
G	$1,630
H	$1,696
I	$1,811
J	$1,949
L1	$1,654
L2	$1,747

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

42¼"h Barstool



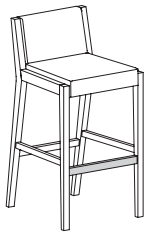
MI858D

- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	42¼
Seat	15½	15¾	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,332
A	$1,343
B	$1,364
COL/C	$1,401
D	$1,448
E	$1,489
F	$1,559
G	$1,635
H	$1,701
I	$1,816
J	$1,955
L1	$1,659
L2	$1,752

37½"h Mid-Back Barstool



MI858E

- upholstered seat and back
- stainless steel foot rest

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20¾	18¼	37½
Seat	15½	15¾	29¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	17
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	11

COM	$1,326
A	$1,338
B	$1,359
COL/C	$1,396
D	$1,443
E	$1,484
F	$1,554
G	$1,630
H	$1,696
I	$1,811
J	$1,949
L1	$1,654
L2	$1,747

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Frame Finish See Wood Frame Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood Species - Maple.
- Seat is upholstered with 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Seat has single needle top stitch detail for added style and durability.
- Back is upholstered with 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Moto Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Chair - vendor, pattern and color**
  - **B. Seat Cushion - vendor, pattern and color**
  - **C. Privacy Screen - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Optional Tablet Arm; specify material, finish and add $756 list per arm**
- ☐ **4. Optional Arm Cap; specify finish or 3D Black Laminate and add $343 list per arm**
- ☐ **5. Optional Casters; add $122 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Wood Feet; specify finish; add $78 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W)**
  - **Side of Seating; add $638 list each and specify right or left**
  - **Side of Privacy Surround; add $638 list each and specify right or left**
  - **Back of Work Shelf; add $762 list each**
- ☐ **8. Work Shelf Wood Finish**
- ☐ **9. Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection**
- ☐ **10. Optional Work Shelf Acrylic Screen; add $270 list**

Example:

MTL301UAR (model #)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)	CASTERS	TABLET ARM	MCH (tablet arm finish)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor
Pattern name
Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the chair, seat and privacy screen. Use higher grade pricing.

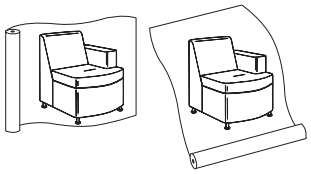
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

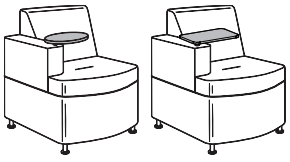
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Tablet Arm -

- Rotating 10" x 14" oval surface or 10" x 16" rectangular surface
- 300 lb maximum static weight rating
- Available on Inline or Convex units with arm
- Available in veneer or laminate
- Exposed plywood edge on veneer tablet is finished with veneer color. Laminate tablet will have a clear finish on the exposed plywood edge.
- Add $756 list per arm and specify shape, material and finish



**finishes with coordinating laminate top option*

Tablet Arm Wood Finish Selection:

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust*	MIN	Mineral*
CSK	Cask*	MCH	Mocha*
CLY	Clay*	OBK	Outback*
FAW	Fawn*	PIL	Pilsner*
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint*	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft*	UMB	Umber*
MES	Mesa*	VAL	Valley*

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret*	SAD	Saddle

3. Tablet Arm (continued)

Tablet Arm Laminate Selection:

Woodgrain Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

4. Arm Cap -

Add $343 list per arm and specify finish.

Arm cap can not be placed on same arm as Tablet Arm

WAC	**Wood Arm Cap**		
BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

B3LAC Black 3D Laminate

5. Casters - Add $122 list

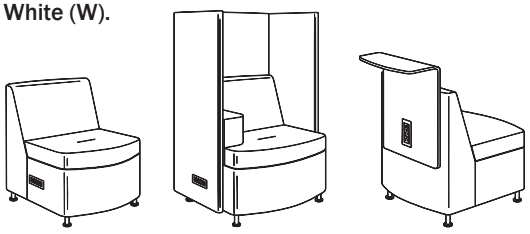
6. Wood Feet - Solid maple wood feet with leveling glide.

Add $78 list and specify finish.

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		



7. Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Specify Black (B) or White (W).



Power Center option can be specified on the sides of seating units and privacy surrounds, or in the back of work shelves. It features two waterproof 110 outlets and one dual USB port. Power is connected to the building supply with a 10' long standard three prong cord. A hook and loop chair bottom allows access to power cords in the base of the chair.

Power Center

- **Side of Seating; add $638 list each and specify right or left**
- **Side of Privacy Surround; add $638 list each and specify right or left. Back of Work Shelf; add $762 list each**

8. Work Shelf Wood Finish Options:

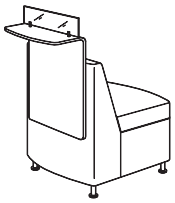
ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask	PIL	Pilsner
CLY	Clay	SIE	Sienna
FLX	Flax	TRF	Truffle
MES	Mesa	UMB	Umber
MCH	Mocha		

9. Work Shelf Laminate Color Options:

DWH Designer White
SHD Shadow
SLG Slate Grey

10. Work Shelf Acrylic Screen



Units with a work shelf can be specified with an acrylic screen. The frosted screen is on brushed aluminum standoffs and is 4⅜" tall. Add $270 list.

Discrete Clean Out

Select units with the suffix of -CO offer a discrete clean out for ease in cleaning. Clean out is incorporated in such a way as to not be noticeable from the approach, as well as provide sufficient pass through to an opening in the bottom of the chair.



Moto Conical Tables Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
- ☐ **3. Conical Base Color**
- ☐ **4. Optional Power Unit**
  - **Moire - Black (B) or White (W); see page MT64**

Example:

MTVP22ROUN (model #)	DWH (top laminate)	BAR (base finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

Woodgrain HPL Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

Solid HPL Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

3. Conical Base Color:

Finish on Polystyrene Base

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Laminate Matching Finishes

BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
EGR	Egret	PIL	Pilsner
FAW	Fawn	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber
FLO	Florence Walnut	VAL	Valley
LOF	Loft	WLH	Walnut Heights
MES	Mesa		

Paint Color

BKD	Backdrop	NWH	Nonchalant White
BFX	Black Fox	SVP	Silverplate
BWH	Bright White	SKS	Skyline Steel
CHT	Chatroom	STM	Storm
GAL	Gale Force	TRC	Tricorn Black
GRV	Greek Villa	UKH	Universal Khaki

5. Conical Work Table - Moire - EC23

Three 110 outlets and a dual USB port with 72" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page MT64.



Moto Casegoods Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Finish**
- ☐ **3. Laminate Selection**
- ☐ **4. Optional Wood Feet; specify finish; add $78 list**
- ☐ **5. Optional Power Unit**
  - **Linking Drum Table - Node - Black (B) or White (w); see page MT64**
  - **Media Table - Ellora; see page MT64**
- ☐ **6. Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $282 list, for 48" unit add $549 list**
- ☐ **7. Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list**
- ☐ **8. Optional Door Locks; add $153 list**

Examples:

MT4878-30MACW (model #)	**MCH** (wood finish)		
MTF54ROUN (model #)	**STU** (top laminate)	**BWH** (base finish)	**Moire - EC23 Power Unit**

1. Model Number

2. Wood Finish Selection:

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust*	MIN	Mineral*
CSK	Cask*	MCH	Mocha*
CLY	Clay*	OBK	Outback*
FAW	Fawn*	PIL	Pilsner*
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint*	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft*	UMB	Umber*
MES	Mesa*	VAL	Valley*

ART Artisan Veneer Collection

BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret*	SAD	Saddle

*finishes with coordinating laminate top option

3. Laminate Selection:

Woodgrain Laminates

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

Solid Laminates

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

4. Wood Feet - Solid maple wood feet with leveling glide. Add $78 list and specify finish.

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

5. Power Unit - Power Units can be specified in Linking Drum Tables, Conical Work Tables, Media Tables and Media Credenzas. Specify the table to be fitted for power and order the power unit separately.

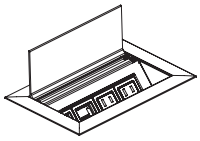
Linking Drum Table - Node - EC24
One 110 outlet and a dual USB port with 72" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page MT64.



Conical Work Table - Moire - EC23
Three 110 outlets and a dual USB port with 72" power cord - Black (B) or White (W); see page MT64.



Media Table - Ellora - EC25
Two 110 power outlets, one 20-watt USB-C+A, and 1 opening for voice/data port with wire pass-through and 72" power cord anodized aluminum; see page MT64.



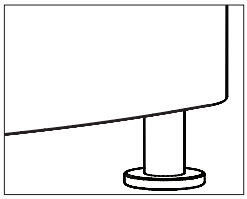
6. Markerboard Back Panel - Dry-Erase markerboard laminate can be specified on the back panels of Media Tables, Media Credenzas and Bookcase units. When specified, the inside back of the cabinet will also be markerboard; for 24" unit add $282 list, for 48" unit add $549 list.

7. Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list

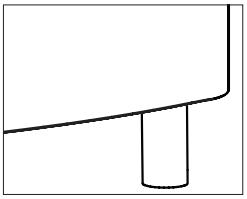
8. Optional Door Locks; add $153 list

Foot Options

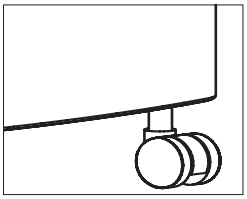
Moto offers two foot styles or casters. The metal foot is standard on seating, casegoods and linking drum tables. An optional wood foot is available at an additional upcharge on lounge, linking drum tables and casegoods. Casters are available on seating with an additional upcharge. Casters are non-locking.



Metal Foot - Standard
Fabricated Metal
Arctic Silver Powder Coat
Adjustable Glide



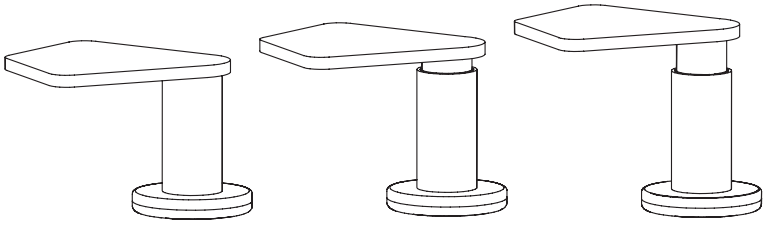
Wood Foot - Optional
Natural Maple Solid
Adjustable Glide



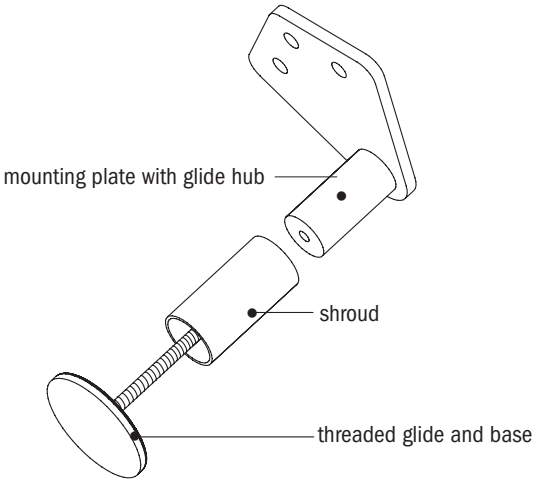
Casters - Optional
Black Dual Wheel
Four Caster Set
Non-locking

Adjustable Foot - Leveling

The standard foot has integrated leveling, which is beneficial when connecting units together in long runs on uneven floors. As the glide is turned to adjust leveling an attached shroud drops to hide the threads of the bolt.



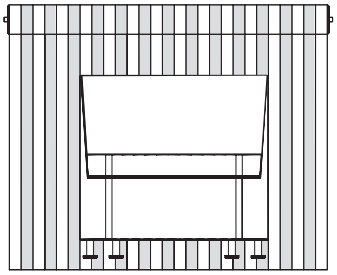
The maximum recommended adjustment is no more than 1 ¾".



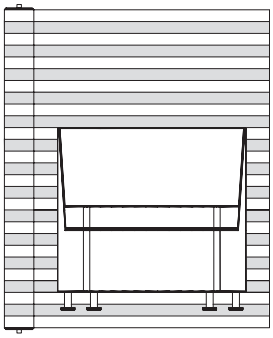
Upholstery Application
The fabric will be applied “up the roll” unless railroad is specified.

The Concave Corner unit will have a diagonal seam on all fabric applications. Shown below is an example of a directional textile on the Corner Club unit.

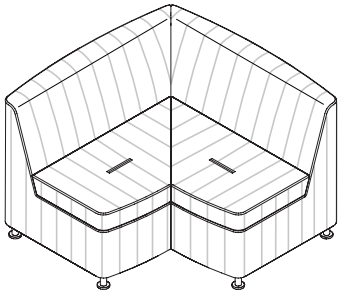
Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and fabric repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions. JSI will strive to match fabric patterns but cannot guarantee a match on repeats greater than 15” on the Moto product line.



up the roll



railroaded

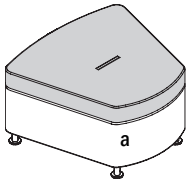


90° Concave Corner

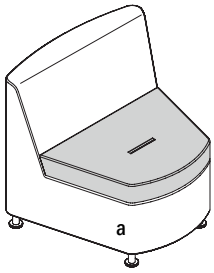
Contrasting Upholstery Specification

This form should accompany orders when specifying contrasting or complementary upholstery.

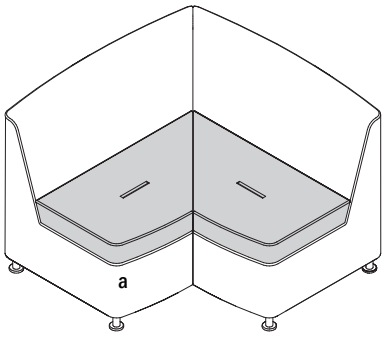
examples



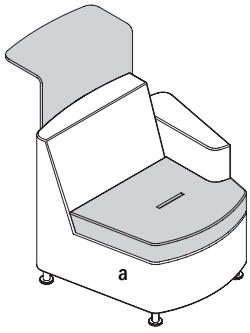
Benches - Inline - Concave- Convex



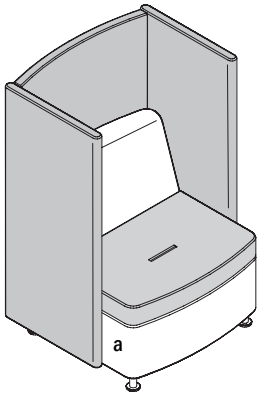
Club Chair - Inline - Concave - Convex



Corner - Concave - Convex



Club Chair with Shelf - Inline - Concave



Club Chair with Privacy - Screen - Surround

photo copy or scan

fill out for each model ordered

Code Explanation
a = upholstered chassis, back and arm(s) - fabric choice required
b = seat cushion (light gray) - fabric choice required
c = work shelf either veneer or laminate
veneer - Essentials - finish choice required
laminate - Designer White, Shadow or Slate Grey
d= Privacy Screen/Surround - fabric choice required

Item 1
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 2
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 3
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 4
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

screen/surround (d):_____

Item 5
Model Number:_____

chassis, back and arms (a):_____

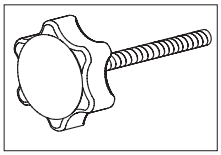
seat (b):_____

work shelf (c):_____

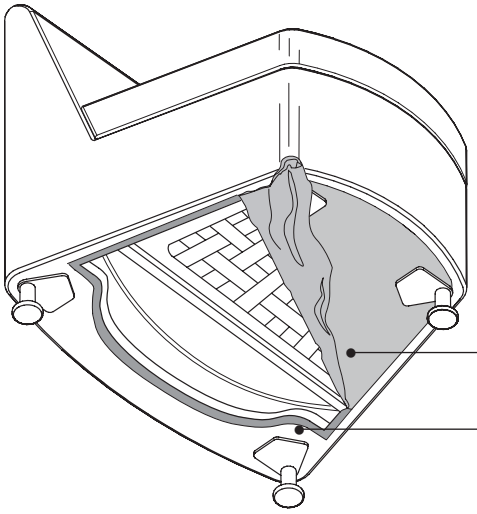
screen/surround (d):_____

Installation of Privacy Screen and Work Shelf

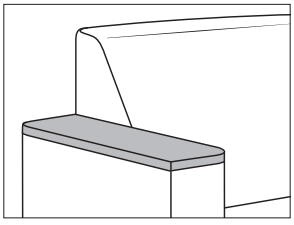
Simple field installation is required on club chairs when ordering units with privacy screens and work shelves. Instructions are included. Access to the back of the chair is through the chair bottom. Attaching knobs are included, no tools are required.



hand-knob bolts and
washers included

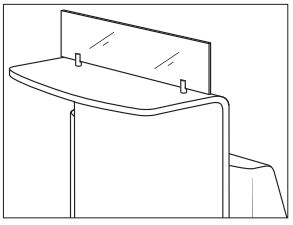


Moto Options for Lounge Seating

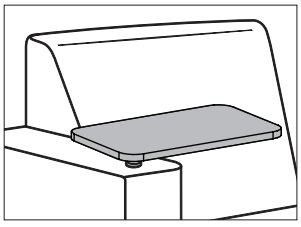


Arm Cap
solid maple
or
Black 3D Laminate (B3LAC)

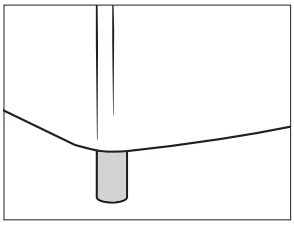
add $343 list per arm



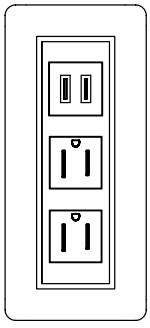
Work Shelf Acrylic Screen
frosted acrylic screens
4 ⅜″ tall - *from work shelf surface*
brushed aluminum standoffs
add $270 list.



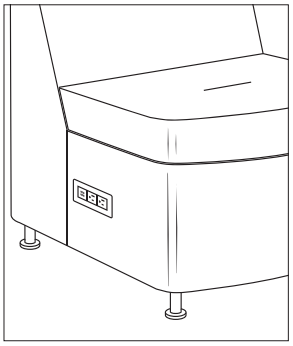
Tablet Arm
rotating 10″ x 16″ rectangular surface or
10″ x 14″ oval surface
300 lb max. static weight rating
for inline or convex units with arms
specify surface finish
veneer
Essentials
Artisan
(stained plywood edge)
laminate
(clear coat plywood edge)
add $756 list per arm



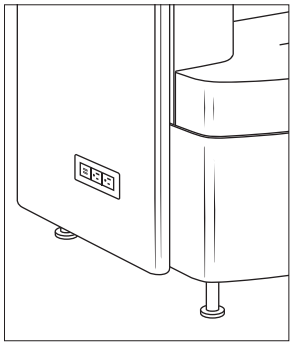
Wood Foot
solid maple
adjustable glide - up to ¾″
add $78 list per chair



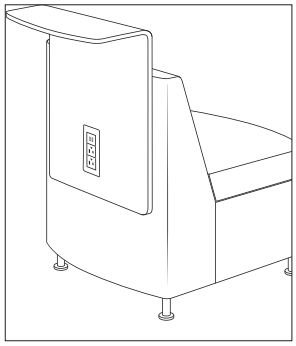
EC22 *(3 installed locations)*
Flush Mount Power Center
two 110 devices and
one USB 2-Port Simplex for charging



side of seating
specify right or left
add $638 list for each EC22



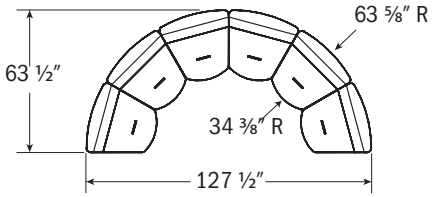
side of privacy surround
specify right or left
add $638 list for each EC22



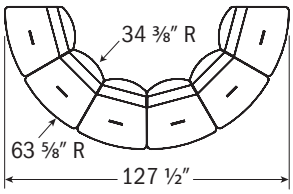
back of work shelf
add $762 list

Additional Product Information

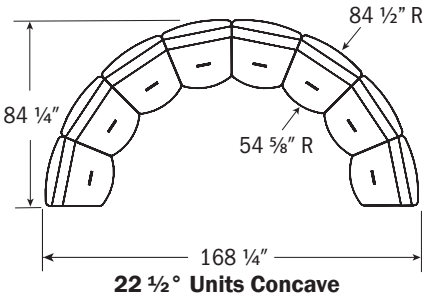
Half Round Dimensions



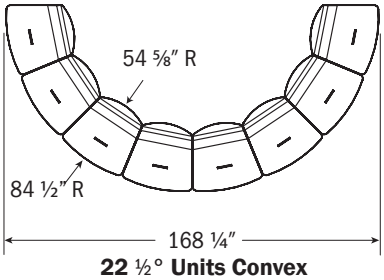
30° Units Concave



30° Units Convex



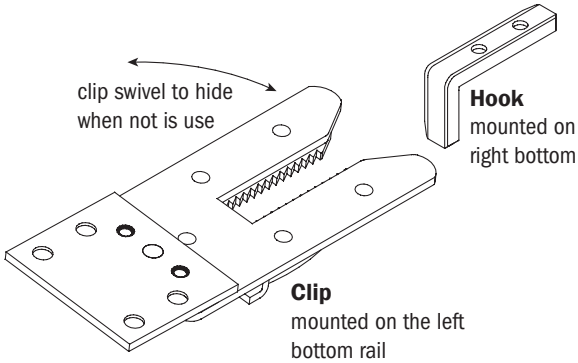
22 ½° Units Concave

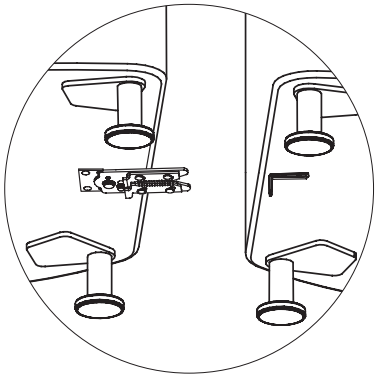


22 ½° Units Convex

Modular Lounge and Linking Drum Tables

An Alligator Clip assembly is installed to connect lounge and linking drum tables. The clip is installed on the left bottom side rail and the hook is installed on the right bottom side rail. The bottom chair rails are bored to accept either the clip or hook for field re-configurations.

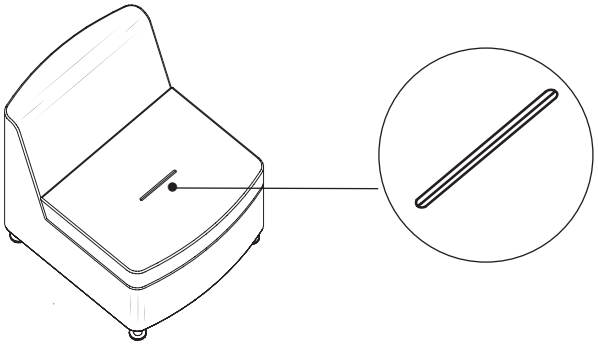




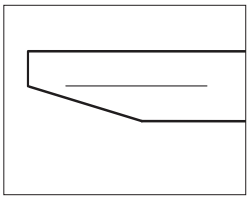
Note: Linking Table Tops are permanent bolt thru attachment and do not use the above clip.

Lounge Seating - Seam Detail

Seats have a seam detail in the center of the seat. This seam detail is standard and will help keep the tailored look of Moto. Please note that fabrics and leathers are all different (fiber content, yarn elasticity and yarn weight) which can affect the tailoring of the Moto Lounge. The aesthetic seam helps with variations in the upholstery cover. Contact Customer Service with fabric and leather information if a concern exists with a certain upholstery cover.

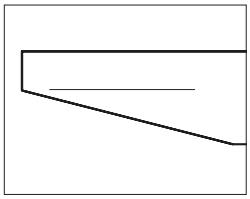


Casegood & Table Edge Details



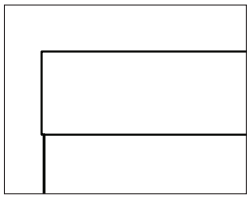
Bevel Edge

used on pull-up tables



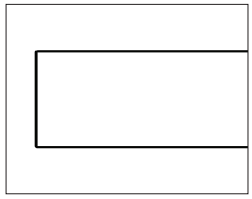
Bevel Edge

used on work tables



Straight Edge

used on linking tables



Straight Edge

used on media table surfaces



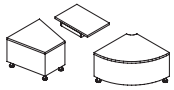
¾″ thick top
- essentials veneer
- artisan veneer
- laminate - HPL
  - (bevel underside MDF)

polystyrene base
- finishes see page MT4

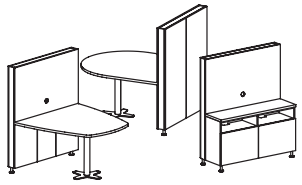


1 3⁄16″ thick top
- essentials veneer
- artisan veneer
- laminate - HPL
  - (bevel underside MDF)

polystyrene base
- finishes see page MT4

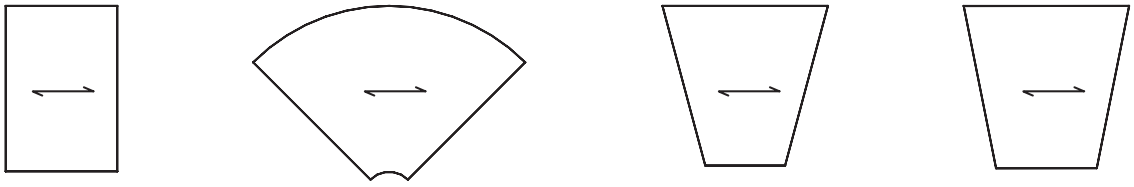


1″ thick
available in
- essentials veneer
- artisan veneer



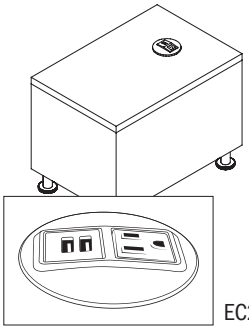
1 3⁄16″ thick
available in
- essentials veneer
- artisan veneer
- laminate - HPL
  - (bevel underside MDF)

Linking Tables - Grain Direction

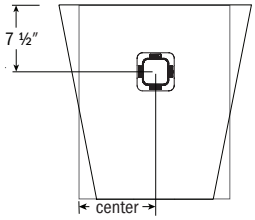


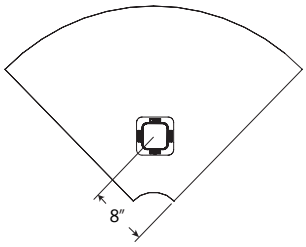
Linking Drum Tables - Power Location

The EC24 or EC23 are available on linking drum tables. Wire management moves through the bottom cavity. The location shown below is for all table shapes.



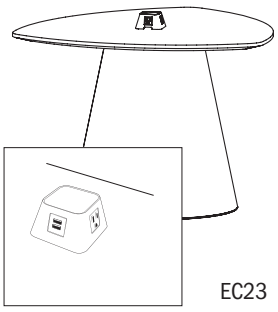
EC24



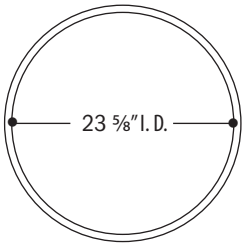


Work Tables - Power and Wire Management

The optional EC23 or EC24 is recommended for the work tables. When electrical units are used on the work tables with a conical base, the base allows wires to run through to a floor outlet. The unrestricted opening at the bottom of the base allows the base to be placed over the floor electrical monument.



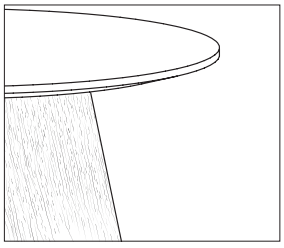
EC23



Both the EC23 and EC24 are centered on the top over the base.

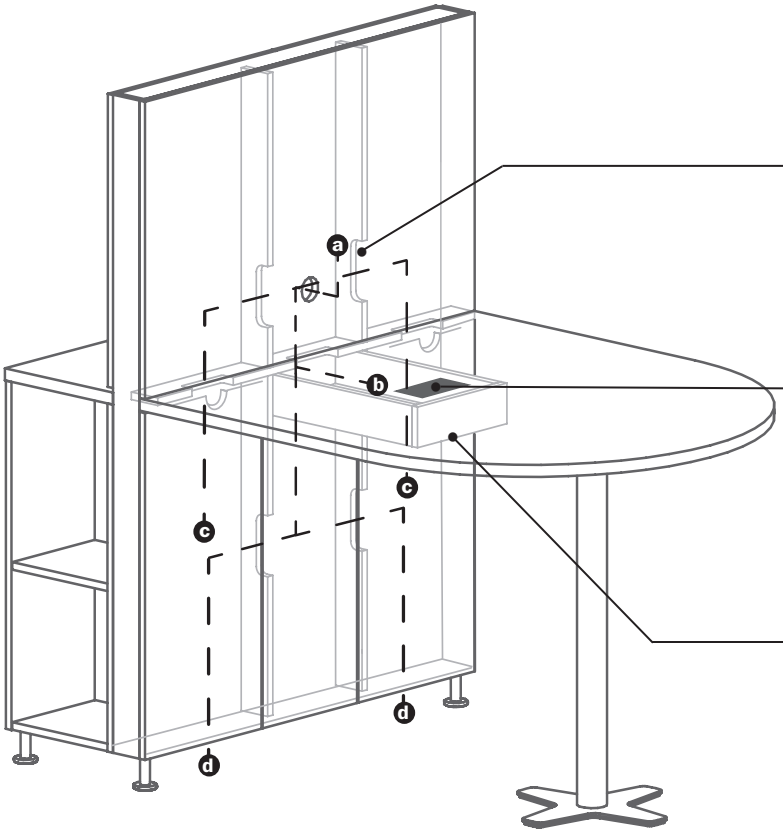
Conical Table Base - Material and Grain Direction

The conical base on the pull-up and work tables is polystyrene material with a wood grain texture. This base is available in wood finishes, paint colors and laminate matching finishes. Adjustable leveling glides are included.

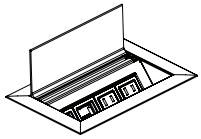


Media Tables and Media Credenzas - Wire Management and Power/Data

Easy access to wiring is provided in the Moto Media products. Well placed grommets, doors, and allowance inside the cabinets makes it easy to outfit these units quickly. The recommended EC25 brings power and data access to the top.



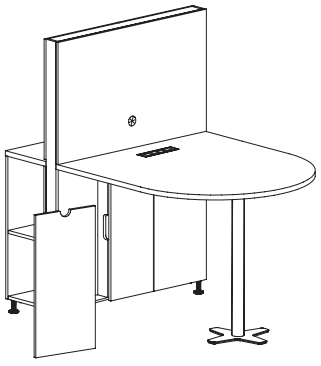
interior cutout allows wiring to pass through the cabinet



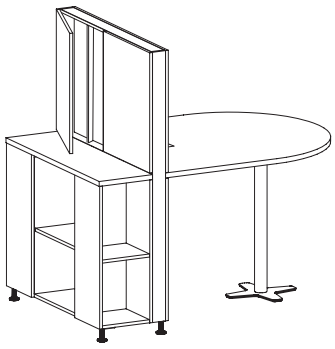
standard location for the optional EC25 unit

trough for wiring from the optional EC25 unit and a space for technology

a grommet for the monitor's wiring
b wiring for the the EC25 unit
c suggested location for technology
d electrical wiring thru cabinet bottom to power source



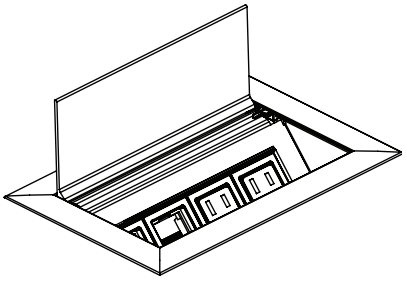
removable panels



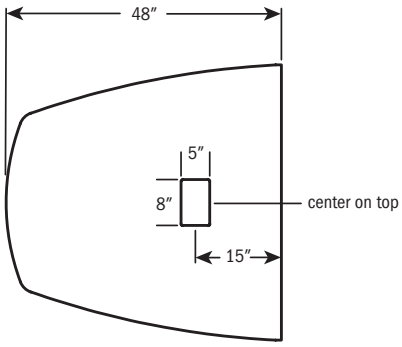
hinged doors

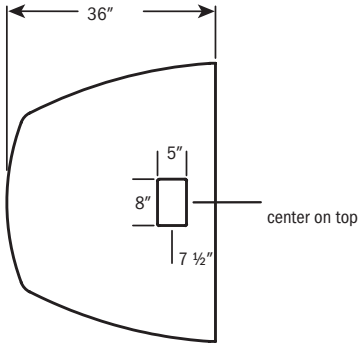
Media Tables - Power Location

The EC25 is available on media tables. The location shown below is for all table wedge shape tops, location for EC25 on bullet shapes are similar.



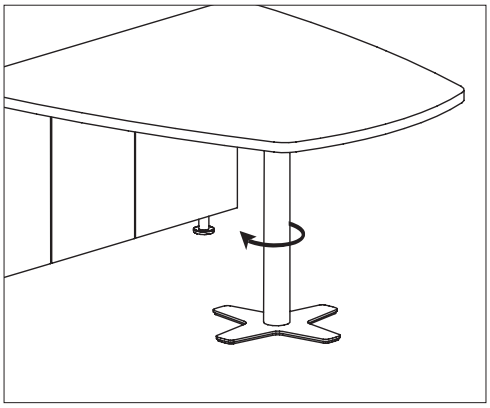
EC25 Power Unit Location Examples





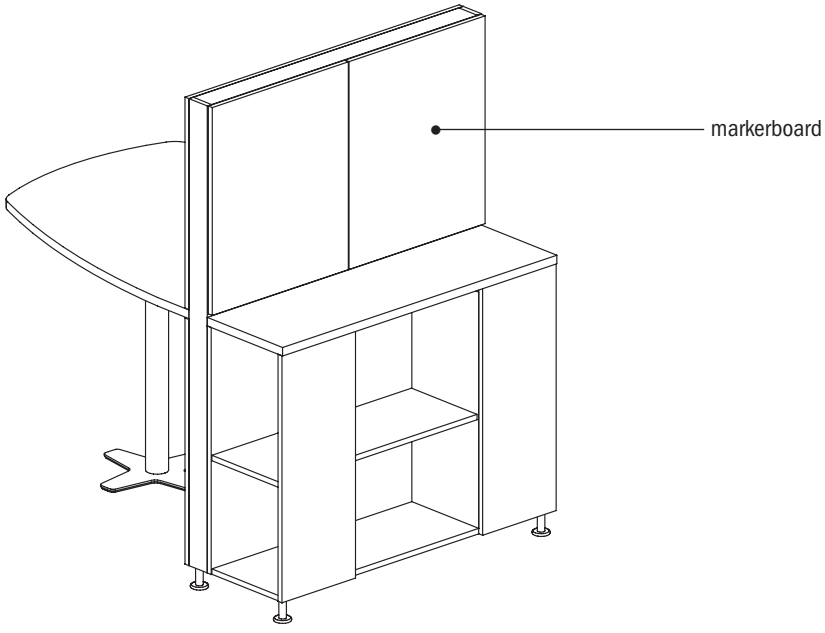
Media Tables - Leveling the Post Column

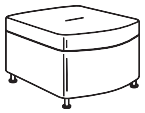
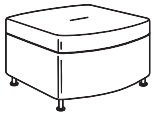
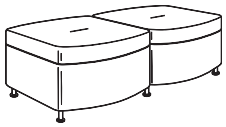
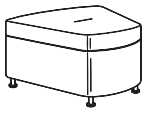
Leveling is made easy by turning the column.



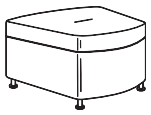
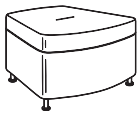
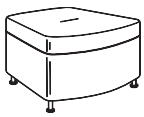
Markerboard Back Panel Options

Markerboard back panels can be specified for the back panels on Media Tables, Media Credenzas and Bookcases.



Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Narrow Inline Bench	**MTL260**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,576
		Overall	30	26	17 ¾	A $1,596
		Seat	30	26	17 ¾	B $1,634
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,701
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	43	D $1,786
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	11	E $1,859
				Chair Wt	38	F $1,987
						G $2,123
						H $2,240
						I $2,449
						J $2,696
						L1 $2,223
						L2 $2,405
Inline Bench	**MTL300**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,598
		Overall	30	30	17 ¾	A $1,618
		Seat	30	30	17 ¾	B $1,656
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,723
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	46	D $1,808
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	12	E $1,881
				Chair Wt	40	F $2,009
						G $2,145
						H $2,261
						I $2,470
						J $2,718
						L1 $2,245
						L2 $2,427
Two Seat Bench	**MTL600**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,828
	· casters not available	Overall	30	60	17 ¾	A $2,867
		Seat	30	60	17 ¾	B $2,944
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $3,077
		COM Ydg	4 ½	Ctn Wt	90	D $3,247
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	23	E $3,393
				Chair Wt	80	F $3,649
						G $3,921
						H $4,155
						I $4,573
						J $5,068
						L1 $4,122
						L2 $4,486
30° Concave Bench	**MTI300**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,612
		Overall	30	32	17 ¾	A $1,632
		Seat	30		17 ¾	B $1,671
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,737
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	42	D $1,823
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	E $1,895
				Chair Wt	37	F $2,023
						G $2,160
						H $2,276
						I $2,485
						J $2,733
						L1 $2,259
						L2 $2,441

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
22 ½° Concave Bench	MTI220	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,615
		Overall	30	32	17 ¾	A $1,634
		Seat	30		17 ¾	B $1,673
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,739
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	43	D $1,825
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	E $1,897
				Chair Wt	38	F $2,025
						G $2,162
						H $2,278
						I $2,487
						J $2,735
						L1 $2,261
						L2 $2,443
30° Convex Bench	MT0300	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,612
		Overall	30	32	17 ¾	A $1,632
		Seat	30		17 ¾	B $1,671
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,737
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	42	D $1,823
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	E $1,895
				Chair Wt	37	F $2,023
						G $2,160
						H $2,276
						I $2,485
						J $2,733
						L1 $2,259
						L2 $2,441
22 ½° Convex Bench	MT0220	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,615
		Overall	30	32	17 ¾	A $1,634
		Seat	30		17 ¾	B $1,673
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $1,739
		COM Ydg	2 ¼	Ctn Wt	43	D $1,825
		COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	13	E $1,897
				Chair Wt	38	F $2,025
						G $2,162
						H $2,278
						I $2,487
						J $2,735
						L1 $2,261
						L2 $2,443

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Optional Casters; add $122 list

❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options

❺ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $638 list each and specify left or right

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2 ⅜" diameter leveling disc.
- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3 ¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Narrow Inline Club Chair	MTL261	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,942
		Overall	30	26	31½	A $1,968
		Seat	20½	26	17¾	B $2,019
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $2,108
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	55	D $2,222
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	18	E $2,319
				Chair Wt	48	F $2,489
						G $2,671
						H $2,827
						I $3,106
						J $3,436
						L1 $2,804
						L2 $3,048
Narrow Inline Club Chair with Clean Out	MTL261-CO · discrete clean out	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,053
		Overall	30	26	31½	A $2,082
		Seat	20½	26	17¾	B $2,137
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $2,232
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	55	D $2,356
		COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	18	E $2,462
				Chair Wt	48	F $2,646
						G $2,843
						H $3,012
						I $3,314
						J $3,672
						L1 $2,987
						L2 $3,250
Inline Club Chair	MTL301	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $1,962
		Overall	30	30	31½	A $1,988
		Seat	20½	30	17¾	B $2,039
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $2,127
		COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	60	D $2,242
		COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	20	E $2,338
				Chair Wt	52	F $2,509
						G $2,691
						H $2,847
						I $3,126
						J $3,455
						L1 $2,824
						L2 $3,067
Inline Club Chair with Clean Out	MTL301-CO · discrete clean out	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,085
		Overall	30	30	31½	A $2,113
		Seat	20½	30	17¾	B $2,168
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C $2,264
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	60	D $2,387
		COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	20	E $2,493
				Chair Wt	52	F $2,677
						G $2,874
						H $3,044
						I $3,345
						J $3,703
						L1 $3,019
						L2 $3,282

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Club Chair	**MTL601** · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $3,757 A $3,811 B $3,916 COL/C $4,101 D $4,339 E $4,542 F $4,896 G $5,275 H $5,600 I $6,180 J $6,868 L1 $5,472 L2 $5,958
		Overall	30	60	31½	
		Seat	20½	60	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	118	
		COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	39	
				Chair Wt	104	
Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm right left	**MTL261UAR** **MTL261UAL**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,125 A $2,153 B $2,208 COL/C $2,304 D $2,428 E $2,534 F $2,718 G $2,915 H $3,084 I $3,386 J $3,743 L1 $3,059 L2 $3,322
		Overall	30	26	31½	
		Seat	20½	20	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	67	
		COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	18	
				Chair Wt	60	
Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm and Clean Out right left	**MTL261UAR-CO** **MTL261UAL-CO** · discrete clean out	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,238 A $2,268 B $2,327 COL/C $2,431 D $2,564 E $2,677 F $2,875 G $3,088 H $3,269 I $3,595 J $3,980 L1 $3,243 L2 $3,527
		Overall	30	26	31½	
		Seat	20½	20	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	67	
		COL Sq Ft	70	Cu Ft	18	
				Chair Wt	60	

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Optional Casters; add $122 list

❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options

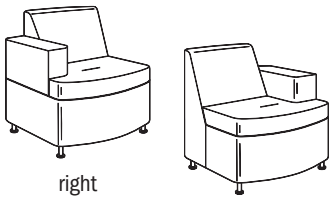
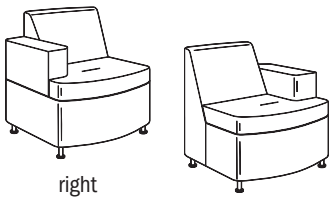
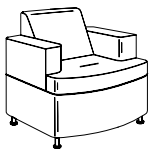
❺ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $756 list

❻ Optional Arm Cap; specify finish or 3D Laminate and add $343 list per arm

❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $638 list each and specify left or right

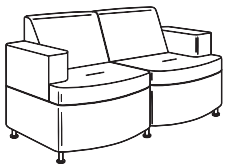
Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered arms are standard.
- Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Optional arm cap is available in Essentials Veneer or Solid Laminates.
- Optional tablet arm is available in Essentials, Artisan veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
- Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Inline Club Chair with Arm  right left	**MTL301UAR** **MTL301UAL**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,190 A $2,222 B $2,285 COL/C $2,397 D $2,539 E $2,661 F $2,873 G $3,101 H $3,295 I $3,644 J $4,056 L1 $3,268 L2 $3,571
		Overall	30	30	31½	
		Seat	20½	23	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	75	
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	20	
				Chair Wt	67	
Inline Club Chair with Arm with Clean Out  right left	**MTL301UAR-CO** **MTL301UAL-CO** · discrete clean out	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,311 A $2,346 B $2,413 COL/C $2,532 D $2,685 E $2,814 F $3,040 G $3,283 H $3,491 I $3,862 J $4,303 L1 $3,462 L2 $3,785
		Overall	30	30	31½	
		Seat	20½	23	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	75	
		COL Sq Ft	80	Cu Ft	20	
				Chair Wt	67	
Inline Club Chair with Both Arm 	**MTL301UA2**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,544 A $2,585 B $2,666 COL/C $2,806 D $2,987 E $3,141 F $3,410 G $3,699 H $3,945 I $4,386 J $4,908 L1 $3,910 L2 $4,294
		Overall	30	32	31½	
		Seat	20½	21	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4½	Ctn Wt	87	
		COL Sq Ft	90	Cu Ft	21	
				Chair Wt	79	
Inline Club Chair with Both Arm and Clean Out 	**MTL301UA2-CO** · discrete clean out	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,665 A $2,708 B $2,793 COL/C $2,941 D $3,131 E $3,293 F $3,576 G $3,880 H $4,140 I $4,604 J $5,154 L1 $4,102 L2 $4,507
		Overall	30	32	31½	
		Seat	20½	21	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	4¾	Ctn Wt	87	
		COL Sq Ft	95	Cu Ft	21	
				Chair Wt	79	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Two Seat Club Chair with Arms	MTL601UA · casters not available		



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	60	31½
Seat	20½	46	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	148
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	39
		Chair Wt	134

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$4,046
A	$4,111
B	$4,237
COL/C	$4,459
D	$4,745
E	$4,987
F	$5,413
G	$5,868
H	$6,257
I	$6,954
J	$7,779
L1	$5,878
L2	$6,404

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Casters; add $122 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $756 list
❻ Optional Arm Cap; specify finish or 3D Laminate and add $343 list per arm
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $638 list each and specify left or right

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Essentials Veneer or Solid Laminates.
· Optional tablet arm is available in Essentials, Artisan veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30° Concave Club Chair — **MTI301**



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	57
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	48

COM	$1,973
A	$1,999
B	$2,050
COL/C	$2,139
D	$2,253
E	$2,350
F	$2,520
G	$2,702
H	$2,858
I	$3,137
J	$3,467
L1	$2,836
L2	$3,079

22½° Concave Club Chair — **MTI221**

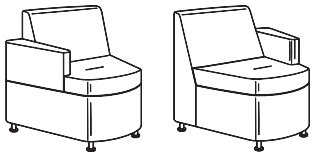


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	50

COM	$1,976
A	$2,002
B	$2,053
COL/C	$2,142
D	$2,256
E	$2,353
F	$2,524
G	$2,706
H	$2,862
I	$3,140
J	$3,470
L1	$2,839
L2	$3,082

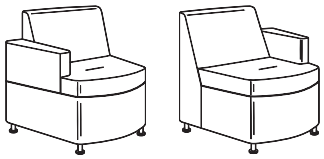
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
30° Concave Club Chair with Arm	**MTI301UAR** **MTI301UAL** · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$2,175
		Overall	30	32	31½	A	$2,207
		Seat	20½		17¾	B	$2,271
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C	$2,382
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	72	D	$2,525
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	22	E	$2,646
				Chair Wt	63	F	$2,858
						G	$3,086
						H	$3,281
						I	$3,629
						J	$4,042
						L1	$3,254
						L2	$3,556



right left

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade	
22½° Concave Club Chair with Arm	**MTI221UAR** **MTI221UAL** · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM	$2,182
		Overall	30	32	31½	A	$2,215
		Seat	20½		17¾	B	$2,278
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		COL/C	$2,389
		COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	74	D	$2,532
		COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	22	E	$2,654
				Chair Wt	65	F	$2,866
						G	$3,093
						H	$3,288
						I	$3,636
						J	$4,049
						L1	$3,261
						L2	$3,564



right left

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Casters; add $122 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify finish or 3D Laminate and add $343 list per arm See Arm Cap Finish Options
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $638 list each and specify left or right

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Essentials Veneer or Solid Laminate
· Optional tablet arm is available in Essentials, Artisan veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30° Convex Club Chair

MT0301



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	47

COM	$1,956
A	$1,982
B	$2,033
COL/C	$2,121
D	$2,235
E	$2,332
F	$2,503
G	$2,685
H	$2,841
I	$3,119
J	$3,449
L1	$2,818
L2	$3,061

22½° Convex Club Chair

MT0221

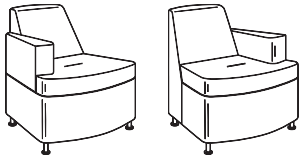


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	57
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	48

COM	$1,963
A	$1,989
B	$2,040
COL/C	$2,128
D	$2,243
E	$2,339
F	$2,510
G	$2,692
H	$2,848
I	$3,127
J	$3,456
L1	$2,825
L2	$3,068

30° Convex Club Chair with Arm

MT0301UAR
MT0301UAL



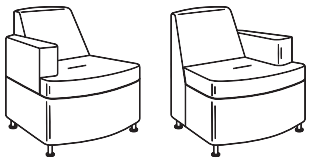
right left

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	71
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	62

COM	$2,148
A	$2,176
B	$2,231
COL/C	$2,327
D	$2,451
E	$2,557
F	$2,741
G	$2,937
H	$3,107
I	$3,409
J	$3,766
L1	$3,082
L2	$3,345

22½° Convex Club Chair with Arm

MT0221UAR
MT0221UAL



right left

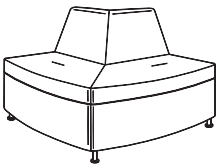
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30	32	31½
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	71
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	22
		Chair Wt	62

COM	$2,158
A	$2,187
B	$2,242
COL/C	$2,337
D	$2,461
E	$2,567
F	$2,751
G	$2,948
H	$3,117
I	$3,419
J	$3,777
L1	$3,092
L2	$3,356

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

90° Convex Corner



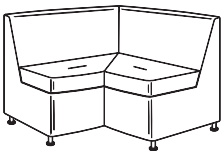
MTO901

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	46	46	31½
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	122
COL Sq Ft	100	Cu Ft	45
		Chair Wt	107

COM	$3,524
A	$3,567
B	$3,652
COL/C	$3,800
D	$3,990
E	$4,152
F	$4,435
G	$4,739
H	$4,999
I	$5,463
J	$6,013
L1	$4,961
L2	$5,366

90° Concave Corner



MTI901

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	46	46	31½
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	132
COL Sq Ft	125	Cu Ft	45
		Chair Wt	117

COM	$3,640
A	$3,695
B	$3,800
COL/C	$3,985
D	$4,223
E	$4,426
F	$4,779
G	$5,159
H	$5,483
I	$6,064
J	$6,751
L1	$5,437
L2	$5,943

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Casters; add $122 list
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $756 list
❻ Optional Arm Cap; specify finish or 3D Laminate and add $343 list per arm
❼ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $638 list each and specify left or right

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Essentials Veneer or Solid Laminate
· Optional tablet arm is available in Essentials, Artisan veneer or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Work Shelf



MTL264

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	26	39
Seat	20½	26	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	23
		Chair Wt	83

COM	$2,915
A	$2,941
B	$2,992
COL/C	$3,080
D	$3,194
E	$3,291
F	$3,462
G	$3,644
H	$3,800
I	$4,078
J	$4,408
L1	$3,777
L2	$4,020

Inline Club Chair with Work Shelf



MTL304

· casters not available

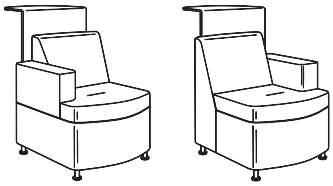
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	30	39
Seat	20½	30	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	94
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	25
		Chair Wt	87

COM	$2,938
A	$2,964
B	$3,015
COL/C	$3,104
D	$3,218
E	$3,315
F	$3,486
G	$3,668
H	$3,824
I	$4,102
J	$4,432
L1	$3,801
L2	$4,044

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Narrow Inline Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf



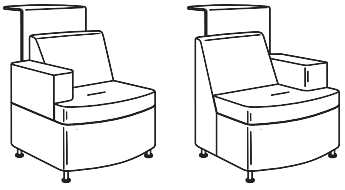
right left

MTL264UAR
MTL264UAL
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	26	39
Seat	20½	20	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	106
COL Sq Ft	65	Cu Ft	23
		Chair Wt	95

COM	$3,099
A	$3,127
B	$3,182
COL/C	$3,278
D	$3,401
E	$3,507
F	$3,691
G	$3,888
H	$4,058
I	$4,359
J	$4,717
L1	$4,033
L2	$4,296

Inline Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf



right left

MTL304UAR
MTL304UAL
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	30	39
Seat	20½	23	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	112
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	25
		Chair Wt	102

COM	$3,163
A	$3,195
B	$3,259
COL/C	$3,370
D	$3,513
E	$3,634
F	$3,846
G	$4,074
H	$4,269
I	$4,617
J	$5,030
L1	$4,242
L2	$4,544

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❹ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $756 list See Tablet Arm Finish Options
❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood finish or 3D Laminate and add $343 list per arm See Arm Cap Finish Options
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W);.
· Side of Seating; add $638 list each and specify right or left
· Back of Work Shelf; add $762 list each
❼ Work Shelf Wood Finish See Work Shelf Wood Finish Options
❽ Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection See Laminate Color Selection
❾ Optional Work Shelf Acrylic Screen; add $270 list

Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Essentials Veneer or Solid Laminate
· Optional tablet arm is available in Essentials, Artisan veneer or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· 39" high rear work shelf is available in Essentials veneer or solid color HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Work shelf is field installed.
· Work shelf dimensions 9½" x 22"
· Optional frosted acrylic screen with brushed aluminum standoffs is 4⅜" tall
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30° Concave Club Chair with Work Shelf



MTI304

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	32	39
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	95
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	27
		Chair Wt	83

COM	$2,945
A	$2,971
B	$3,022
COL/C	$3,110
D	$3,224
E	$3,321
F	$3,492
G	$3,674
H	$3,830
I	$4,108
J	$4,438
L1	$3,807
L2	$4,050

22½° Concave Club Chair with Work Shelf



MTI224

· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	32	39
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	97
COL Sq Ft	60	Cu Ft	27
		Chair Wt	85

COM	$2,961
A	$2,987
B	$3,038
COL/C	$3,127
D	$3,241
E	$3,338
F	$3,508
G	$3,690
H	$3,846
I	$4,125
J	$4,455
L1	$3,824
L2	$4,067

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

30° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf



right



left

MTI304UAR
MTI304UAL

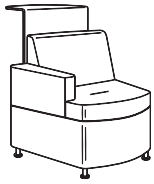
- casters not available
- tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	32	39
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	110
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	27
		Chair Wt	98

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,153
A	$3,185
B	$3,248
COL/C	$3,360
D	$3,502
E	$3,624
F	$3,836
G	$4,064
H	$4,258
I	$4,607
J	$5,020
L1	$4,231
L2	$4,534

22½° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Work Shelf



right



left

MTI224UAR
MTI224UAL

- casters not available
- tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	41¼	32	39
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	112
COL Sq Ft	75	Cu Ft	27
		Chair Wt	100

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,157
A	$3,189
B	$3,253
COL/C	$3,364
D	$3,506
E	$3,628
F	$3,840
G	$4,068
H	$4,262
I	$4,611
J	$5,024
L1	$4,235
L2	$4,538

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❹ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood species, finish or 3D Laminate and add $343 list per arm See Arm Cap Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W);
· Side of Seating; add $638 list each and specify right or left
· Back of Work Shelf; add $762 list each
❻ Work Shelf Wood Finish See Work Shelf Wood Finish Options
❼ Work Shelf Laminate Color Selection See Laminate Color Selection
❽ Optional Work Shelf Acrylic Screen; add $270 list

Specifications

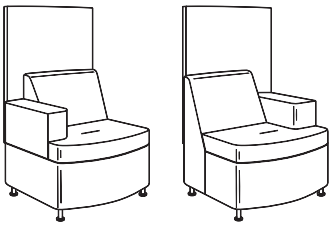
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered arms are standard.
- Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Optional arm cap is available in Essentials Veneer or Solid Laminate
- 39" high rear work shelf is available in Maple, Cherry, Walnut veneer or solid color HPL with exposed plywood edges.
- Work shelf is field installed.
- Work shelf dimensions 9½" x 22"
- Optional frosted acrylic screen with brushed aluminum standoffs is 4⅜" tall
- Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Inline Club Chair with Privacy Screen	**MTL306** · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,633 A $2,680 B $2,773 COL/C $2,936 D $3,145 E $3,323 F $3,635 G $3,969 H $4,254 I $4,766 J $5,370 L1 $4,132 L2 $4,558
		Overall	31¾	30	50	
		Seat	20½	30	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	78	
		COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	24	
				Chair Wt	67	
30° Concave Club Chair with Privacy Screen	**MTI306** · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,637 A $2,682 B $2,771 COL/C $2,926 D $3,127 E $3,296 F $3,594 G $3,912 H $4,184 I $4,672 J $5,250 L1 $4,146 L2 $4,571
		Overall	31¾	32	50	
		Seat	20½		17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	74	
		COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	26	
				Chair Wt	63	
22½° Concave Club Chair with Privacy Screen	**MTI226** · casters not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,645 A $2,690 B $2,779 COL/C $2,934 D $3,135 E $3,305 F $3,602 G $3,920 H $4,193 I $4,680 J $5,259 L1 $4,154 L2 $4,580
		Overall	31¾	32	50	
		Seat	20½		17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	5¼	Ctn Wt	76	
		COL Sq Ft	105	Cu Ft	26	
				Chair Wt	65	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Inline Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen



right left

MTL306UAR
MTL306UAL

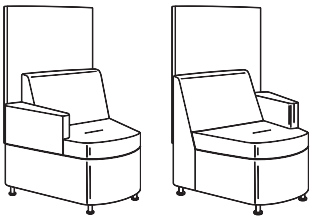
· casters not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	30	50
Seat	20½	23	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	93
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	24
		Chair Wt	82

COM	$2,791
A	$2,843
B	$2,944
COL/C	$3,122
D	$3,350
E	$3,544
F	$3,884
G	$4,248
H	$4,560
I	$5,117
J	$5,778
L1	$4,515
L2	$5,001

30° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen



right left

MTI306UAR
MTI306UAL

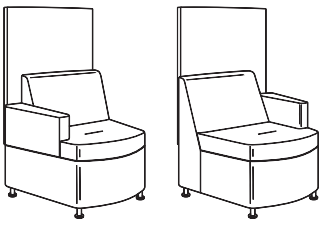
· casters not available
· tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	32	50
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	89
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	26
		Chair Wt	78

COM	$2,844
A	$2,896
B	$2,997
COL/C	$3,175
D	$3,403
E	$3,597
F	$3,937
G	$4,301
H	$4,613
I	$5,170
J	$5,831
L1	$4,568
L2	$5,054

22½° Concave Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Screen



right left

MTI226UAR
MTI226UAL

· casters not available
· tablet arm not available

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	32	50
Seat	20½		17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	91
COL Sq Ft	120	Cu Ft	26
		Chair Wt	80

COM	$2,851
A	$2,903
B	$3,004
COL/C	$3,182
D	$3,411
E	$3,604
F	$3,944
G	$4,308
H	$4,620
I	$5,178
J	$5,838
L1	$4,575
L2	$5,061

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
A. Chair
B. Seat Cushion
C. Privacy Screen
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❹ Optional Tablet Arm, Oval or Rectangular; specify shape, material, finish and add $756 list See Tablet Arm Finish Options
❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood finish or 3D Laminate and add $343 list per arm See Arm Cap Finish Options
❻ Optional Power Center - Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $638 list each and specify left or right

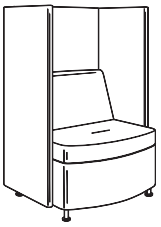
Specifications

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Upholstered arms are standard.
· Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
· Optional arm cap is available in Essentials Veneer or Solid Laminate
· Optional tablet arm is available in Essentials, Artisan veneer, or HPL with exposed plywood edges.
· Upholstered privacy screen has polyurethane foam.
· Screen is field installed.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Inline Club Chair with Privacy Surround

MTL305

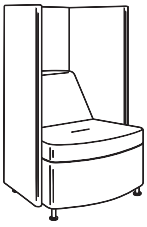


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	33½	50
Seat	20½	30	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	118
COL Sq Ft	166	Cu Ft	37
		Chair Wt	107

COM	$3,330
A	$3,398
B	$3,533
COL/C	$3,770
D	$4,075
E	$4,334
F	$4,787
G	$5,272
H	$5,688
I	$6,431
J	$7,312
L1	$5,629
L2	$6,276

22½° Convex Club Chair with Privacy Surround

MT0225

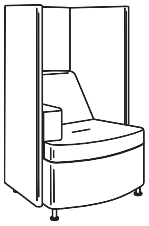


Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	31¾	33½	50
Seat	20½		17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8¼	Ctn Wt	115
COL Sq Ft	166	Cu Ft	37
		Chair Wt	102

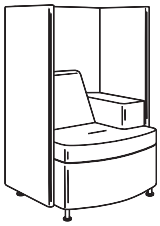
COM	$3,297
A	$3,366
B	$3,501
COL/C	$3,738
D	$4,043
E	$4,302
F	$4,754
G	$5,240
H	$5,656
I	$6,399
J	$7,279
L1	$5,597
L2	$6,244

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Inline Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Surround	**MTL305UAR** **MTL305UAL** · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $3,551** **A $3,626** **B $3,774** **COL/C $4,034** **D $4,366** **E $4,649** **F $5,145** **G $5,677** **H $6,130** **I $6,944** **J $7,907** **L1 $6,066** **L2 $6,774**
		Overall	31¾	33½	50	
		Seat	20½	23	17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	9	Ctn Wt	133	
		COL Sq Ft	181	Cu Ft	37	
				Chair Wt	122	

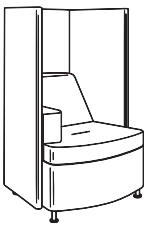


right

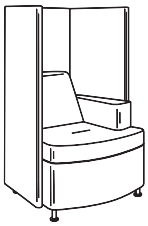


left

22½° Convex Club Chair with Arm and Privacy Surround	**MTO225UAR** **MTO225UAL** · tablet arm not available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $3,488** **A $3,558** **B $3,698** **COL/C $3,942** **D $4,256** **E $4,523** **F $4,990** **G $5,492** **H $5,920** **I $6,687** **J $7,594** **L1 $5,859** **L2 $6,526**
		Overall	31¾	33½	50	
		Seat	20½		17¾	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	130	
		COL Sq Ft	171	Cu Ft	37	
				Chair Wt	117	



right



left

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
- A. Chair
- B. Seat Cushion
- C. Privacy Surround

Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Optional Casters; add $122 list

❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options

❺ Optional Arm Cap; specify wood finish or 3D Laminate and add $343 list per arm See Arm Cap Finish Options

❻ Optional Power Center - Privacy Surround Flush Mount (EC22) - Black (B) or White (W); add $638 list each and specify left or right.

Specifications

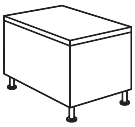
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
- Frame is puzzle jointed plywood construction.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap reinforcement and 3¼" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Back has 1¾" multi-density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered arms are standard.
- Arm tops have 1" high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Optional arm cap is available in Essentials Veneer or Solid Laminate
- Upholstered privacy screen has polyurethane foam.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Linking Drum Table	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	48	9	**MTV2525DTC**	**$3,543**	**$3,895**



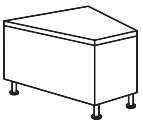
· quarter round
· power unit available, see page MT64

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	15	15	40	5	**MTV1522DTS**	**$1,364**	**$1,501**



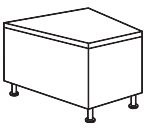
· rectangle
· power unit available, see page MT64

Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	47	6	**MTV2230DTW**	**$1,638**	**$1,802**



· 30° wedge
· power unit available, see page MT64

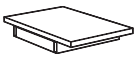
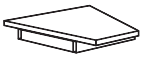
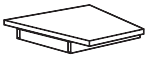
Linking Drum Table	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	49	6	**MTV2222DTW**	**$1,647**	**$1,812**



· 22 1/2° wedge
· power unit available, see page MT64

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❹ Power Unit
- Linking Drum Table - Node; specify with EC24 and order separately, see page MT64.

Specifications
· Metal leg standard with 2 3/8" diameter leveling disc.
· Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
· Linking bracket included to attach to lounge.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate HPL	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Linking Table Top	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	28	4	**MTT2525LTC**	**$1,287**		
	25 13/16	25 13/16	15	28	4	**MTV2525LTC**		**$1,355**	**$1,492**
	· quarter round								
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	15	15	18	2	**MTT1522LTS**	**$1,165**		
	22 1/4	15	15	18	2	**MTV1522LTS**		**$1,228**	**$1,349**
	· rectangular								
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTT2230LTW**	**$1,228**		
	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTV2230LTW**		**$1,288**	**$1,419**
	· 30° wedge								
Linking Table Top	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTT2222LTW**	**$1,228**		
	22 1/4	22 1/4	15	22	3	**MTV2222LTW**		**$1,288**	**$1,419**
	· 22 1/2° wedge								

To Order, Specify:

Veneer Models

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options

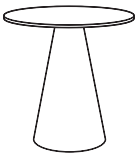
Laminate Models

❶ Model Number
❷ Laminate Color See Laminate Color Options

Specifications

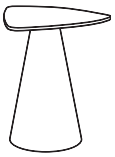
- 1" thick top with wood rim or PVC edge on silver metal frame.
- Permanent bolt attachment through side of adjacent lounge unit.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Top Material: HPL Laminate or Essentials Veneer	Top Material: Artisan Veneer
Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	48	7	**MTVP22ROUN**	**$1,657**	**$1,825**
	26	26	26	51	8	**MTVP26ROUN**	**$1,685**	**$1,855**
	30	30	26	52	9	**MTVP30ROUN**	**$1,716**	**$1,891**



- round top
- power unit not available

Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	46	7	**MTVP22TRI**	**$1,657**	**$1,825**
	26	26	26	49	8	**MTVP26TRI**	**$1,685**	**$1,855**



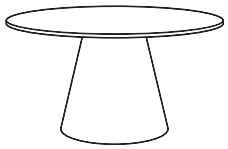
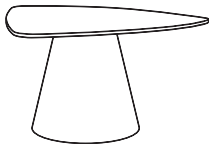
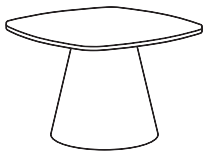
- triangle top
- power unit not available

Conical Base Pull-Up Table	22	22	26	47	7	**MTVP22SQCL**	**$1,657**	**$1,825**
	26	26	26	50	8	**MTVP26SQCL**	**$1,685**	**$1,855**



- squircle top
- power unit not available

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Top Material: HPL Laminate or Essentials Veneer	Top Material: Artisan Veneer
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	116	16	MTVF36ROUN	$2,371	$2,609
	42	42	26	127	17	MTVF42ROUN	$2,450	$2,696
	48	48	26	138	19	MTVF48ROUN	$2,520	$2,771
	54	54	26	152	21	MTVF54ROUN	$2,611	$2,872
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	113	16	MTVF36TRI	$2,400	$2,639
	42	42	26	122	17	MTVF42TRI	$2,463	$2,711
	48	48	26	132	19	MTVF48TRI	$2,520	$2,771
	54	54	26	146	21	MTVF54TRI	$2,611	$2,872
Conical Base Work Table	36	36	26	121	16	MTVF36SQCL	$2,371	$2,609
	42	42	26	134	17	MTVF42SQCL	$2,450	$2,696
	48	48	26	146	19	MTVF48SQCL	$2,520	$2,771
	54	54	26	162	21	MTVF54SQCL	$2,611	$2,872

- round top
- power unit available, see page MT64

- triangle top
- power unit available, see page MT64

- squircle top
- power unit available, see page MT64

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material

A.) Finish Color See Top Wood Finish Options

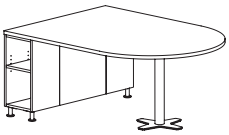
B.) Laminate

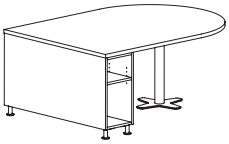
1.) Laminate Color See Laminate Color Options

❸ Conical Base Color See Base Color Options

❹ Power Unit - Moire; specify with EC23 cut-out or Node; specify with EC24 cut-out. The EC23 and EC24 must be ordered separately, see page MT64.

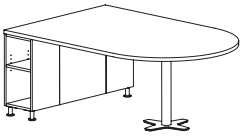
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	66	28	245	24	**MTT4866-28MATB**	**$5,027**	**$5,182**		
	48	66	28	245	24	**MTV4866-28MATB**			**$6,256**	**$6,880**

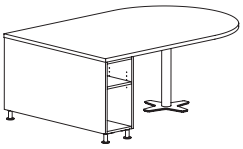




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	72	28	263	25	**MTT4872-28MATB**	**$5,094**	**$5,252**		
	48	72	28	263	25	**MTV4872-28MATB**			**$6,314**	**$6,946**

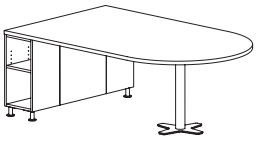


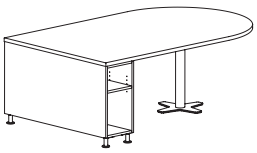


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Specification information shown at right.

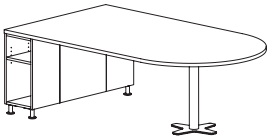
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	78	28	281	26	**MTT4878-28MATB**	**$5,165**	**$5,323**		
	48	78	28	281	26	**MTV4878-28MATB**			**$6,341**	**$6,976**

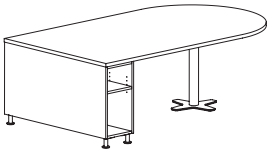




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	84	28	299	27	**MTT4884-28MATB**	**$5,233**	**$5,393**		
	48	84	28	299	27	**MTV4884-28MATB**			**$6,436**	**$7,082**





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

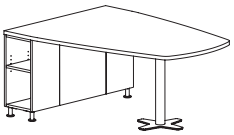
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

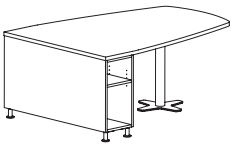
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

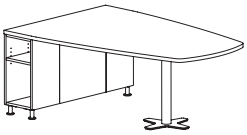
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	66	28	240	24	**MTT4866-28MATW**	**$5,027**	**$5,182**		
	48	66	28	240	24	**MTV4866-28MATW**			**$6,256**	**$6,880**

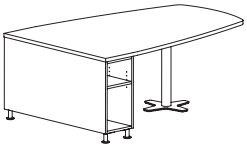




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	72	28	258	25	**MTT4872-28MATW**	**$5,094**	**$5,252**		
	48	72	28	258	25	**MTV4872-28MATW**			**$6,314**	**$6,946**

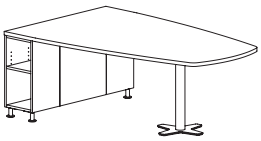


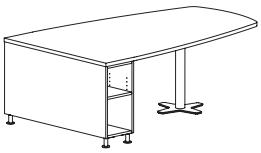


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Specification information shown at right.

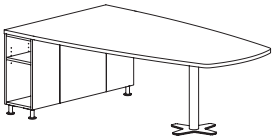
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	78	28	276	26	**MTT4878-28MATW**	**$5,165**	**$5,323**		
	48	78	28	276	26	**MTV4878-28MATW**			**$6,341**	**$6,976**

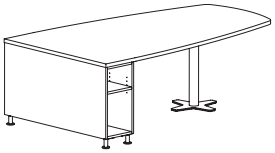




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	84	28	294	27	**MTT4884-28MATW**	**$5,233**	**$5,393**		
	48	84	28	294	27	**MTV4884-28MATW**			**$6,436**	**$7,082**





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

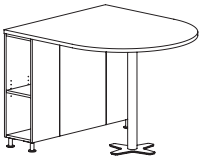
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

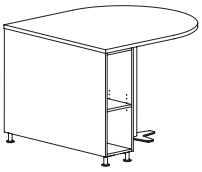
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

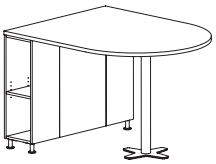
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	54	39	241	27	**MTT4854-39MATB**	**$5,024**	**$5,180**		
	48	54	39	241	27	**MTV4854-39MATB**			**$6,322**	**$6,955**

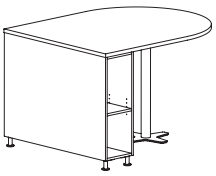




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

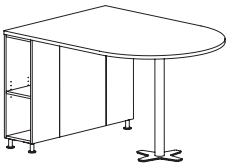
Media Activity Center	48	60	39	259	28	**MTT4860-39MATB**	**$5,080**	**$5,238**		
	48	60	39	259	28	**MTV4860-39MATB**			**$6,367**	**$7,006**

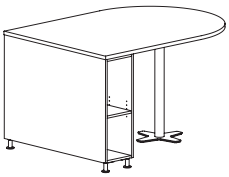




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

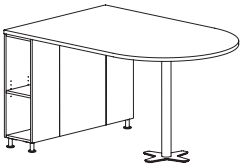
Media Activity Center	48	66	39	277	29	**MTT4866-39MATB**	**$5,217**	**$5,378**		
	48	66	39	277	29	**MTV4866-39MATB**			**$6,500**	**$7,150**

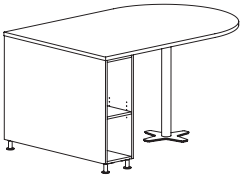




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Media Activity Center	48	72	39	295	30	**MTT4872-39MATB**	**$5,284**	**$5,448**		
	48	72	39	295	30	**MTV4872-39MATB**			**$6,558**	**$7,214**

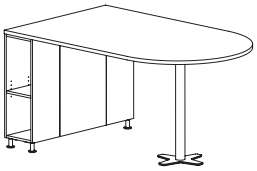


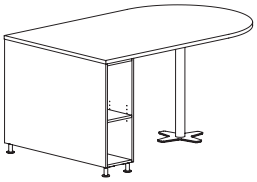


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Specification information shown at right.

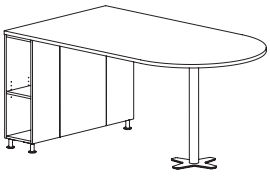
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	78	39	313	31	MTT4878-39MATB	$5,351	$5,519		
	48	78	39	313	31	MTV4878-39MATB			$6,615	$7,279

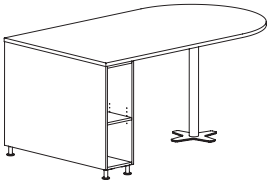




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 39 h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	84	39	331	32	MTT4884-39MATB	$5,422	$5,587		
	48	84	39	331	32	MTV4884-39MATB			$6,678	$7,346





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

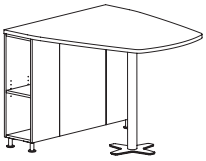
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

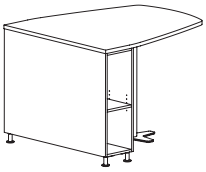
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

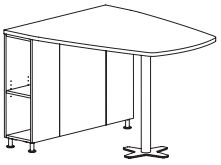
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	54	39	236	27	MTT4854-39MATW	$5,024	$5,180		
	48	54	39	236	27	MTV4854-39MATW			$6,322	$6,955

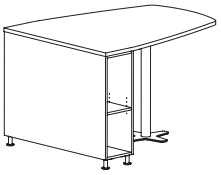




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

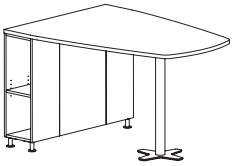
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	60	39	254	28	MTT4860-39MATW	$5,080	$5,238		
	48	60	39	254	28	MTV4860-39MATW			$6,367	$7,006

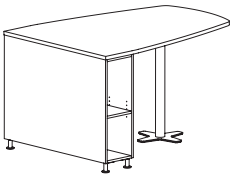




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

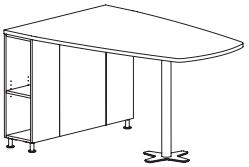
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	66	39	272	29	MTT4866-39MATW	$5,217	$5,378		
	48	66	39	272	29	MTV4866-39MATW			$6,500	$7,150

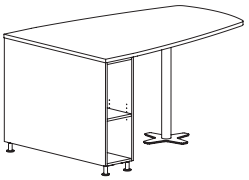




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	72	39	290	30	MTT4872-39MATW	$5,284	$5,448		
	48	72	39	290	30	MTV4872-39MATW			$6,558	$7,214

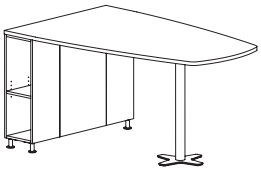


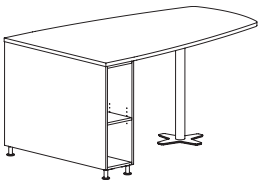


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 72″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Specification information shown at right.

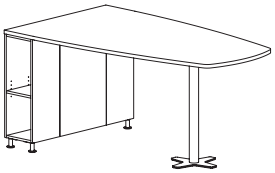
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	78	39	308	31	**MTT4878-39MATW**	**$5,351**	**$5,519**		
	48	78	39	308	31	**MTV4878-39MATW**			**$6,615**	**$7,279**

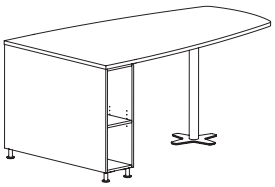




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 78″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Activity Center	48	84	39	326	32	**MTT4884-39MATW**	**$5,422**	**$5,587**		
	48	84	39	326	32	**MTV4884-39MATW**			**$6,678**	**$7,346**





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 84″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface
- side access bookcase base; 12¼″w
- front center access panel

To Order, Specify:

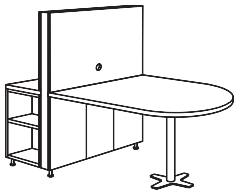
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

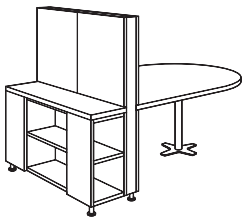
❻ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

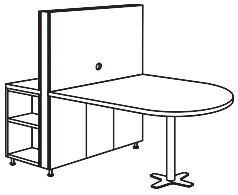
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	66	58	363	49	MTT4866-28MACB	$6,015	$6,200		
	48	66	58	363	49	MTV4866-28MACB			$8,038	$8,843

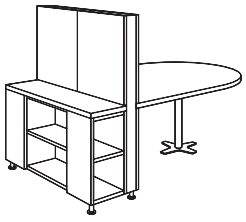




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	72	58	381	52	MTT4872-28MACB	$6,081	$6,269		
	48	72	58	381	52	MTV4872-28MACB			$8,096	$8,906

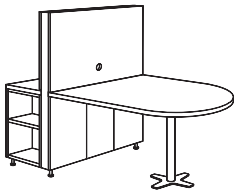


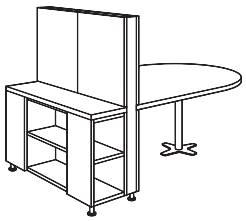


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

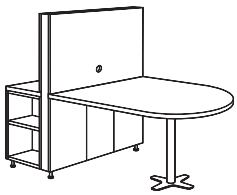
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	78	58	399	54	MTT4878-28MACB	$6,151	$6,340		
	48	78	58	399	54	MTV4878-28MACB			$8,159	$8,974

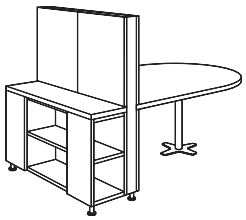




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	84	58	417	57	MTT4884-28MACB	$6,218	$6,410		
	48	84	58	417	57	MTV4884-28MACB			$8,221	$9,040





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

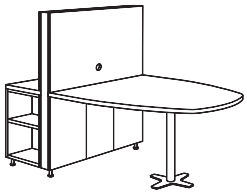
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

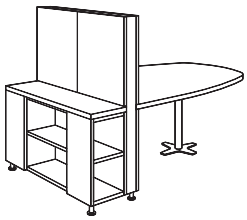
❻ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $282 list, for 48" unit add $549
❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $153 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

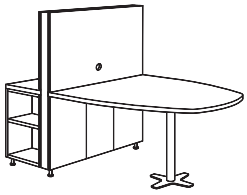
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	66	58	358	49	MTT4866-28MACW	$6,015	$6,200		
	48	66	58	358	49	MTV4866-28MACW			$8,038	$8,843

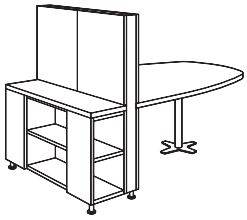




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

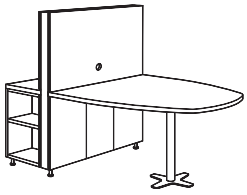
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	72	58	374	51	MTT4872-28MACW	$6,081	$6,269		
	48	72	58	374	51	MTV4872-28MACW			$8,096	$8,906

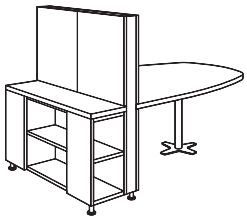




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	78	58	391	53	MTT4878-28MACW	$6,151	$6,340		
	48	78	58	391	53	MTV4878-28MACW			$8,159	$8,974

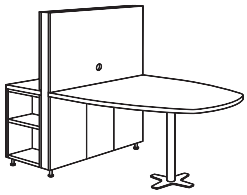


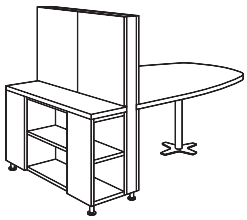


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	84	58	407	56	MTT4884-28MACW	$6,218	$6,410		
	48	84	58	407	56	MTV4884-28MACW			$8,221	$9,040





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

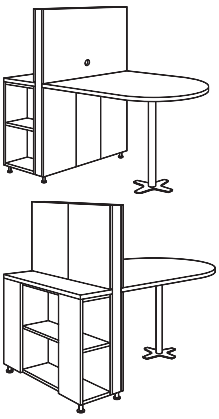
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❻ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $282 list, for 48" unit add $549
❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $153 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

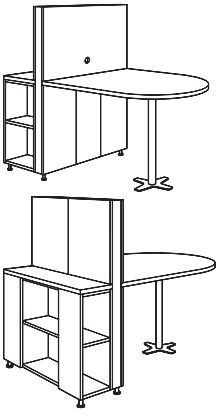
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	54	68	367	51	**MTT4854-39MACB**	**$6,002**	**$6,186**		
	48	54	68	367	51	**MTV4854-39MACB**			**$8,096**	**$8,906**



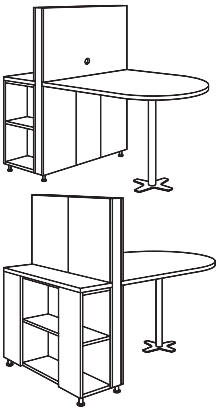
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Media Table	48	60	68	385	54	**MTT4860-39MACB**	**$6,058**	**$6,245**		
	48	60	68	385	54	**MTV4860-39MACB**			**$8,145**	**$8,960**



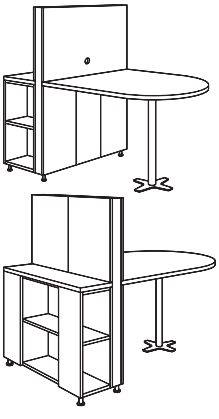
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Media Table	48	66	68	403	56	**MTT4866-39MACB**	**$6,198**	**$6,388**		
	48	66	68	403	56	**MTV4866-39MACB**			**$8,275**	**$9,103**



- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

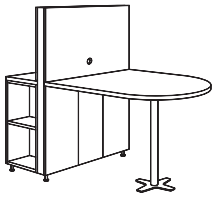
Media Table	48	72	68	421	59	**MTT4872-39MACB**	**$6,260**	**$6,454**		
	48	72	68	421	59	**MTV4872-39MACB**			**$8,333**	**$9,167**

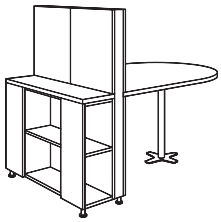


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

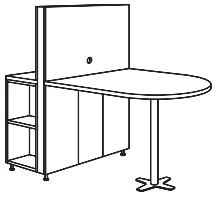
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	78	68	439	61	MTT4878-39MACB	$6,331	$6,526		
	48	78	68	439	61	MTV4878-39MACB			$8,395	$9,236

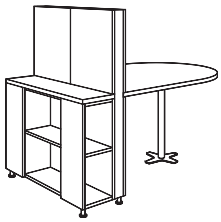




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	84	68	457	64	MTT4884-39MACB	$6,402	$6,599		
	48	84	68	457	64	MTV4884-39MACB			$8,459	$9,303





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

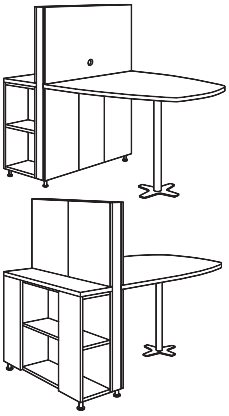
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❻ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $282 list, for 48" unit add $549
❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $153 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

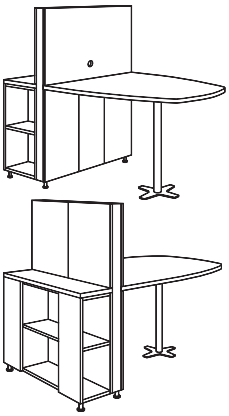
- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	54	68	365	51	MTT4854-39MACW	$6,002	$6,186		
	48	54	68	365	51	MTV4854-39MACW			$8,096	$8,906



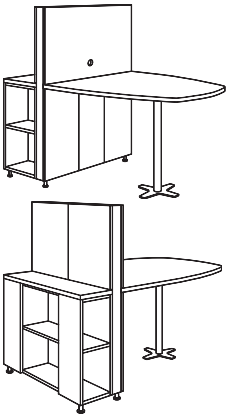
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	60	68	381	53	MTT4860-39MACW	$6,058	$6,245		
	48	60	68	381	53	MTV4860-39MACW			$8,145	$8,960



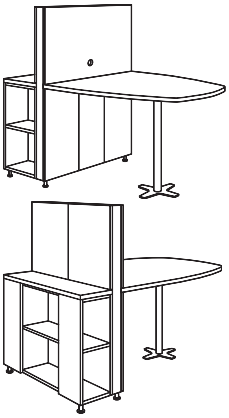
- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	66	68	398	56	MTT4866-39MACW	$6,198	$6,388		
	48	66	68	398	56	MTV4866-39MACW			$8,275	$9,103



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

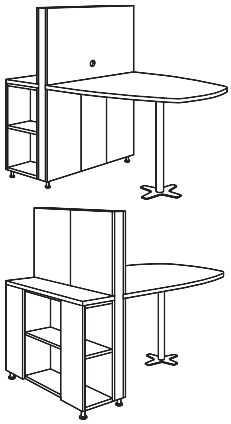
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	72	68	414	58	MTT4872-39MACW	$6,260	$6,454		
	48	72	68	414	58	MTV4872-39MACW			$8,333	$9,167



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

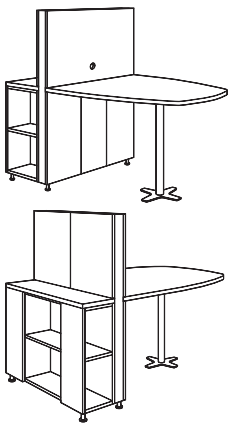
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	78	68	431	60	MTT4878-39MACW	$6,331	$6,526		
	48	78	68	431	60	MTV4878-39MACW			$8,395	$9,236



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Table	48	84	68	447	63	MTT4884-39MACW	$6,402	$6,599		
	48	84	68	447	63	MTV4884-39MACW			$8,459	$9,303



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

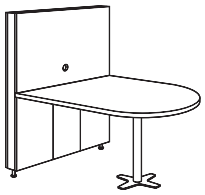
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

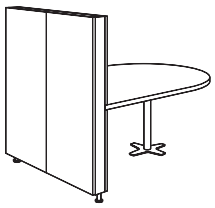
❻ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $282 list, for 48" unit add $549
❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $153 list
❾ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜₁₆″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Bookcase with side access and rear access. Each compartment has one adjustable shelf.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.

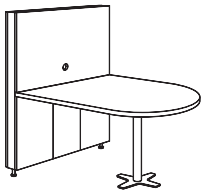
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	58	217	20	MTT4854-28MAWB	$4,803	$4,949		
	48	54	58	217	20	MTV4854-28MAWB			$5,949	$6,545

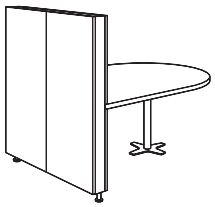




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

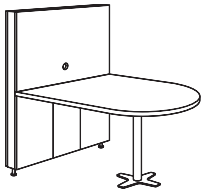
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	58	235	23	MTT4860-28MAWB	$4,871	$5,021		
	48	60	58	235	23	MTV4860-28MAWB			$6,011	$6,609

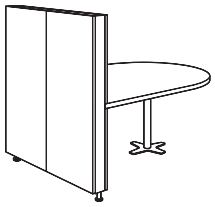




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	58	253	25	MTT4866-28MAWB	$4,940	$5,091		
	48	66	58	253	25	MTV4866-28MAWB			$6,032	$6,638

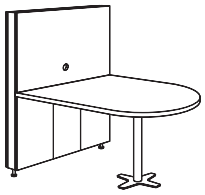


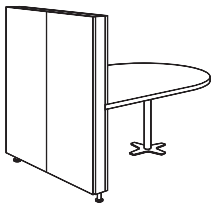


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	58	271	28	MTT4872-28MAWB	$5,006	$5,163		
	48	72	58	271	28	MTV4872-28MAWB			$6,130	$6,746





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

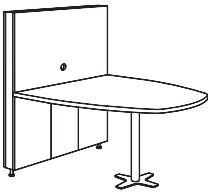
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

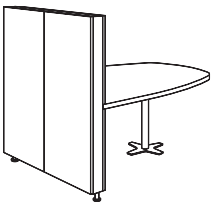
❻ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❼ Optional Door Locks; add $153 list
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3/16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

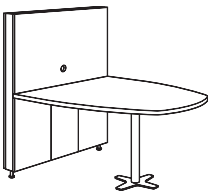
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	58	212	20	**MTT4854-28MAWW**	$4,803	$4,949		
	48	54	58	212	20	**MTV4854-28MAWW**			$5,949	$6,545

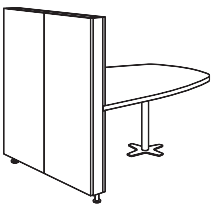




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

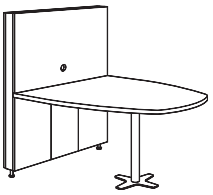
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	58	228	22	**MTT4860-28MAWW**	$4,871	$5,021		
	48	60	58	228	22	**MTV4860-28MAWW**			$6,011	$6,609

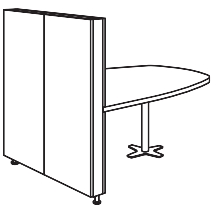




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	58	245	24	**MTT4866-28MAWW**	$4,940	$5,091		
	48	66	58	245	24	**MTV4866-28MAWW**			$6,032	$6,638

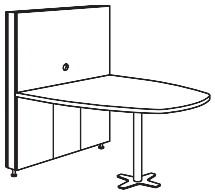


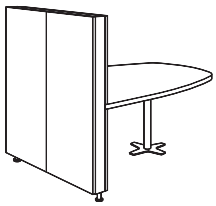


- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	58	261	27	MTT4872-28MAWW	$5,006	$5,163		
	48	72	58	261	27	MTV4872-28MAWW			$6,130	$6,746





- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 28″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

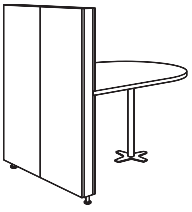
❻ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❼ Optional Door Locks; add $153 list
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜₁₆″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

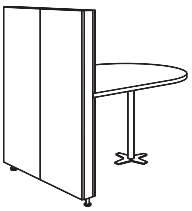
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	42	68	204	17	MTT4842-39MAWB	$4,799	$4,946		
	48	42	68	204	17	MTV4842-39MAWB			$6,000	$6,601
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	48	68	222	20	MTT4848-39MAWB	$4,853	$5,002		
	48	48	68	222	20	MTV4848-39MAWB			$6,052	$6,653
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	68	240	22	MTT4854-39MAWB	$4,994	$5,144		
	48	54	68	240	22	MTV4854-39MAWB			$6,177	$6,798
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	68	258	25	MTT4860-39MAWB	$5,059	$5,215		
	48	60	68	258	25	MTV4860-39MAWB			$6,239	$6,863





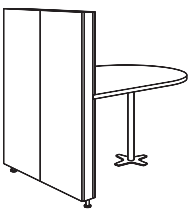
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface





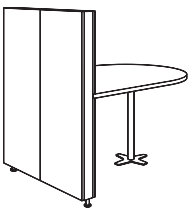
- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

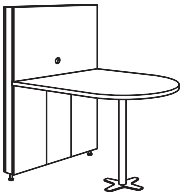


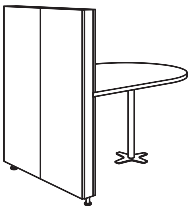


- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Specification information shown at right.

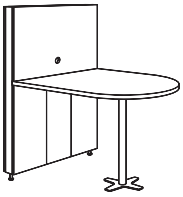
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	68	276	27	**MTT4866-39MAWB**	**$5,129**	**$5,284**		
	48	66	68	276	27	**MTV4866-39MAWB**			**$6,299**	**$6,928**

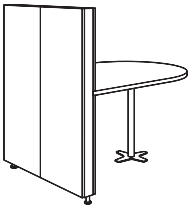




- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	68	294	30	**MTT4872-39MAWB**	**$5,194**	**$5,358**		
	48	72	68	294	30	**MTV4872-39MAWB**			**$6,358**	**$6,994**





- bullet shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″ worksurface

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

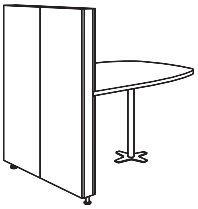
❻ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❼ Optional Door Locks; add $153 list
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1 3⁄16″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	42	68	202	17	**MTT4842-39MAWW**	**$4,799**	**$4,946**		
	48	42	68	202	17	**MTV4842-39MAWW**			**$6,000**	**$6,601**

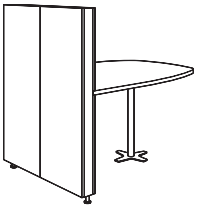




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 36″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Wall Dependent Media Table	48	48	68	218	19	**MTT4848-39MAWW**	**$4,853**	**$5,002**		
	48	48	68	218	19	**MTV4848-39MAWW**			**$6,052**	**$6,653**

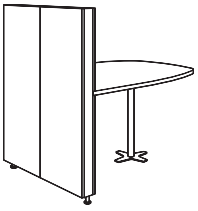




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 42″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Wall Dependent Media Table	48	54	68	235	22	**MTT4854-39MAWW**	**$4,994**	**$5,144**		
	48	54	68	235	22	**MTV4854-39MAWW**			**$6,177**	**$6,798**

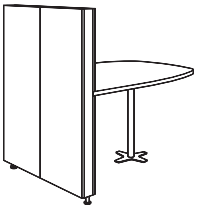




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 48″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Wall Dependent Media Table	48	60	68	251	24	**MTT4860-39MAWW**	**$5,059**	**$5,215**		
	48	60	68	251	24	**MTV4860-39MAWW**			**$6,239**	**$6,863**

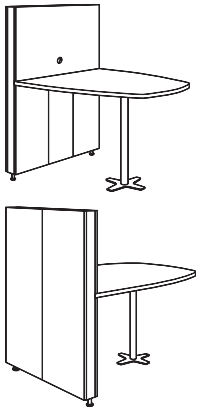




- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 54″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

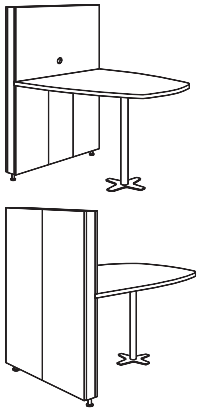
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	66	68	268	26	**MTT4866-39MAWW**	**$5,129**	**$5,284**		
	48	66	68	268	26	**MTV4866-39MAWW**			**$6,299**	**$6,928**



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 60″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Wall Dependent Media Table	48	72	68	284	29	**MTT4872-39MAWW**	**$5,194**	**$5,358**		
	48	72	68	284	29	**MTV4872-39MAWW**			**$6,358**	**$6,994**



- wedge shape top
- 48″ x 66″ worksurface
- 39″h worksurface

To Order, Specify:

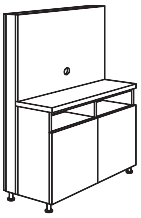
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Table - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

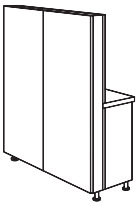
❻ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❼ Optional Door Locks; add $153 list
❽ Optional Coordinating Wood Grain Laminate Table Top - no upcharge. See Coordinating Laminate Top Options

Specifications

- Metal leg standard with 2⅜″ diameter leveling disc.
- 3″ diameter metal support post with integrated leveling and X-base with neoprene pads.
- Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
- 1⅜₁₆″ thick worksurface with radiused corners and a wood rim or PVC edge.
- Grommet in media panel
- TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42″.
- Rear hinged doors for wire access.
- Removable lower panels for wire access.
- Intended for use against a wall. Does not attach to the wall.

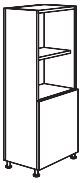
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate TFL Top	Laminate HPL Top	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Media Credenza	18	48	58	280	35	MTT1848MCW	$4,085	$4,208		
	18	48	58	280	35	MTV1848MCW			$5,720	$6,295





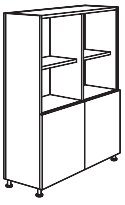
- 13″ x 48″ top surface
- 2 door cabinet

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	Laminate	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Bookcase Storage	18	24	58	176	19	MTT1824-58SDR	$1,584		
	18	24	58	176	19	MTV1824-58SDR		$2,291	$2,521
	18	24	58	176	19	MTT1824-58SDL	$1,584		
	18	24	58	176	19	MTV1824-58SDL		$2,291	$2,521



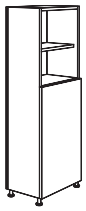
- door hinge left or right

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	Model	Laminate	Veneer Essentials	Veneer Artisan
Bookcase Storage	18	48	58	227	35	MTT1848-58SDC	$1,787		
	18	48	58	227	35	MTV1848-58SDC		$2,505	$2,759



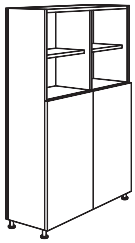
Specification information shown at right.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Bookcase Storage	18	24	68	199	22	**MTT1824-68SDR**	$1,654		
	18	24	68	199	22	**MTV1824-68SDR**		$2,379	$2,615
	18	24	68	199	22	**MTT1824-68SDL**	$1,654		
	18	24	68	199	22	**MTV1824-68SDL**		$2,379	$2,615



· door hinge left or right

Bookcase Storage	18	48	68	268	41	**MTT1848-68SDC**	$1,979		
	18	48	68	268	41	**MTV1848-68SDC**		$2,749	$3,026



To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❸ Laminate Selection See Laminate Options
❹ Optional Wood Feet; add $78 list See Wood Feet Finish Options
❺ Optional Power Unit
- Media Credenza - Ellora; specify with EC25 and order separately, see page MT64.

❻ Optional Markerboard Back Panel; for 24" unit add $282 list, for 48" unit add $549
❼ Deduct TV Bracket; subtract $186 list
❽ Optional Door Locks; add $153 lists

Specifications

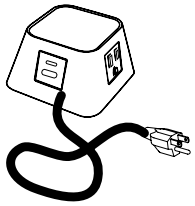
Media Credenza

· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
· Grommet in media panel
· TV bracket included. Recommended TV size 42".
· Open shelf with hinged door compartment below.
· Rear hinged doors for wire access.

Bookcase Storage

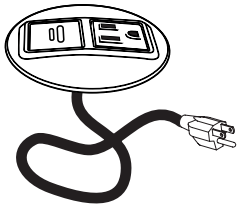
· Metal leg standard with 2⅜" diameter leveling disc.
· Plywood construction with glue, dowel, and metal fasteners.
· Open shelf with hinged door compartment below.
· Adjustable shelves.

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Moire Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	2	5	1	**EC23**	**$516**



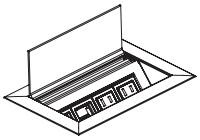
- used in Conical Work Tables
- three power 110 outlets
- one 20-watt USB-C+A
- 72″ 3-prong - 15amp plug power feed
- 15amp/110 volt
- specify Black (BK) or White (WH)

Node Power Unit	3⅜	3⅜	⅜	5	1	**EC24**	**$412**



- used in Linking Drum Tables
- one power
- one 20-watt USB-C+A, 72″ cord
- color: black or white

Ellora Power Unit	5½	8½	3½	5	1	**EC25**	**$790**



- used in Media Table or Media Credenza
- two power, one 20-watt USB-C+A & one opening for voice/data port, 72″ power cord
- adapter kit provided to accept jacks for most port manufactures
- accepts one Type 3 telecom jack
- wire pass-through
- anodized aluminum

To Order, Specify:
❶ Model Number

Newton Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **3. Arm Selection**
A. Black polyurethane arm caps - standard
B. Aluminum Arm with black polyurethane arm caps - add $202 list
☐ **4. Control Selection**
A. Swivel Tilt Mechanism - standard
B. Mid-Pivot Mechanism - add $160 list
☐ **5. Base Selection**
A. Aluminum Base - add $125 list
B. Black Polyurethane - standard
- standard with casters
- optional glides - add $21 list
C. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $219 list

Example:

NW5100 (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

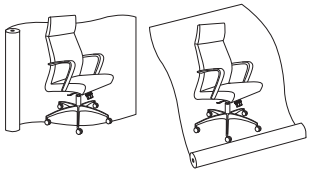
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Arm Selection
A. Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - standard
B. Aluminum Arms with Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $202 list

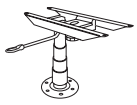
4. Control Selection
A. Swivel Tilt Mechanism - standard
B. Mid-Pivot Mechanism with tilt lock - add $160 list



5. Base Selection
A. Aluminum Base - add $125 list



B. Black Polyurethane - standard
- standard with casters
- optional glides - add $21 list
C. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $219 list



Pneumatic lift-
NOT self-centering -
Standard

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Standard Scale Management Mid Back



NW5100
- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36½ – 40¼
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	40¼
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	34
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM $1,292
A $1,308
B $1,337
COL/C $1,389
D $1,455
E $1,513
F $1,611
G $1,718
H $1,808
I $1,971
J $2,164
L1 $1,796
L2 $1,937

Standard Scale Management Mid Back



NW5110
- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 36½ – 40¼
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½
- arm height range is 25¼ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	40¼
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	38
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

COM $1,458
A $1,473
B $1,502
COL/C $1,554
D $1,621
E $1,678
F $1,777
G $1,883
H $1,973
I $2,137
J $2,329
L1 $1,961
L2 $2,102

Standard Scale Executive High Back



NW5120
- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ – 48½
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	48½
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	19

COM $1,579
A $1,597
B $1,630
COL/C $1,689
D $1,766
E $1,831
F $1,944
G $2,065
H $2,169
I $2,355
J $2,576
L1 $2,154
L2 $2,317

Standard Scale Executive High Back



NW5121
- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 44¾ – 48½
- seat height range is 16¾ – 20½
- arm height range is 25¼ – 29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	48½
Seat	17½	20¼	20½
Arm			29
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	19

COM $1,765
A $1,783
B $1,816
COL/C $1,876
D $1,953
E $2,017
F $2,130
G $2,251
H $2,355
I $2,541
J $2,762
L1 $2,340
L2 $2,503

Specification information shown at right.

GRAND SCALE

Grand Scale Management Mid Back



❶ Model NW5130

- armless
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 37½–41¼
- seat height range is 16¾–20½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	41¼
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	36
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,342
A	$1,358
B	$1,387
COL/C	$1,439
D	$1,505
E	$1,563
F	$1,661
G	$1,767
H	$1,858
I	$2,021
J	$2,214
L1	$1,845
L2	$1,987

Grand Scale Management Mid Back



NW5140

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 37½–41¼
- seat height range is 16¾–20½
- arm height range is 25¼–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	41¼
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¾	Ctn Wt	40
COL Sq Ft	32	Cu Ft	17

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,513
A	$1,528
B	$1,557
COL/C	$1,609
D	$1,676
E	$1,733
F	$1,832
G	$1,938
H	$2,028
I	$2,192
J	$2,384
L1	$2,016
L2	$2,157

Grand Scale Executive High Back



NW5151

- black polyurethane arms and base
- overall height range is 45¾–49½
- seat height range is 16¾–20½
- arm height range is 25¼–29

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26½	26½	49½
Seat	19¼	21¼	20½
Arm			29

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	48
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	19

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$1,813
A	$1,833
B	$1,871
COL/C	$1,938
D	$2,023
E	$2,096
F	$2,224
G	$2,360
H	$2,477
I	$2,686
J	$2,933
L1	$2,460
L2	$2,642

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Arm Selection
A. Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - standard
B. Aluminum Arm with Black Polyurethane Arm Caps - add $202 list

❹ Control Selection
A. Swivel Tilt Mechanism - standard
B. Mid-Pivot Mechanism - add $160 list

❺ Base Selection
A. Aluminum Base - add $125 list
B. Black Polyurethane Base - standard
- standard with casters
- optional glides - add $21 list
C. Black Pneumatic Jury Base - add $219 list

Specifications

- Wood species - Solid Birch plywood.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Seat has 3½" polyurethane foam with Dacron® wrap.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1" polyurethane foam.
- All models standard with swivel, tilt, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment and dual wheel casters.

Oxley Bench Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Metal Frame Color - Arctic Silver (ASL), Matte Black (MBK), Pewter (PEW) or Soft Nickel (SNK)**

Example:

OX2178Q (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**BANGLE** (pattern name)	**CORK** (pattern color)	**ASL** (metal frame color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

JSI's full standard and graded in program is available on the standard "P" models.

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

To ensure the best aesthetical and functional fit, a refined offering of upholsteries is being offered on the Quilted (Q) and Tufted (T) models. Leather NOT offered on Quilted (Q) models; contact Customer Service for availability

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Metal Frame Color - specify color:

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel
MBK	Matte Black		

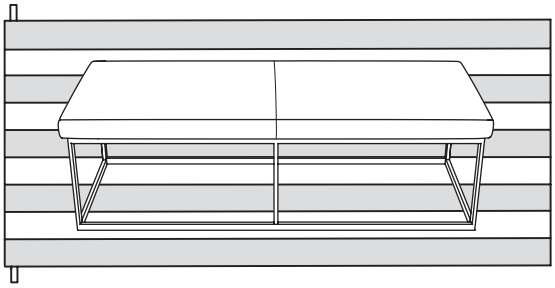
JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request, on Oxley. Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on qty of units.

Upholstery Application

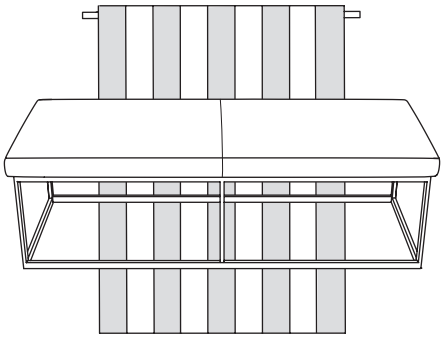
Fabric will be applied differently on the Oxley Benches dependent on style to best accommodate yardage use and aesthetics. Please see below graphics to help understand the different application methods. For **Plain (P)** models, the standard application will be "up the roll", whereas for **Quilted (Q)** or **Tufted (T)** models, the standard application will be "railroaded". Customers wanting fabric to be applied differently than stated above can be accommodated upon request. Additional seaming may be needed pending fabric width and textile repeat match, contact Customer Service with questions.

Leather not offered on Quilted (Q) models.

"Railroaded"



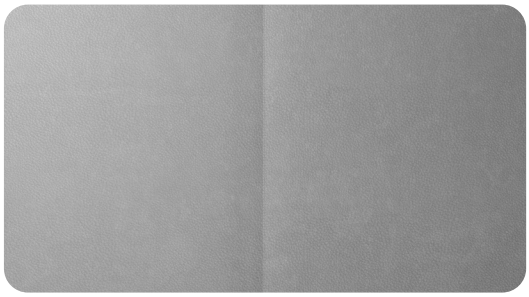
"Nap" or "Up the Roll"



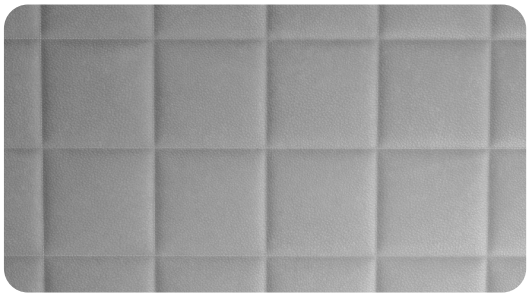
Upholstery Detail Selection

Oxley offers three types of upholstery detail: Plain, Quilted, and Tufted.

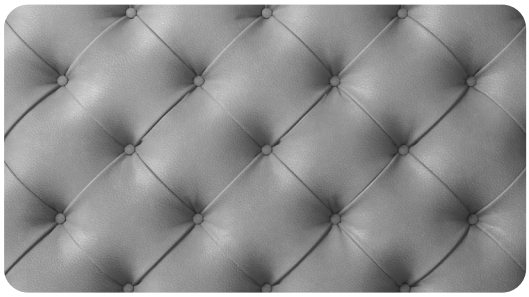
Plain



Quilted



Tufted



Metal Frame Construction

The frame is constructed of $^{1}/_{2}$" x 1" rectangular fabricated steel. It is powdercoated with your choice of the following colors: Arctic Silver, Matte Black, Pewter, and Soft Nickel.

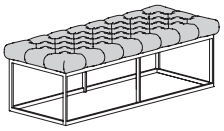


Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Single Seat Bench	**0X2152P** · upholstered seat · metal frame	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,106 A $2,126 B $2,165 COL/C $2,231 D $2,317 E $2,389 F $2,517 G $2,654 H $2,770 I $2,979 J $3,227 L1 $2,899 L2 $3,117
		Overall	20¾	52½	17	
		Seat	20¾	52½	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	47	
		COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	14	
Double Seat Bench	**0X2178P** · upholstered seat · metal frame	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,469 A $2,498 B $2,553 COL/C $2,648 D $2,772 E $2,878 F $3,062 G $3,259 H $3,428 I $3,730 J $4,088 L1 $3,614 L2 $3,930
		Overall	20¾	78½	17	
		Seat	20¾	78½	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68	
		COL Sq Ft	78	Cu Ft	21	
Single Seat Quilted Bench	**0X2152Q** · quilted seat · refined upholstery selection · metal frame · leather NOT available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,305 A $2,325 B $2,363 C $2,430 D $2,515 E $2,588 F $2,716 G $2,852 H $2,969 I $3,178 J $3,425
		Overall	20¾	52½	17	
		Seat	20¾	52½	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	47	
				Cu Ft	14	
Double Seat Quilted Bench	**0X2178Q** · quilted seat · refined upholstery selection · metal frame · leather NOT available	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	COM $2,744 A $2,774 B $2,833 C $2,937 D $3,071 E $3,184 F $3,382 G $3,595 H $3,776 I $4,101 J $4,486
		Overall	20¾	78½	17	
		Seat	20¾	78½	17	
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		
		COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	68	
				Cu Ft	21	

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat Tufted Bench



0X2152T

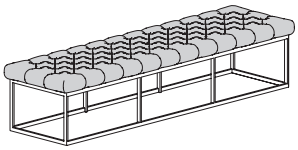
- fold tufted seat
- refined upholstery selection
- metal frame

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	53¾	17¾
Seat	21½	53¾	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	98	Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,759
A	$2,791
B	$2,854
COL/C	$2,966
D	$3,108
E	$3,230
F	$3,442
G	$3,670
H	$3,864
I	$4,212
J	$4,625
L1	$4,209
L2	$4,606

Double Seat Tufted Bench



0X2178T

- fold tufted seat
- refined upholstery selection
- metal frame

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21½	79¾	17¾
Seat	21½	79¾	17¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	130	Cu Ft	21

COM	$3,337
A	$3,379
B	$3,465
COL/C	$3,612
D	$3,803
E	$3,965
F	$4,248
G	$4,552
H	$4,812
I	$5,275
J	$5,826
L1	$5,260
L2	$5,786

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

❸ Metal Frame Color See Metal Frame Color Options

Specifications

- Vented plywood seat board.
- Seat has high density high resilience polyurethane foam.
- Powdercoated fabricated steel frame.
- Standard with nylon glides.

Pillows Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Optional Contrasting Welt or Button; add $29 list**
- ☐ **4. Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button; add $43 list**

Example:

PW1414PW (model #)	**MAHARAM** (fabric vendor)	**MESSENGER** (pattern)	**PERIDOT** (color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - JSI offers Maharam carded and graded in fabric on our pillows. All other fabrics will need to be ordered as COM. Please supply the following:
Pattern name Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows, click here

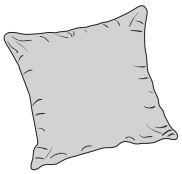
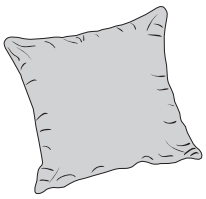
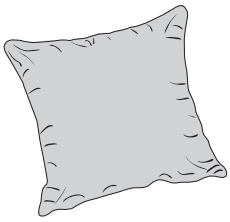
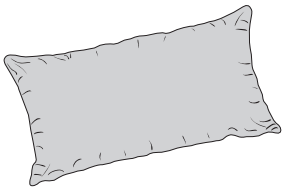
All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Optional Contrasting Welt or Button -
Maharam's Mode pattern is suggested. COM can also be selected. Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor Pattern name Pattern color

4. Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button -
Maharam's Mode pattern is suggested. COM can also be selected. Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor Pattern name Pattern color

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Pillow 	PW1414P · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $178 C $206 D $225 E $242 F $270 G $300 H $326 I $373 J $428
		Overall	14	14	5	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3	
				Cu Ft	2	
Pillow 	PW1616P · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $218 C $259 D $289 E $312 F $355 G $401 H $439 I $509 J $591
		Overall	16	16	5	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3	
				Cu Ft	2	
Pillow 	PW1818P · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $241 C $282 D $311 E $335 F $378 G $424 H $462 I $532 J $614
		Overall	18	18	5	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3	
				Cu Ft	2	
Pillow 	PW1221P · directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow	Dimensions	D	W	H	COM $219 C $247 D $266 E $282 F $310 G $341 H $367 I $413 J $468
		Overall	12	21	5	
		Upholstery		Shipping		
		COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3	
				Cu Ft	2	

To Order, Specify:

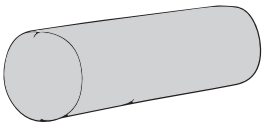
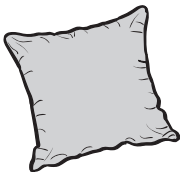
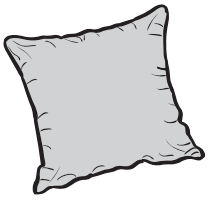
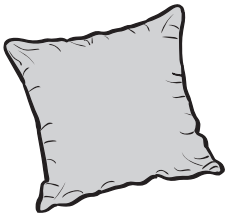
❶ Model Number

❷ Maharam Fabric Selection - pattern and color
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows

❸ Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button, specify and add $43 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM.

Specifications

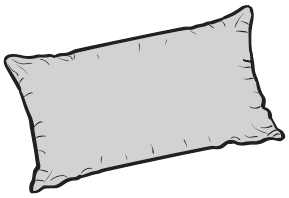
- Pillows have Dacron fiber filled insert.
- Bolster has high resilience polyurethane foam insert.
- Hidden zipper allows for easy cleanability.
- Directional and pattern fabrics are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications				List Price Per Grade
Bolster	**PW0618B**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $238**
	· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow	Overall	6	18	6	**C $279**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $308**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3½	**E $332**
				Cu Ft	2	**F $375**
						G $421
						H $459
						I $529
						J $611
Pillow with Welt	**PW1414PW**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $239**
	· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting welt add $29 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	Overall	14	14	5	**C $280**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $309**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3	**E $333**
				Cu Ft	2	**F $376**
						G $422
						H $460
						I $530
						J $612
Pillow with Welt	**PW1616PW**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $277**
	· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting welt add $29 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	Overall	16	16	5	**C $332**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $371**
		COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3	**E $403**
				Cu Ft	2	**F $460**
						G $520
						H $572
						I $665
						J $775
Pillow with Welt	**PW1818PW**	**Dimensions**	**D**	**W**	**H**	**COM $301**
	· directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow · optional contrasting welt add $29 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM	Overall	18	18	5	**C $356**
		Upholstery		**Shipping**		**D $395**
		COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	3	**E $427**
				Cu Ft	2	**F $484**
						G $544
						H $596
						I $689
						J $799

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Pillow with Welt



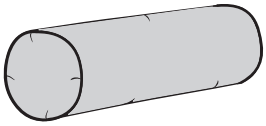
PW1221PW

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting welt add $29 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	21	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$278
C	$320
D	$349
E	$373
F	$415
G	$461
H	$500
I	$569
J	$652

Bolster with Welt



PW0618BW

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting welt add $29 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	6	18	6
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	3½
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$297
C	$352
D	$390
E	$423
F	$480
G	$540
H	$592
I	$685
J	$795

To Order, Specify:

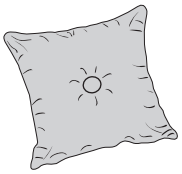
❶ Model Number
❷ Maharam Fabric Selection - pattern and color
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows
❸ Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button, specify and add $43 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM.

Specifications

- Pillows have Dacron fiber filled insert.
- Bolster has high resilience polyurethane foam insert.
- Hidden zipper allows for easy cleanability.
- Directional and pattern fabrics are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Pillow with Button



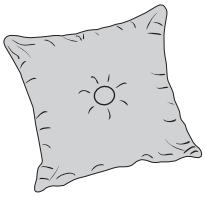
PW1414PB

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting button add $29 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	14	14	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM $212
C $240
D $258
E $275
F $303
G $333
H $359
I $406
J $461

Pillow with Button



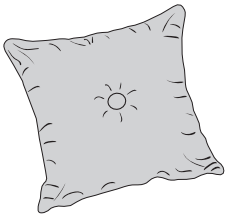
PW1616PB

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting button add $29 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16	16	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM $250
C $292
D $321
E $345
F $387
G $433
H $472
I $541
J $623

Pillow with Button



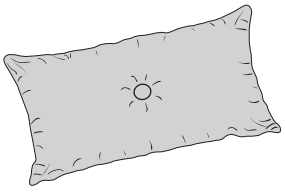
PW1818PB

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting button add $29 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM $275
C $317
D $346
E $370
F $412
G $458
H $497
I $566
J $648

Pillow with Button



PW1221PB

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional contrasting button add $29 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

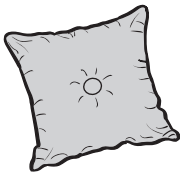
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	21	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	½	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM $252
C $280
D $299
E $316
F $344
G $374
H $400
I $447
J $502

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Pillow with Button and Welt



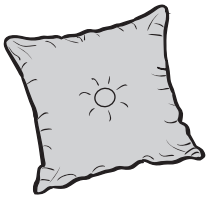
PW1414PC

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional single color contrasting welt and button add $43 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	14	14	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$272
C	$314
D	$343
E	$367
F	$409
G	$455
H	$493
I	$563
J	$645

Pillow with Button and Welt



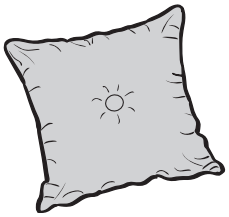
PW1616PC

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional single color contrasting welt and button add $43 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	16	16	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$311
C	$367
D	$405
E	$437
F	$494
G	$555
H	$607
I	$699
J	$810

Pillow with Button and Welt



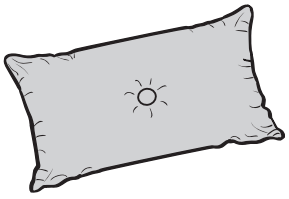
PW1818PC

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional single color contrasting welt and button add $43 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	18	18	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$336
C	$392
D	$430
E	$462
F	$519
G	$580
H	$632
I	$724
J	$835

Pillow with Button and Welt



PW1221PC

- directional fabric is applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow
- optional single color contrasting welt and button add $43 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	12	21	5
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	3
		Cu Ft	2

COM	$312
C	$354
D	$383
E	$407
F	$450
G	$496
H	$534
I	$604
J	$686

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Maharam Fabric Selection - pattern and color
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Maharam Fabric suggested for Pillows

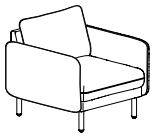
❸ Optional Single Color Contrasting Welt and Button, specify and add $43 list for contrasting Maharam Mode or COM.

Specifications

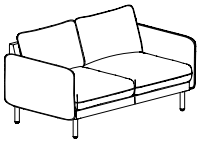
- Pillows have Dacron fiber filled insert.
- Bolster has high resilience polyurethane foam insert.
- Hidden zipper allows for easy cleanability.
- Directional and pattern fabrics are applied random and may not match from pillow to pillow.

Poet - Overview

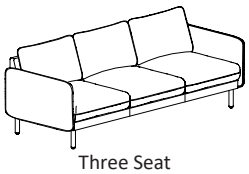
Peb Lounge Seating



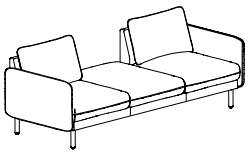
Single Seat
See page PL10



Two Seat
See page PL11



Three Seat
See page PL12

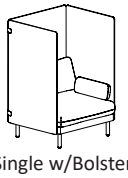


Three Seat Center Bench
See page PL13

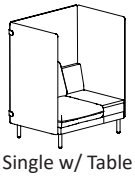


Three Seat Center Table
See page PL14

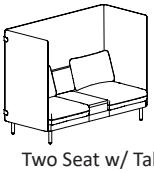
Peb Lounge with Privacy Surround



Single w/Bolster
See page PL15

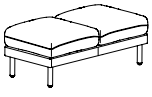


Single w/ Table
See page PL16

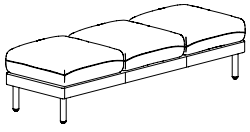


Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL17

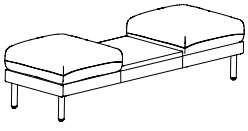
Peb Bench



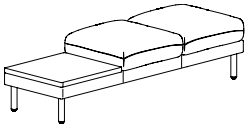
Two Seat
See page PL18

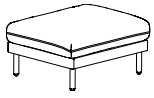


Three Seat
See page PL19



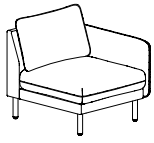
Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL20



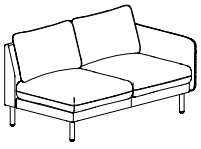


Single Modular
See page PL41

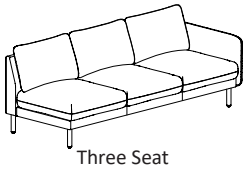
Peb Modular Seating - Arm



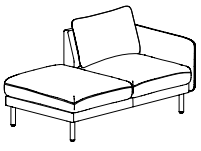
Two Seat
See page PL22

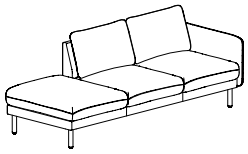


Two Seat
See page PL23

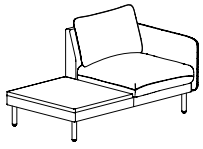


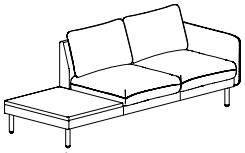
Three Seat
See page PL24



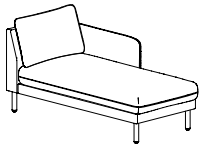


Single or Two Seat w/ Peninsula Arm
See page PL25

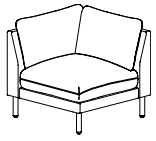




Single or Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL27

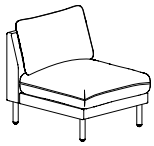


Chaise
See page PL29

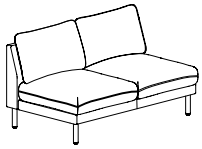


Corner
See page PL30

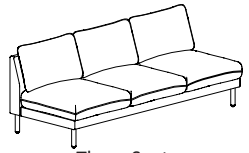
Peb Modular Seating - Armless



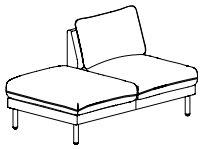
Two Seat
See page PL31

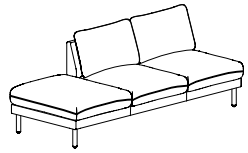


Two Seat
See page PL32

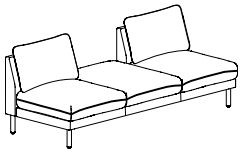


Three Seat
See page PL33

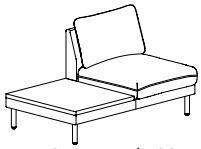




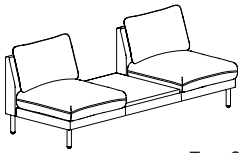
Single or Two Seat w/ Peninsula Arm
See page PL34

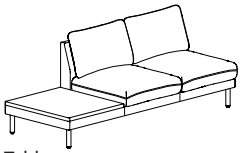


Two Seat w/ Bench
See page PL35

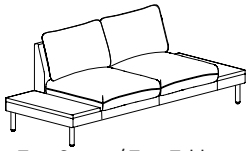


Single Seat w/Table
See page PL37





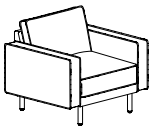
Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL38

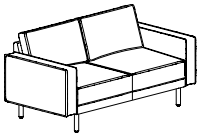


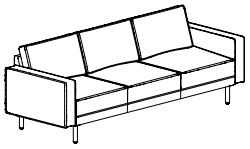
Two Seat w/ Two Tables
See page PL40

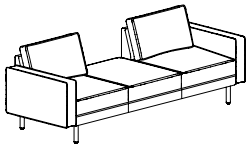
Poet - Overview

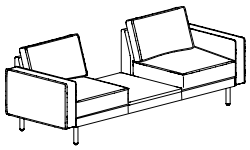
Cube Lounge Seating


Single Seat
See page PL42

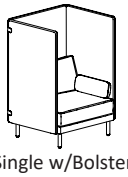

Two Seat
See page PL43

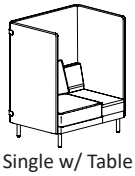

Three Seat
See page PL44


Three Seat Center Bench
See page PL45


Three Seat Center Table
See page PL46

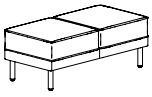
Cube Lounge with Privacy Surround

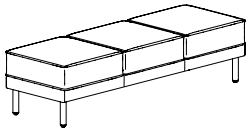

Single w/Bolster
See page PL47

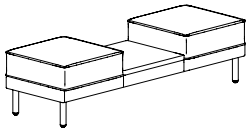

Single w/ Table
See page PL48

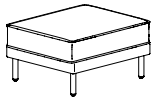

Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL49

Cube Bench

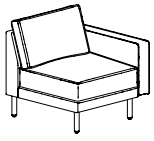

Two Seat
See page PL50

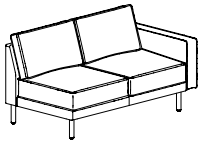

Three Seat
See page PL51

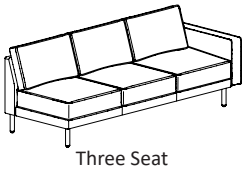

Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL52

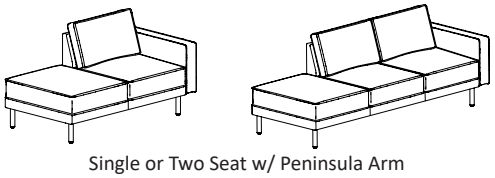

Single Modular
See page PL73

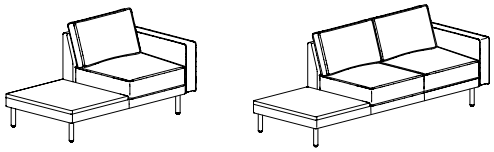
Cube Modular Seating - Arm

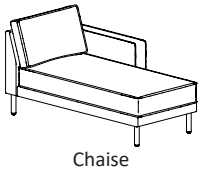

Two Seat
See page PL54

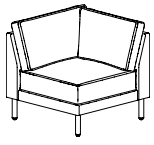

Two Seat
See page PL55


Three Seat
See page PL56

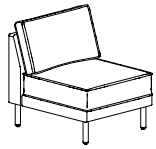

Single or Two Seat w/ Peninsula Arm
See page PL57

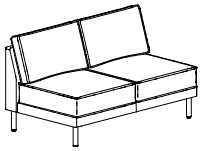

Single or Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL59


Chaise
See page PL61

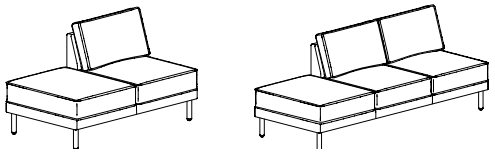

Corner
See page PL62

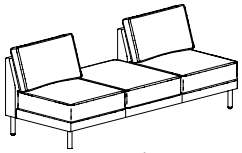
Cube Modular Seating - Armless

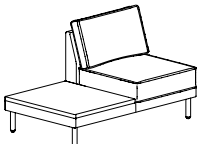

Two Seat
See page PL63

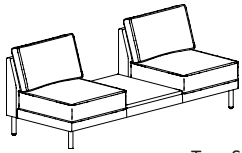

Two Seat
See page PL64


Three Seat
See page PL65


Single or Two Seat w/ Peninsula Arm
See page PL66


Two Seat w/ Bench
See page PL67

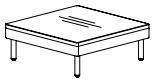

Single Seat w/Table
See page PL69


Two Seat w/ Table
See page PL70

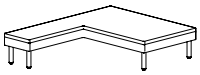

Two Seat w/ Two Tables
See page PL72

Poet - Overview

Modular Table

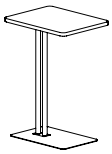


Corner Table
See page PL74



Wrap Table
See page PL76

Freestanding Table

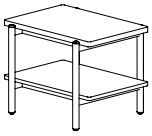


Pull Up Table
See page PL77

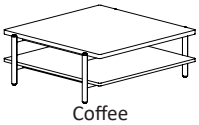
Wood Legs



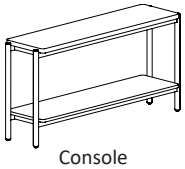
Round Side
See page PL77



Rectangular Side
See page PL77

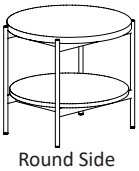


Coffee
See page PL78

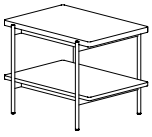


Console
See page PL78

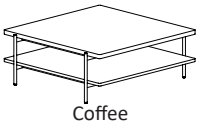
Metal Legs



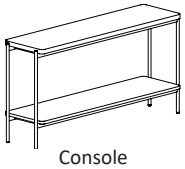
Round Side
See page PL79



Rectangular Side
See page PL79

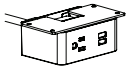


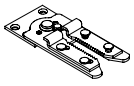
Coffee
See page PL80



Console
See page PL80

Accessories





See page 81

Poet Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:

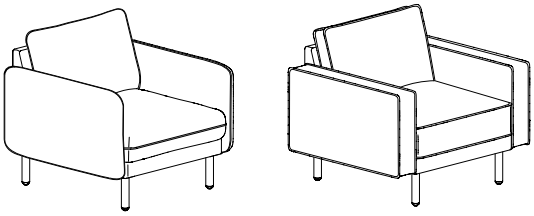
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Upholstery Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (per zone as applicable per model) - Vendor, Pattern and Color**
- ☐ **3. Pocket - select arm, leather accent color, upholstery**
- ☐ **4. Accent Strap - fabric, brown leather or black leather**
- ☐ **5. Top Surface Material - specify material and finish**
- ☐ **6. Foot Option - specify wood or metal foot and finish**
- ☐ **7. Leg Option - specify wood or metal foot and finish**
- ☐ **8. Power Option - specify location and color**
- ☐ **9. Ganging Option - specify yes or no**

Example:

PLPF21 (model #)	Momentum (fabric vendor)	Fuse (pattern name)	Pepper (pattern color)	NP (pocket)	MF (foot option)	ASL (foot finish)

1. Model Number

Poet offers two distinct looks combined into one series. Select Peb models for a relaxed style or Cube for a tailored lines. All models are available in each style.



Poet - Peb
PL**P** ___

Poet - Cube
PL**C** ___

2a. Upholstery Selection

Please supply the following:
Upholstery vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

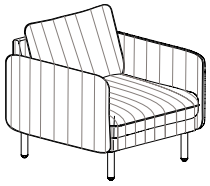
For a complete list of JSI Graded-In Fabric click here

- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

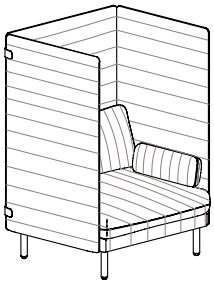
All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to the order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions
- Customer and purchase order number

All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

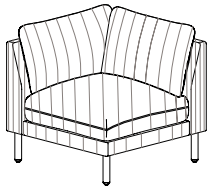
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452



Seating: Up the Roll



Surround: Railroaded
*Leather unavailable



Corner Units: Seat surfaces run diagonal

Upholstery Application

Poet offers the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look.

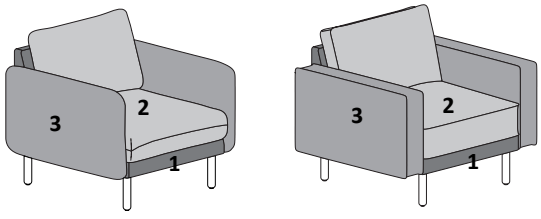
Models ending with a _M designate multiple upholstery zones will be specified. Refer to each product page for upholstery yardage for the complete unit as well as per zone.

Models not ending in a _M will be upholstered in the single upholstery for the complete unit.

Both uphosltery styles are presented in the price list and eTools.

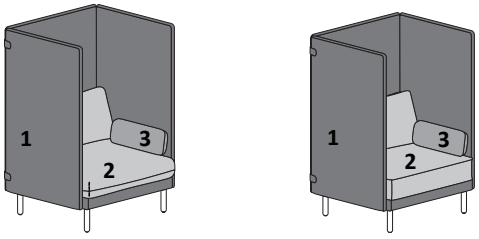
Examples of uphosltery zones and how to calculate pricing is provided below. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit and are called out on each product page. When specifing multiple upholstery, make sure to identify specific yardage per zone. This can be found at the top of each product page.

Lounge with Arms

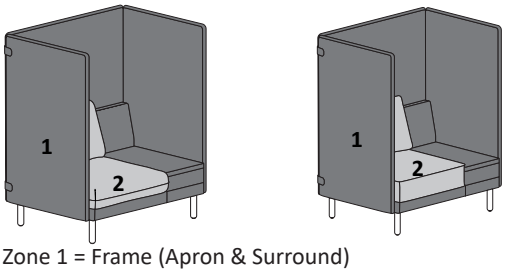


Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Arms

Lounge with Privacy Surround & Bolster

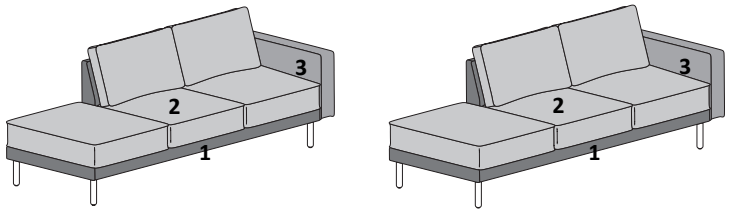


Zone 1 = Frame (Apron & Surround)
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Bolster



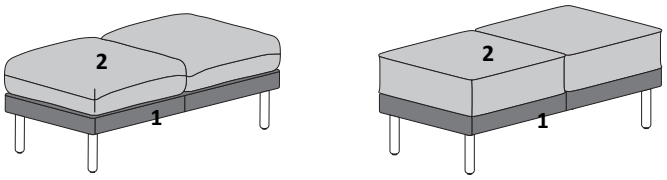
Zone 1 = Frame (Apron & Surround)
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion

Modular Three Seat with Cushion



Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Arms

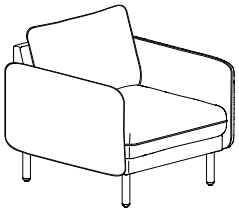
Bench



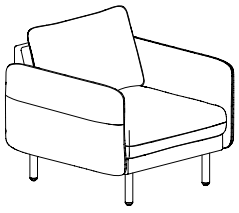
Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Seat and Back Cushion

3. Pocket Option:

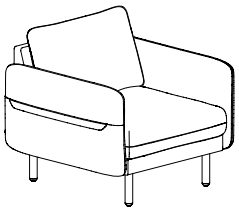
Select units offer an arm pocket, which are available with and without a leather accent along the top. Additional yardarge is required with pocket upholstery matching that of the arm upholstery. Refer to each product page for upcharge for pockets based on the upholstery grade.



Poet Peb chair shown without pocket specified



Poet Peb chair shown with pocket specified

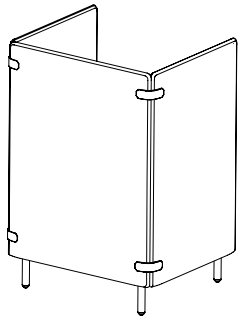


Poet Peb chair shown with pocket and leather accent specified

NP	No Pockets	**LP**	Left Pocket	**RP**	Right Pocket	**BP**	Both Pockets
		LPX -	Left Pocket no accent	**RPX** -	Right Pocket no accent	**BPX** -	Both Pockets no accent
		LPAR -	Left Pocket brown accent	**RPAR** -	Right Pocket brown accent	**BPAR** -	Both Pockets brown accent
		LPAK -	Left Pocket black accent	**RPAK** -	Right Pocket black accent	**BPAK** -	Both Pockets black accent

4. Accent Strap:

Models with privacy surrounds have an accent straps at the top and bottom, where the back wraps around to the front. These accent straps are offered in upholsery or leather.



FA - Fabric Accent - *upholstery for accent strap matches surround upholstery*
LA - Leather Accent, add $116 upcharge
BRO - Brown Leather Accent
BLK - Black Leather Accent

5. Top Surface:

ESS	**Essentials Veneer Collection**		
BRK	Brickdust	**MIN**	Mineral
CSK	Cask	**MCH**	Mocha
CLY	Clay	**OBK**	Outback
FAW	Fawn	**PIL**	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	**SIE**	Sienna
FLN	Flint	**TRF**	Truffle
LOF	Loft	**UMB**	Umber
MES	Mesa	**VAL**	Valley

ART	**Artisan Veneer Collection**		
BAR	Barrel	**RAV**	Raven
BUF	Buff	**RYE**	Rye
CND	Cinder	**SAB**	Sable
EGR	Egret	**SAD**	Saddle

S	**Solid Surface**		
ONX	Black Onyx Mirage	**HST**	Hot Stone
DWH	Designer White	**SOG**	Soothing Grey

T	**Laminates**		
ALB	Alabaster	**MES**	Mesa
BEL	Belair	**MIN**	Mineral
BLK	Black	**MCH**	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	**OBK**	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	**PIL**	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	**PIN**	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	**SHD**	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	**SLG**	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	**UMB**	Umber
FAW	Fawn	**VAL**	Valley
FLN	Flint	**WLH**	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	**WEA**	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	**ZEN**	Zen Grey

6. Foot:

WF Wood Foot

MAF - Maple Wood Foot

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

MPF - Maple Paint Wood Foot, add $49 **list upcharge**

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

WAF - Walnut Wood Foot, add $94 **list upcharge**

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

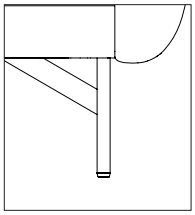
WOL - White Oak Wood Foot, add $94 **list upcharge**

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

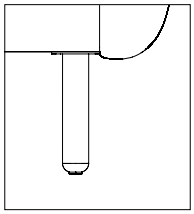
MF Metal Foot

ABZ	Aged Bronze
ASL	Arctic Silver
GLD	Gold
MBK	Matte Black
PEW	Pewter
SBZ	Soft Bronze
SNK	Soft Nickel

** JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request. Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on qty of units.*



Metal (MF)



Wood (WF)

7a.Wood Leg Model:

MAL - Maple Wood Leg

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

MPL - Maple Paint Wood Leg, add $49 **list upcharge**

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

WAL - Walnut Wood Leg (upcharge applies)

BRK	Brickdust	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CSK	Cask	SIE	Sienna
MES	Mesa	TRF	Truffle
MCH	Mocha	UMB	Umber

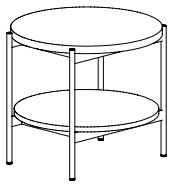
WOL - White Oak Wood Leg (upcharge applies)

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

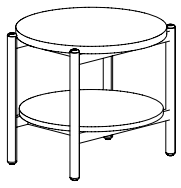
7b. Metal Leg/Metal Frame

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
GLD	Gold	SNK	Soft Nickel
MBK	Matte Black		

** JSI's extended powdercoat program of bright colors is available, upon request. Contact Customer Service for a specific quote based on qty of units.*



Metal Leg

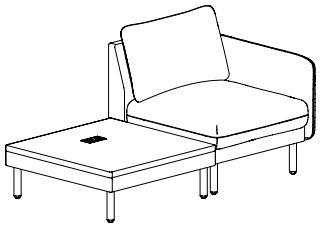


Wood Leg

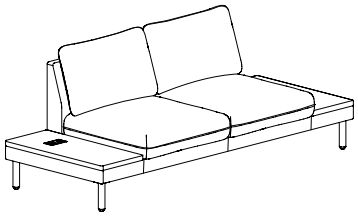
8. Power:

Power can be specifed on the top of worksurfaces integrated with seating units and also the wrap table. Power can not be specified on freestanding occasional tables. The Two Seat/2 Table unit can have power specified on either table or both tables. All other units specify power in a single location.

Power unts can be specified in black of white, with the option of a coordinating cord or a graphite accent cord at an upcharge.



NSP - No Surface Power
YSP - Yes Surface Power
- B - Black Power, *add* $459 *list upcharge*
  - B - Black Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $205 *list upcharge*
- W - White Power, *add* $459 *list upcharge*
  - W - White Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $205 *list upcharge*



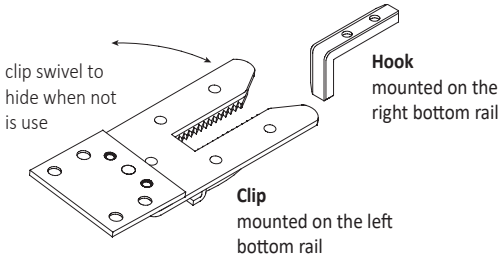
NSP - No Surface Power
LSP - Left Surface Power
- B - Black Power, *add* $459 *list upcharge*
  - B - Black Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $205 *list upcharge*
- W - White Power, add $459 upcharge
  - W - White Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $205 *list upcharge*

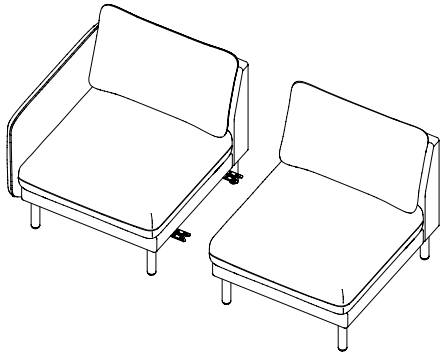
RSP - Right Surface Power
- B - Black Power, *add* $459 *list upcharge*
  - B - Black Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $205 *list upcharge*
- W - White Power, *add* $459 *list upcharge*
  - W - White Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $205 *list upcharge*

BSP - Both Surface Power
- B - Black Power, *add* $918 *list upcharge*
  - B - Black Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $410 *list upcharge*
- W - White Power, *add* $918 *list upcharge*
  - W - White Cord
  - G - Graphite Cord, *add an additional* $410 *list upcharge*

9. Ganging:

Modular units have the option to be ganged. Ganging brackets (GP-LINK) can also be ordered separately if the decision is made to gang at a later date. An Alligator Clip assembly is installed to connect lounge and linking drum tables. The clip is installed on the left bottom side rail and the hook is installed on the right bottom side rail. The bottom chair rails are bored to accept either the clip or hook for field re-configurations.





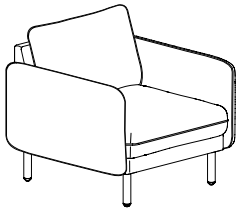
NGB - No Ganging Bracket
YGB - Yes Ganging Bracket, add $56 list upcharge

Poet Peb

JSI

Description + General Information

Single Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	35	32	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	20
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	7 ½	2	2 ¾	3	1
COL Sq Ft	150	40	55	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF21														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,148	$3,560	$3,212	$3,339	$3,560	$3,846	$4,089	$4,514	$4,970	$5,359	$6,055	$6,880	$5,303	$5,910

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF21_M														
Base Price: $3,148	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$115	+ $19	+ $54	+$115	+$193	+ $259	+ $376	+ $502	+ $608	+ $799	+ $1,026	+ $593	+ $760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$156	+ $25	+$73	+$156	+$265	+ $356	+ $517	+ $689	+ $836	+ $1,099	+ $1,411	+ $815	+ $1,045
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$171	+ $28	+$80	+$171	+$289	+ $388	+ $564	+ $751	+ $912	+ $1,199	+ $1,539	+ $890	+ $1,139

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

PL10 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

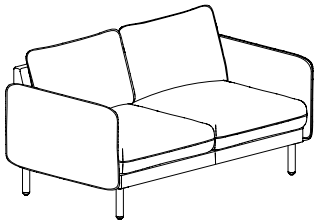
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	62	32	Ctn Wt	129
Seat	22	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	34
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11 ¾	3 ½	5 ½	3	1
COL Sq Ft	235	70	110	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF22														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,406	$5,053	$4,507	$4,705	$5,053	$5,500	$5,881	$6,546	$7,260	$7,870	$8,961	$10,254	$7,783	$8,733

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF22_M														
Base Price: $4,406	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$199	+ $32	+ $93	+$199	+$336	+ $454	+ $658	+ $876	+ $1,063	+ $1,398	+ $1,796	+ $1,037	+ $1,329
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$312	+ $49	+$145	+$312	+$529	+ $712	+ $1,033	+ $1,376	+ $1,671	+ $2,197	+ $2,821	+ $1,629	+ $2,088
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$171	+ $28	+$80	+$171	+$289	+ $388	+ $564	+ $751	+ $912	+ $1,199	+ $1,539	+ $889	+ $1,139

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

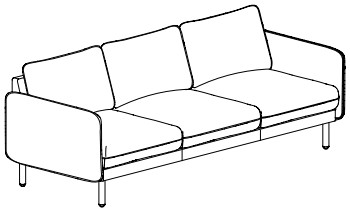
see foot finish style for pricing

Poet Peb

JSI

Description + General Information

Three Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	89	32	Ctn Wt	174
Seat	22	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	48
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	16 ¼	5 ¼	8 ¼	3	1
COL Sq Ft	325	110	165	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF23														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,810	$6,704	$5,948	$6,224	$6,704	$7,323	$7,849	$8,770	$9,757	$10,600	$12,110	$13,898	$10,480	$11,795

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF23_M														
Base Price: $5,810	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$299	+ $47	+ $139	+$299	+$505	+ $680	+ $986	+ $1,314	+ $1,595	+ $2,097	+ $2,692	+ $1,555	+ $1,993
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$468	+ $73	+$218	+$468	+$792	+ $1,068	+ $1,549	+ $2,065	+ $2,506	+ $3,295	+ $4,230	+ $2,442	+ $3,131
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$171	+ $28	+$80	+$171	+$289	+ $388	+ $564	+ $751	+ $912	+ $1,199	+ $1,539	+ $889	+ $1,139

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

PL12 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

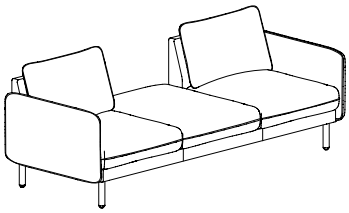
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Seat with Center Bench



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	89	32	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	22 & 34	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	50
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	14 ½	4 ½	7 ¼	3	1
COL Sq Ft	290	85	145	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF23B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,469	$6,268	$5,593	$5,838	$6,268	$6,820	$7,289	$8,110	$8,990	$9,743	$11,090	$12,685	$9,636	$10,809

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLPF23B_M														
Base Price: $5,469	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$256	+ $41	+ $119	+$256	+$433	+ $583	+ $845	+ $1,127	+ $1,367	+ $1,798	+ $2,308	+ $1,333	+ $1,708
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$412	+ $65	+$191	+$412	+$696	+ $939	+ $1,362	+ $1,814	+ $2,202	+ $2,896	+ $3,717	+ $2,147	+ $2,751
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$171	+ $28	+$80	+$171	+$289	+ $388	+ $564	+ $751	+ $912	+ $1,199	+ $1,539	+ $889	+ $1,139

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

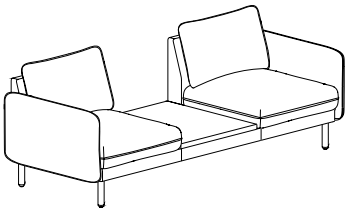
see foot finish style for pricing

Poet Peb

JSI

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Table



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	89	32	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	22	26 ½ ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	48
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	12 ¼	4 ¼	5 ¼	3	1
COL Sq Ft	245	85	105	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPF22T	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,884	$5,559	$4,989	$5,196	$5,559	$6,025	$6,422	$7,116	$7,860	$8,495	$9,634	$10,981	$8,405	$9,396
Single Uph/Essentials	$5,248	$5,923	$5,353	$5,560	$5,923	$6,389	$6,786	$7,480	$8,224	$8,859	$9,998	$11,345	$8,769	$9,760
Single Uph/Artisan	$5,277	$5,952	$5,382	$5,589	$5,952	$6,418	$6,815	$7,509	$8,253	$8,888	$10,027	$11,374	$8,798	$9,789
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,847	$7,522	$6,952	$7,159	$7,522	$7,988	$8,385	$9,079	$9,823	$10,458	$11,597	$12,944	$10,368	$11,359

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPF22T_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,884 **Base Price Essentials:** $5,248

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,847 **Base Price Artisan:** $5,277

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $242	+ $39	+ $113	+ $242	+ $409	+ $551	+ $798	+ $1,064	+ $1,291	+ $1,699	+ $2,179	+ $1,259	+ $1,614
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+$299	+ $47	+ $139	+ $299	+ $505	+ $680	+ $986	+ $1,314	+ $1,595	+ $2,098	+ $2,692	+ $1,555	+ $1,992
Arm - Zone 3	+n/a	+$171	+ $28	+ $80	+ $171	+ $289	+ $389	+ $564	+ $751	+ $912	+ $1,200	+ $1,539	+ $889	+ $1,139

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pocket
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

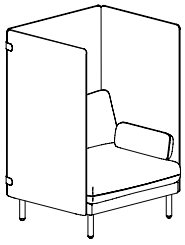
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31)** - add $459
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205

PL14 POET

see pocket for pricing

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround - Bolster



left shown

- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	37 ½	54	Ctn Wt	161
Seat	22	33	17 ½	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Bolster Zone 3
COM Ydg	12 ¾	8 ¾	3 ¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	80*	158	65	14

*seat/back/bolster only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Foot Style

PLPFS31-PR PLPFS31-PL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,689	n/a	$5,798	$6,014	$6,391	$6,877	$7,290	$8,012	$8,785	$9,448	$10,632	$12,035	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Bolster Uph | Strap Accent | Foot Style

PLPFS31-PR_M PLPFS31-PL_M														
Base Price: $5,689	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ n/a	+ $78	+ $230	+ $498	+ $841	+ $1,132	+ $1,643	+ $2,190	+ $2,658	+ $3,495	+ $4,487	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $199	+ $32	+ $93	+ $199	+ $336	+ $454	+ $658	+ $876	+ $1,063	+ $1,398	+ $1,796	+ $1,100	+ $1,394
Bolster - Zone 3	+n/a	+ $43	+ $8	+ $20	+ $43	+ $73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $228	+ $300	+ $385	+ $237	+ $300

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Strap Accent

FA Fabric Accent
LA Leather Accent - add $116
BRO Brown
BLK Black

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

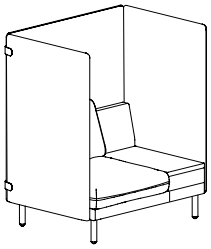
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Poet Peb

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround - Table



left shown

- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	51 ½	54	Ctn Wt	181
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	13 ¼	9 ¾	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	65*	n/a	70

*seat/back only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style

PLPFS31-TR
PLPFS31-TL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$6,042	n/a	$6,155	$6,379	$6,772	$7,276	$7,705	$8,456	$9,260	$9,948	$11,178	$12,636	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Essentials	$6,350	n/a	$6,463	$6,687	$7,080	$7,584	$8,013	$8,764	$9,568	$10,256	$11,486	$12,944	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Artisan	$6,363	n/a	$6,476	$6,700	$7,093	$7,597	$8,026	$8,777	$9,581	$10,269	$11,499	$12,957	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$7,106	n/a	$7,219	$7,443	$7,836	$8,340	$8,769	$9,520	$10,324	$11,012	$12,242	$13,700	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style

PLPFS31-TR_M
PLPFS31-TL_M

Base Price Laminate: $6,042
Base Price Essentials: $6,350
Base Price Solid Surface: $7,106
Base Price Artisan: $6,363
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ n/a	+ $87	+ $256	+ $555	+ $936	+ $1,261	+ $1,831	+ $2,440	+ $2,961	+ $3,894	+ $4,999	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $214	+ $34	+ $99	+ $214	+ $361	+ $486	+ $705	+ $939	+ $1,139	+ $1,498	+ $1,923	+ $1,178	+ $1,494

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

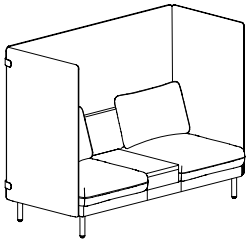
Strap Accent
FA Fabric Accent
LA Leather Accent - add $116
BRO Brown
BLK Black

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes
see top surface for pricing

Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes
see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Privacy Surround - Table



- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	78 ½	54	Ctn Wt	206
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	51

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	18 ¼	12 ¼	6 ¼
COL Sq Ft	115*	n/a	120

*seat/back only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFS32-T														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$7,610	n/a	$7,766	$8,075	$8,615	$9,310	$9,900	$10,935	$12,043	$12,990	$14,685	$16,694	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Essentials	$7,918	n/a	$8,074	$8,383	$8,923	$9,618	$10,208	$11,243	$12,351	$13,298	$14,993	$17,002	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Artisan	$7,931	n/a	$8,087	$8,396	$8,936	$9,631	$10,221	$11,256	$12,364	$13,311	$15,006	$17,015	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$8,674	n/a	$8,830	$9,139	$9,679	$10,374	$10,964	$11,999	$13,107	$14,054	$15,749	$17,758	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFS32-T_M	**Base Price Laminate:** $7,610							**Base Price Essentials:** $7,918						
	Base Price Solid Surface: $8,674							**Base Price Artisan:** $7,931						
	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ n/a	+ $109	+ $323	+ $695	+ $1,176	+ $1,584	+ $2,300	+ $3,065	+ $3,721	+ $4,893	+ $6,281	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $355	+ $56	+ $165	+ $355	+ $601	+ $809	+ $1,174	+ $1,565	+ $1,898	+ $2,496	+ $3,205	+ $1,961	+ $2,488

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Strap Accent

FA Fabric Accent
LA Leather Accent - add $116
BRO Brown
BLK Black

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

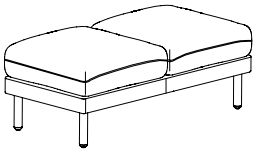
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $459
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205

Poet Peb

JSI

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench



- nylon glides (NYG) standard or metal glides (MTL) optional
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ¾	43 ¾	17 ½	Ctn Wt	60
Seat	23 ¾	43 ¾	17 ½	Cu Ft	8

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	¾	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	59	15	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style

PLPFB02														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,201	$2,380	$2,229	$2,284	$2,380	$2,504	$2,610	$2,794	$2,990	$3,160	$3,462	$3,819	$3,038	$3,278

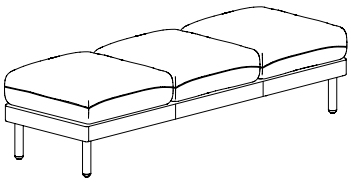
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style

PLPFB02_M														
Base Price: $2,201	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$43	+ $8	+ $21	+$43	+$73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $385	+ $200	+ $257
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$156	+ $25	+$73	+$156	+$265	+ $357	+ $517	+ $689	+ $837	+ $1,100	+ $1,412	+ $731	+ $940

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Bench Seat



- nylon glides (NYG) standard or metal glides (MTL) optional
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ¾	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	23 ¾	65 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	1	3 ¾
COL Sq Ft	81	15	75

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style

PLPFB03														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,973	$3,221	$3,011	$3,088	$3,221	$3,392	$3,538	$3,793	$4,066	$4,300	$4,718	$5,213	$4,121	$4,449

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style

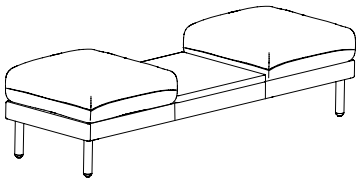
PLPFB03_M														
Base Price: $2,973	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$58	+ $10	+ $28	+$58	+$97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $401	+ $514	+ $264	+ $338
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$215	+ $34	+$100	+$215	+$360	+ $486	+ $706	+ $940	+ $1,140	+ $1,499	+ $1,923	+ $986	+ $1,267

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Poet Peb

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench - Table



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ¾	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	23 ¾	22 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	¾	3
COL Sq Ft	63	15	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFB02T														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,548	$2,742	$2,579	$2,638	$2,742	$2,875	$2,988	$3,186	$3,399	$3,580	$3,906	$4,290	$3,442	$3,697
Single Uph/Essentials	$2,863	$3,057	$2,894	$2,953	$3,057	$3,190	$3,303	$3,501	$3,714	$3,895	$4,221	$4,605	$3,757	$4,012
Single Uph/Artisan	$2,879	$3,135	$2,972	$3,031	$3,135	$3,268	$3,381	$3,579	$3,792	$3,973	$4,299	$4,683	$3,835	$4,028
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$3,986	$4,180	$4,017	$4,076	$4,180	$4,313	$4,426	$4,624	$4,837	$5,018	$5,344	$5,728	$4,880	$5,135

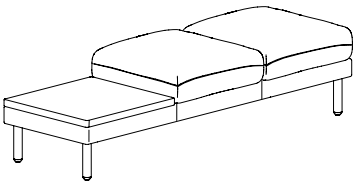
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFB02T_M	**Base Price Laminate:** $2,548							**Base Price Essentials:** $2,863						
	Base Price Solid Surface: $3,986							**Base Price Artisan:** $2,879						
	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $44	+ $8	+ $20	+ $44	+ $73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $228	+ $301	+ $385	+ $198	+ $254
Seat - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $172	+ $28	+ $80	+ $172	+ $290	+ $389	+ $564	+ $752	+ $912	+ $1,200	+ $1,539	+ $790	+ $1,014

Model	Upholstery	Top Surface	Foot Style	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**T** **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes **S** **Solid Surface** See Poet Solid Surface Finishes see top surface for pricing	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NSP** No Surface Power **YSP** **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $459 **B** **Black Power Unit** B Black Cord G Graphite Cord - add $205 **W** **White Power Unit** W White Cord G Graphite Cord - add $205

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench - Table



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	23 ¾	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	23 ¾	43 ¾	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	¾	3
COL Sq Ft	63	15	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFB02T-R PLPFB02T-L	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,548	$2,742	$2,579	$2,638	$2,742	$2,875	$2,988	$3,186	$3,399	$3,580	$3,906	$4,290	$3,442	$3,697
Single Uph/Essentials	$2,863	$3,057	$2,894	$2,953	$3,057	$3,190	$3,303	$3,501	$3,714	$3,895	$4,221	$4,605	$3,757	$4,012
Single Uph/Artisan	$2,879	$3,073	$2,910	$2,969	$3,073	$3,206	$3,319	$3,517	$3,730	$3,911	$4,237	$4,621	$3,773	$4,028
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$3,986	$4,705	$4,542	$4,601	$4,705	$4,838	$4,951	$5,149	$5,362	$5,543	$5,869	$6,253	$5,405	$5,660

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLPFB02T-R_M PLPFB02T-L_M	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
	Base Price Laminate: $2,548							**Base Price Essentials:** $2,863						
	Base Price Solid Surface: $3,986							**Base Price Artisan:** $2,879						
	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $44	+ $8	+ $20	+ $44	+ $73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $228	+ $301	+ $385	+ $198	+ $254
Seat - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $172	+ $28	+ $80	+ $172	+ $290	+ $389	+ $564	+ $752	+ $912	+ $1,200	+ $1,539	+ $790	+ $1,014

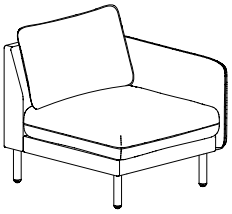
Model	Upholstery	Top Surface	Foot Style	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**T** **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes **S** **Solid Surface** See Poet Solid Surface Finishes see top surface for pricing	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NSP** No Surface Power **YSP** **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $459 **B** **Black Power Unit** B Black Cord G Graphite Cord - add $205 **W** **White Power Unit** W White Cord G Graphite Cord - add $205

Poet Peb

JSI

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	31	32	Ctn Wt	68
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	18
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	6	2	2 ¾	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	120	40	55	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM11-R
PLPM11-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,740	$3,071	$2,792	$2,893	$3,071	$3,299	$3,493	$3,833	$4,197	$4,509	$5,066	$5,727	$4,464	$4,950

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM11-R_M
PLPM11-L_M

Base Price: $2,740 — To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$115	+ $19	+ $54	+$115	+$193	+ $259	+ $376	+ $502	+ $609	+ $800	+ $1,027	+ $593	+ $760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$158	+ $25	+$73	+$158	+$265	+ $356	+ $517	+ $689	+ $837	+ $1,100	+ $1,411	+ $815	+ $1,045
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $195	+ $282	+ $376	+ $457	+ $601	+ $770	+ $445	+ $570

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

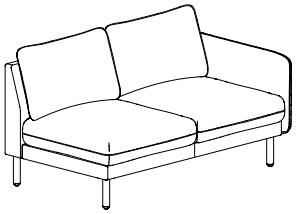
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	58	32	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	22	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	32
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	10 ½	3 ¾	5 ½	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	210	70	110	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM12-R PLPM12-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,079	$4,658	$4,169	$4,347	$4,658	$5,058	$5,397	$5,992	$6,629	$7,174	$8,150	$9,305	$7,096	$7,947

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM12-R_M PLPM12-L_M														
Base Price: $4,079	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$214	+ $34	+ $99	+$214	+$361	+ $486	+ $705	+ $939	+ $1,139	+ $1,498	+ $1,923	+ $1,111	+ $1,424
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$312	+ $49	+$145	+$312	+$529	+ $712	+ $1,033	+ $1,376	+ $1,671	+ $2,197	+ $2,821	+ $1,629	+ $2,088
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $195	+ $282	+ $376	+ $456	+ $600	+ $770	+ $445	+ $570

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

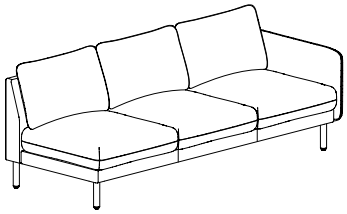
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Peb

JSI

Description + General Information

Three Seat with Arm



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	85	32	Ctn Wt	160
Seat	22	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	46
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	14 ¾	5 ½	8	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	295	110	160	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM13-R **PLPM13-L**														
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Single Uph	$5,554	$6,366	$5,680	$5,930	$6,366	$6,928	$7,405	$8,241	$9,136	$9,902	$11,273	$12,895	$9,793	$10,986

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM13-R_M **PLPM13-L_M**														
Base Price: $5,554	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$312	+ $49	+ $145	+$312	+$529	+ $712	+ $1,033	+ $1,376	+ $1,671	+ $2,197	+ $2,821	+ $1,629	+ $2,087
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$455	+ $71	+$211	+$455	+$768	+ $1,035	+ $1,502	+ $2,001	+ $2,430	+ $3,195	+ $4,102	+ $2,370	+ $3,035
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $195	+ $282	+ $376	+ $456	+ $600	+ $770	+ $445	+ $570

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

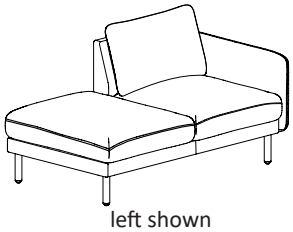
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Peninsula Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	58	32	Ctn Wt	111
Seat	22 & 34	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	33
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	8 ½	2 ¼	5	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	170	45	100	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP12B-R PLPMP12B-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,750	$4,218	$3,822	$3,966	$4,218	$4,541	$4,817	$5,298	$5,814	$6,256	$7,045	$7,980	$6,193	$6,880

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP12B-R_M PLPMP12B-L_M														
Base Price: $3,750	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$128	+ $21	+ $60	+$128	+$217	+ $292	+ $423	+ $564	+ $685	+ $900	+ $1,155	+ $667	+ $854
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$284	+ $45	+$133	+$284	+$481	+ $647	+ $940	+ $1,252	+ $1,520	+ $1,998	+ $2,564	+ $1,481	+ $1,897
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $195	+ $282	+ $376	+ $457	+ $601	+ $770	+ $445	+ $570

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

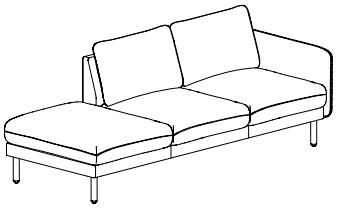
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Peb

JSI

Description + General Information

Two Seat Peninsula with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	85	32	Ctn Wt	154
Seat	22 & 34	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	48
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	13	4 ½	7 ¼	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	260	85	145	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP13B-R **PLPMP13B-L**														
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Single Uph	$5,133	$5,848	$5,244	$5,464	$5,848	$6,343	$6,765	$7,501	$8,290	$8,965	$10,173	$11,603	$8,869	$9,921

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP13B-R_M **PLPMP13B-L_M**														
Base Price: $5,133	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$256	+ $41	+ $119	+$256	+$433	+ $583	+ $845	+ $1,127	+ $1,367	+ $1,798	+ $2,308	+ $1,333	+ $1,708
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$412	+ $65	+$191	+$412	+$696	+ $939	+ $1,361	+ $1,814	+ $2,202	+ $2,896	+ $3,717	+ $2,147	+ $2,751
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $195	+ $282	+ $376	+ $456	+ $600	+ $770	+ $445	+ $570

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

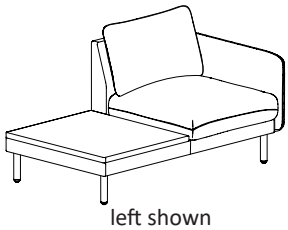
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm - Table



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34 ¾	58	32	Ctn Wt	111
Seat	22	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	34
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	6 ½	2 ½	2 ¾	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	130	45	55	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP11T-R
PLPMP11T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$3,133	$3,491	$3,189	$3,298	$3,491	$3,738	$3,949	$4,318	$4,712	$5,050	$5,653	$6,368	$5,001	$5,527
Single Uph/Essentials	$3,497	$3,855	$3,553	$3,662	$3,855	$4,102	$4,313	$4,682	$5,076	$5,414	$6,017	$6,732	$5,365	$5,891
Single Uph/Artisan	$3,526	$3,884	$3,582	$3,691	$3,884	$4,131	$4,342	$4,711	$5,105	$5,443	$6,046	$6,761	$5,394	$5,920
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$5,096	$5,454	$5,152	$5,261	$5,454	$5,701	$5,912	$6,281	$6,675	$7,013	$7,616	$8,331	$6,964	$7,490

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP11T-R_M
PLPMP11T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $3,133 **Base Price Essentials:** $3,497

Base Price Solid Surface: $5,096 **Base Price Artisan:** $3,526

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $143	+ $23	+ $66	+ $143	+ $241	+ $324	+ $471	+ $627	+ $761	+ $999	+ $1,283	+ $741	+ $949
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $156	+ $25	+ $73	+ $156	+ $265	+ $357	+ $517	+ $689	+ $837	+ $1,099	+ $1,411	+ $815	+ $1,045
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $195	+ $282	+ $376	+ $457	+ $600	+ $770	+ $445	+ $570

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $459
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205

Ganging

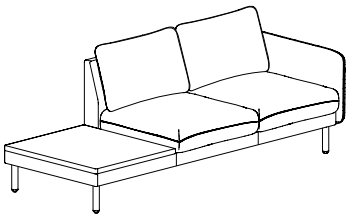
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Peb

JSI

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm - Table



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34 ¾	85	32	Ctn Wt	154
Seat	22	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	49
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11	4 ½	5 ¼	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	220	85	105	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP12T-R
PLPMP12T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,429	$5,035	$4,522	$4,709	$5,035	$5,453	$5,810	$6,433	$7,101	$7,672	$8,694	$9,903	$7,590	$8,481
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,793	$5,399	$4,886	$5,073	$5,399	$5,817	$6,174	$6,797	$7,465	$8,036	$9,058	$10,267	$7,954	$8,845
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,822	$5,428	$4,915	$5,102	$5,428	$5,846	$6,203	$6,826	$7,494	$8,065	$9,087	$10,296	$7,983	$8,874
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,392	$6,998	$6,485	$6,672	$6,998	$7,416	$7,773	$8,396	$9,064	$9,635	$10,657	$11,866	$9,553	$10,444

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP12T-R_M
PLPMP12T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,429 **Base Price Essentials:** $4,793
Base Price Solid Surface: $6,392 **Base Price Artisan:** $4,822
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $256	+ $40	+ $119	+ $256	+ $433	+ $583	+ $845	+ $1,127	+ $1,367	+ $1,799	+ $2,308	+ $1,333	+ $1,708
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $299	+ $47	+ $139	+ $299	+ $505	+ $680	+ $986	+ $1,314	+ $1,595	+ $2,098	+ $2,692	+ $1,555	+ $1,993
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $195	+ $282	+ $376	+ $456	+ $601	+ $770	+ $445	+ $570

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket
NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

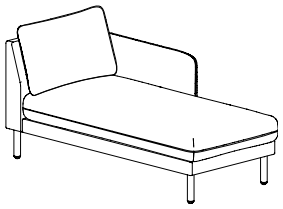
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $459
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Chaise



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	60	31	32	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	49	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			25 ¼		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	7	2	2 ¾	1 ½	1
COL Sq Ft	140	40	75	30	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM16-R PLPM16-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,500	$3,886	$3,560	$3,679	$3,886	$4,152	$4,379	$4,775	$5,200	$5,563	$6,214	$6,984	$5,511	$6,078

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM16-R_M PLPM16-L_M														
Base Price: $3,500	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$115	+ $19	+ $54	+$115	+$193	+ $259	+ $376	+ $502	+ $608	+ $800	+ $1,026	+ $593	+ $760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$214	+ $35	+$99	+$214	+$360	+ $486	+ $705	+ $940	+ $1,139	+ $1,499	+ $1,923	+ $1,111	+ $1,423
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$86	+ $14	+$40	+$86	+$145	+ $195	+ $282	+ $376	+ $456	+ $601	+ $770	+ $445	+ $570

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

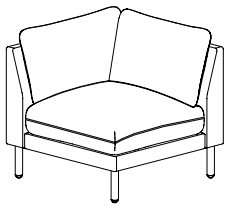
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Peb

JSI

Description + General Information

Corner



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ½	31 ½	32	Ctn Wt	66
Seat	20 ½	20 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	17

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	3 ¼	4 ¼
COL Sq Ft	140	65	85

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMC01-R PLPMC01-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,874	$3,260	$2,934	$3,053	$3,260	$3,526	$3,753	$4,149	$4,574	$4,937	$5,588	$6,358	$4,885	$5,452

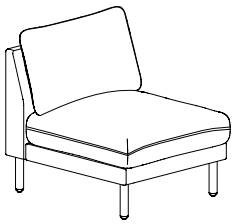
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMC01-R_M PLPMC01-L_M														
Base Price: $2,874	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$186	+ $30	+ $87	+$186	+$312	+ $422	+ $611	+ $814	+ $987	+ $1,299	+ $1,668	+ $962	+ $1,234
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$243	+ $39	+$113	+$243	+$409	+ $551	+ $798	+ $1,064	+ $1,291	+ $1,699	+ $2,179	+ $1,259	+ $1,614

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Single Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	27	32	Ctn Wt	54
Seat	22	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	16

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	4 ½	2	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	90	40	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM01														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,308	$2,557	$2,347	$2,424	$2,557	$2,727	$2,873	$3,129	$3,401	$3,635	$4,053	$4,548	$3,602	$3,966

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM01_M														
Base Price: $2,308	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$115	+ $18	+ $54	+$115	+$193	+ $259	+ $377	+ $502	+ $609	+ $800	+ $1,027	+ $593	+ $760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$158	+ $25	+$73	+$158	+$265	+ $356	+ $517	+ $689	+ $837	+ $1,100	+ $1,411	+ $816	+ $1,045

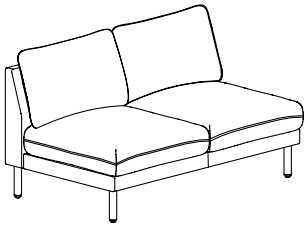
Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Peb

JSI

Description + General Information

Two Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	101
Seat	22	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	30

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9	3 ¾	5 ½
COL Sq Ft	180	70	110

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM02														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,586	$4,082	$3,663	$3,816	$4,082	$4,425	$4,716	$5,226	$5,772	$6,239	$7,076	$8,066	$6,173	$6,901

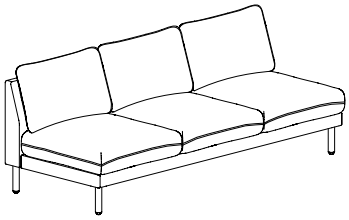
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM02_M														
Base Price: $3,586	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$214	+ $34	+ $99	+$214	+$360	+ $486	+ $705	+ $940	+ $1,139	+ $1,498	+ $1,923	+ $1,111	+ $1,423
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$314	+ $49	+$146	+$314	+$529	+ $712	+ $1,033	+ $1,377	+ $1,671	+ $2,197	+ $2,821	+ $1,629	+ $2,088

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Three Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	146
Seat	22	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	13 ½	5 ½	8 ¼
COL Sq Ft	270	110	160

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM03														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,922	$5,665	$5,037	$5,266	$5,665	$6,179	$6,616	$7,381	$8,201	$8,902	$10,156	$11,641	$8,801	$9,894

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPM03_M														
Base Price: $4,922	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$314	+ $49	+ $145	+$314	+$529	+ $712	+ $1,033	+ $1,377	+ $1,671	+ $2,197	+ $2,821	+ $1,629	+ $2,088
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$470	+ $73	+$218	+$470	+$792	+ $1,068	+ $1,549	+ $2,065	+ $2,506	+ $3,295	+ $4,230	+ $2,442	+ $3,131

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

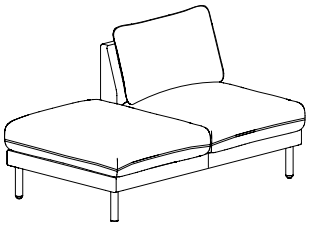
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Peb

JSI

Description + General Information

Two Seat Peninsula - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	97
Seat	22 & 34	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7 ¼	2 ½	5
COL Sq Ft	145	45	100

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP02B-R
PLPMP02B-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,197	$3,597	$3,260	$3,383	$3,597	$3,873	$4,107	$4,518	$4,958	$5,335	$6,009	$6,806	$5,282	$5,868

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

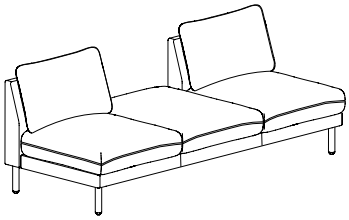
PLPMP02B-R_M
PLPMP02B-L_M

Base Price: $3,197	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$143	+ $23	+ $67	+$143	+$241	+ $324	+ $471	+ $627	+ $760	+ $1,000	+ $1,283	+ $741	+ $950
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$284	+ $45	+$133	+$284	+$481	+ $647	+ $940	+ $1,252	+ $1,519	+ $1,998	+ $2,564	+ $1,481	+ $1,898

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Bench - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22 & 34	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	46

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	11 ½	4 ½	7 ¼
COL Sq Ft	230	85	145

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP03B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,668	$5,301	$4,767	$4,961	$5,301	$5,739	$6,112	$6,763	$7,461	$8,058	$9,126	$10,392	$7,973	$8,904

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP03B_M														
Base Price: $4,668	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$256	+ $41	+ $119	+$256	+$433	+ $583	+ $845	+ $1,127	+ $1,367	+ $1,798	+ $2,308	+ $1,333	+ $1,708
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$412	+ $65	+$192	+$412	+$696	+ $939	+ $1,361	+ $1,815	+ $2,202	+ $2,896	+ $3,718	+ $2,147	+ $2,751

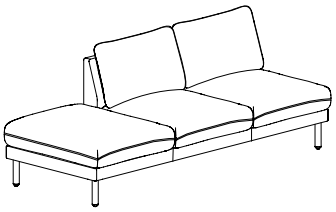
Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Peb

JSI

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Bench - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22 & 34	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	46

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	11 ½	4 ½	7 ¼
COL Sq Ft	230	85	145

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP03B-R PLPMP03B-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,700	$5,334	$4,799	$4,994	$5,334	$5,771	$6,144	$6,795	$7,494	$8,091	$9,159	$10,424	$8,005	$8,936

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMP03B-R_M PLPMP03B-L_M														
Base Price: $4,700	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$256	+ $41	+ $119	+$256	+$433	+ $583	+ $845	+ $1,127	+ $1,367	+ $1,798	+ $2,308	+ $1,333	+ $1,708
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$412	+ $65	+$192	+$412	+$696	+ $939	+ $1,361	+ $1,815	+ $2,202	+ $2,896	+ $3,718	+ $2,147	+ $2,751

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

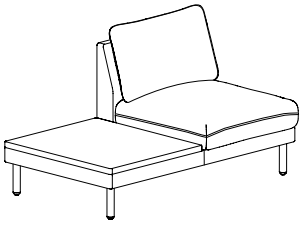
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Table - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	97
Seat	22	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	30

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5	2 ½	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	100	45	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP01T-R
PLPMP01T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,628	$2,903	$2,670	$2,755	$2,903	$3,093	$3,256	$3,539	$3,842	$4,102	$4,566	$5,116	$4,065	$4,469
Single Uph/Essentials	$2,992	$3,267	$3,034	$3,119	$3,267	$3,457	$3,620	$3,903	$4,206	$4,466	$4,930	$5,480	$4,429	$4,833
Single Uph/Artisan	$3,021	$3,296	$3,063	$3,148	$3,296	$3,486	$3,649	$3,932	$4,235	$4,495	$4,959	$5,509	$4,458	$4,862
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$4,591	$4,866	$4,633	$4,718	$4,866	$5,056	$5,219	$5,502	$5,805	$6,065	$6,529	$7,079	$6,028	$6,432

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP01T-R_M
PLPMP01T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,628
Base Price Essentials: $2,992
Base Price Solid Surface: $4,591
Base Price Artisan: $3,021
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $143	+ $23	+ $67	+ $143	+ $241	+ $325	+ $471	+ $627	+ $761	+ $999	+ $1,283	+ $741	+ $950
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $158	+ $25	+ $73	+ $158	+ $265	+ $357	+ $517	+ $689	+ $837	+ $1,099	+ $1,411	+ $815	+ $1,045

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes
see top surface for pricing

Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes
see foot finish style for pricing

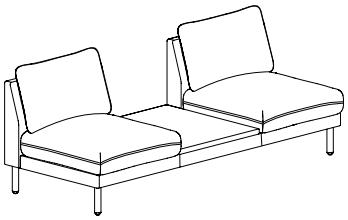
Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $459
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Peb

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Table - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22	27 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ½	4 ¼	5 ½
COL Sq Ft	190	85	110

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP02T	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,197	$4,720	$4,278	$4,439	$4,720	$5,082	$5,390	$5,927	$6,505	$6,998	$7,881	$8,925	$6,927	$7,695
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,561	$5,084	$4,642	$4,803	$5,084	$5,446	$5,754	$6,291	$6,869	$7,362	$8,245	$9,289	$7,291	$8,059
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,590	$5,113	$4,671	$4,832	$5,113	$5,475	$5,783	$6,320	$6,898	$7,391	$8,274	$9,318	$7,320	$8,088
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,160	$6,683	$6,241	$6,402	$6,683	$7,045	$7,353	$7,890	$8,468	$8,961	$9,844	$10,888	$8,890	$9,658

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP02T_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,197 **Base Price Essentials:** $4,561

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,160 **Base Price Veneer:** $4,590

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $242	+ $38	+ $113	+ $242	+ $409	+ $551	+ $798	+ $1,064	+ $1,291	+ $1,699	+ $2,179	+ $1,259	+ $1,614
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $312	+ $49	+ $145	+ $312	+ $529	+ $712	+ $1,033	+ $1,377	+ $1,671	+ $2,198	+ $2,820	+ $1,629	+ $2,088

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

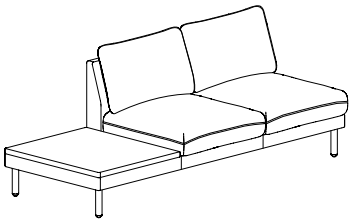
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $459
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Table - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ½	4 ¼	5 ½
COL Sq Ft	190	85	110

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP02T-R
PLPMP02T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,002	$4,526	$4,084	$4,245	$4,526	$4,887	$5,195	$5,733	$6,310	$6,803	$7,686	$8,730	$6,732	$7,501
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,366	$4,890	$4,448	$4,609	$4,890	$5,251	$5,559	$6,097	$6,674	$7,167	$8,050	$9,094	$7,096	$7,865
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,395	$4,919	$4,477	$4,638	$4,919	$5,280	$5,588	$6,126	$6,703	$7,196	$8,079	$9,123	$7,125	$7,894
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$5,965	$6,489	$6,047	$6,208	$6,489	$6,850	$7,158	$7,696	$8,273	$8,766	$9,649	$10,693	$8,695	$9,464

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPMP02T-R_M
PLPMP02T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,002
Base Price Essentials: $4,366
Base Price Solid Surface: $5,965
Base Price Artisan: $4,395

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $242	+ $38	+ $113	+ $242	+ $409	+ $551	+ $798	+ $1,064	+ $1,291	+ $1,699	+ $2,179	+ $1,259	+ $1,614
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $312	+ $49	+ $145	+ $312	+ $529	+ $712	+ $1,033	+ $1,377	+ $1,671	+ $2,198	+ $2,820	+ $1,629	+ $2,088

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $459
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205

Ganging

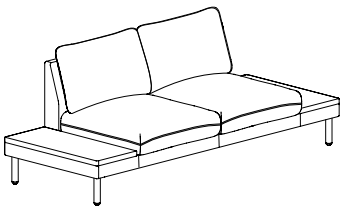
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Peb

JSI

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Two Tables - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22	27 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ½	4 ¼	5 ½
COL Sq Ft	190	85	110

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPM02T-D														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,065	$4,588	$4,146	$4,307	$4,588	$4,950	$5,258	$5,795	$6,373	$6,866	$7,748	$8,793	$6,795	$7,563
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,498	$5,021	$4,579	$4,740	$5,021	$5,383	$5,691	$6,228	$6,806	$7,299	$8,181	$9,226	$7,228	$7,996
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,529	$5,052	$4,610	$4,771	$5,052	$5,414	$5,722	$6,259	$6,837	$7,330	$8,212	$9,257	$7,259	$8,027
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,388	$6,911	$6,469	$6,630	$6,911	$7,273	$7,581	$8,118	$8,696	$9,189	$10,071	$11,116	$9,118	$9,886

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLPM02T-D_M	**Base Price Laminate:** $4,065							**Base Price Essentials:** $4,498						
	Base Price Solid Surface: $6,388							**Base Price Artisan:** $4,529						
	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $242	+ $38	+ $113	+ $242	+ $409	+ $551	+ $798	+ $1,064	+ $1,291	+ $1,699	+ $2,179	+ $1,259	+ $1,614
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $312	+ $49	+ $145	+ $312	+ $529	+ $712	+ $1,033	+ $1,377	+ $1,671	+ $2,198	+ $2,820	+ $1,629	+ $2,088

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

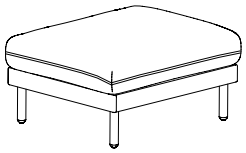
NSP No Surface Power
LSP Left Surface Power (EC31) - add $459
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
RSP Right Surface Power (EC31) - add $459
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
BSP Both Surface Power (EC31) - add $918
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $410
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $410

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Modular Single Seat Bench



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	27	17 ½	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	34	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	8

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¾	¾	2
COL Sq Ft	50	15	40

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMB01														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,584	$1,736	$1,608	$1,655	$1,736	$1,841	$1,930	$2,086	$2,253	$2,396	$2,651	$2,953	$2,294	$2,496

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLPMB01_M														
Base Price: $1,584	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$44	+ $8	+ $21	+$44	+$73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $229	+ $301	+ $385	+ $200	+ $257
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$115	+ $19	+$54	+$115	+$194	+ $259	+ $377	+ $502	+ $609	+ $800	+ $1,026	+ $532	+ $684

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

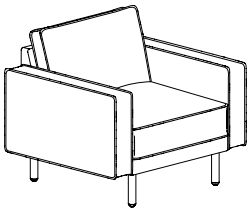
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Cube

JSI

Description + General Information

Single Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	37 ½	32	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	21
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	7 ½	2	3	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	150	40	60	55	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF21														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,056	$3,469	$3,120	$3,247	$3,469	$3,755	$3,997	$4,423	$4,878	$5,267	$5,964	$6,789	$5,212	$5,818

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF21_M														
Base Price: $3,056	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$115	+ $19	+ $54	+$115	+$193	+ $259	+ $376	+ $502	+ $608	+ $799	+ $1,026	+ $593	+ $760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$171	+ $28	+$80	+$171	+$289	+ $388	+ $564	+ $751	+ $912	+ $1,199	+ $1,539	+ $890	+ $1,139
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$156	+ $25	+$73	+$156	+$265	+ $356	+ $517	+ $689	+ $836	+ $1,099	+ $1,411	+ $815	+ $1,045

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

PL42 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

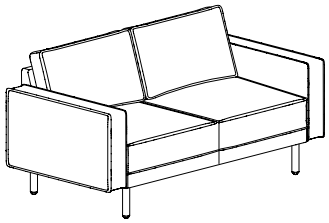
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	64 ¾	32	Ctn Wt	129
Seat	21	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	35
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11 ¾	3 ¾	5 ¾	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	235	75	115	55	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF22														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,278	$4,925	$4,379	$4,578	$4,925	$5,372	$5,753	$6,418	$7,132	$7,742	$8,833	$10,126	$7,655	$8,605

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF22_M														
Base Price: $4,278	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$214	+ $34	+ $99	+$214	+$360	+ $486	+ $705	+ $940	+ $1,139	+ $1,498	+ $1,923	+ $1,111	+ $1,423
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$327	+ $51	+$152	+$327	+$553	+ $744	+ $1,080	+ $1,440	+ $1,747	+ $2,297	+ $2,949	+ $1,703	+ $2,182
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$156	+ $25	+$73	+$156	+$265	+ $356	+ $517	+ $689	+ $836	+ $1,099	+ $1,411	+ $815	+ $1,045

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

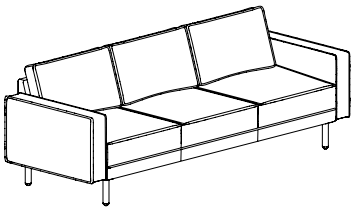
see foot finish style for pricing

Poet Cube

JSI

Description + General Information

Three Seat



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	92	32	Ctn Wt	174
Seat	21	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	49
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	17	5 ½	9	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	340	105	180	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF23														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,641	$6,577	$5,786	$6,074	$6,577	$7,224	$7,776	$8,739	$9,770	$10,653	$12,232	$14,102	$10,526	$11,902

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF23_M														
Base Price: $5,641	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$312	+ $49	+ $145	+$312	+$529	+ $712	+ $1,033	+ $1,376	+ $1,671	+ $2,197	+ $2,820	+ $1,629	+ $2,088
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$511	+ $80	+$237	+$511	+$864	+ $1,164	+ $1,689	+ $2,252	+ $2,734	+ $3,595	+ $4,614	+ $2,665	+ $3,415
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$156	+ $25	+$73	+$156	+$265	+ $356	+ $517	+ $689	+ $836	+ $1,099	+ $1,411	+ $815	+ $1,045

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

PL44 POET

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

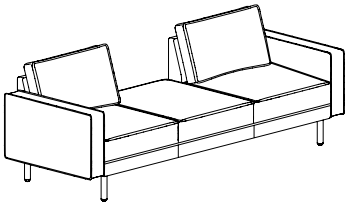
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Seat with Center Bench



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	92	32	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	22 & 34	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	50
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	15	4 ¼	8 ¼	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	300	85	165	60	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF23B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,310	$6,135	$5,438	$5,691	$6,135	$6,706	$7,192	$8,042	$8,953	$9,732	$11,125	$12,775	$9,620	$10,834

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style

PLCF23B_M														
Base Price: $5,310	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$242	+ $38	+ $113	+$242	+$408	+ $551	+ $798	+ $1,064	+ $1,291	+ $1,698	+ $2,179	+ $1,259	+ $1,614
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$468	+ $73	+$217	+$468	+$792	+ $1,068	+ $1,549	+ $2,065	+ $2,506	+ $3,295	+ $4,230	+ $2,443	+ $3,131
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$156	+ $25	+$73	+$156	+$265	+ $356	+ $517	+ $689	+ $836	+ $1,099	+ $1,411	+ $815	+ $1,045

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
LPX Right Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
BP Both Left & Right Pockets
BPX Both Pockets - No Accent
BPAR Both Pockets with Brown Accent
BPAK Both Pockets with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

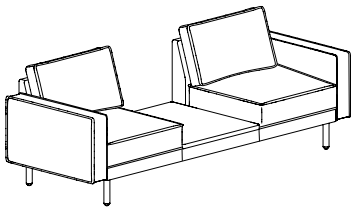
see foot finish style for pricing

Poet Cube

JSI

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Table



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	92	32	Ctn Wt	170
Seat	21	26 ½ ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	49
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	13	4 ½	6	2 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	260	85	120	55	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCF22T	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,743	$5,458	$4,854	$5,074	$5,458	$5,953	$6,375	$7,111	$7,900	$8,575	$9,783	$11,213	$8,479	$9,531
Single Uph/Essentials	$5,107	$5,822	$5,218	$5,438	$5,822	$6,317	$6,739	$7,475	$8,264	$8,939	$10,147	$11,577	$8,843	$9,895
Single Uph/Artisan	$5,136	$5,851	$5,247	$5,467	$5,851	$6,346	$6,768	$7,504	$8,293	$8,968	$10,176	$11,606	$8,872	$9,924
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,706	$7,421	$6,817	$7,037	$7,421	$7,916	$8,338	$9,074	$9,863	$10,538	$11,746	$13,176	$10,442	$11,494

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCF22T_M	Base Price Laminate: $4,743							Base Price Essentials: $5,107						
	Base Price Solid Surface: $6,706							Base Price Artisan: $5,136						
	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $256	+ $41	+ $119	+ $256	+ $433	+ $583	+ $845	+ $1,127	+ $1,367	+ $1,798	+ $2,308	+ $1,333	+ $1,708
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $342	+ $54	+ $159	+ $342	+ $577	+ $776	+ $1,127	+ $1,502	+ $1,823	+ $2,397	+ $3,077	+ $1,777	+ $2,277
Arm - Zone 3	+n/a	+ $156	+ $25	+ $73	+ $156	+ $265	+ $356	+ $517	+ $689	+ $836	+ $1,099	+ $1,411	+ $815	+ $1,045

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
LP Left Pocket
- **LPX** Right Pocket - No Accent
- **LPAR** Left Pocket with Brown Accent
- **LPAK** Left Pocket with Black Accent

RP Right Pocket
- **RPX** Right Pocket - No Accent
- **RPAR** Right Pocket with Brown Accent
- **RPAK** Right Pocket with Black Accent

BP Both Left & Right Pocket
- **BPX** Both Pockets - No Accent
- **BPAR** Both Pockets with Brown Accent
- **BPAK** Both Pockets with Black Accent

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

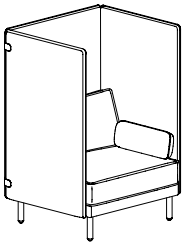
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $459
- **B** **Black Power Unit**
  - B Black Cord
  - G Graphite Cord - add $205
- **W** **White Power Unit**
  - W White Cord
  - G Graphite Cord - add $205

PL46 POET

see pocket for pricing

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround - Bolster



left shown

- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	37 ½	54	Ctn Wt	161
Seat	21	33	17 ½	Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Bolster Zone 3
COM Ydg	13 ½	8 ¾	4 ¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	100*	158	85	14

*back/ bolster only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Foot Style

PLCFS31-PR PLCFS31-PL														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$5,523	$6,266	$5,638	$5,867	$6,266	$6,780	$7,217	$7,982	$8,802	$9,503	$10,757	$12,242	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Bolster Uph | Strap Accent | Foot Style

PLCFS31-PR_M PLCFS31-PL_M														
Base Price: $5,523	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+n/a	+ $78	+ $230	+$498	+$841	+ $1,132	+ $1,643	+ $2,190	+ $2,658	+ $3,495	+ $4,487	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$242	+ $38	+$113	+$242	+$409	+ $551	+ $798	+ $1,064	+ $1,291	+ $1,698	+ $2,180	+ $1,334	+ $1,692
Bolster - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$43	+ $8	+$20	+$43	+$73	+ $98	+ $142	+ $189	+ $228	+ $300	+ $385	+ $237	+ $300

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Strap Accent

FA Fabric Accent
LA Leather Accent - add $116
BRO Brown
BLK Black

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

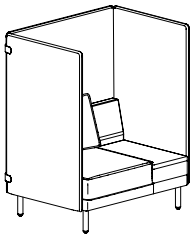
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Poet Cube

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Privacy Surround - Table



left shown

- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	51 ½	54	Ctn Wt	181
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	13 ¾	9 ¾	4 ½
COL Sq Ft	90*	n/a	90

*seat/back only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style

PLCFS31-TR
PLCFS31-TL

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$5,866	n/a	$5,984	$6,217	$6,623	$7,147	$7,591	$8,370	$9,206	$9,919	$11,197	$12,709	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Essentials	$6,174	n/a	$6,292	$6,525	$6,931	$7,455	$7,899	$8,678	$9,514	$10,227	$11,505	$13,017	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Artisan	$6,187	n/a	$6,305	$6,538	$6,944	$7,468	$7,912	$8,691	$9,527	$10,240	$11,518	$13,030	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,930	n/a	$7,048	$7,281	$7,687	$8,211	$8,655	$9,434	$10,270	$10,983	$12,261	$13,773	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style

PLCFS31-TR_M
PLCFS31-TL_M

Base Price Laminate: $5,866 **Base Price Essentials:** $6,174

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,930 **Base Price Artisan:** $6,187

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ n/a	+ $87	+ $257	+ $554	+ $936	+ $1,261	+ $1,830	+ $2,440	+ $2,961	+ $3,894	+ $4,999	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $256	+ $41	+ $119	+ $256	+ $433	+ $583	+ $845	+ $1,127	+ $1,367	+ $1,798	+ $2,308	+ $1,413	+ $1,791

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Strap Accent

FA Fabric Accent
LA Leather Accent - add $116
BRO Brown
BLK Black

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

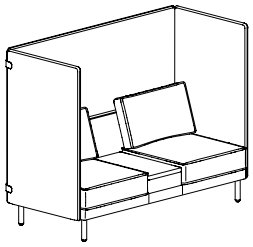
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Privacy Surround - Table



- leather not available on surround frame
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	78 ½	54	Ctn Wt	206
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	18 ¾	12 ¼	7
COL Sq Ft	140*	n/a	140

*seat/back only

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFS32-T														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$7,390	n/a	$7,550	$7,867	$8,422	$9,136	$9,743	$10,805	$11,943	$12,917	$14,659	$16,722	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Essentials	$7,698	n/a	$7,858	$8,175	$8,730	$9,444	$10,051	$11,113	$12,251	$13,225	$14,967	$17,030	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Artisan	$7,711	n/a	$7,871	$8,188	$8,743	$9,457	$10,064	$11,126	$12,264	$13,238	$14,980	$17,043	n/a	n/a
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$8,454	n/a	$8,614	$8,931	$9,486	$10,200	$10,807	$11,869	$13,007	$13,981	$15,723	$17,786	n/a	n/a

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Strap Accent | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFS32-T_M	Base Price Laminate: $7,390						Base Price Essentials: $7,698							
	Base Price Solid Surface: $8,454						Base Price Artisan: $7,711							
	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ n/a	+ $109	+ $322	+ $696	+ $1,176	+ $1,584	+ $2,299	+ $3,065	+ $3,721	+ $4,893	+ $6,281	+ n/a	+ n/a
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $398	+ $63	+ $185	+ $398	+ $672	+ $906	+ $1,314	+ $1,752	+ $2,126	+ $2,796	+ $3,590	+ $2,197	+ $2,786

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Strap Accent

FA Fabric Accent
LA Leather Accent - add $116
BRO Brown
BLK Black

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

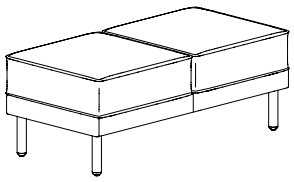
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $459
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205

Poet Cube

JSI

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	22 ½	43 ¾	17 ½	Ctn Wt	60
Seat	22 ½	43 ¾	17 ½	Cu Ft	8

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ¼	1	2 ½
COL Sq Ft	59	15	50

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style

PLCFB02														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,137	$2,316	$2,165	$2,220	$2,316	$2,439	$2,545	$2,729	$2,926	$3,096	$3,397	$3,755	$2,974	$3,213

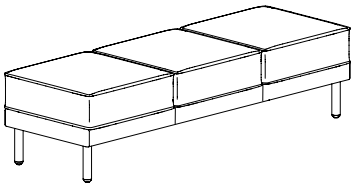
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style

PLCFB02_M														
Base Price: $2,137	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$58	+ $10	+ $28	+$58	+$97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $401	+ $514	+ $267	+ $343
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$143	+ $23	+$67	+$143	+$241	+ $325	+ $471	+ $627	+ $761	+ $1,000	+ $1,283	+ $664	+ $854

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Description + General Information

Three Bench Seat



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	22 ½	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	22 ½	65 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	5	1	4 ¼
COL Sq Ft	90	20	85

Single Upholstery Specify: Model Upholstery Foot Style

PLCFB03														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,886	$3,162	$2,929	$3,014	$3,162	$3,352	$3,515	$3,798	$4,101	$4,361	$4,825	$5,375	$4,162	$4,526

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style

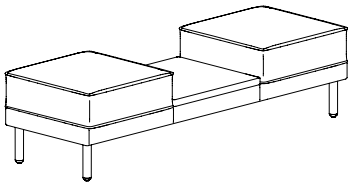
PLCFB03_M														
Base Price: $2,886	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$58	+ $10	+ $28	+$58	+$97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $400	+ $513	+ $264	+ $338
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$243	+ $38	+$113	+$243	+$409	+ $551	+ $798	+ $1,064	+ $1,292	+ $1,698	+ $2,180	+ $1,117	+ $1,436

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing

Poet Cube

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench - Table



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	22 ½	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	22 ½	22 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	1	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	63	20	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFB02T														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,475	$2,668	$2,505	$2,564	$2,668	$2,801	$2,915	$3,112	$3,325	$3,506	$3,832	$4,217	$3,368	$3,623
Single Uph/Essentials	$2,790	$2,983	$2,820	$2,879	$2,983	$3,116	$3,230	$3,427	$3,640	$3,821	$4,147	$4,532	$3,683	$3,938
Single Uph/Artisan	$2,806	$2,999	$2,836	$2,895	$2,999	$3,132	$3,246	$3,443	$3,656	$3,837	$4,163	$4,548	$3,699	$3,954
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$3,913	$4,106	$3,943	$4,002	$4,106	$4,239	$4,353	$4,550	$4,763	$4,944	$5,270	$5,655	$4,806	$5,061

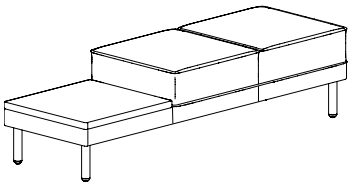
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFB02T_M	**Base Price Laminate:** $2,475							**Base Price Essentials:** $2,790						
	Base Price Solid Surface: $3,913							**Base Price Artisan:** $2,806						
	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $58	+ $10	+ $28	+ $58	+ $97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $304	+ $401	+ $513	+ $264	+ $338
Seat - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $158	+ $25	+ $73	+ $158	+ $266	+ $357	+ $517	+ $689	+ $836	+ $1,100	+ $1,411	+ $724	+ $930

Model	Upholstery	Top Surface	Foot Style	Power
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**T** **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes **S** **Solid Surface** See Poet Solid Surface Finishes see top surface for pricing	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NSP** No Surface Power **YSP** **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $459 **B** **Black Power Unit** B Black Cord G Graphite Cord - add $205 **W** **White Power Unit** W White Cord G Graphite Cord - add $205

Description + General Information

Two Seat Bench - Table



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	22 ½	65 ½	17 ½	Ctn Wt	86
Seat	22 ½	43 ¾	17 ½	Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3 ½	1	2 ¾
COL Sq Ft	63	20	55

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFB02T-R
PLCFB02T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,475	$2,668	$2,505	$2,564	$2,668	$2,801	$2,915	$3,112	$3,325	$3,506	$3,832	$4,217	$3,368	$3,623
Single Uph/Essentials	$2,790	$2,983	$2,820	$2,879	$2,983	$3,116	$3,230	$3,427	$3,640	$3,821	$4,147	$4,532	$3,683	$3,938
Single Uph/Artisan	$2,806	$2,999	$2,836	$2,895	$2,999	$3,132	$3,246	$3,443	$3,656	$3,837	$4,163	$4,548	$3,699	$3,954
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$3,913	$4,106	$3,943	$4,002	$4,106	$4,239	$4,353	$4,550	$4,763	$4,944	$5,270	$5,655	$4,806	$5,061

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power

PLCFB02T-R_M
PLCFB02T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,475 **Base Price Essentials:** $2,790

Base Price Solid Surface: $3,913 **Base Price Artisan:** $2,806

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $58	+ $10	+ $28	+ $58	+ $97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $304	+ $401	+ $513	+ $264	+ $338
Seat - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $158	+ $25	+ $73	+ $158	+ $266	+ $357	+ $517	+ $689	+ $836	+ $1,100	+ $1,411	+ $724	+ $930

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

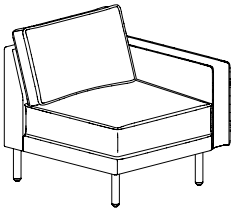
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $459
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205

Poet Cube

JSI

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	31 ½	32	Ctn Wt	68
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	17
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	6 ¼	2	3	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	125	40	60	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM11-R PLCM11-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,660	$3,004	$2,714	$2,819	$3,004	$3,242	$3,445	$3,799	$4,178	$4,503	$5,083	$5,770	$4,456	$4,962

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM11-R_M PLCM11-L_M														
Base Price: $2,660	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$115	+ $19	+ $54	+$115	+$193	+ $259	+ $376	+ $502	+ $609	+ $799	+ $1,026	+ $593	+ $760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$171	+ $28	+$80	+$171	+$289	+ $389	+ $564	+ $751	+ $913	+ $1,199	+ $1,539	+ $889	+ $1,139
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$100	+ $16	+$47	+$100	+$169	+ $227	+ $329	+ $439	+ $533	+ $699	+ $898	+ $519	+ $665

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

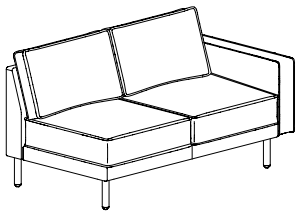
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	58 ½	32	Ctn Wt	115
Seat	21	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11	3 ½	6	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	220	70	120	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM12-R PLCM12-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,961	$4,567	$4,054	$4,241	$4,567	$4,985	$5,342	$5,965	$6,633	$7,204	$8,226	$9,435	$7,122	$8,013

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM12-R_M PLCM12-L_M														
Base Price: $3,961	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$200	+ $32	+ $93	+$200	+$336	+ $454	+ $658	+ $876	+ $1,063	+ $1,399	+ $1,796	+ $1,037	+ $1,329
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$342	+ $54	+$159	+$342	+$577	+ $777	+ $1,127	+ $1,502	+ $1,823	+ $2,398	+ $3,077	+ $1,777	+ $2,277
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$100	+ $16	+$47	+$100	+$169	+ $227	+ $329	+ $438	+ $532	+ $700	+ $898	+ $519	+ $665

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

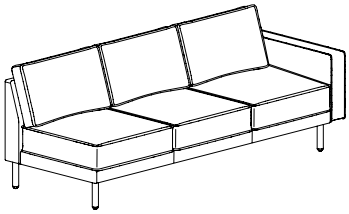
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Cube

JSI

Description + General Information

Three Seat with Arm



- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	85 ½	32	Ctn Wt	160
Seat	21	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	45
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	15 ½	5 ¼	9	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	310	105	180	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM13-R **PLCM13-L**														
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Single Uph	$5,392	$6,246	$5,524	$5,786	$6,246	$6,835	$7,338	$8,215	$9,157	$9,961	$11,401	$13,107	$9,846	$11,100

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM13-R_M **PLCM13-L_M**														
Base Price: $5,392	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$299	+ $47	+ $139	+$299	+$505	+ $680	+ $986	+ $1,314	+ $1,595	+ $2,097	+ $2,692	+ $1,555	+ $1,992
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$512	+ $80	+$237	+$512	+$865	+ $1,164	+ $1,689	+ $2,252	+ $2,734	+ $3,595	+ $4,615	+ $2,665	+ $3,415
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$100	+ $16	+$47	+$100	+$169	+ $227	+ $329	+ $438	+ $532	+ $699	+ $898	+ $519	+ $665

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

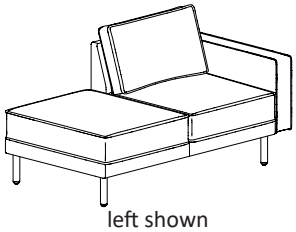
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Peninsula Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	58 ½	32	Ctn Wt	111
Seat	22 & 34	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	32
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	8 ¾	2 ¼	5 ¼	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	175	45	105	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP12B-R PLCMP12B-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,640	$4,123	$3,715	$3,863	$4,123	$4,456	$4,739	$5,235	$5,766	$6,220	$7,033	$7,996	$6,155	$6,863

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP12B-R_M PLCMP12B-L_M														
Base Price: $3,640	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$128	+ $21	+ $60	+$128	+$217	+ $292	+ $424	+ $564	+ $684	+ $899	+ $1,155	+ $667	+ $854
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$299	+ $47	+$139	+$299	+$505	+ $680	+ $986	+ $1,315	+ $1,595	+ $2,097	+ $2,693	+ $1,555	+ $1,993
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$100	+ $16	+$47	+$100	+$169	+ $227	+ $329	+ $439	+ $532	+ $699	+ $898	+ $519	+ $665

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

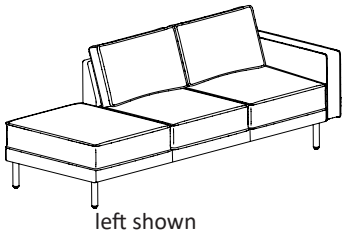
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Cube

JSI

Description + General Information

Two Seat Peninsula with Arm



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	85 ½	32	Ctn Wt	154
Seat	22 & 34	80 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	47
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	13 ½	4 ¼	8 ¼	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	270	85	165	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP13B-R
PLCMP13B-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,984	$5,728	$5,100	$5,328	$5,728	$6,242	$6,678	$7,444	$8,263	$8,964	$10,218	$11,704	$8,863	$9,956

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP13B-R_M
PLCMP13B-L_M

Base Price: $4,984 — To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$242	+ $38	+ $113	+$242	+$409	+ $551	+ $798	+ $1,064	+ $1,291	+ $1,698	+ $2,180	+ $1,259	+ $1,614
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$470	+ $73	+$218	+$470	+$792	+ $1,068	+ $1,549	+ $2,065	+ $2,506	+ $3,295	+ $4,230	+ $2,442	+ $3,131
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$100	+ $16	+$47	+$100	+$169	+ $227	+ $329	+ $438	+ $532	+ $699	+ $898	+ $519	+ $665

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

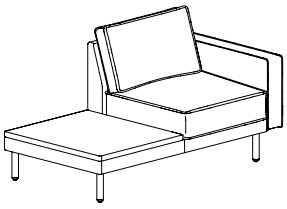
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Arm - Table



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	58 ½	32	Ctn Wt	111
Seat	21	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	6 ½	2 ¼	3	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	130	45	60	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP11T-R
PLCMP11T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$3,042	$3,400	$3,099	$3,208	$3,400	$3,648	$3,859	$4,227	$4,621	$4,959	$5,562	$6,278	$4,910	$5,437
Single Uph/Essentials	$3,406	$3,764	$3,463	$3,572	$3,764	$4,012	$4,223	$4,591	$4,985	$5,323	$5,926	$6,642	$5,274	$5,801
Single Uph/Artisan	$3,435	$3,793	$3,492	$3,601	$3,793	$4,041	$4,252	$4,620	$5,014	$5,352	$5,955	$6,671	$5,303	$5,830
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$5,005	$5,363	$5,062	$5,171	$5,363	$5,611	$5,822	$6,190	$6,584	$6,922	$7,525	$8,241	$6,873	$7,400

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP11T-R_M
PLCMP11T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $3,042 **Base Price Essentials:** $3,406

Base Price Solid Surface: $5,005 **Base Price Artisan:** $3,435

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $128	+ $21	+ $60	+ $128	+ $217	+ $292	+ $424	+ $564	+ $685	+ $899	+ $1,155	+ $667	+ $854
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $171	+ $28	+ $80	+ $171	+ $289	+ $389	+ $564	+ $751	+ $913	+ $1,199	+ $1,539	+ $889	+ $1,139
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$100	+ $16	+$47	+$100	+$169	+ $227	+ $329	+ $438	+ $533	+ $699	+ $898	+ $519	+ $665

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $459
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205

Ganging

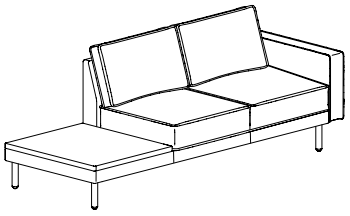
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Cube

JSI

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Arm - Table



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	85 ½	32	Ctn Wt	154
Seat	21	53 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	45
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	11 ¼	4 ¼	6	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	225	85	120	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP12T-R
PLCMP12T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,300	$4,920	$4,396	$4,587	$4,920	$5,348	$5,712	$6,350	$7,032	$7,616	$8,662	$9,899	$7,533	$8,443
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,664	$5,284	$4,760	$4,951	$5,284	$5,712	$6,076	$6,714	$7,396	$7,980	$9,026	$10,263	$7,897	$8,807
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,693	$5,313	$4,789	$4,980	$5,313	$5,741	$6,105	$6,743	$7,425	$8,009	$9,055	$10,292	$7,926	$8,836
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,263	$6,883	$6,359	$6,550	$6,883	$7,311	$7,675	$8,313	$8,995	$9,579	$10,625	$11,862	$9,496	$10,406

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP12T-R_M
PLCMP12T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $4,300
Base Price Essentials: $4,664
Base Price Solid Surface: $6,263
Base Price Artisan: $4,693
To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $242	+ $38	+ $113	+ $242	+ $409	+ $551	+ $798	+ $1,064	+ $1,291	+ $1,698	+ $2,179	+ $1,259	+ $1,614
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $342	+ $54	+ $159	+ $342	+ $577	+ $776	+ $1,127	+ $1,502	+ $1,823	+ $2,397	+ $3,077	+ $1,777	+ $2,277
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$100	+ $16	+$47	+$100	+$169	+ $227	+ $329	+ $438	+ $532	+ $699	+ $898	+ $519	+ $665

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery
Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket
NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent
see pocket for pricing

Top Surface
T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes
see top surface for pricing

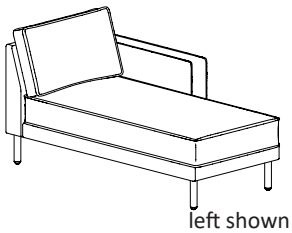
Foot Style
WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes
MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes
see foot finish style for pricing

Power
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $459
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205

Ganging
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Chaise



left shown

- arm pocket available - upholstery same as arm and requires additional yardage, see upcharges below per arm
- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	59	31 ½	32	Ctn Wt	82
Seat	48	26 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	31
Arm			24 ¾		

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2	Arm Zone 3	Pocket (per arm)
COM Ydg	7 ½	2	4 ½	1 ¾	1
COL Sq Ft	150	40	90	35	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM16-R PLCM16-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,397	$3,810	$3,462	$3,588	$3,810	$4,096	$4,338	$4,764	$5,219	$5,608	$6,305	$7,130	$5,553	$6,159

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Arm Uph | Pocket | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM16-R_M PLCM16-L_M														
Base Price: $3,397	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$115	+ $19	+ $54	+$115	+$193	+ $259	+ $376	+ $502	+ $608	+ $799	+ $1,026	+ $593	+ $760
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$256	+ $41	+$119	+$256	+$433	+ $583	+ $846	+ $1,127	+ $1,367	+ $1,798	+ $2,308	+ $1,334	+ $1,708
Arm - Zone 3	+ n/a	+$100	+ $16	+$47	+$100	+$169	+ $227	+ $329	+ $439	+ $532	+ $699	+ $898	+ $519	+ $665

Optional Arm Pocket Available on both Single and Multiple Upholstery Units with Arm Pocket Upholstery matching the Arm.

Pocket Upcharge	Pricing below represents upcharge for single arm pocket. For pockets on both arms, double the price.													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
No Leather Accent	$144	$206	$153	$173	$206	$250	$193	$360	$432	$509	$628	$772	$485	$581
With Leather Accent	$191	$253	$201	$219	$253	$297	$340	$406	$478	$555	$674	$819	$531	$627

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Pocket

NP No Pocket
RP Right Pocket
RPX Right Pocket - No Accent
RPAR Right Pocket with Brown Accent
RPAK Right Pocket with Black Accent
LP Left Pocket
LPX Left Pocket - No Accent
LPAR Left Pocket with Brown Accent
LPAK Left Pocket with Black Accent

see pocket for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

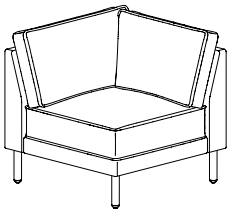
Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Cube

Description + General Information

Corner



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	31 ½	31 ½	32	Ctn Wt	66
Seat	20 ½	20 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	17

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7	3 ¼	4 ¼
COL Sq Ft	140	65	85

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMC01-R PLCMC01-L														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,790	$3,176	$2,850	$2,969	$3,176	$3,442	$3,669	$4,065	$4,490	$4,853	$5,504	$6,274	$4,801	$5,368

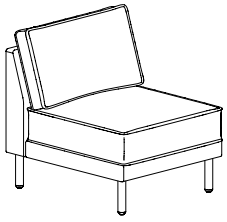
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMC01-R_M PLCMC01-L_M														
Base Price: $2,790	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$186	+ $30	+ $87	+$186	+$312	+ $422	+ $611	+ $814	+ $987	+ $1,299	+ $1,668	+ $962	+ $1,234
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$243	+ $39	+$113	+$243	+$409	+ $551	+ $798	+ $1,064	+ $1,291	+ $1,699	+ $2,179	+ $1,259	+ $1,614

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Single Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	27	32	Ctn Wt	54
Seat	21	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5	2 ¼	3
COL Sq Ft	100	40	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM01														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,241	$2,516	$2,283	$2,369	$2,516	$2,707	$2,869	$3,152	$3,455	$3,715	$4,179	$4,729	$3,678	$4,082

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM01_M														
Base Price: $2,241	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$128	+ $21	+ $61	+$128	+$217	+ $292	+ $424	+ $564	+ $685	+ $899	+ $1,155	+ $667	+ $854
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$171	+ $28	+$81	+$171	+$289	+ $389	+ $564	+ $751	+ $913	+ $1,199	+ $1,539	+ $890	+ $1,139

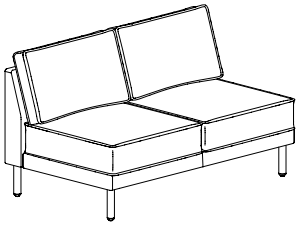
Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Cube

JSI

Description + General Information

Two Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	101
Seat	21	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	29

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ½	3 ¾	6
COL Sq Ft	190	70	120

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM02														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,482	$4,006	$3,564	$3,725	$4,006	$4,367	$4,675	$5,213	$5,790	$6,283	$7,166	$8,210	$6,212	$6,981

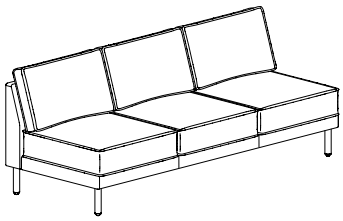
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM02_M														
Base Price: $3,482	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$214	+ $34	+ $99	+$214	+$360	+ $486	+ $705	+ $940	+ $1,139	+ $1,499	+ $1,923	+ $1,111	+ $1,423
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$342	+ $54	+$159	+$342	+$577	+ $777	+ $1,127	+ $1,502	+ $1,823	+ $2,398	+ $3,077	+ $1,777	+ $2,277

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Three Seat - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	146
Seat	21	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	14 ¼	5 ½	9
COL Sq Ft	285	105	180

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCM03														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,778	$5,563	$4,900	$5,141	$5,563	$6,105	$6,567	$7,374	$8,239	$8,979	$10,303	$11,870	$8,874	$10,026

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

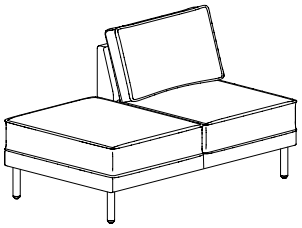
PLCM03_M														
Base Price: $4,778	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$314	+ $49	+ $145	+$314	+$529	+ $712	+ $1,033	+ $1,377	+ $1,671	+ $2,197	+ $2,820	+ $1,629	+ $2,088
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$512	+ $81	+$238	+$512	+$865	+ $1,164	+ $1,689	+ $2,252	+ $2,734	+ $3,595	+ $4,614	+ $2,665	+ $3,415

Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Cube

Description + General Information

Two Seat Peninsula - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	97
Seat	22 & 34	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	30

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	7 ½	2 ½	5 ¼
COL Sq Ft	150	45	105

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP02B-R
PLCMP02B-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,105	$3,518	$3,169	$3,296	$3,518	$3,804	$4,046	$4,471	$4,927	$5,316	$6,013	$6,837	$5,261	$5,867

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP02B-R_M
PLCMP02B-L_M

Base Price: $3,105 — To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$143	+ $23	+ $67	+$143	+$241	+ $324	+ $471	+ $627	+ $760	+ $999	+ $1,283	+ $741	+ $949
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$299	+ $47	+$139	+$299	+$505	+ $680	+ $986	+ $1,315	+ $1,595	+ $2,097	+ $2,692	+ $1,555	+ $1,992

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

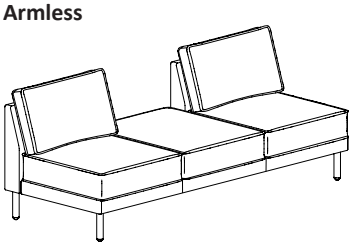
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Bench - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22 & 34	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	44

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	12 ½	4 ½	8 ¼
COL Sq Ft	250	85	165

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP03B														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,532	$5,220	$4,639	$4,850	$5,220	$5,697	$6,101	$6,809	$7,568	$8,216	$9,378	$10,753	$8,124	$9,136

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP03B_M														
Base Price: $4,532	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$256	+ $41	+ $119	+$256	+$433	+ $583	+ $846	+ $1,127	+ $1,367	+ $1,798	+ $2,308	+ $1,333	+ $1,708
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$470	+ $74	+$218	+$470	+$793	+ $1,068	+ $1,549	+ $2,065	+ $2,506	+ $3,295	+ $4,230	+ $2,443	+ $3,131

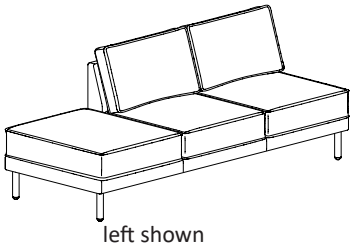
Model	Upholstery	Foot Style	Ganging
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**WF** Wood Foot See Poet Wood Foot Finishes **MF** Metal Foot See Poet Metal Foot Finishes see foot finish style for pricing	**NGB** No Ganging Brackets **YGV** Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Cube

JSI

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Bench - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	34	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	22 & 34	81 ½	17 ½	Cu Ft	46

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	12 ¼	4 ¼	8 ¼
COL Sq Ft	245	85	165

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP03B-R
PLCMP03B-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$4,562	$5,237	$4,667	$4,874	$5,237	$5,703	$6,100	$6,794	$7,537	$8,173	$9,312	$10,658	$8,082	$9,073

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat & Back Uph | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMP03B-R_M
PLCMP03B-L_M

Base Price: $4,562	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$242	+ $39	+ $113	+$242	+$409	+ $551	+ $798	+ $1,064	+ $1,291	+ $1,699	+ $2,179	+ $1,259	+ $1,614
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$470	+ $74	+$218	+$470	+$792	+ $1,068	+ $1,549	+ $2,065	+ $2,506	+ $3,296	+ $4,230	+ $2,443	+ $3,131

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

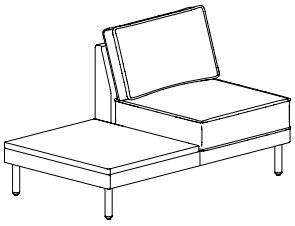
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Single Seat with Table - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	54 ¼	32	Ctn Wt	97
Seat	21	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	29

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	5 ¼	2 ½	3
COL Sq Ft	105	45	60

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP01T-R
PLCMP01T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,551	$2,840	$2,595	$2,685	$2,840	$3,040	$3,210	$3,507	$3,826	$4,098	$4,586	$5,164	$4,060	$4,485
Single Uph/Essentials	$2,915	$3,204	$2,959	$3,049	$3,204	$3,404	$3,574	$3,871	$4,190	$4,462	$4,950	$5,528	$4,424	$4,849
Single Uph/Artisan	$2,944	$3,233	$2,988	$3,078	$3,233	$3,433	$3,603	$3,900	$4,219	$4,491	$4,979	$5,557	$4,453	$4,878
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$4,514	$4,803	$4,558	$4,648	$4,803	$5,003	$5,173	$5,470	$5,789	$6,061	$6,549	$7,127	$6,023	$6,448

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP01T-R_M
PLCMP01T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $2,551 **Base Price Essentials:** $2,915

Base Price Solid Surface: $4,514 **Base Price Artisan:** $2,944

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $143	+ $23	+ $67	+ $143	+ $242	+ $324	+ $471	+ $627	+ $760	+ $999	+ $1,283	+ $741	+ $950
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $171	+ $28	+ $80	+ $171	+ $290	+ $389	+ $564	+ $751	+ $912	+ $1,199	+ $1,540	+ $890	+ $1,139

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP Left Surface Power (EC31) - add $459
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205

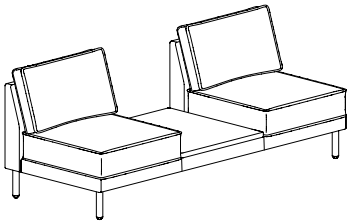
Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Cube

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Center Table - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	21	27 ea	17 ½	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	10	4 ¼	6
COL Sq Ft	200	85	120

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP02T	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$4,074	$4,625	$4,159	$4,329	$4,625	$5,006	$5,329	$5,896	$6,503	$7,023	$7,951	$9,052	$6,948	$7,758
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,438	$4,989	$4,523	$4,693	$4,989	$5,370	$5,693	$6,260	$6,867	$7,387	$8,315	$9,416	$7,312	$8,122
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,467	$5,018	$4,552	$4,722	$5,018	$5,399	$5,722	$6,289	$6,896	$7,416	$8,344	$9,445	$7,341	$8,151
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,037	$6,588	$6,122	$6,292	$6,588	$6,969	$7,292	$7,859	$8,466	$8,986	$9,914	$11,015	$8,911	$9,721

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP02T_M	Base Price Laminate: $4,074							Base Price Essentials: $4,438						
	Base Price Solid Surface: $6,037							Base Price Artisan: $4,467						
	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	**COL**	**A**	**B**	**C**	**D**	**E**	**F**	**G**	**H**	**I**	**J**	**L1**	**L2**
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $243	+ $38	+ $113	+ $243	+ $409	+ $551	+ $798	+ $1,064	+ $1,292	+ $1,698	+ $2,180	+ $1,259	+ $1,614
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $342	+ $54	+ $159	+ $342	+ $577	+ $776	+ $1,127	+ $1,502	+ $1,824	+ $2,397	+ $3,077	+ $1,777	+ $2,277

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

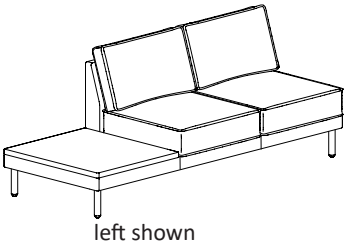
NSP No Surface Power
YSP Left Surface Power (EC31) - add $459
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Table - Armless



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	142
Seat	21	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ¾	4 ¼	6
COL Sq Ft	195	85	120

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCMP02T-R
PLCMP02T-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$3,886	$4,423	$3,969	$4,134	$4,423	$4,794	$5,110	$5,662	$6,254	$6,760	$7,666	$8,739	$6,688	$7,477
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,250	$4,787	$4,333	$4,498	$4,787	$5,158	$5,474	$6,026	$6,618	$7,124	$8,030	$9,103	$7,052	$7,841
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,279	$4,816	$4,362	$4,527	$4,816	$5,187	$5,503	$6,055	$6,647	$7,153	$8,059	$9,132	$7,081	$7,870
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$5,849	$6,386	$5,932	$6,097	$6,386	$6,757	$7,073	$7,625	$8,217	$8,723	$9,629	$10,702	$8,651	$9,440

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model Frame Uph Seat & Back Uph Top Surface Foot Style Power Ganging

PLCMP02T-R_M
PLCMP02T-L_M

Base Price Laminate: $3,886 **Base Price Essentials:** $4,250

Base Price Solid Surface: $5,849 **Base Price Artisan:** $4,279

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $242	+ $38	+ $113	+ $242	+ $408	+ $551	+ $798	+ $1,064	+ $1,291	+ $1,699	+ $2,179	+ $1,259	+ $1,614
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $342	+ $54	+ $159	+ $342	+ $577	+ $777	+ $1,127	+ $1,502	+ $1,823	+ $2,398	+ $3,077	+ $1,777	+ $2,277

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP Left Surface Power (EC31) - add $459
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205

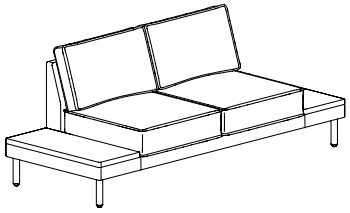
Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Poet Cube

Description + General Information

Two Seat with Two Tables - Armless



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	32	81 ½	32	Ctn Wt	140
Seat	21	54 ¼	17 ½	Cu Ft	43

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat & Back Zone 2
COM Ydg	9 ¾	4 ¼	6
COL Sq Ft	195	85	120

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Single Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCM02T-D	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$3,946	$4,483	$4,029	$4,195	$4,483	$4,854	$5,170	$5,723	$6,314	$6,821	$7,727	$8,799	$6,748	$7,537
Single Uph/Essentials	$4,379	$4,916	$4,462	$4,628	$4,916	$5,287	$5,603	$6,156	$6,747	$7,254	$8,160	$9,232	$7,181	$7,970
Single Uph/Artisan	$4,410	$4,947	$4,493	$4,659	$4,947	$5,318	$5,634	$6,187	$6,778	$7,285	$8,191	$9,263	$7,212	$8,001
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$6,269	$6,806	$6,352	$6,518	$6,806	$7,177	$7,493	$8,046	$8,637	$9,144	$10,050	$11,122	$9,071	$9,860

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Uph | Seat & Back Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLCM02T-D_M

Base Price Laminate: $3,946 **Base Price Essentials:** $4,379

Base Price Solid Surface: $6,269 **Base Price Artisan:** $4,410

To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+n/a	+ $242	+ $38	+ $113	+ $242	+ $408	+ $551	+ $798	+ $1,064	+ $1,291	+ $1,699	+ $2,179	+ $1,259	+ $1,614
Seat & Back - Zone 2	+n/a	+ $342	+ $54	+ $159	+ $342	+ $577	+ $777	+ $1,127	+ $1,502	+ $1,823	+ $2,398	+ $3,077	+ $1,777	+ $2,277

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

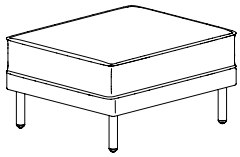
NSP No Surface Power
LSP Left Surface Power (EC31) - add $459
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
RSP Right Surface Power (EC31) - add $459
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
BSP Both Surface Power (EC31) - add $918
B Black Power Unit
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $410
W White Power Unit
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $410

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Modular Single Seat Bench



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	33	27	17 ½	Ctn Wt	50
Seat	33	27	17 ½	Cu Ft	7

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Seat Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	1	2 ¼
COL Sq Ft	54	15	45

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMB01														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,539	$1,704	$1,565	$1,616	$1,704	$1,818	$1,915	$2,086	$2,268	$2,424	$2,702	$3,032	$2,304	$2,522

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Seat Uph| Foot Style | Ganging

PLCMB01_M														
Base Price: $1,539	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ n/a	+$58	+ $10	+ $28	+$58	+$97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $401	+ $514	+ $264	+ $338
Seat - Zone 2	+ n/a	+$128	+ $21	+$61	+$128	+$217	+ $292	+ $424	+ $564	+ $685	+ $900	+ $1,155	+ $592	+ $761

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

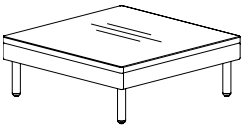
see foot finish style for pricing

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Modular Corner Table - Straight Grain



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30 ¾	30 ¾	11 ½	Ctn Wt	50
				Cu Ft	4

	Apron Upholstery
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLMCT	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$1,173	$1,228	$1,182	$1,199	$1,228	$1,266	$1,298	$1,356	$1,416	$1,468	$1,560	$1,671	$1,428	$1,501
Single Uph/Essentials	$1,545	$1,600	$1,554	$1,571	$1,600	$1,638	$1,670	$1,728	$1,788	$1,840	$1,932	$2,043	$1,800	$1,873
Single Uph/Artisan	$1,578	$1,633	$1,587	$1,604	$1,633	$1,671	$1,703	$1,761	$1,821	$1,873	$1,965	$2,076	$1,833	$1,906
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$3,407	$3,462	$3,416	$3,433	$3,462	$3,500	$3,532	$3,590	$3,650	$3,702	$3,794	$3,905	$3,662	$3,735

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

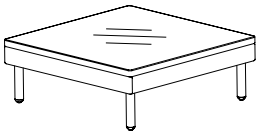
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $459
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Modular Corner Table - Diagonal Grain



- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	30 ¾	30 ¾	11 ½	Ctn Wt	50
				Cu Ft	4

	Apron Upholstery
COM Ydg	1
COL Sq Ft	18

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLMCT-D

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$1,284	$1,339	$1,293	$1,310	$1,339	$1,377	$1,410	$1,467	$1,527	$1,579	$1,672	$1,782	$1,540	$1,612
Single Uph/Essentials	$1,592	$1,647	$1,601	$1,618	$1,647	$1,685	$1,718	$1,775	$1,835	$1,887	$1,980	$2,090	$1,848	$1,920
Single Uph/Artisan	$1,632	$1,687	$1,641	$1,658	$1,687	$1,725	$1,758	$1,815	$1,875	$1,927	$2,020	$2,130	$1,888	$1,960
Single Uph/Solid Surf	$3,518	$3,573	$3,527	$3,544	$3,573	$3,611	$3,644	$3,701	$3,761	$3,813	$3,906	$4,016	$3,774	$3,846

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes
S **Solid Surface**
See Poet Solid Surface Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

Power

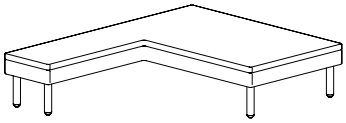
NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $459
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205

Ganging

NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description + General Information

Modular Table Wrap



left shown

- undermount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H	Shipping	
Overall	44 ¾	55 ¾	11 ½	Ctn Wt	90
				Cu Ft	10

	Apron Upholstery
COM Ydg	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	23

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Uph | Top Surface | Foot Style | Power | Ganging

PLMWT-R
PLMWT-L

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph/Lam	$2,082	$2,151	$2,093	$2,114	$2,151	$2,198	$2,239	$2,309	$2,385	$2,451	$2,566	$2,704	$2,409	$2,502
Single Uph/Essentials	$2,474	$2,543	$2,485	$2,506	$2,543	$2,590	$2,631	$2,701	$2,777	$2,843	$2,958	$3,096	$2,801	$2,894
Single Uph/Artisan	$2,607	$2,676	$2,618	$2,639	$2,676	$2,723	$2,764	$2,834	$2,910	$2,976	$3,091	$3,229	$2,934	$3,027

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Top Surface

T **Laminate**
See Poet Laminate Finishes
V **Veneer**
See Poet Veneer Finishes

see top surface for pricing

Foot Style

WF Wood Foot
See Poet Wood Foot Finishes

MF Metal Foot
See Poet Metal Foot Finishes

see foot finish style for pricing

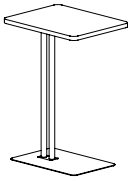
Power

NSP No Surface Power
YSP **Surface Power (EC31) - add** $459
B **Black Power Unit**
B Black Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205
W **White Power Unit**
W White Cord
G Graphite Cord - add $205

Ganging

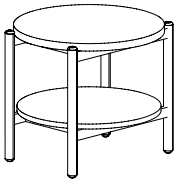
NGB No Ganging Brackets
YGV Ganging Bracket - add $56

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Freestanding Pull Up Table	14	18	26 ¼	26	2	**PLT26**	**$704**	**$923**	**$929**



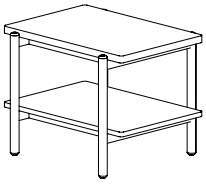
Round Side Table - Wood Legs	22	22	20	30	7	**PLRD20-22W**	**$1,236**	**$1,628**	**$1,650**

- walnut or white oak wood legs available, specify and add $254 list



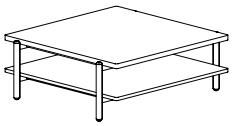
Rectangular Side Table - Wood Legs	26	20 ⅞	20	35	8	**PLTT20-2026W**	**$1,280**	**$1,672**	**$1,694**

- walnut or white oak wood legs available, specify and add $254 list



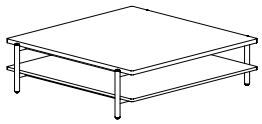
Model	Top Surface	Metal Frame Color (PLT26)	Wood Leg Style
	T **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes see top surface for pricing	see metal frame finishes	**MAL** Maple Wood Leg & Frame **MPL** Maple Paint Wood Leg & Frame, add $49 **WAL** Walnut Wood Leg & Frame (see upcharge) **WOL** White Oak Wood Leg & Frame (see upcharge) see wood leg finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Coffee Table - Wood Legs	36	38 ⅞	14	80	14	**PLTT14-3638W**	**$1,426**	**$1,910**	**$1,972**



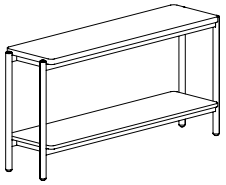
- walnut or white oak wood legs available, specify and add $263 list

Coffee Table - Wood Legs	48	50⅞	14	135	24	**PLTT14-4850W**	**$1,708**	**$2,285**	**$2,396**



- walnut or white oak wood legs available, specify and add $308 list

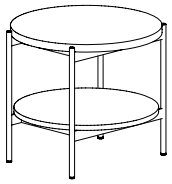
Console Table - Wood Legs	14	54 ⅛	27	47	14	**PLTT27-1454W**	**$1,501**	**$1,929**	**$1,964**



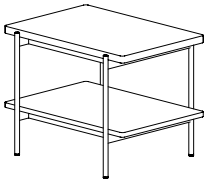
- walnut or white oak wood legs available, specify and add $340 list

Model	Top Surface	Wood Leg Style
	T **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes see top surface for pricing	**MAL** Maple Wood Leg & Frame **MPL** Maple Paint Wood Leg & Frame, add $49 **WAL** Walnut Wood Leg & Frame (see upcharge) **WOL** White Oak Wood Leg & Frame (see upcharge) see wood leg finishes

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Round Side Table - Metal Legs	22	22	20	41	7	**PLRD20-22M**	**$1,700**	**$2,092**	**$2,114**



Rectangular Side Table - MetaL Legs	26	19 ½	20	46	8	**PLTT20-2026M**	**$1,830**	**$2,222**	**$2,244**

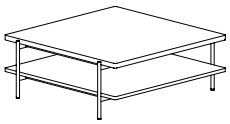


Model	Top Surface	Leg Style
	T **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes see top surface for pricing	**ML** Metal Leg See Poet Metal Leg Finishes see leg finish style for pricing

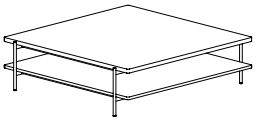
Poet

JSI

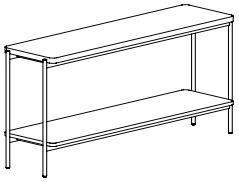
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer
Coffee Table - Metal Legs	36	37 ½	14	96	14	**PLTT14-3638M**	**$1,938**	**$2,422**	**$2,484**



Coffee Table - Metal Legs	48	49½	14	148	23	**PLTT14-4850M**	**$2,391**	**$2,968**	**$3,079**

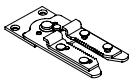


Console Table - Metal Legs	14	52 ⅞	27	57	14	**PLTT27-1454M**	**$2,216**	**$2,644**	**$2,679**



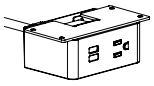
Model	Top Surface	Leg Style
	T **Laminate** See Poet Laminate Finishes **V** **Veneer** See Poet Veneer Finishes see top surface for pricing	**ML** Metal Leg See Poet Metal Leg Finishes see leg finish style for pricing

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Linking Brackets						**GP-LINK**	**$56**



- links two modular units
- set of 2 with attachment hardware
- field installed

Power Center - Under Mount	2¾	4	2⁹⁄₁₆			**EC30**	**$389**



- one (1) AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one (1) 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one (1) 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 10' cord
- frame mounted
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5”w
- UL Listed
- specify black or white - cord color will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $169 list

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model number

Protocol Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
- ☐ **3. Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish**
- ☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **5. Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $136 list, or Optional Wood Base (W) - add $136 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster - add $393 list**
- ☐ **7. Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $180 list (swivel tilt models only)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $54 (synchro tilt models only)**
- ☐ **9. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $39 list (swivel tilt chair models only)**
- ☐ **10. Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $60 list (adjustable T arm models only)**
- ☐ **11. Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $154 list, Grey Cap - add $191 list (cantilever arm models only)**

Example:

PT5600 (model #)	M (wood species)	BAR (finish) arm wood cap/crown	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Arm Wood Cap/Crown Finish Options

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

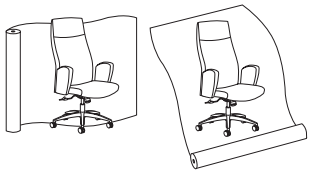
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $136 list or **Wood Base (W)** - add $136 list





6. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster - add $393 list.



7. Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $180 list
(swivel tilt models only)

8. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $54 list
(synchro models only)

9. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $39 list

(swivel tilt chair models only)



10. Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $60 list

(adjustable T arm models only)



11. Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $154 list, or **Grey Cap** - add $191 list
(cantilever arm models only)



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



PT5600

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$1,977
A	$2,009
B	$2,072
COL/C	$2,187
D	$2,326
E	$2,471
F	$2,624
G	$2,838
H	$3,068
I	$3,423
J	$3,856
L1	$2,878
L2	$3,109

Mid Back



PT5600L

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,199
A	$2,233
B	$2,296
COL/C	$2,408
D	$2,550
E	$2,694
F	$2,847
G	$3,060
H	$3,289
I	$3,650
J	$4,083
L1	$3,104
L2	$3,333

Mid Back



PT5600S

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,318
A	$2,351
B	$2,415
COL/C	$2,526
D	$2,667
E	$2,812
F	$2,965
G	$3,179
H	$3,408
I	$3,768
J	$4,197
L1	$3,222
L2	$3,451

Management Mid Back



PT5600T

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,318
A	$2,351
B	$2,415
COL/C	$2,526
D	$2,667
E	$2,812
F	$2,965
G	$3,179
H	$3,408
I	$3,768
J	$4,197
L1	$3,222
L2	$3,451

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PT5600C

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,253
A	$2,287
B	$2,351
COL/C	$2,462
D	$2,604
E	$2,747
F	$2,902
G	$3,116
H	$3,344
I	$3,703
J	$4,136
L1	$3,157
L2	$3,386

Management Mid Back



PT5600U

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 27–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			32½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3⅛	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	57	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,353
A	$2,396
B	$2,486
COL/C	$2,642
D	$2,841
E	$3,042
F	$3,250
G	$3,550
H	$3,869
I	$4,366
J	$4,966
L1	$3,612
L2	$3,930

PROTOCOL

To Order, Specify:

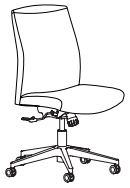
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $136 list or Wood Base (W) - add $136 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $393
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $180 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $54 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $39 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $60 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $154 list,
Grey Cap - add $191 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



PT5650

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ – 47
- seat height range is 17½ – 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,205
A	$2,238
B	$2,296
COL/C	$2,402
D	$2,537
E	$2,671
F	$2,816
G	$3,018
H	$3,238
I	$3,575
J	$3,981
L1	$3,060
L2	$3,280

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5650L

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,423
A	$2,455
B	$2,513
COL/C	$2,620
D	$2,755
E	$2,890
F	$3,032
G	$3,237
H	$3,454
I	$3,792
J	$4,197
L1	$3,278
L2	$3,495

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5650S

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,538
A	$2,569
B	$2,633
COL/C	$2,738
D	$2,873
E	$3,008
F	$3,151
G	$3,354
H	$3,570
I	$3,909
J	$4,316
L1	$3,394
L2	$3,613

Management Mid Back



PT5650T

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½ – 47
- seat height range is 17½ – 22½
- arm height range is 25½ – 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,538
A	$2,569
B	$2,633
COL/C	$2,738
D	$2,873
E	$3,008
F	$3,151
G	$3,354
H	$3,570
I	$3,909
J	$4,316
L1	$3,394
L2	$3,613

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5650C

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,474
A	$2,507
B	$2,566
COL/C	$2,671
D	$2,807
E	$2,944
F	$3,088
G	$3,288
H	$3,507
I	$3,845
J	$4,251
L1	$3,331
L2	$3,549

Management Mid Back



PT5650U

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 27–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			32½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,754
A	$2,794
B	$2,878
COL/C	$3,030
D	$3,222
E	$3,410
F	$3,614
G	$3,901
H	$4,205
I	$4,685
J	$5,260
L1	$3,957
L2	$4,265

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $136 list or Wood Base (W) - add $136 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $393
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $180 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $54 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $39 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $60 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $154 list,
Grey Cap - add $191 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PT5605L

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,317
A	$2,352
B	$2,424
COL/C	$2,548
D	$2,708
E	$2,865
F	$3,032
G	$3,274
H	$3,528
I	$3,929
J	$4,405
L1	$3,324
L2	$3,575

High Back



PT5605S

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,430
A	$2,469
B	$2,541
COL/C	$2,665
D	$2,824
E	$2,981
F	$3,151
G	$3,391
H	$3,646
I	$4,046
J	$4,523
L1	$3,440
L2	$3,694

Executive High Back



PT5605T

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,430
A	$2,469
B	$2,541
COL/C	$2,665
D	$2,824
E	$2,981
F	$3,151
G	$3,391
H	$3,646
I	$4,046
J	$4,523
L1	$3,440
L2	$3,694

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PT5605C

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅜
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,369
A	$2,406
B	$2,477
COL/C	$2,600
D	$2,759
E	$2,920
F	$3,088
G	$3,328
H	$3,584
I	$3,980
J	$4,459
L1	$3,376
L2	$3,629

Executive High Back



PT5605U

- swivel tilt/fixed back
- upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 27–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			32½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,655
A	$2,703
B	$2,793
COL/C	$2,956
D	$3,162
E	$3,369
F	$3,588
G	$3,900
H	$4,231
I	$4,750
J	$5,370
L1	$3,960
L2	$4,292

PROTOCOL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $136 list or Wood Base (W) - add $136 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $393
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $180 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $54 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $39 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $60 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $154 list,
Grey Cap - add $191 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5655L

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane loop arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 31⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,558
A	$2,593
B	$2,667
COL/C	$2,790
D	$2,950
E	$3,107
F	$3,275
G	$3,514
H	$3,770
I	$4,171
J	$4,647
L1	$3,564
L2	$3,819

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5655S

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 25½ - 31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,677
A	$2,710
B	$2,787
COL/C	$2,907
D	$3,067
E	$3,225
F	$3,393
G	$3,630
H	$3,888
I	$4,286
J	$4,762
L1	$3,681
L2	$3,935

Executive High Back



PT5655T

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,677
A	$2,710
B	$2,787
COL/C	$2,907
D	$3,067
E	$3,225
F	$3,393
G	$3,630
H	$3,888
I	$4,286
J	$4,762
L1	$3,681
L2	$3,935

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5655C

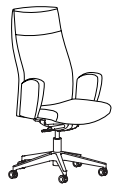
- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 17½ - 22½
- arm height range is 26½ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,611
A	$2,645
B	$2,720
COL/C	$2,843
D	$3,003
E	$3,161
F	$3,330
G	$3,568
H	$3,826
I	$4,222
J	$4,701
L1	$3,616
L2	$3,872

Executive High Back



PT5655U

- solid maple crown
- swivel tilt/fixed back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 17½–22½
- arm height range is 27–32½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	22½
Arm			32½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,898
A	$2,948
B	$3,040
COL/C	$3,199
D	$3,407
E	$3,614
F	$3,832
G	$4,144
H	$4,475
I	$4,994
J	$5,617
L1	$4,205
L2	$4,537

PROTOCOL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $136 list or Wood Base (W) - add $136 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $393
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $180 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $54 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $39 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $60 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $154 list,
Grey Cap - add $191 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2″ to 1″ tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼″ overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½″ back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



PT5610

- synchro/adjustable height back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	58
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,137
A	$2,162
B	$2,227
COL/C	$2,341
D	$2,484
E	$2,626
F	$2,776
G	$2,995
H	$3,223
I	$3,584
J	$4,011
L1	$3,034
L2	$3,265

Mid Back



PT5610L

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,351
A	$2,381
B	$2,447
COL/C	$2,559
D	$2,703
E	$2,846
F	$2,999
G	$3,210
H	$3,441
I	$3,800
J	$4,231
L1	$3,253
L2	$3,484

Mid Back



PT5610S

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,468
A	$2,501
B	$2,563
COL/C	$2,678
D	$2,818
E	$2,964
F	$3,116
G	$3,330
H	$3,558
I	$3,916
J	$4,348
L1	$3,371
L2	$3,601

Management Mid Back



PT5610T

- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	65
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,468
A	$2,501
B	$2,563
COL/C	$2,678
D	$2,818
E	$2,964
F	$3,116
G	$3,330
H	$3,558
I	$3,916
J	$4,348
L1	$3,371
L2	$3,601

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PT5610C

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	41	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,404
A	$2,436
B	$2,502
COL/C	$2,612
D	$2,756
E	$2,898
F	$3,053
G	$3,265
H	$3,495
I	$3,855
J	$4,284
L1	$3,309
L2	$3,539

Management Mid Back



PT5610U

- synchro/adjustable height back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			33½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3⅛	Ctn Wt	64
COL Sq Ft	57	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,683
A	$2,727
B	$2,814
COL/C	$2,970
D	$3,168
E	$3,369
F	$3,579
G	$3,880
H	$4,197
I	$4,694
J	$5,293
L1	$3,937
L2	$4,260

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $136 list or Wood Base (W) - add $136 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $393
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $180 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $54 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $39 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $60 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $154 list,
Grey Cap - add $191 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Management Mid Back



PT5660

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- armless
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	59
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,362
A	$2,393
B	$2,452
COL/C	$2,558
D	$2,694
E	$2,831
F	$2,972
G	$3,176
H	$3,393
I	$3,732
J	$4,138
L1	$3,215
L2	$3,436

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5660L

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,581
A	$2,612
B	$2,671
COL/C	$2,782
D	$2,914
E	$3,050
F	$3,194
G	$3,395
H	$3,613
I	$3,952
J	$4,356
L1	$3,437
L2	$3,654

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5660S

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,701
A	$2,730
B	$2,791
COL/C	$2,896
D	$3,031
E	$3,165
F	$3,311
G	$3,512
H	$3,731
I	$4,066
J	$4,475
L1	$3,552
L2	$3,770

Management Mid Back



PT5660T

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,701
A	$2,730
B	$2,791
COL/C	$2,896
D	$3,031
E	$3,165
F	$3,311
G	$3,512
H	$3,731
I	$4,066
J	$4,475
L1	$3,552
L2	$3,770

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back - Wood Crown



PT5660C

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2⅛	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	39	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,636
A	$2,667
B	$2,727
COL/C	$2,835
D	$2,968
E	$3,104
F	$3,247
G	$3,449
H	$3,665
I	$4,006
J	$4,413
L1	$3,492
L2	$3,706

Management Mid Back



PT5660U

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½–47
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	47
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			33½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	54	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,913
A	$2,957
B	$3,043
COL/C	$3,190
D	$3,382
E	$3,572
F	$3,775
G	$4,062
H	$4,366
I	$4,847
J	$5,419
L1	$4,117
L2	$4,425

PROTOCOL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $136 list or Wood Base (W) - add $136 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $393
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $180 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $54 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $39 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $60 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $154 list,
Grey Cap - add $191 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



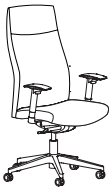
PT5615L

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,459
A	$2,497
B	$2,566
COL/C	$2,689
D	$2,848
E	$3,009
F	$3,176
G	$3,415
H	$3,671
I	$4,068
J	$4,547
L1	$3,463
L2	$3,720

High Back



PT5615S

- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,574
A	$2,611
B	$2,684
COL/C	$2,805
D	$2,967
E	$3,124
F	$3,291
G	$3,531
H	$3,787
I	$4,187
J	$4,663
L1	$3,581
L2	$3,835

Executive High Back



PT5615T

- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,574
A	$2,611
B	$2,684
COL/C	$2,805
D	$2,967
E	$3,124
F	$3,291
G	$3,531
H	$3,787
I	$4,187
J	$4,663
L1	$3,581
L2	$3,835

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PT5615C

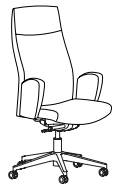
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,512
A	$2,549
B	$2,621
COL/C	$2,744
D	$2,903
E	$3,061
F	$3,230
G	$3,467
H	$3,725
I	$4,123
J	$4,601
L1	$3,518
L2	$3,773

Executive High Back



PT5615U

- synchro/adjustable height back
- upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			33½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	67
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,783
A	$2,831
B	$2,921
COL/C	$3,079
D	$3,287
E	$3,495
F	$3,715
G	$4,025
H	$4,355
I	$4,876
J	$5,497
L1	$4,090
L2	$4,420

PROTOCOL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $136 list or Wood Base (W) - add $136 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $393
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $180 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $54 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $39 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $60 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $154 list,
Grey Cap - add $191 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5665L

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅞
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,682
A	$2,716
B	$2,790
COL/C	$2,913
D	$3,071
E	$3,233
F	$3,401
G	$3,639
H	$3,891
I	$4,292
J	$4,770
L1	$3,687
L2	$3,942

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5665S

- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- adjustable black urethane T arm
- arm post matches base color
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 26½ - 32

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,799
A	$2,836
B	$2,907
COL/C	$3,030
D	$3,189
E	$3,347
F	$3,515
G	$3,754
H	$4,010
I	$4,408
J	$4,887
L1	$3,802
L2	$4,059

Executive High Back



PT5665T

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- adjustable urethane T arm
- polyurethane base
- arm post matches base color
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 25½–31

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			31
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	69
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,799
A	$2,836
B	$2,907
COL/C	$3,030
D	$3,189
E	$3,347
F	$3,515
G	$3,754
H	$4,010
I	$4,408
J	$4,887
L1	$3,802
L2	$4,059

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back - Wood Crown



PT5665C

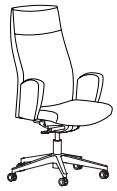
- solid maple crown
- synchro tilt/adjustable height back
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½ - 52
- seat height range is 18½ - 23½
- arm height range is 27½ - 32⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			32⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	18

COM	$2,734
A	$2,770
B	$2,843
COL/C	$2,967
D	$3,122
E	$3,285
F	$3,453
G	$3,693
H	$3,947
I	$4,347
J	$4,825
L1	$3,739
L2	$3,996

Executive High Back



PT5665U

- solid maple crown
- synchro/adjustable height back
- fixed height upholstered arm
- polyurethane base
- overall height range is 46½–52
- seat height range is 18½–23½
- arm height range is 28–33½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	52
Seat	19¼	19¼	23½
Arm			33½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	3¼	Ctn Wt	68
COL Sq Ft	59	Cu Ft	18

COM	$3,006
A	$3,054
B	$3,144
COL/C	$3,304
D	$3,512
E	$3,721
F	$3,937
G	$4,250
H	$4,582
I	$5,099
J	$5,722
L1	$4,314
L2	$4,641

PROTOCOL

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Arm Wood Cap Finish See Arm Wood Cap Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Aluminum Base (A) - add $136 list or Wood Base (W) - add $136 list
❻ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Casters - add $393
❼ Optional Mid-Pivot Mechanism Upgrade - add $180 list
(swivel tilt models only)
❽ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $54 list
(synchro tilt models only)
❾ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $39 list
(swivel tilt chair models only)
❿ Optional T Arm Wood Cap - add $60 list
(adjustable T arm models only)
Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap - add $154 list,
Grey Cap - add $191 list
(cantilever arm models only)

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 3½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has 2" to 1" tapered high density polyurethane foam with ¼" overlay.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment, 6 positions, 2½" back height adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5 prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Proxy Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **3. Knit Back Color Selection (knit back models only)**
- ☐ **4. Optional Aluminum Base - add $141 list,**
- ☐ **5. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster - add $393 list**
- ☐ **6. Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $154 list, Grey Cap add $191 list (cantilever arm models only)**
- ☐ **7. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $54 list (synchro tilt models only)**
- ☐ **8. Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $76 list, Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $94 list**
- ☐ **9. Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $95 list (upholstered back models only)**
- ☐ **10. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $39 list (swivel tilt chair models only)**

Example:

PX810T	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC	WR
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)	(knit color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

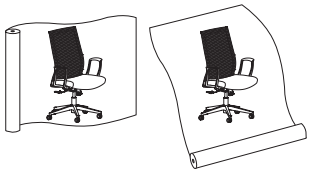
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

- *When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat, back and arms. Use higher grade pricing.*
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available.

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM.

3. Knit Back Color Selection:

BA	Barely Blue	RR	Rockin' Red
DA	Dancing Silver	SB	Sandy Beige
JB	Jet Black	WR	White River

4. Optional Aluminum Base - add $141 list



5. Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel Soft Urethane Caster - add $393 list



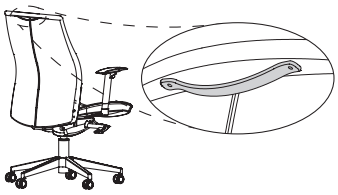
6. Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $154 list, Grey Cap add $191 list (cantilever arm models only)



7. Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $54 list
(synchro tilt models only)

8. Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $76 list or Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $94 list

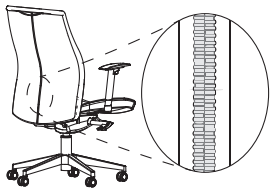




---

9. Back Zipper Detail - add $95 list (upholstered back models only)





---

10. Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $39 list (swivel tilt chair models only)



Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX800

- knit back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,155
A	$1,162
B	$1,175
COL/C	$1,196
D	$1,226
E	$1,250
F	$1,292
G	$1,338
H	$1,376
I	$1,446
J	$1,528
L1	$1,273
L2	$1,310

Mid Back



PX800L

- knit back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,330
A	$1,337
B	$1,349
COL/C	$1,371
D	$1,400
E	$1,424
F	$1,467
G	$1,513
H	$1,551
I	$1,621
J	$1,703
L1	$1,448
L2	$1,485

Mid Back



PX800S

- knit back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,396
A	$1,403
B	$1,416
COL/C	$1,438
D	$1,467
E	$1,491
F	$1,533
G	$1,579
H	$1,618
I	$1,687
J	$1,770
L1	$1,515
L2	$1,551

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model
Mid Back	PX800C



- knit back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40 - 45¾
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	45¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,367
A	$1,374
B	$1,387
COL/C	$1,409
D	$1,438
E	$1,462
F	$1,504
G	$1,550
H	$1,589
I	$1,658
J	$1,740
L1	$1,486
L2	$1,522

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Aluminum Base - add $141 list
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $393 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $154 list,
Grey Cap add $191 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $76 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $94 list
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $39 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

- Knit back with molded plywood seat.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX810

- knit back
- armless
- synchro tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47¼
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	47¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,257
A	$1,264
B	$1,277
COL/C	$1,298
D	$1,328
E	$1,351
F	$1,394
G	$1,440
H	$1,478
I	$1,548
J	$1,630
L1	$1,375
L2	$1,412

Mid Back



PX810L

- knit back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47¼
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27¾ - 33

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	47¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			33
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,430
A	$1,438
B	$1,450
COL/C	$1,472
D	$1,501
E	$1,525
F	$1,568
G	$1,614
H	$1,652
I	$1,722
J	$1,804
L1	$1,549
L2	$1,585

Mid Back



PX810S

- knit back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T armblack polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47¼
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	47¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			35
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,499
A	$1,506
B	$1,519
COL/C	$1,541
D	$1,570
E	$1,594
F	$1,636
G	$1,682
H	$1,721
I	$1,790
J	$1,872
L1	$1,618
L2	$1,654

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX810C

- knit back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 41½ - 47¼
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	47¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			32⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,469
A	$1,476
B	$1,489
COL/C	$1,511
D	$1,540
E	$1,564
F	$1,606
G	$1,652
H	$1,690
I	$1,760
J	$1,842
L1	$1,588
L2	$1,624

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Aluminum Base - add $141 list
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $393 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $154 list,
Grey Cap add $191 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $54 list (synchro tilt models only)
❽ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $76 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $94 list

Specifications

- Knit back with molded plywood seat.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock, pneumatic lift, tensions adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX805

- knit back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,484
A	$1,491
B	$1,503
COL/C	$1,525
D	$1,554
E	$1,578
F	$1,621
G	$1,667
H	$1,705
I	$1,775
J	$1,857
L1	$1,602
L2	$1,638

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX805L

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 29 - 34¼

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,655
A	$1,662
B	$1,675
COL/C	$1,697
D	$1,726
E	$1,750
F	$1,792
G	$1,838
H	$1,877
I	$1,946
J	$2,028
L1	$1,774
L2	$1,810

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX805S

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 27⅞ - 36½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			36
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,722
A	$1,729
B	$1,741
COL/C	$1,763
D	$1,792
E	$1,816
F	$1,859
G	$1,905
H	$1,943
I	$2,013
J	$2,095
L1	$1,840
L2	$1,877

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX805C

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42¾ - 50¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 28⅞ - 34⅛

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	50¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,698
A	$1,705
B	$1,718
COL/C	$1,739
D	$1,768
E	$1,792
F	$1,835
G	$1,881
H	$1,919
I	$1,989
J	$2,071
L1	$1,816
L2	$1,853

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Aluminum Base - add $141 list
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $393 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $154 list,
Grey Cap add $191 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $76 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $94 list

Specifications

- Knit back with molded plywood seat.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
- Sit-to Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Stool



PX808

- knit back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,401
A	$1,409
B	$1,421
COL/C	$1,443
D	$1,472
E	$1,496
F	$1,539
G	$1,584
H	$1,623
I	$1,693
J	$1,775
L1	$1,520
L2	$1,556

Mid Back Stool



PX808L

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 31 - 36¼

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,569
A	$1,576
B	$1,589
COL/C	$1,610
D	$1,640
E	$1,663
F	$1,706
G	$1,752
H	$1,790
I	$1,860
J	$1,942
L1	$1,687
L2	$1,724

Mid Back Stool



PX808S

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 29⅞ - 38½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			38
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,634
A	$1,642
B	$1,654
COL/C	$1,676
D	$1,705
E	$1,729
F	$1,772
G	$1,817
H	$1,856
I	$1,926
J	$2,008
L1	$1,753
L2	$1,789

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Stool



PX808C

- knit back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44¾ - 52¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 30⅞ - 36⅛

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52¾
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,693
A	$1,700
B	$1,712
COL/C	$1,734
D	$1,763
E	$1,787
F	$1,830
G	$1,876
H	$1,914
I	$1,984
J	$2,066
L1	$1,811
L2	$1,848

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Seat Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Knit Back Color Selection
❹ Optional Aluminum Base - add $141 list
❺ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $393 list
❻ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $154 list,
Grey Cap add $191 (cantilever arm models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK)) add $76 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $94 list

Specifications

- Knit back with molded plywood seat.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Knit back conforms to shape for optimal comfort.
- Stool models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Foot ring 13" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back



PX821

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	37
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,303
A	$1,320
B	$1,354
COL/C	$1,413
D	$1,490
E	$1,554
F	$1,668
G	$1,788
H	$1,892
I	$2,078
J	$2,299
L1	$1,813
L2	$1,959

Low Back



PX821L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26¼ - 31½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,488
A	$1,505
B	$1,539
COL/C	$1,598
D	$1,675
E	$1,739
F	$1,853
G	$1,973
H	$2,077
I	$2,264
J	$2,484
L1	$1,998
L2	$2,144

Low Back



PX821S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 25⅛ - 33¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	43
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,593
A	$1,610
B	$1,644
COL/C	$1,703
D	$1,780
E	$1,844
F	$1,958
G	$2,078
H	$2,182
I	$2,369
J	$2,589
L1	$2,103
L2	$2,249

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back



PX821C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 34 - 39¼
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	39¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	42
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	16

COM	$1,538
A	$1,555
B	$1,589
COL/C	$1,648
D	$1,725
E	$1,789
F	$1,903
G	$2,023
H	$2,127
I	$2,313
J	$2,534
L1	$2,048
L2	$2,194

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $141 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $393 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $154 list,
Grey Cap add $191 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $76 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $94 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $95 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $39 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX822

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	41
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,361
A	$1,381
B	$1,419
COL/C	$1,486
D	$1,571
E	$1,644
F	$1,772
G	$1,908
H	$2,024
I	$2,233
J	$2,481
L1	$1,943
L2	$2,109

Mid Back



PX822L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26¼ - 31½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,524
A	$1,544
B	$1,582
COL/C	$1,649
D	$1,734
E	$1,807
F	$1,935
G	$2,071
H	$2,188
I	$2,397
J	$2,644
L1	$2,106
L2	$2,272

Mid Back



PX822S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 25⅛ - 33¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	47
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,629
A	$1,649
B	$1,687
COL/C	$1,754
D	$1,839
E	$1,912
F	$2,040
G	$2,176
H	$2,293
I	$2,502
J	$2,749
L1	$2,212
L2	$2,377

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX822C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 39⅜ - 44⅝
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	44⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,574
A	$1,594
B	$1,632
COL/C	$1,699
D	$1,784
E	$1,857
F	$1,985
G	$2,121
H	$2,238
I	$2,447
J	$2,694
L1	$2,156
L2	$2,322

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $141 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $393 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $154 list,
Grey Cap add $191 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $76 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $94 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $95 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $39 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PX823

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,430
A	$1,452
B	$1,495
COL/C	$1,569
D	$1,663
E	$1,745
F	$1,886
G	$2,038
H	$2,168
I	$2,400
J	$2,675
L1	$2,068
L2	$2,250

High Back



PX823L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane loop arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26¼ - 31½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,594
A	$1,616
B	$1,658
COL/C	$1,732
D	$1,827
E	$1,908
F	$2,049
G	$2,201
H	$2,331
I	$2,563
J	$2,839
L1	$2,231
L2	$2,413

High Back



PX823S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 25⅛ - 33¾

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			33¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,699
A	$1,721
B	$1,763
COL/C	$1,837
D	$1,932
E	$2,013
F	$2,154
G	$2,306
H	$2,436
I	$2,668
J	$2,944
L1	$2,336
L2	$2,518

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PX823C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 45⅞ - 51⅛
- seat height range is 17¼ - 22½
- arm height range is 26⅛ - 31⅜

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	17¼
Arm			31⅜

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,643
A	$1,664
B	$1,707
COL/C	$1,781
D	$1,876
E	$1,957
F	$2,098
G	$2,250
H	$2,380
I	$2,612
J	$2,888
L1	$2,280
L2	$2,462

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $141 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $393 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $154 list,
Grey Cap add $191 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $76 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $94 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $95 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $39 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- High back models standard with back pull - stitch detail.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX812

- upholstered back
- armless
- synchro tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,650
A	$1,670
B	$1,708
COL/C	$1,775
D	$1,860
E	$1,933
F	$2,061
G	$2,197
H	$2,313
I	$2,522
J	$2,770
L1	$2,232
L2	$2,398

Mid Back



PX812L

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27¾ - 33

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			33
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,814
A	$1,834
B	$1,872
COL/C	$1,939
D	$2,024
E	$2,097
F	$2,225
G	$2,361
H	$2,478
I	$2,687
J	$2,934
L1	$2,397
L2	$2,562

Mid Back



PX812S

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 35

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			35
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,919
A	$1,939
B	$1,978
COL/C	$2,044
D	$2,129
E	$2,202
F	$2,330
G	$2,466
H	$2,583
I	$2,792
J	$3,039
L1	$2,502
L2	$2,667

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back



PX812C

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 40⅞ - 46⅛
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46⅛
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			32⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	20

COM	$1,865
A	$1,885
B	$1,923
COL/C	$1,990
D	$2,075
E	$2,148
F	$2,276
G	$2,412
H	$2,529
I	$2,738
J	$2,985
L1	$2,448
L2	$2,613

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $141 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $393 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $154 list,
Grey Cap add $191 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $76 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $94 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $95 list (upholstered back models only)
❽ Optional Conference Preset Height Cylinder - add $39 list (swivel tilt chairs only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Swivel tilt models are standard with 20 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- High back models standard with back pull - stitch detail.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PX813

- upholstered back
- armless
- synchro tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,676
A	$1,698
B	$1,740
COL/C	$1,814
D	$1,909
E	$1,990
F	$2,131
G	$2,283
H	$2,413
I	$2,645
J	$2,921
L1	$2,313
L2	$2,495

High Back



PX813L

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27¾ - 33

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			33
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,841
A	$1,863
B	$1,906
COL/C	$1,980
D	$2,074
E	$2,155
F	$2,297
G	$2,449
H	$2,579
I	$2,811
J	$3,086
L1	$2,479
L2	$2,661

High Back



PX813S

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 26⅝ - 35

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			35
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,946
A	$1,968
B	$2,011
COL/C	$2,085
D	$2,179
E	$2,260
F	$2,402
G	$2,554
H	$2,684
I	$2,916
J	$3,191
L1	$2,584
L2	$2,766

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

High Back



PX813C

- upholstered back
- arm
- synchro tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 47⅜ - 52⅝
- seat height range is 18¾ - 24
- arm height range is 27⅝ - 32⅞

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	52⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	18¾
Arm			32⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	50	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,888
A	$1,910
B	$1,953
COL/C	$2,026
D	$2,121
E	$2,202
F	$2,344
G	$2,495
H	$2,625
I	$2,857
J	$3,133
L1	$2,526
L2	$2,708

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $141 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $393 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $154 list,
Grey Cap add $191 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Seat Depth Slide - add $54 list (synchro tilt models only)
❼ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK) add $76 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $94 list
❽ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $95 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

- Two piece molded plywood seat and back.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Synchro models are standard with synchronized independent seat and back recline, lock pneumatic lift, tension adjustment, 6 position, 2½" back height adjustment.
- High back models standard with back pull - stitch detail.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back Sit-to-Stand



PX824

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	46
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,667
A	$1,684
B	$1,718
COL/C	$1,777
D	$1,854
E	$1,918
F	$2,032
G	$2,152
H	$2,256
I	$2,442
J	$2,663
L1	$2,177
L2	$2,323

Low Back Sit-to-Stand



PX824L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 29 - 34¼

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,853
A	$1,870
B	$1,904
COL/C	$1,963
D	$2,040
E	$2,104
F	$2,218
G	$2,338
H	$2,442
I	$2,629
J	$2,849
L1	$2,363
L2	$2,509

Low Back Sit-to-Stand



PX824S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 27⅞ - 36½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			36
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	52
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,958
A	$1,975
B	$2,009
COL/C	$2,068
D	$2,145
E	$2,209
F	$2,323
G	$2,443
H	$2,547
I	$2,734
J	$2,954
L1	$2,468
L2	$2,614

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back Sit-to-Stand



PX824C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 36¾ - 44¼
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 28⅞ - 34⅛

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	44¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,902
A	$1,919
B	$1,953
COL/C	$2,012
D	$2,089
E	$2,153
F	$2,267
G	$2,387
H	$2,491
I	$2,677
J	$2,898
L1	$2,412
L2	$2,558

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $141 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $393 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $154 list,
Grey Cap add $191 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK)add $76 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $94 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $95 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX825

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝
- seat height range is 20 - 27½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	49⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,724
A	$1,744
B	$1,782
COL/C	$1,849
D	$1,934
E	$2,007
F	$2,135
G	$2,271
H	$2,387
I	$2,596
J	$2,844
L1	$2,371
L2	$2,553

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX825L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 29 - 34¼

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	49⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,888
A	$1,908
B	$1,946
COL/C	$2,013
D	$2,098
E	$2,171
F	$2,299
G	$2,435
H	$2,552
I	$2,761
J	$3,008
L1	$2,535
L2	$2,717

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX825S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 27⅞ - 36½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	49⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			36
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	56
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,992
A	$2,012
B	$2,050
COL/C	$2,117
D	$2,202
E	$2,275
F	$2,403
G	$2,539
H	$2,656
I	$2,865
J	$3,112
L1	$2,639
L2	$2,821

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Sit-to-Stand



PX825C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 42⅛ - 49⅝
- seat height range is 20 - 27½
- arm height range is 28⅞ - 34⅛

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29½	29½	49⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	20
Arm			34⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,939
A	$1,959
B	$1,997
COL/C	$2,064
D	$2,149
E	$2,222
F	$2,350
G	$2,486
H	$2,603
I	$2,812
J	$3,059
L1	$2,586
L2	$2,768

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $141 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $393 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $154 list,
Grey Cap add $191 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK)add $76 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $94 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $95 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back Stool



PX827

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	45
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,596
A	$1,614
B	$1,647
COL/C	$1,706
D	$1,783
E	$1,848
F	$1,961
G	$2,082
H	$2,186
I	$2,372
J	$2,592
L1	$2,106
L2	$2,252

Low Back Stool



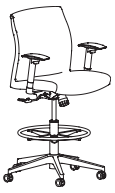
PX827L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 31 - 36¼

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,784
A	$1,802
B	$1,835
COL/C	$1,894
D	$1,971
E	$2,036
F	$2,149
G	$2,270
H	$2,374
I	$2,560
J	$2,780
L1	$2,295
L2	$2,440

Low Back Stool



PX827S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 29⅞ - 38½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			38
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	51
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,886
A	$1,904
B	$1,937
COL/C	$1,996
D	$2,073
E	$2,138
F	$2,251
G	$2,372
H	$2,476
I	$2,662
J	$2,882
L1	$2,397
L2	$2,542

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Low Back Stool



PX827C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 38¾ - 46¼
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 30⅞ - 36⅛

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	46¼
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	50
COL Sq Ft	40	Cu Ft	21

COM	$1,831
A	$1,849
B	$1,882
COL/C	$1,941
D	$2,018
E	$2,083
F	$2,196
G	$2,317
H	$2,421
I	$2,607
J	$2,827
L1	$2,342
L2	$2,487

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $141 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $393 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $154 list,
Grey Cap add $191 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK)add $76 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $94 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $95 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Stool



PX828

- upholstered back
- armless
- swivel limited tilt
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝
- seat height range is 22 - 29½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,654
A	$1,674
B	$1,712
COL/C	$1,779
D	$1,864
E	$1,937
F	$2,065
G	$2,201
H	$2,318
I	$2,527
J	$2,774
L1	$2,301
L2	$2,483

Mid Back Stool



PX828L

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane loop arms
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 31 - 36¼

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,820
A	$1,840
B	$1,879
COL/C	$1,945
D	$2,031
E	$2,103
F	$2,231
G	$2,368
H	$2,484
I	$2,693
J	$2,941
L1	$2,467
L2	$2,649

Mid Back Stool



PX828S

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- adjustable black urethane, slim profile T arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝
- seat height range is 22 - 29½

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			38
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	55
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,922
A	$1,942
B	$1,981
COL/C	$2,047
D	$2,132
E	$2,205
F	$2,333
G	$2,469
H	$2,586
I	$2,795
J	$3,042
L1	$2,569
L2	$2,751

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Mid Back Stool



PX828C

- upholstered back
- arm
- swivel limited tilt
- black urethane cantilever arm
- double stitch outer back detail
- black polyurethane base
- overall height range is 44⅛ - 51⅝
- seat height range is 22 - 29½
- arm height range is 30⅞ - 36⅛

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	28½	28½	51⅝
Seat	16⅝	20¾	22
Arm			36⅛

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2¼	Ctn Wt	54
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	25

COM	$1,868
A	$1,888
B	$1,927
COL/C	$1,993
D	$2,078
E	$2,151
F	$2,279
G	$2,415
H	$2,532
I	$2,741
J	$2,988
L1	$2,515
L2	$2,697

PROXY

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Optional Aluminum Base - add $141 list
❹ Optional Premium Polished Trim Grey Dual Wheel
Soft Urethane Caster add $393 list
❺ Optional Aluminum Cantilever Arm - Black Cap add $154 list,
Grey Cap add $191 (cantilever arm models only)
❻ Optional Metal Handle - Matte Black (MBK)add $76 list,
Nearly Chrome (NCH) add $94 list
❼ Optional Back Zipper Detail - add $95 list (upholstered back models only)

Specifications

- One piece molded plywood shell.
- Seat has 2½" high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has ¾" high density polyurethane foam.
- Upholstered back models are standard with double stitch outer back detail.
- Sit-to-Stand models are standard with 10 degree tilt, lock, pneumatic lift, tension adjustment.
- Foot ring 9" from floor, reposition with adjustment knob.
- Polyurethane base, glass reinforced nylon/5-prong/grip ring caster insertion.
- All models standard with 60 mm dual wheel non-hooded black nylon plastic casters.

Ramona Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

RA2581C	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

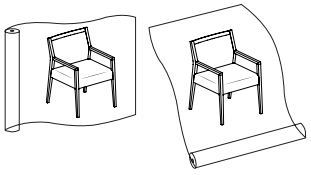
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



RA2581C

- upholstered seat
- wood back slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25 ¼	22 ½	32 ¼
Seat	19 ¾	19 ¾	18
Arm			24 ¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1	Ctn Wt	22
COL Sq Ft	18	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,068
A	$1,077
B	$1,094
COL/C	$1,123
D	$1,161
E	$1,193
F	$1,251
G	$1,311
H	$1,363
I	$1,455
J	$1,566
L1	$1,226
L2	$1,274

Guest Chair



RA2581F

- upholstered seat
- ½ upholstered lower back with wood slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25 ¼	22 ½	32 ¼
Seat	19 ¾	19 ¾	18
Arm			24 ¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,204
A	$1,215
B	$1,236
COL/C	$1,273
D	$1,320
E	$1,361
F	$1,432
G	$1,507
H	$1,573
I	$1,688
J	$1,827
L1	$1,401
L2	$1,463

To Order, Specify:

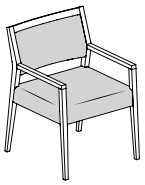
❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Solid Maple lumber exterior frame.
- Solid lumber interior frame.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



RA2581E

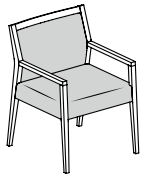
- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25 ¼	22 ½	32 ¼
Seat	19 ¾	19 ¾	18
Arm			24 ¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1 ¼	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,137
A	$1,149
B	$1,169
COL/C	$1,207
D	$1,254
E	$1,294
F	$1,365
G	$1,441
H	$1,506
I	$1,622
J	$1,760
L1	$1,335
L2	$1,396

Guest Chair



RA2581D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25 ¼	22 ½	32 ¼
Seat	19 ¾	19 ¾	18
Arm			24 ¾

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1 ½	Ctn Wt	23
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	14

COM	$1,168
A	$1,182
B	$1,207
COL/C	$1,252
D	$1,309
E	$1,357
F	$1,442
G	$1,533
H	$1,611
I	$1,751
J	$1,915
L1	$1,406
L2	$1,478

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Solid Maple lumber exterior frame.
- Solid lumber interior frame.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and ¾″ polyurethane foam.
- Wall saver feature.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Ria Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

RI2571	M	BAR	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(wood species)	(finish)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

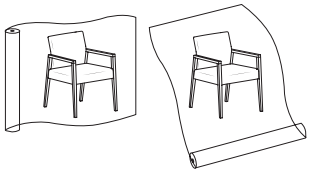
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model
Guest Chair	RI2571



Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	25	22½	31½
Seat	19	20	18¼
Arm			25½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

COM	$1,114
A	$1,128
B	$1,153
COL/C	$1,198
D	$1,255
E	$1,303
F	$1,388
G	$1,479
H	$1,557
I	$1,697
J	$1,861
L1	$1,497
L2	$1,606

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish/Color See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Solid Maple lumber exterior frame.
- Solid lumber interior frame.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing and 2″ high density polyurethane foam.
- Back has synthetic sheet webbing and 1¼″ polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Sosa Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Wood Species - Maple (M)**
☐ **3. Wood Finish**
☐ **4. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **5. Optional Back Stitching Detail - Add $60 list (model SA1061D only)**
☐ **6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge**

Example:

SA1061D (model #)	M (wood species)	BAR (finish)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	VOX (pattern name)	MYSTIC (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Maple (M)

3. Wood Finish Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

4. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

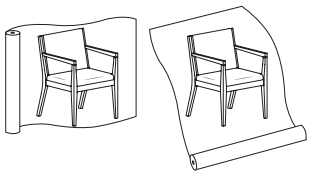
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

5. Optional Back Stitching Detail - add $60 list (available on model SA1061D only). Specify SBS001 for Cross Stitch Detail or SBS002 for Dual Horizontal Stitch Detail.



SBS001-
Cross Stitch Detail



SBS002
Dual Horizontal Stitch Detail

6. Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



SA1061C

- upholstered seat
- wood back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,047
A	$1,054
B	$1,066
COL/C	$1,088
D	$1,117
E	$1,141
F	$1,184
G	$1,230
H	$1,268
I	$1,338
J	$1,420
L1	$1,165
L2	$1,202

Guest Chair



SA1061E

- upholstered seat
- partial upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,195
A	$1,207
B	$1,228
COL/C	$1,265
D	$1,312
E	$1,352
F	$1,423
G	$1,499
H	$1,565
I	$1,680
J	$1,818
L1	$1,393
L2	$1,454

Guest Chair



SA1061D

- upholstered seat
- fully upholstered back
- optional back stitching detail available; specify SBS001 or SBS002 - add $60 list

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	27	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,206
A	$1,219
B	$1,244
COL/C	$1,289
D	$1,346
E	$1,394
F	$1,479
G	$1,571
H	$1,649
I	$1,788
J	$1,953
L1	$1,443
L2	$1,516



SBS001
stitch detail



SBS002
stitch detail

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



SA1061F

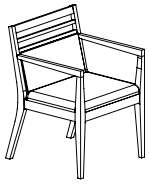
- upholstered seat
- wood back slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	14	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,078
A	$1,085
B	$1,098
COL/C	$1,120
D	$1,149
E	$1,173
F	$1,215
G	$1,261
H	$1,299
I	$1,369
J	$1,451
L1	$1,196
L2	$1,233

Guest Chair



SA1061G

- upholstered seat
- ½ upholstered lower back with wood slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	18⅛	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,217
A	$1,229
B	$1,250
COL/C	$1,287
D	$1,334
E	$1,374
F	$1,445
G	$1,521
H	$1,586
I	$1,702
J	$1,840
L1	$1,415
L2	$1,476

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Back Stitching Detail - add $60 list (model SA1061D only)
❻ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2" high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Guest Chair



SA1061H

- upholstered seat
- ½ upholstered upper back with wood slats

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,202
A	$1,213
B	$1,234
COL/C	$1,271
D	$1,318
E	$1,359
F	$1,429
G	$1,505
H	$1,571
I	$1,686
J	$1,825
L1	$1,351
L2	$1,399

Guest Chair



SA1061I

- upholstered seat
- ¾ upholstered back

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23½	23	33¼
Seat	19½	22⅜	18
Arm			26⅞

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	25
COL Sq Ft	23	Cu Ft	12

COM	$1,209
A	$1,220
B	$1,241
COL/C	$1,279
D	$1,325
E	$1,366
F	$1,437
G	$1,513
H	$1,578
I	$1,694
J	$1,832
L1	$1,407
L2	$1,468

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Maple (M)
❸ Wood Finish See Wood Finish Options
❹ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❺ Optional Rubber Cushion Nylon Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Wood species - Maple.
- Seat has ½" plywood with synthetic sheet webbing and 2" high density polyurethane foam.
- Solid hardwood back frame with synthetic sheet webbing and 1" polyurethane foam.
- Mortise and tenon construction with corner blocks, glue and screws.
- Wall saver feature.
- Standard with rubber cushion metal glides.

Teekan Lounge Order Check List:






Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection**
  - **A. Single Upholstery Models : Vendor, Pattern and Color**
  - **B. Multiple Upholstery Models (_M): Vendor, Pattern and Color each per zone**
- ☐ **3. Back Cushion - Plain (PBC) or Quilted (QBC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **4. Seat Cushion - Plain (PSC) or Quilted (QSC), specify and upcharge applies**
- ☐ **5. Foot Option**
  - **A. Metal Finish (MF) upcharge applies for Chrome $33**
  - **B. Wood (WF) add $348**
  - **C. Sled Foot (SF) add $318**
- ☐ **6. Arm Caps - Wood (WAC) add $210, Solid Surface (SAC) add $337 or 3D Black Laminate (B3LAC), add $210 list per set**

Example:

TK1613 (model #)	**Momentum** (fabric vendor)	**Boom** (pattern name)	**Pewter** (pattern color)	**PBC** (back cushion)	**PBC** (seat cushion)	**MF** (foot option)	**ASL** (foot finish)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

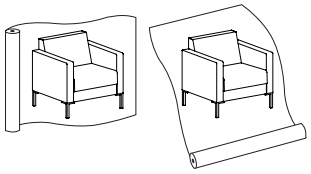
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

· Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions
· Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Department
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

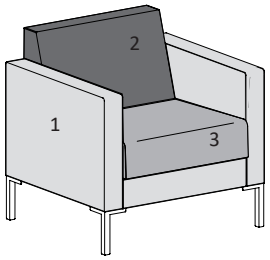
Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll

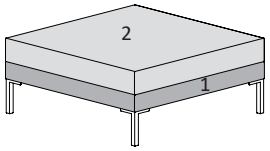


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

Fabric Application

Teekan affords the ability to be specified with multiple upholsteries to create a unique look. Upholstery zones are defined by the style of the unit.





Seating:
Zone 1 = Frame
Zone 2 = Back Cushion
Zone 3 = Seat Cushion

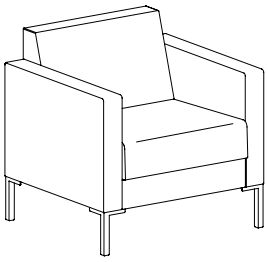
Ottoman:
Zone 1 = Apron
Zone 2 = Seat Cushion

Models ending with _M designate multiple upholstery zones are available (ex: TK1611_M). To calcuate pricing,
add base price + zone 1 + zone 2 upcharge + zone 3 upcharge

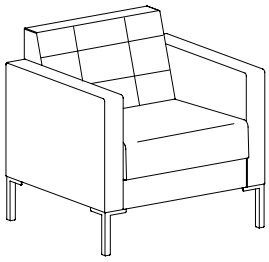
Models are presented as both single upholstery and multiple upholstery in both the price list and in eTools.

3 & 4. Back & Seat Cushion:

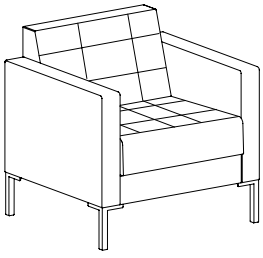
Back & Seat cushions are offered in two back styles for aesthetic appeal; Plain or Quilited. All cushions are fixed.



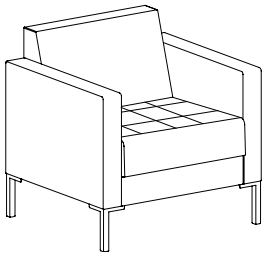
Plain Back (PBC)
Plain Seat (PSC)



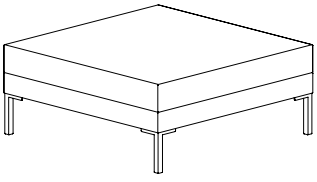
Quilted Back (QBC)
Plain Seat (PSC)



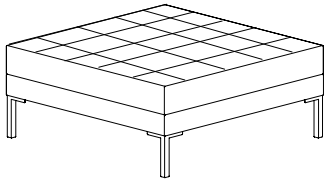
Quilted Back (QBC)
Quilted Seat (QSC)



Plain Back (PBC)
Quilted Seat (QSC)



Plain Seat
(PSC)

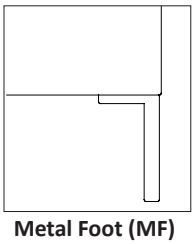


Quilted Seat
(QSC)

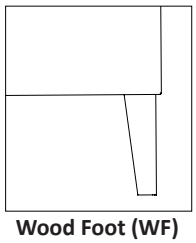
---

5. Foot Options for Lounge Seating and Ottomans:

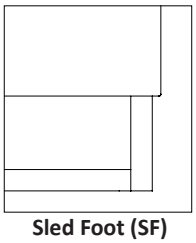
Sled base foot available on lounge seating units only.



Metal Foot (MF)



Wood Foot (WF)
+ $348 list



Sled Foot (SF)
+ $318 list

Maple Finishes available on both Wood and Sled Foot Styles:

ABZ	Aged Bronze
ASL	Arctic Silver
GLD	Gold
MBK	Matte Black
PEW	Pewter
SBZ	Soft Bronze
SNK	Soft Nickel
CHR	Chrome + $33 list

BAR	Barrel
BRK	Brickdust
BUF	Buff
CSK	Cask
CND	Cinder
CLY	Clay
EGR	Egret
FAW	Fawn
FLX	Flax

FLN	Flint
FLO	Florence Walnut
LOF	Loft
MES	Mesa
MIN	Mineral
MCH	Mocha
OBK	Outback
PIL	Pilsner
PIN	Pinnacle Walnut

RAV	Raven
RYE	Rye
SAB	Sable
SAD	Saddle
SIE	Sienna
TRF	Truffle
UMB	Umber
VAL	Valley
WLH	Walnut Heights

---

6. Arm Cap

Available in wood, solid surface and 3D Black Laminate. 3D Black laminate is fully sealed to prevent water, bacteria and dirt from penetrating through surface.



A. Wood (WAC) - add $210 per set
In same wood seating finishes listed above for foot options.

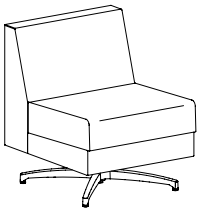
B. Solid Surface (SAC) - add $337 per set

ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
DWH	Designer White
HST	Hot Stone
SOG	Soothing Grey

C. Black 3D Laminate (B3LAC) - add $210 per set

Description + General Information

Swivel Club Chair with 4 Star Base - Armless



- four star 30" diameter polished aluminum base with glide
- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	24 ½	31
Seat	20	24 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	48
Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2 ¾	½	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	50	9	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style

TK1603

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,484	$1,622	$1,505	$1,548	$1,622	$1,716	$1,798	$1,939	$2,091	$2,221	$2,453	$2,728	$2,202	$2,405

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style

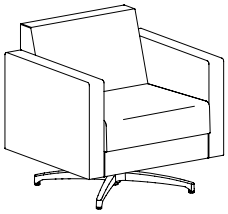
TK1603_M

Base Price: $1,484	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $35	+ $7	+ $17	+ $35	+ $59	+ $78	+ $114	+ $151	+ $184	+ $241	+ $308	+ $178	+ $229
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $89	+ $15	+ $42	+ $89	+ $150	+ $201	+ $292	+ $388	+ $472	+ $620	+ $796	+ $460	+ $589
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $69	+ $12	+ $33	+ $69	+ $116	+ $156	+ $226	+ $301	+ $366	+ $480	+ $616	+ $356	+ $457

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $126	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $126

Description + General Information

Swivel Club Chair with 4 Star Base



- four star 30" diameter polished aluminum base with glide
- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	30 ½	31
Seat	20	23 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	70
Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	3	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	81	51	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Arm Cap

TK1601														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,190	$2,424	$2,226	$2,298	$2,424	$2,586	$2,723	$2,964	$3,222	$3,443	$3,838	$4,305	$3,346	$3,675

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Arm Cap

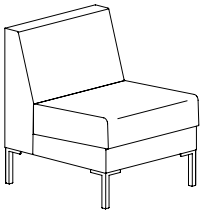
TK1601_M														
Base Price: $2,190	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $166	+ $26	+ $77	+ $166	+ $279	+ $376	+ $545	+ $726	+ $881	+ $1,159	+ $1,488	+ $814	+ $1,045
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $89	+ $15	+ $42	+ $89	+ $150	+ $201	+ $292	+ $389	+ $472	+ $620	+ $796	+ $435	+ $559
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $69	+ $12	+ $33	+ $69	+ $116	+ $156	+ $226	+ $301	+ $366	+ $480	+ $616	+ $337	+ $433

- arm considered part of frame

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Arm Cap
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $126	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $126	**NAC** No Arm Cap **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate, add $210 per set **WAC** Wood, add $210 per set See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SAC** Solid Surface,add $337 per set See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge - Armless



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	24 ½	31
Seat	20	24 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	43
Cu Ft	13

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	2 ¾	½	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	50	9	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1613														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,277	$1,415	$1,298	$1,341	$1,415	$1,510	$1,591	$1,732	$1,884	$2,014	$2,246	$2,521	$1,995	$2,198

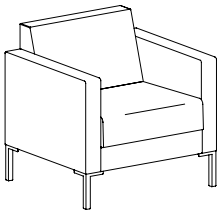
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1613_M														
Base Price: $1,277	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $35	+ $7	+ $17	+ $35	+ $59	+ $78	+ $114	+ $151	+ $184	+ $241	+ $308	+ $178	+ $229
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $89	+ $15	+ $42	+ $89	+ $150	+ $201	+ $292	+ $388	+ $472	+ $620	+ $796	+ $460	+ $589
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $69	+ $12	+ $33	+ $69	+ $116	+ $156	+ $226	+ $301	+ $366	+ $480	+ $616	+ $356	+ $457

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $126	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $126	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $348 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $318 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Single Seat Lounge



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	30 ½	31
Seat	20	23 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	65
Cu Ft	15

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	4 ½	3	1 ½	1 ¼
COL Sq Ft	81	51	27	22

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1611														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,879	$2,113	$1,915	$1,987	$2,113	$2,275	$2,412	$2,654	$2,911	$3,132	$3,527	$3,994	$3,035	$3,364

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

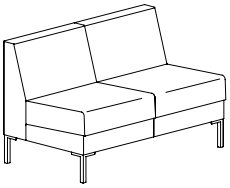
TK1611_M														
Base Price: $1,879	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $166	+ $26	+ $77	+ $166	+ $279	+ $376	+ $545	+ $726	+ $881	+ $1,159	+ $1,488	+ $814	+ $1,045
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $89	+ $15	+ $42	+ $89	+ $150	+ $201	+ $292	+ $389	+ $472	+ $620	+ $796	+ $435	+ $559
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $69	+ $12	+ $33	+ $69	+ $116	+ $156	+ $226	+ $301	+ $366	+ $480	+ $616	+ $337	+ $433

- arm considered part of frame

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style	Arm Cap
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $126	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $126	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $348 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $318 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate, add $210 per set **WAC** Wood, add $210 per set See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SAC** Solid Surface,add $337 per set See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

Two Seat Lounge - Armless



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	48 ½	31
Seat	20	48 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	86
Cu Ft	24

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	4	½	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	72	15	45	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1623														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,903	$2,151	$1,941	$2,018	$2,151	$2,322	$2,467	$2,723	$2,996	$3,230	$3,648	$4,143	$2,905	$3,196

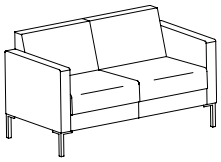
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1623_M														
Base Price: $1,903	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $41	+ $7	+ $19	+ $41	+ $68	+ $92	+ $133	+ $176	+ $214	+ $280	+ $360	+ $162	+ $208
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $138	+ $22	+ $64	+ $138	+ $231	+ $311	+ $452	+ $602	+ $730	+ $959	+ $1,232	+ $552	+ $712
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $97	+ $16	+ $46	+ $97	+ $164	+ $221	+ $321	+ $426	+ $517	+ $680	+ $873	+ $392	+ $505

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $190	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $190	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $348 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $318 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Two Seat Lounge



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	55	31
Seat	20	47 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	108
Cu Ft	26

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ¼	3	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	95	51	45	26

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1621														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,530	$2,847	$2,580	$2,676	$2,847	$3,065	$3,252	$3,577	$3,926	$4,225	$4,760	$5,392	$3,859	$4,243

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1621_M														
Base Price: $2,530	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $180	+ $30	+ $84	+ $180	+ $303	+ $408	+ $592	+ $789	+ $957	+ $1,259	+ $1,616	+ $751	+ $968
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $138	+ $22	+ $64	+ $138	+ $231	+ $311	+ $451	+ $602	+ $730	+ $959	+ $1,232	+ $572	+ $738
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $97	+ $16	+ $45	+ $97	+ $164	+ $221	+ $320	+ $426	+ $517	+ $680	+ $873	+ $406	+ $523

- arm considered part of frame

Model

Upholstery

Grade
Vendor
Pattern
Colorway

Back Style

PBC Plain Back Cushion

QBC Quilted Back Cushion, add $190

Seat Style

PSC Plain Seat Cushion

QSC Quilted Seat Cushion, add $190

Foot Style

MF Metal Foot
See Teekan Metal Finishes

WF Wood Foot, add $348
See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

SF Sled Foot, add $318
See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Arm Cap

NAC No Arm Cap

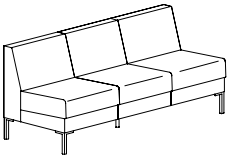
B3LAC Black 3D Laminate, add $210 per set

WAC Wood, add $210 per set
See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

SAC Solid Surface,add $337 per set
See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

Three Seat Lounge - Armless



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	71 ½	31
Seat	20	71 ½	18

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	103
Cu Ft	36

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	5 ½	1	3 ¼	1 ¾
COL Sq Ft	99	15	56	57

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1633														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$2,726	$3,057	$2,778	$2,879	$3,057	$3,286	$3,479	$3,819	$4,183	$4,495	$5,053	$5,713	$4,111	$4,512

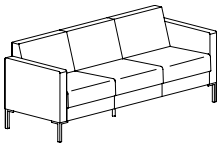
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK1633_M														
Base Price: $2,726	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $46	+ $8	+ $22	+ $46	+ $77	+ $104	+ $151	+ $201	+ $244	+ $321	+ $411	+ $191	+ $246
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $179	+ $30	+ $84	+ $179	+ $303	+ $408	+ $592	+ $789	+ $957	+ $1,259	+ $1,617	+ $749	+ $967
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $140	+ $23	+ $65	+ $140	+ $237	+ $318	+ $461	+ $614	+ $745	+ $979	+ $1,257	+ $583	+ $752

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $252	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $252	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $348 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $318 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Three Seat Lounge



- discreet cleanout feature allows for easier cleaning between the back and the seat
- under mount power center available - order EC30 separately

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	27 ½	78	31
Seat	20	70 ½	18
Arm			25 ½

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	130
Cu Ft	39

	Single Upholstery	Frame Zone 1	Back Zone 2	Seat Zone 3
COM Ydg	7	3	2 ½	1 ½
COL Sq Ft	126	56	56	47

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1631

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$3,263	$3,690	$3,330	$3,461	$3,690	$3,985	$4,236	$4,675	$5,145	$5,548	$6,268	$7,120	$5,021	$5,531

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Frame Upholstery | Back Uph | Seat Uph | Back Style | Seat Style | Foot Style | Arm Cap

TK1631_M

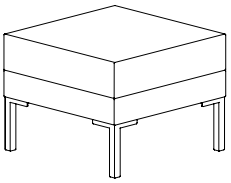
Base Price: $3,263	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Frame - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $180	+ $29	+ $84	+ $180	+ $303	+ $408	+ $592	+ $789	+ $957	+ $1,259	+ $1,616	+ $737	+ $951
Back - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $180	+ $29	+ $84	+ $180	+ $303	+ $408	+ $592	+ $789	+ $957	+ $1,259	+ $1,616	+ $737	+ $951
Seat - Zone 3	+ $0	+ $140	+ $22	+ $65	+ $140	+ $236	+ $318	+ $461	+ $614	+ $745	+ $979	+ $1,257	+ $574	+ $740

- arm considered part of frame

Model	Upholstery	Back Style	Seat Style	Foot Style	Arm Cap
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PBC** Plain Back Cushion **QBC** Quilted Back Cushion, add $252	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $252	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $348 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SF** Sled Foot, add $318 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes	**NAC** No Arm Cap **B3LAC** Black 3D Laminate, add $210 per set **WAC** Wood, add $210 per set See JSI Standard Seating Finishes **SAC** Solid Surface,add $337 per set See JSI Standard Solid Surfaces

Description + General Information

20″ Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20	20	15 ¼
Seat	20	20	15 ¼

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	35
Cu Ft	4

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Apron Zone 2
COM Ydg	1 ¼	¾	¾
COL Sq Ft	23	13	13

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK2020														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$887	$956	$898	$919	$956	$1,003	$1,044	$1,114	$1,190	$1,256	$1,371	$1,510	$1,214	$1,307

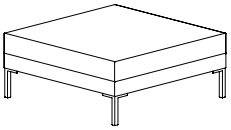
Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK2020_M														
Base Price: $887	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $41	+ $8	+ $19	+ $41	+ $68	+ $92	+ $133	+ $176	+ $214	+ $280	+ $360	+ $190	+ $244
Seat - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $47	+ $9	+ $22	+ $47	+ $77	+ $104	+ $151	+ $201	+ $245	+ $321	+ $411	+ $217	+ $278

Model	Upholstery	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $126	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $348 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

36″ Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	36	15 ¼
Seat	36	36	15 ¼

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	48
Cu Ft	12

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Apron Zone 2
COM Ydg	2 ¼	2	¾
COL Sq Ft	41	35	13

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK3636

	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,445	$1,597	$1,469	$1,516	$1,597	$1,702	$1,790	$1,946	$2,114	$2,256	$2,512	$2,814	$2,009	$2,175

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

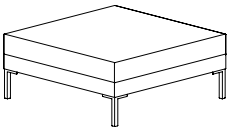
TK3636_M

Base Price: $1,445	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $58	+ $10	+ $28	+ $58	+ $97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $401	+ $513	+ $213	+ $274
Seat - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $115	+ $19	+ $54	+ $115	+ $194	+ $259	+ $377	+ $502	+ $609	+ $800	+ $1,026	+ $424	+ $548

Model	Upholstery	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $190	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $348 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

48" Square Ottoman



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48	48	15 ¼
Seat	48	48	15 ¼

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	68
Cu Ft	21

	Single Upholstery	Seat Zone 1	Apron Zone 2
COM Ydg	3	2 ¼	¾
COL Sq Ft	54	40	13

Single Upholstery Specify: Model | Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

TK4848														
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Single Uph	$1,600	$1,765	$1,626	$1,677	$1,765	$1,880	$1,976	$2,147	$2,329	$2,485	$2,764	$3,093	$2,365	$2,584

Multiple Upholstery Specify: Model | Apron Upholstery |Seat Upholstery | Seat Style | Foot Style

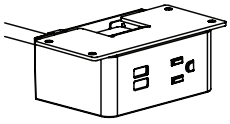
TK4848_M														
Base Price: $1,600	To the Base Price, add the appropriate upcharges by grade, per zone													
	COM	COL	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	L1	L2
Apron - Zone 1	+ $0	+ $58	+ $10	+ $28	+ $58	+ $97	+ $130	+ $189	+ $251	+ $305	+ $401	+ $514	+ $264	+ $338
Seat - Zone 2	+ $0	+ $132	+ $21	+ $62	+ $132	+ $222	+ $298	+ $433	+ $577	+ $700	+ $920	+ $1,180	+ $606	+ $778

Model	Upholstery	Seat Style	Foot Style
	Grade Vendor Pattern Colorway	**PSC** Plain Seat Cushion **QSC** Quilted Seat Cushion, add $221	**MF** Metal Foot See Teekan Metal Finishes **WF** Wood Foot, add $348 See JSI Standard Seating Finishes

Description + General Information

Power Center - Under Mount

EC30	List Price
	$389



- one AC 15 amp 120 volt power outlets
- one 2.4A reversible USB-A charging port & one 60-watt USB-C power delivery port
- 10' cord
- frame mounted
- overall mounting bracket tabs: 5”w
- UL listed
- specify black or white - cord color will match unit
- optional graphite fabric cord available, specify and add $205 lis

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	2 ¾	4	2 9⁄16

Shipping	
Ctn Wt	48
Cu Ft	12

Electical Specify: Color Cord

Totem Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**

Example:

TM24C (model #)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

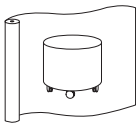
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the top and to the side. Use higher grade pricing.
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

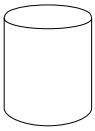
Application of fabric:
Railroaded



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Round Pod



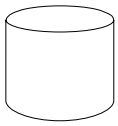
TM17

· upholstered base
· five 1″ diameter black nylon glides

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17		18
Seat			18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	36	Cu Ft	5

COM	$759
A	$776
B	$810
COL/C	$869
D	$946
E	$1,010
F	$1,124
G	$1,244
H	$1,348
I	$1,534
J	$1,755
L1	$1,269
L2	$1,415

Round Pod



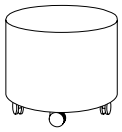
TM24

· upholstered base
· five 1″ diameter black nylon glides

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24		18
Seat			18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	32
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	8

COM	$957
A	$983
B	$1,034
COL/C	$1,123
D	$1,237
E	$1,334
F	$1,504
G	$1,686
H	$1,842
I	$2,121
J	$2,451
L1	$1,723
L2	$1,941

Mobile Round Pod



TM24C

· upholstered base
· six 65 mm casters

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24		18
Seat			18
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	49
COL Sq Ft	45	Cu Ft	8

COM	$1,123
A	$1,144
B	$1,187
COL/C	$1,261
D	$1,356
E	$1,437
F	$1,578
G	$1,730
H	$1,860
I	$2,092
J	$2,368
L1	$1,760
L2	$1,942

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

· Wood frame.
· Pod is upholstered with 2″ high density polyurethane foam.

Trinity Order Check List:



Specify:

- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Wood Species - Beech (B)**
- ☐ **3. Wood Finish/Paint Color**
- ☐ **4. Metal Frame Tier/Color:**
  - **A. Tier 1 - no upcharge**
  - **B. Tier 2 - add $162 list**
  - **C. Tier 3 - add $184 list**
- ☐ **5. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
- ☐ **6. Wood Back Style - R, S, T, U, V or W**
- ☐ **7. Optional Linking Brackets - add $49 list per chair**
- ☐ **8. Optional Laser Engraved Back - specify location and size**

Example:

TR503A (model #)	**B** (wood species)	**BAR** (finish)	**MBK** (frame color)	**MOMENTUM** (fabric vendor)	**VOX** (pattern name)	**MYSTIC** (pattern color)

1. Model Number

2. Wood Species - Beech (B)

3. Wood Finish/Color Options:

BAR	Barrel	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BUF	Buff	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CND	Cinder	RAV	Raven
CLY	Clay	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
FLO	Florence Walnut	UMB	Umber
LOF	Loft	VAL	Valley
MES	Mesa	WLH	Walnut Heights
MIN	Mineral		

Paint Color - Add $49 list per item

BKD	Backdrop	NVL	Novel Lilac
BFX	Black Fox	PPL	Patchwork Plum
BRV	Bravado Red	PGR	Pewter Green
BWH	Bright White	QAL	Queen Anne Lilac
BRF	Broccoflower	RPT	Redend Point
BTT	Butternut	ROS	Rose Tan
CCY	Canyon Clay	SAU	Saucy Gold
CHT	Chatroom	SVP	Silverplate
DEN	Denim	SKS	Skyline Steel
GAL	Gale Force	STM	Storm
GRV	Greek Villa	TRC	Tricorn Black
KGR	Kendal Green	UKH	Universal Khaki
NWH	Nonchalant White	WBL	Windy Blue

4. Metal Frame Tier/Color:

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black	CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: add $162 list

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Tier 3: add $184 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)
CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)	SKY	Sky Blue (RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)

5. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery, indicate clearly which upholstery is to be applied to the seat and back. Use higher grade pricing.

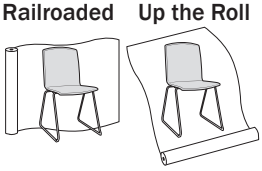
- Indicate direction of fabric - Railroaded or Up the Roll
- Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:

- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

6. Wood Back Options:

R S T U V W



7. Optional Linking Brackets - add $49 list per chair



8. Optional Laser Engraved Back - available on models TR503A/C. See page VIII for details.



Specify:
· location - inside/outside of back.
· size of design

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Side Chair



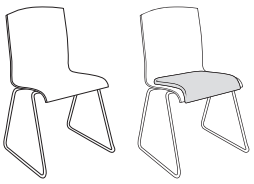
TR503D Fully Upholstered

- protective stack bumpers
- not recommended for stacking

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	18½	33¾
Seat	16	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	1¼	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	25	Cu Ft	9

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$952
A	$986
B	$1,025
COL/C	$1,095
D	$1,183
E	$1,271
F	$1,363
G	$1,496
H	$1,638
I	$1,855
J	$2,122
L1	$1,523
L2	$1,665

Stack/Side Chair



TR503A all wood

TR503C uph. seat

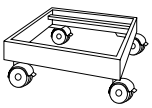
TR503A All Wood
TR503C Upholstered Seat

- protective stack bumpers
- stacks ten high
- upholstered models not recommended for stacking
- optional laser engraved back, specify location and size - see page VIII for details
- optional laser cut out, specify location and size - see page VIII for details

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22	18½	33¾
Seat	16	17	19
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	16
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	9

List Price Per Grade	
All Wood	$684
COM	$808
A	$830
B	$854
COL/C	$894
D	$950
E	$999
F	$1,055
G	$1,135
H	$1,221
I	$1,353
J	$1,512
L1	$1,154
L2	$1,237

Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	List Price
Dolly	21	20	8	15	4	TR500	$503



- stacks up to ten high

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Wood Species - Beech (B)
❸ Wood Finish/Paint Color See Wood Finish/Paint Color Options
❹ Metal Frame Tier/Color See Metal Frame Tier/Color Options
❺ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❻ Wood Back Style - R, S, T, U, V or W
❼ Optional Linking Brackets - add $49 list per chair
❽ Optional Laser Engraving Back Imprint - specify location and size; see page VIII for details
❾ Optional Laser Cut Out - specify location and size; see page VIII for details

Laser Engrave & Cut Out: A and C MODELS ONLY

Shell Specifications

- Wood species - Beech.
- Stacks ten high.
- Consists of seven-ply hardwood construction.
- Contoured molded seat panel.
- Upholstered shell or seat ½" polyurethane foam.

Frame Specifications

- Manufactured with 7/16" solid steel rod.
- Four clear plastic glides - chrome frame.
- Four black plastic glides - black frame.
- Four protective stack bumpers.

Wink Order Check List:



Specify:
☐ **1. Model Number**
☐ **2. Plastic Color or Wood Finish**
☐ **3. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color**
☐ **4. Frame Selection - tier and finish**
☐ **5. Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge (available on metal 4-leg chairs and stools only, not available on sled base)**

Example:

WK821CP (model #)	MOMENTUM (fabric vendor)	BANGLE (pattern name)	BALTIC (pattern color)	EWM (plastic color matte)	CHR (metal frame finish)	NYL (glides)

1. Model Number

2. Seat and Back Plastic Color or Wood Finish Options:
see individual model for shell availability.

Matte Plastic Color:

EWM	Extra White	SRM	Stop Red
KGR	Kiwi Green*	TBM	Tricorn Black
NVY	Navy Blue	THG	Thunderous Green
RFB	Refuge Blue	TRD	Toile Red

Wood Finish:

SSY	Sapeli Sycamore
WAL	Walnut

* Kiwi Green not available on Wrap Shells

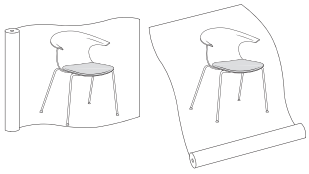
3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/Pattern name/Pattern color

For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

All COM orders must include the following:
- Vendor's name, pattern name and color
- Sample of the fabric attached to order
- Model numbers of items for fabric application
- Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
- Customer and purchase order number

Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded Up the Roll



All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

4. Frame Finish
For Wood Leg Models:
White Oak:

BAR	Barrel	LOF	Loft
BUF	Buff	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	RAV	Raven
CND	Cinder	RYE	Rye
EGR	Egret	SAB	Sable
FAW	Fawn	SAD	Saddle
FLN	Flint	UMB	Umber

4-Leg and Sled Base Models Metal Finishs cont. on next page
Metal Finish:
Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black
CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: add $162 list

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Wink Order Check List:

Metal Frame continued from previous page.

4-Leg and Sled Base Models

Tier 1:

MBK	Matte Black
CHR	Chrome

Tier 2: add $162 list

ABZ	Aged Bronze	PEW	Pewter
ASL	Arctic Silver	SBZ	Soft Bronze
BWH	Bright White	SNK	Soft Nickel
GLD	Gold		

Tier 3: add $184 list

BRD	Beige Red (RAL3012)	SAL	Salmon Orange (RAL2012)
CAR	Carmine Red (RAL3002)	SPB	Sapphire Blue (RAL4007)
COP	Copper Brown (RAL8004)	SGR	Signal Green (RAL6032)
HYL	Honey Yellow (RAL1005)	SIG	Signal Orange (RAL2010)
LGR	Leaf Green (RAL6002)	SGY	Silk Grey (RAL7044)
MHB	Mahogany Brown (RAL8016)	SKY	Sky Blue (RAL5015)
MTQ	Mint Turquoise (RAL6033)	TBL	Traffic Blue (RAL5017)
OGR	Olive Green (RAL6003)	TRD	Traffic Red (RAL3020)
PPV	Purple Violet (RAL4007)	TQP	Turquoise Pastel (RAL6034)
QZG	Quartz Grey (RAL7039)	ZYL	Zinc Yellow (RAL1018)

Chrome Frame dictate chrome glides/back support bracketry.
Matte Black Frame dictate black glides/back support bracketry.
Pewter Frame dictate black glides/back support bracketry
All other Frame color dictates chrome glides/back support bracketry.

Care and Maintenance Information:

- do not use a dry cloth or paper towel
- do not use any cleaner, liquid or soap containing ammonia, acetone, trichloroethylene or alcohol.
- use a soft cloth with warm water and buff dry with lint free soft cloth
- if heavier soiled cleaning is required, use small amount of liquid soap free of above listed chemicals diluted in warm water, rinse and buff dry with a soft lint free cloth
- spray cleaners can be used if they are designed for cleaning acrylic, plexiglas, polycarbonate or mylar window films and do not contain ammonia or alcohol. However, some cleaners could leave residue and might cause finger printing or smearing

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Stack Chair



WK823AP
plastic seat



WK823CP
uph. seat

WK823AP Plastic Seat
WK823CP Uph. Seat

- low density stacker
- stacks 5 high
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- 4-leg base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	23	32
Seat	16	18½	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	18
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

Plastic Seat	$686
COM	$883
A	$891
B	$903
COL/C	$925
D	$954
E	$978
F	$1,021
G	$1,066
H	$1,105
I	$1,175
J	$1,257
L1	$1,002
L2	$1,038

t

Wrap Stack Chair



WK821AP
plastic seat



WK821CP
uph. seat

WK821AP Plastic Seat
WK821CP Uph. Seat

- low density stacker
- stacks 5 high
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- 4-leg base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	24¾	31¾
Seat	14½	18½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

Plastic Seat	$736
COM	$945
A	$952
B	$965
COL/C	$986
D	$1,016
E	$1,039
F	$1,082
G	$1,128
H	$1,166
I	$1,236
J	$1,318
L1	$1,063
L2	$1,100

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Plastic Color See Shell Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Finish See Metal Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on glides.

Description

Stack Chair with Metal Loop Arms



WK851AP
plastic seat



WK851CP
uph. seat

❶ Model

WK851AP Plastic Seat
WK851CP Uph. Seat

- low density stacker
- stacks 5 high
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- 4-leg base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	21	18½	32
Seat	16	18½	17¾
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

Plastic Seat	$772
COM	$1,066
A	$1,074
B	$1,086
COL/C	$1,108
D	$1,137
E	$1,161
F	$1,204
G	$1,250
H	$1,288
I	$1,358
J	$1,440
L1	$1,185
L2	$1,221

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Armless Wood Leg Guest Chair



WK813AP plastic seat



WK813CP uph. seat

WK813AP Plastic Seat
WK813CP Uph. Seat

- does not stack
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- oak frame available in select finishes
- matte black metal seat frame standard, optional polished aluminum, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	17	18½	32
Seat	16	18½	17¾
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

Plastic Seat	$1,084
COM	$1,377
A	$1,385
B	$1,397
COL/C	$1,419
D	$1,448
E	$1,472
F	$1,515
G	$1,560
H	$1,599
I	$1,669
J	$1,751
L1	$1,496
L2	$1,532

Wrap Wood Leg Guest Chair



WK811AP plastic seat



WK811CP uph. seat

WK811AP Plastic Seat
WK811CP Uph. Seat

- does not stack
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- oak frame available in select finishes
- matte black metal seat frame standard, optional Polished Aluminum, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	15½	18½	32
Seat	14½	18½	17¾
Arm			25¼
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

Plastic Seat	$1,285
COM	$1,582
A	$1,590
B	$1,602
COL/C	$1,624
D	$1,653
E	$1,677
F	$1,720
G	$1,765
H	$1,804
I	$1,874
J	$1,956
L1	$1,701
L2	$1,737

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Plastic Color See Shell Plastic Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Wood Leg Finish See Woodl Leg Finish Options
❹ Metal Leg Finish See Metal Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on glides.

Description

Wrap Stack Chair



WK821AW
all wood



WK821CW
uph. seat

❶ Model

WK821AW All Wood
WK821CW Uph. Seat

- 4-leg base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing
- available in Sapeli Sycamore or Walnut wood finish
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge
- limited quantity - contact customer service

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	22¼	24¾	31¾
Seat	14½	18¼	17½
Arm			28¼

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	20
COL Sq Ft	9	Cu Ft	12

List Price Per Grade

All Wood	$3,156
COM	$3,327
A	$3,335
B	$3,347
COL/C	$3,369
D	$3,398
E	$3,422
F	$3,465
G	$3,510
H	$3,549
I	$3,619
J	$3,701
L1	$3,446
L2	$3,482

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

40″h Armless Counter Stool



WK824AP plastic seat



WK824CP uph. seat

WK824AP Plastic Seat
WK824CP Uph. Seat

- counter height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- sled base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	21½	40
Seat	16	18½	26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	24
COL Sq Ft	13	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade	
Plastic Seat	$961
COM	$1,160
A	$1,167
B	$1,180
COL/C	$1,202
D	$1,231
E	$1,255
F	$1,297
G	$1,343
H	$1,382
I	$1,451
J	$1,533
L1	$1,279
L2	$1,315

40″h Wrap Counter Stool



WK825AP plastic seat



WK825CP uph. seat

WK825AP Plastic Seat
WK825CP Uph. Seat

- counter height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- sled base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	24¾	40
Seat	16	18½	26
Arm			36½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	13	Cu Ft	13

List Price Per Grade	
Plastic Seat	$1,025
COM	$1,214
A	$1,221
B	$1,234
COL/C	$1,256
D	$1,285
E	$1,309
F	$1,351
G	$1,397
H	$1,436
I	$1,505
J	$1,588
L1	$1,333
L2	$1,369

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Color See Shell Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Finish See Metal Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼″ thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5⁄16″ thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾″ polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

43½"h Armless Barstool



WK828AP
plastic seat



WK828CP
uph. seat

WK828AP Plastic Seat
WK828CP Uph. Seat

- bar height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- sled base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	21½	43½
Seat	16	18½	29½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	26
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	14

Plastic Seat	$973
COM	$1,161
A	$1,168
B	$1,181
COL/C	$1,203
D	$1,232
E	$1,256
F	$1,298
G	$1,344
H	$1,383
I	$1,452
J	$1,534
L1	$1,280
L2	$1,316

43½"h Wrap Barstool



WK827AP
plastic seat



WK827CP
uph. seat

WK827AP Plastic Seat
WK827CP Uph. Seat

- bar height stool
- available in Matte plastic shell colors
- sled base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19½	24¾	43½
Seat	16	18½	29½
Arm			39½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	¾	Ctn Wt	28
COL Sq Ft	15	Cu Ft	15

Plastic Seat	$1,027
COM	$1,216
A	$1,224
B	$1,236
COL/C	$1,258
D	$1,287
E	$1,311
F	$1,354
G	$1,399
H	$1,438
I	$1,507
J	$1,590
L1	$1,335
L2	$1,371

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price
32½"h Armless Mini Counter Stool	**WK826AP Plastic Seat** · counter height stool · available with Matte Plastic shell colors · sled base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing	Dimensions D W H Overall 19 21½ 32½ Seat 14½ 17¼ 25½ Shipping Ctn Wt 23 Cu Ft 10	$741
32½"h Armless Mini Counter Stool	**WK836AP Plastic Seat** · counter height stool · available with Matte Plastic shell colors · 4-leg base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing · rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge	Dimensions D W H Overall 19 18 32½ Seat 14½ 17¼ 25½ Shipping Ctn Wt 15 Cu Ft 9	$741

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Color See Shell Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Finish See Metal Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

· Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
· Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
· Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
· Chromium plated metal legs.
· 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
· Sled base standard with snap-on glides.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price

38¼"h Armless Mini Barstool



WK829AP Plastic Seat

- bar height stool
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- sled base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	21½	38¼
Seat	14½	17¼	30¼
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	24
		Cu Ft	12

$747

38¼"h Armless Mini Barstool



WK839AP Plastic Seat

- bar height stool
- available with Matte Plastic shell colors
- 4-leg base available in 26 metal finishes, see below for options and pricing
- rubber nylon glides standard, optional felt glides, no upcharge

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	19	18	38¼
Seat	14½	17¼	30¼
		Shipping	
		Ctn Wt	16
		Cu Ft	10

$747

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Shell Color See Shell Color Options
❸ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program.
See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❹ Metal Leg Finish See Metal Leg Finish Options
❺ Optional Felt Glides - no upcharge

Specifications

- Plastic/Translucent - ¼" thick plastic seat and back.
- Wood - 5/16" thick, 5 ply wood seat and back.
- Seat is upholstered with ¾" polyurethane foam.
- Chromium plated metal legs.
- 4-leg chairs standard with nylon glides.
- Sled base standard with snap-on glides.

Ziva Lounge Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color (select models offer contrasting upholstery, see page ZV7 for details)**
- ☐ **3. Front Casters and Back Handle (single seat); add $180 list**
- ☐ **4. Optional Tablet Arm - Indicate left (TBL) or right (TBR); laminate or veneer add $663 list, solid surface add $785 list**
- ☐ **5. Optional Side Power - Black (B) or White; add $560 list each and indicate left or right**
- ☐ **6. Optional Back Power - Select 20-watt USB-C+A or Single Simplex Plug (SSP); Black (B) or White; upcharge applies**
- ☐ **7. Optional Stand Up Surface with Privacy Screen - stand up surface specify JSI standard laminate and privacy screen; upcharge applies**

Example:

ZV6665	MOMENTUM	VOX	MYSTIC
(model #)	(fabric vendor)	(pattern name)	(pattern color)

1. Model number

3. Fabric Selection - Please supply the following:
Fabric vendor/ Pattern name/ Pattern color

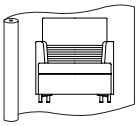
For a complete list of JSI Standard and Graded-In Textiles click here

When specifying contrasting upholstery complete the form on page 329. Use higher grade pricing.
· Fabric for Ziva is always railroaded
· Please provide illustration, if available

All COM orders must include the following:
· Vendor's name, pattern name and color
· Sample of the fabric attached to the order
· Model numbers of items for fabric application
· Special application instructions (e.g., all stripes will be applied front to back unless specified otherwise)
· Customer and purchase order number

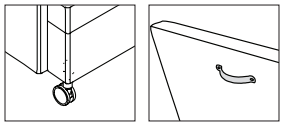
Ship prepaid COM material to:
JSI
Attn: COM Dept
201 East Martin Street
Receiving B, Dock 71
Orleans, IN 47452

Application of fabric:
Railroaded

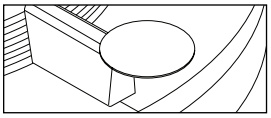


All COM orders will ship at standard lead time from receipt of COM except for orders requiring special custom matched finishes.

3. Front Casters and Back Handle - (single seat) - add $180 list

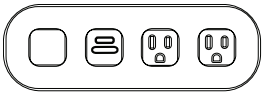


4. Tablet Arm:



- 14"dia
- Specify Tablet Arm option (TBL) or right (TBR); laminate or veneer add $663 list, solid surface add $785 list for each tablet arm specified. For material offering see Ziva table top selection on page ZV4

5. Side Power:



Power Outlet - add $560 list
1- Open Port
1- 20-watt USB-C+A
2- 120 volt

6. Back Power:



1- 20-watt USB-C+A



1- 120 Volt

upcharges vary, see specific model numbers

7. Standup Surface Laminate Color Selection:

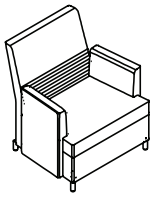
ALB	Alabaster	MES	Mesa
BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BLK	Black	MCH	Mocha
BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
BBL	Bridal Blanco	PIL	Pilsner
CSK	Cask	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
CLY	Clay	SHD	Shadow
DWH	Designer White	SLG	Slate Grey
EGR	Egret	UMB	Umber
FAW	Fawn	VAL	Valley
FLN	Flint	WLH	Walnut Heights
FLO	Florence Walnut	WEA	Weathered Ash
LOF	Loft	ZEN	Zen Grey

Privacy Screen Colors:

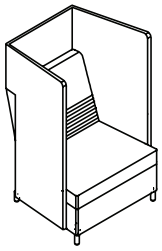
ASH	Ash Grey	MLK	Milky
CRE	Cream	SIL	Silver Grey
GRY	Grey	WHT	White

Overview

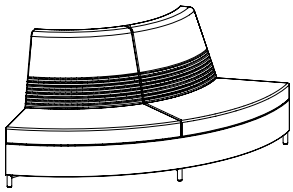
Ziva is a comprehensive collection of freestanding and configurable seating with an offering of occasional and work tables.



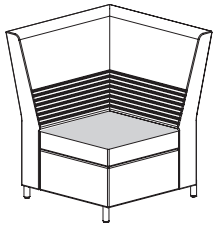
Freestanding



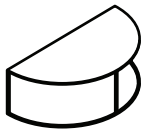
Freestanding Surround



Modular



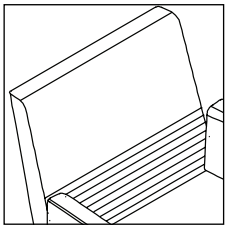
Modular



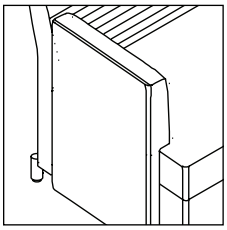
Table

Features

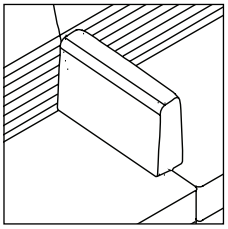
Functional details are integrated into the high design of Ziva. The linear stitch pattern in the lumbar area creates interest, while adding comfort. End and middle arms allow for optional tablet. The custom foot allows for leveling and supports the caster option, if mobility is needed. An upper privacy surround on the single or two seater has acoustical capabilities, creating visual and audible privacy for the seated user.



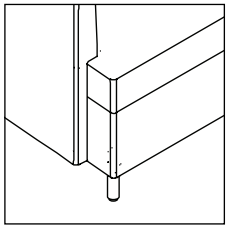
Lumbar Support



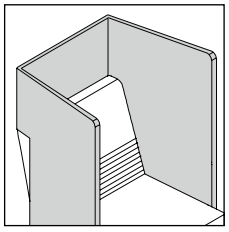
End Arm



Middle Arm



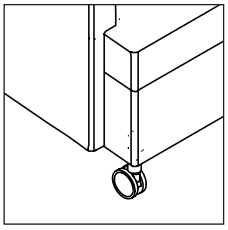
Foot with Leveling Glide



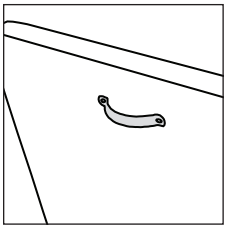
Privacy Surround

Product Options

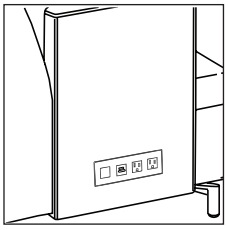
The models come with a variety of options. The front casters and back handle on the single seat provides for mobility. Several options in power and charging along with a stand up surface providing solutions for versatile environment.



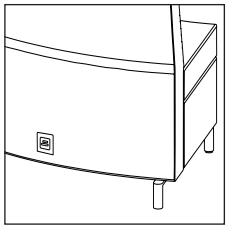
Front Casters



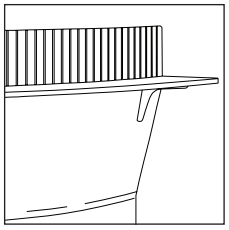
Pull on Outside Back



Side Power



Back Power



Stand Up Surface

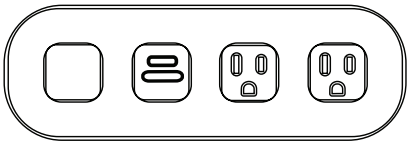
see page ZV5 for additional information

Product Options

Selected Ziva lounge models may be specified with power in two different locations. Power outlets on the side of units (including the end arm or the privacy surround) will have (A) configuration. Power outlets on the lower center back have the option of (B) or (C) configuration per model. All units are available in black or white and have a 10' cord.

Side Power Option

(A)



(A) Power Outlet

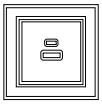
1- Open Port
1- 20-watt USB-C+A
2- 120 volt

open port allow unit to be customized, adapter kit is included

Back Power Option

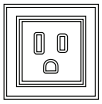
(B) Power Outlet

1 - 20- watt USB-C+A /per device



(C) Power Outlet

1- 120 volt /per device



Back Option Devices Per Model

Model Type	# of Devices	USB	Simplex
single seat	1	$295	$205
two seat	2	$590	$410
three seat	3	$885	$614
wedge with full back	1	$295	$205
quarter round full back	2	$590	$410
quarter round w/partial back	1	$295	$205

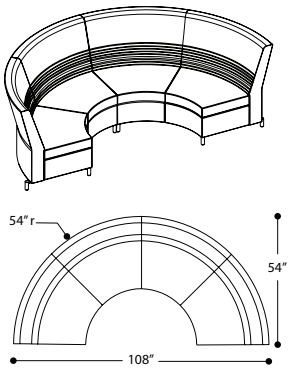
all devices must be the same per model

Configurable

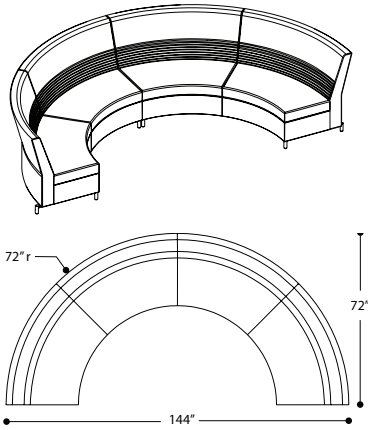
Quarter Round

Ziva's modular lounge with 54" and 72" outside radius or 14" and 32" inside radius can provide for solutions for small or large spaces. All radius will work together to create unique solutions.

2 - 54" Quarter Round

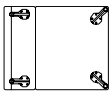


2 - 72" Quarter Round

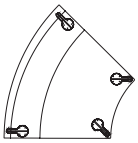


Modular Units

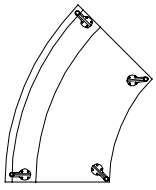
Maximum configurability is achieved with wedge, quarter round and in-line units. Modular benches available in round or in-line enhance the layout possibilities while creating an open plan solution.



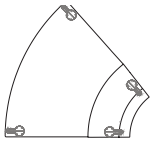
In-Line



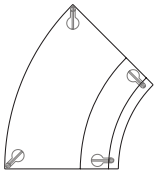
54" Outside Wedge



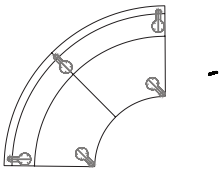
72" Outside Wedge



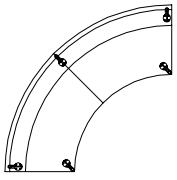
14" Inside Wedge



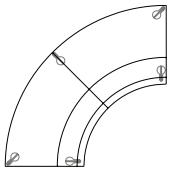
32" Inside Wedge



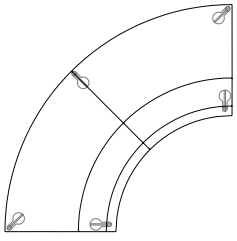
54" Outside Qtr Round



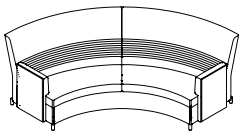
72" Outside Qrt. Round



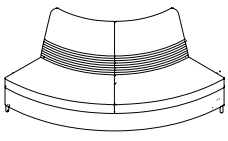
14" Inside Qtr. Round



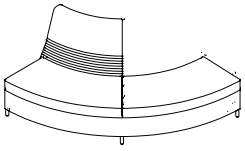
32" Inside Qtr. Round



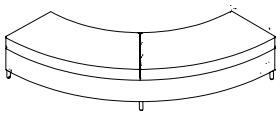
Outside Back with Arms



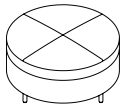
Inside Back



Partial Back



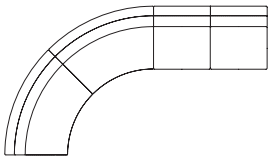
Bench



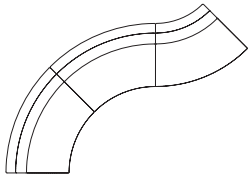
Ottoman

Recommended Combinations

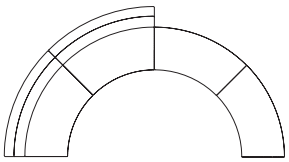
Ziva is designed to fit the user's preference. To uphold the design statement of Ziva, it is recommended that adjacent layouts have backs on the same side (example 1 & 2) or attached to a bench (example 3). Opposite facing configurations may be achieved by placing a bench or benches in between the two directions (example 4).



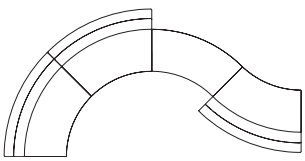
(example 1)



(example 2)



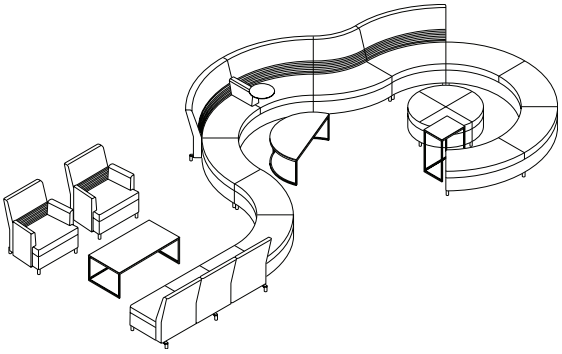
(example 3)

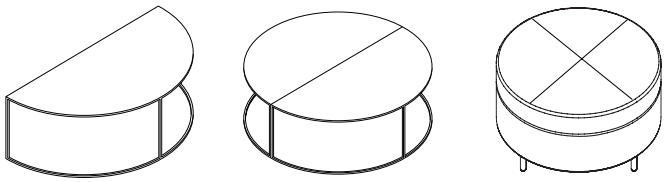


(example 4)

Ottomans and Tables
Ottomans and tables can complete a layout and provide functionality. The ottomans are available in four diameters. Both the ottoman or the half round coffee table fit perfectly inside round configurations.

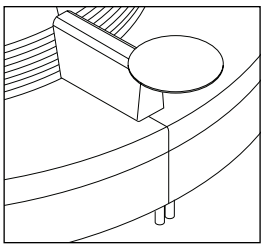
The light scale tables have an Arctic Silver powder coat frame with wood, laminate or solid surface top. The versatile work height tables serve as an end table and arm rest. They can be positioned over benches or the seated user to be used as a work surface. Tables are available in square, rectangle, or half round. They are designed to be used individually or paired up with a matching table.





Tablet Table Option
All arms on freestanding and modular units are available with an optional 14" diameter tablet. It is offered in ¾" thick wood, ¾" thick laminate or ½" thick solid surface. The wood tablet is available in Cherry, Maple and Walnut.

The tablet is on a swivel mechanism allowing it to be placed closer to the user. The recommended weight limit for the tablet is 75lbs. JSI does not warrant any damage as a result of excessive weight.



Tablet Arm
(shown on a middle arm)

Veneer - add $663
Laminate - add $663
Solid Surface - add $785

ESS Essentials Veneer Collection

BRK	Brickdust	OBK	Outback
CSK	Cask	PIL	Pilsner
CLY	Clay	SIE	Sienna
FLX	Flax	TRF	Truffle
MES	Mesa	UMB	Umber
MCH	Mocha		

Solid Surface

DWH	Designer White
HST	Hot Stone
ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
SOG	Soothing Grey

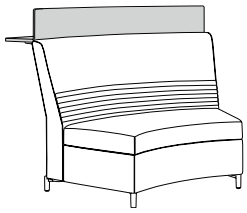
HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

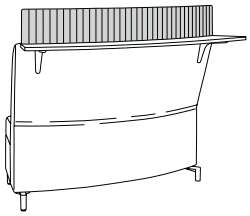
HPL *Solid Laminates*

ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

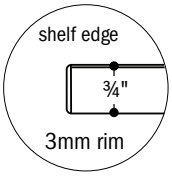
Stand Up Surface with Privacy Screen
Stand Up Surface is ¾" thick provides 9¼" deep surface, mounted at 35"h. This option is available on many of the units, and come with acoustical texture privacy panels. The privacy screen is available in six colors.

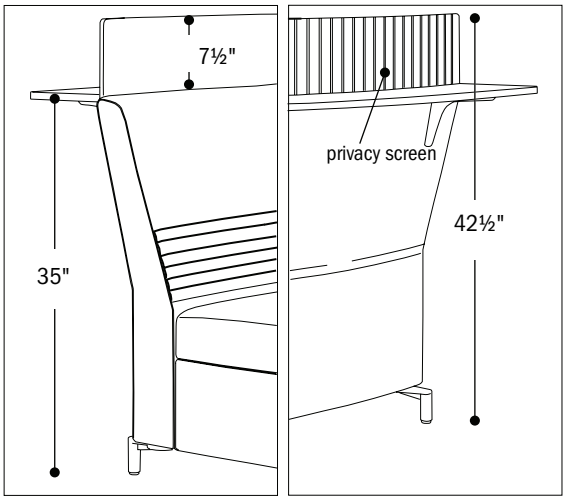


Stand Up Surface
All JSI standard laminates



Privacy Screen
Ash Grey Grey Silver Grey
Cream Milk White





Use JSI Counter Height Stools for proper seating height.

54"r modular units		72"r modular units		freestanding models	
ZV6550-OB	$666	ZV6650-OB	$876	ZV6660	$666
ZV6588-ROB	$666	ZV6688-ROB	$876	ZV6670	$915
ZV6588-LOB	$666	ZV6688-LOB	$876	ZV6680	$1,206
ZV6588-FOB	$1,427	ZV6688-FOB	$1,642	ZV6665	$666
ZV6588-FOB-RA	$1,427	ZV6688-FOB-RA	$1,642	ZV6675	$915
ZV6588-FOB-LA	$1,427	ZV6688-FOB-LA	$1,642	ZV6685	$1,206
				ZV6628-FB	$666
				ZV6655-FB	$915
				ZV6683-FB	$1,206
				ZV6688-FOB-2A	$1,642

Lounge

Rights and Lefts
The handedness of the chair is determined by seated position.

Frame Construction
Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.

Seat Construction
Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency polyurethane multi-density foam.

Back Construction
Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.

Arm Construction
¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Upholstery Detail
Contrasting fabric available on the back or the arms and seat.

Patterned fabric is not recommended as the fabric may not align at the same location.
Screen & Shelf - Outside Back **Tables**

Frame Construction
Arctic Silver powder-coat finish over a fabricated and welded tubular frame.

Top Construction - Veneer
1.5 mm rimmed core with veneer surface.

Legs
Die cast zinc with matte chrome finish.
1" of height adjustability on the glide.

Tablet Arm
¾" thick with Veneer or ½" thick Solid surface. Mechanism allows for a full 360 degree of swivel and writing surface of 14" diameter.

Important Upholstery Information

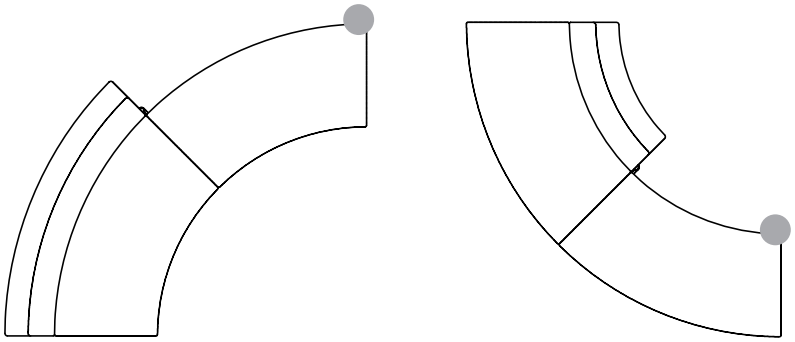
To reduce the number of seams and to achieve a clean look, **Railroaded** off the roll application is standard for Ziva. Line art and pricing for Ziva reflects railroaded fabric. **Due to the size of Ziva and minimal seams, patterned fabrics with the nap (side to side), and leather are not recommended.**

JSI strives to achieve customer satisfaction, therefore requests for patterned fabrics, with a nap application, and leather will be reviewed on a case by case basis. Fill out the sample form on the next page and contact Customer Service. Additional fabric yardage may be required and will be the customer's responsibility. The customer may also be asked to approve additional seaming. Other additional charges may apply. If a patterned fabric is specified, JSI does not guarantee matching at seams.

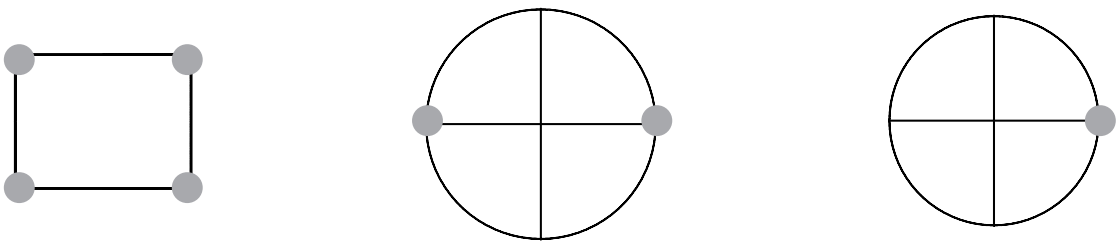
Standard Seaming

The back and seat are upholstered separately and therefore will have no joining seams, only tailoring seams as per the product design. Shown below are examples of seams required to join the fabric on the seat and surround. (marked with a ●)

The seat seam is hidden on freestanding and modular units with full backs. Partial back modular units have seaming on the bench section on the same side as the back.

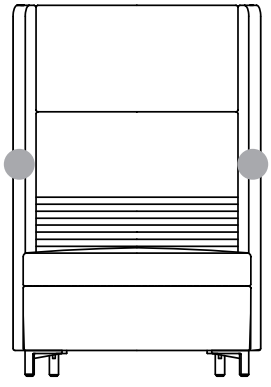


Benches (freestanding and modular) and ottomans have tailoring seams to align with the feet on the seat platform.



48″ and 42″ **36″**

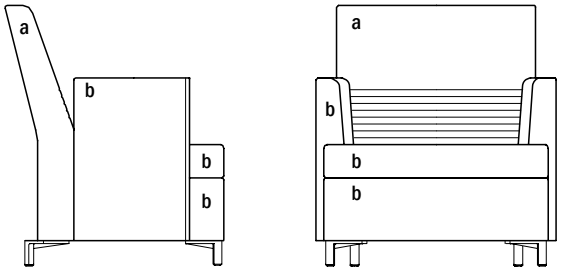
Privacy Surround will have a fabric joining seam on the front band of surround.



Seating Material Options

This form must accompany order when specifying contrasting or complementary upholstery.
Call for yardage and pricing.

Area (a), (b) and (c) are upholstery and can be specified in contrasting fabric. Legs and handle are a die-cast zinc with a matte chrome finish.

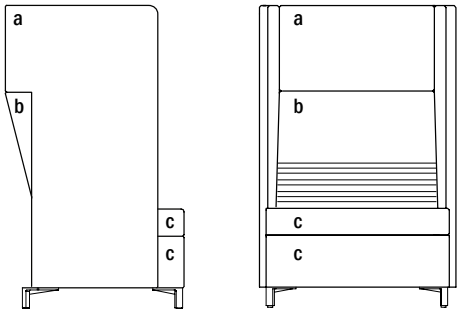


Freestanding & Modular

Model Number: _____

Back (a): _____

Arms, Seat & Base (b): _____



Freestanding with Surround

Model Number: _____

Surround (a): _____

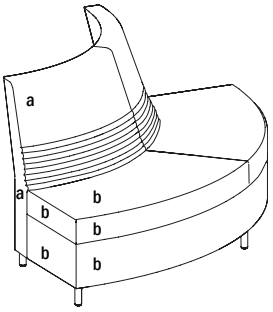
Back (b): _____

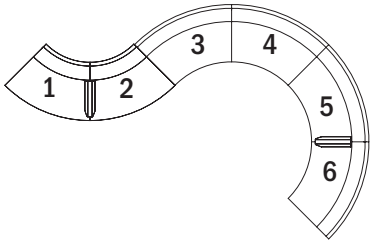
Seat & Base (c): _____

photo copy or scan

Large Configurations

When using three or more modular units that will be connected as a single configuration, it is very helpful if the models and upholstery fabric are listed in sequence. This will assist in the order entry process and assure a better match of the configuration. Refer to the diagrams below.



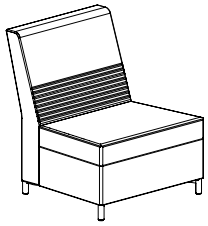


Sequence	Model #	Fabric a	Fabric b
1 of ____			
2 of ____			
3 of ____			
4 of ____			
5 of ____			
6 of ____			
7 of ____			
8 of ____			
9 of ____			

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



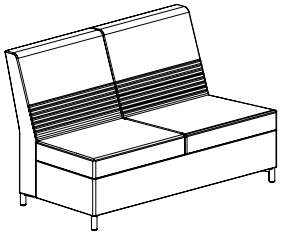
ZV6660

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad
- front casters and pull available, specify and add $180 list
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $295 list or single simplex add $205 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	31	36
Seat	20½	29⅜	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	82
		Cu Ft	23

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$2,733
A	$2,794
B	$2,909
C	$3,109
D	$3,363
E	$3,622
F	$3,897
G	$4,281
H	$4,695
I	$5,337
J	$6,110

Two Seat



ZV6670

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $590 list or single simplex add $410 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	58½	36
Seat	20½	56¾	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	154
		Cu Ft	42

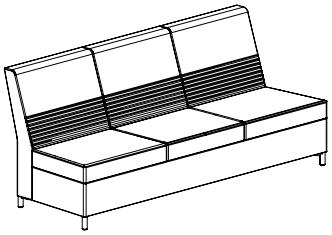
List Price Per Grade	
COM	$4,579
A	$4,697
B	$4,927
C	$5,324
D	$5,840
E	$6,356
F	$6,901
G	$7,670
H	$8,497
I	$9,785
J	$11,333

Specification information shown at right.

FREESTANDING

Description

Three Seat



❶ Model

ZV6680

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left, right and center of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $885 list or single simplex add $614 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)

Specifications

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	86	36
Seat	20½	84⅜	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	224
		Cu Ft	62

List Price Per Grade

COM	$6,873
A	$7,051
B	$7,392
C	$7,997
D	$8,770
E	$9,542
F	$10,355
G	$11,519
H	$12,751
I	$14,683
J	$17,004

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Side Power; see page ZV1
❹ Back Power; see page ZV1

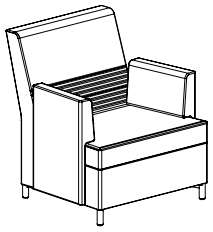
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat



ZV6665

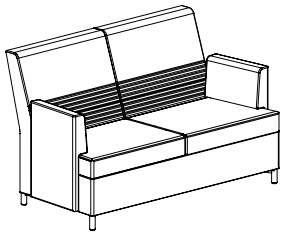
- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad
- front casters and pull available, specify and add $180 list
- tablet available, specify and add $785 list for standard solid surface or $663 list for laminate or veneer; indicate right or left as seated and finish
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $295 list or single simplex add $186 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $666; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	33⅛	36
Seat	20½	24¼	17½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	97
		Cu Ft	24

COM	$3,492
A	$3,573
B	$3,737
C	$4,024
D	$4,391
E	$4,759
F	$5,147
G	$5,698
H	$6,287
I	$7,210
J	$8,311

Two Seat



ZV6675

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad
- tablet available, specify and add $785 list for standard solid surface or $663 list for laminate or veneer; indicate right or left as seated and finish
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $590 list or single simplex add $410 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $915; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	60¾	36
Seat	20½	51¾	17½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	198
		Cu Ft	44

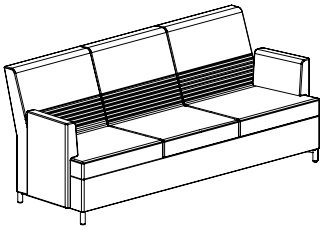
COM	$5,438
A	$5,577
B	$5,857
C	$6,345
D	$6,967
E	$7,592
F	$8,255
G	$9,194
H	$10,193
I	$11,757
J	$13,636

Specification information shown at right.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Three Seat



ZV6685

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad
- tablet available, specify and add $785 list for standard solid surface or $663 list for laminate or veneer; indicate right or left as seated and finish
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left, right and center of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $885 list or single simplex add $614 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,206; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	88¼	36
Seat	20½	79¼	17½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	12	Ctn Wt	258
		Cu Ft	63

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$7,755
A	$7,953
B	$8,347
C	$9,036
D	$9,918
E	$10,801
F	$11,733
G	$13,061
H	$14,470
I	$16,681
J	$19,330

To Order, Specify:

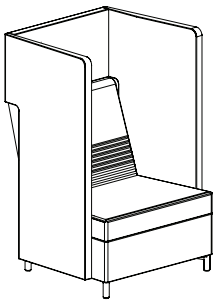
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Tablet Table Option Selection
See Tablet Table Option Selection
❹ Side Power; see page ZV1
❺ Back Power; see page ZV1
❻ Standup Surface Laminate Color Selection
See Laminate Color Selection

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Single Seat with Surround



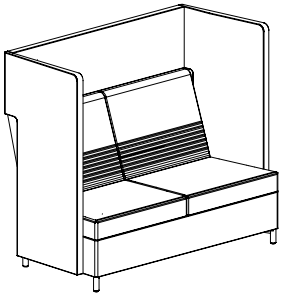
ZV6660-PS

- upholstered seat, back and surround
- fabric application is railroad
- front casters and pull available, specify and add $180 list
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	33¾	50½
Seat	20½	24¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8½	Ctn Wt	119
		Cu Ft	37

COM	$4,453
A	$4,593
B	$4,872
C	$5,359
D	$5,984
E	$6,610
F	$7,269
G	$8,209
H	$9,209
I	$10,775
J	$12,650

Two Seat with Surround



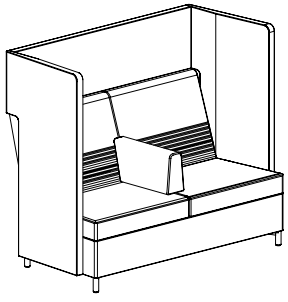
ZV6670-PS

- upholstered seat, back and surround
- fabric application is railroad
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	61¼	50½
Seat	20½	51¾	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12¾	Ctn Wt	211
		Cu Ft	61

COM	$5,953
A	$6,166
B	$6,582
C	$7,313
D	$8,249
E	$9,190
F	$10,181
G	$11,585
H	$13,088
I	$15,435
J	$18,253

Two Seat with Surround and Middle Arm



ZV6672-PS

- upholstered seat, back and surround
- fabric application is railroad
- tablet available, specify and add $785 list for standard solid surface or $663 list for laminate or veneer
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	61¼	50½
Seat	20½	51¾	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	13½	Ctn Wt	225
		Cu Ft	61

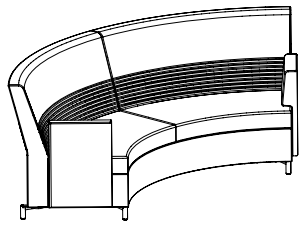
COM	$6,277
A	$6,503
B	$6,943
C	$7,715
D	$8,708
E	$9,701
F	$10,752
G	$12,241
H	$13,831
I	$16,316
J	$19,296

Specification information shown at right.

FREESTANDING

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back and Arms



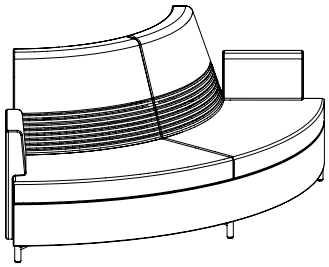
ZV6688-FOB-2A

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- tablet available, specify and add $785 list for standard solid surface or $663 list for laminate or veneer; indicate right or left as seated and finish
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $590 list or single simplex add $410 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,642; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	101½	36
Seat	20½	59¼	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	12½	Ctn Wt	269
		Cu Ft	97

COM	$7,320
A	$7,529
B	$7,936
C	$8,652
D	$9,575
E	$10,493
F	$11,466
G	$12,842
H	$14,315
I	$16,614
J	$19,377

32″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back and Arms



ZV6688-FIB-2A

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- tablet available, specify and add $785 list for standard solid surface or $663 list for laminate or veneer; indicate right or left as seated and finish
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	45⅝	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	254
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$7,211
A	$7,366
B	$7,680
C	$8,222
D	$8,920
E	$9,622
F	$10,356
G	$11,406
H	$12,526
I	$14,273
J	$16,371

To Order, Specify:

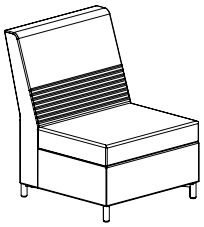
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Tablet Table Option Selection
See Tablet Table Option Selection
❹ Side Power; see page ZV1
❺ Back Power; see page ZV1
❻ Standup Surface Laminate Color Selection
See Laminate Color Selection

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

In-Line Single Seat



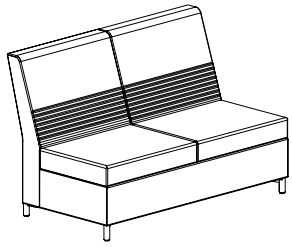
ZV6628-FB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $295 list or single simplex add $186 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $666; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	27½	36
Seat	20½	27½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	82
		Cu Ft	20

COM	$2,649
A	$2,709
B	$2,824
C	$3,024
D	$3,280
E	$3,539
F	$3,810
G	$4,195
H	$4,609
I	$5,251
J	$6,028

In-Line Two Seat



ZV6655-FB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $590 list or single simplex add $410 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $915; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

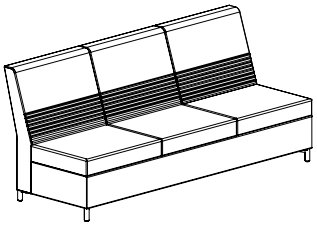
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	55	36
Seat	20½	55⅛	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	154
		Cu Ft	40

COM	$4,633
A	$4,749
B	$4,979
C	$5,378
D	$5,895
E	$6,408
F	$6,955
G	$7,724
H	$8,552
I	$9,837
J	$11,384

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

In-Line Three Seat



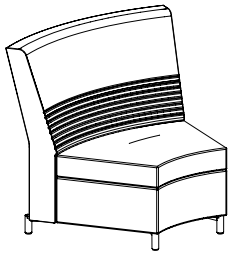
ZV6683-FB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left, right and center of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $885 list or single simplex add $614 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,206; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	82½	36
Seat	20½	82⅝	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	10½	Ctn Wt	224
		Cu Ft	59

COM	$7,061
A	$7,234
B	$7,579
C	$8,182
D	$8,953
E	$9,723
F	$10,542
G	$11,697
H	$12,933
I	$14,867
J	$17,185

72″ Radius Wedge with Outside Back



ZV6650-OB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $295 list or single simplex add $186 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $876; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	54⅞	36
Seat	20½	31⅛	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	129
		Cu Ft	44

COM	$3,549
A	$3,638
B	$3,816
C	$4,134
D	$4,536
E	$4,943
F	$5,370
G	$5,976
H	$6,625
I	$7,636
J	$8,850

ZIVA

To Order, Specify:

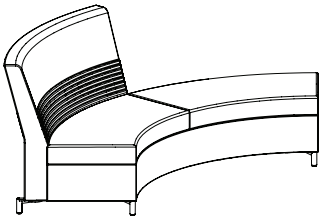
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Tablet Table Option Selection
See Tablet Table Option Selection
❹ Side Power; see page ZV1
❺ Back Power; see page ZV1
❻ Standup Surface Laminate Color Selection
See Laminate Color Selection

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Partial Outside Back



right shown

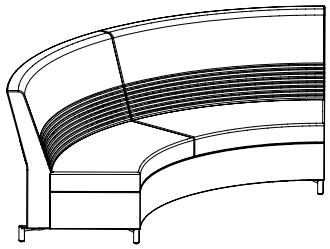
ZV6688-ROB
ZV6688-LOB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $295 list or single simplex add $186 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $876; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	94⅞	36
Seat	20½	59¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7	Ctn Wt	231
		Cu Ft	92

COM	$5,065
A	$5,181
B	$5,412
C	$5,812
D	$6,325
E	$6,842
F	$7,387
G	$8,158
H	$8,983
I	$10,273
J	$11,817

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back



ZV6688-FOB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $590 list or single simplex add $410 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,642; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

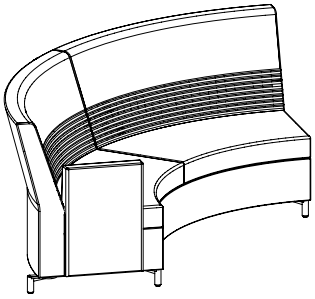
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	101½	36
Seat	20½	59¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11	Ctn Wt	190
		Cu Ft	100

COM	$6,434
A	$6,615
B	$6,974
C	$7,606
D	$8,414
E	$9,226
F	$10,076
G	$11,293
H	$12,588
I	$14,612
J	$17,039

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back and Arm



right shown

ZV6688-FOB-RA
ZV6688-FOB-LA

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- tablet available, specify and add $785 list for standard solid surface or $663 list for laminate or veneer
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $590 list or single simplex add $410 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,642; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	101½	36
Seat	20½	59¼	17½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	11¾	Ctn Wt	275
		Cu Ft	100

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$6,922
A	$7,119
B	$7,502
C	$8,177
D	$9,041
E	$9,905
F	$10,820
G	$12,117
H	$13,500
I	$15,661
J	$18,257

To Order, Specify:

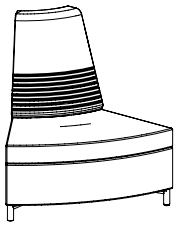
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Tablet Table Option Selection
See Tablet Table Option Selection
❹ Side Power; see page ZV1
❺ Back Power; see page ZV1
❻ Standup Surface Laminate Color Selection
See Laminate Color Selection

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

32″ Radius Wedge with Inside Back



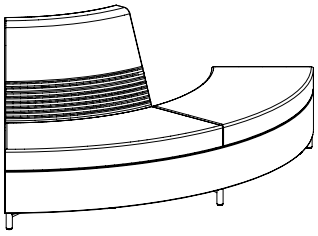
ZV6651-IB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32¾	47⅜	36
Seat	20½	25⅛	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	114
		Cu Ft	37

COM	$3,496
A	$3,562
B	$3,695
C	$3,923
D	$4,216
E	$4,509
F	$4,821
G	$5,263
H	$5,730
I	$6,468
J	$7,353

32″ Radius Quarter Round with Partial Inside Back



right shown

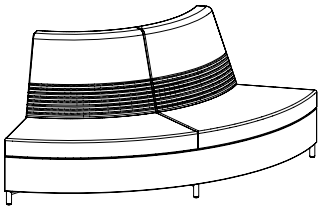
ZV6688-RIB
ZV6688-LIB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	52⅞	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	189
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$5,008
A	$5,099
B	$5,280
C	$5,596
D	$5,999
E	$6,406
F	$6,830
G	$7,438
H	$8,088
I	$9,099
J	$10,312

32″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back



ZV6688-FIB

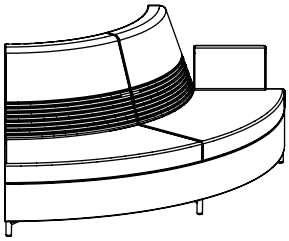
- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	45⅝	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	8	Ctn Wt	231
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$6,320
A	$6,450
B	$6,713
C	$7,172
D	$7,761
E	$8,348
F	$8,969
G	$9,856
H	$10,796
I	$12,270
J	$14,034

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
32″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back	ZV6688-FIB-RA ZV6688-FIB-LA		COM $6,813 A $6,956 B $7,242 C $7,744 D $8,388 E $9,034 F $9,712 G $10,677 H $11,709 I $13,318 J $15,252



right shown

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- tablet available, specify and add $785 list for standard solid surface or $663 list for laminate or veneer
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	45⅝	17½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	242
		Cu Ft	81

To Order, Specify:

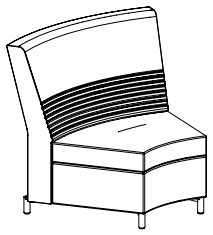
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Side Power; see page ZV1

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

54″ Radius Wedge with Outside Back



ZV6550-0B

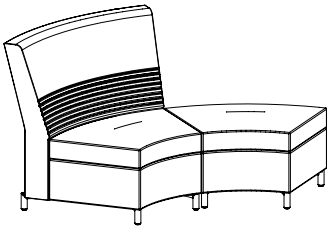
- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $295 list or single simplex add $186 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $666; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	33½	41⅛	36
Seat	20½	18¼	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3¾	Ctn Wt	78
		Cu Ft	34

COM	$2,941
A	$3,003
B	$3,124
C	$3,336
D	$3,610
E	$3,882
F	$4,305
G	$4,759
H	$5,244
I	$6,002
J	$6,910

-

54″ Radius Quarter Round with Partial Outside Back



right shown

ZV6588-R0B
ZV6588-L0B

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $295 list or single simplex add $186 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or white (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $666; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

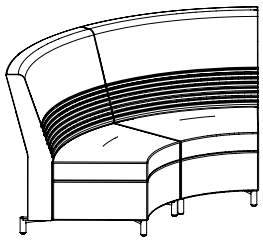
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	95⅛	36
Seat	20½	33½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4¾	Ctn Wt	139
		Cu Ft	95

COM	$4,146
A	$4,223
B	$4,380
C	$4,650
D	$5,000
E	$5,346
F	$5,891
G	$6,468
H	$7,089
I	$8,058
J	$9,217

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

54″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back



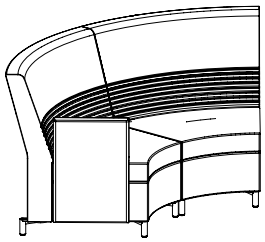
ZV6588-FOB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $590 list or single simplex add $410 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or white (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,427; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	44½	75¾	36
Seat	20½	33½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6½	Ctn Wt	132
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$5,046
A	$5,151
B	$5,363
C	$5,727
D	$6,195
E	$6,666
F	$7,396
G	$8,178
H	$9,013
I	$10,318
J	$11,883

54″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back and Arm



ZV6588-FOB-RA
ZV6588-FOB-LA

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- tablet available, specify and add $785 list for standard solid surface or $663 list for laminate or veneer
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $590 list or single simplex add $410 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or white (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,427; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	45½	75¾	36
Seat	20½	33½	17½
Arm			26
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6¾	Ctn Wt	142
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$5,288
A	$5,404
B	$5,627
C	$6,022
D	$6,530
E	$7,037
F	$7,827
G	$8,671
H	$9,576
I	$10,983
J	$12,677

To Order, Specify:

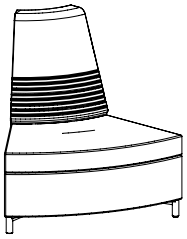
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Tablet Table Option Selection
See Tablet Table Option Selection
❹ Side Power; see page ZV1
❺ Back Power; see page ZV1
❻ Standup Surface Laminate Color Selection
See Laminate Color Selection

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

14″ Radius Wedge with Inside Back



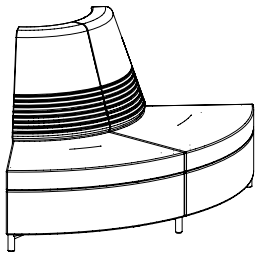
ZV6551-IB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32¾	36⅜	36
Seat	20½	19½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	115
		Cu Ft	29

COM	$2,644
A	$2,693
B	$2,791
C	$2,959
D	$3,179
E	$3,401
F	$3,744
G	$4,107
H	$4,499
I	$5,106
J	$5,840

14″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back



ZV6588-FIB

- upholstered seat and back
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

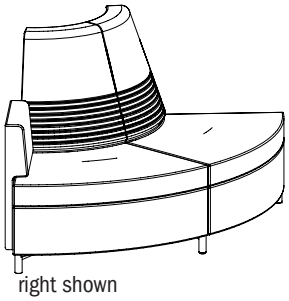
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	66½	36
Seat	20½	35½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5	Ctn Wt	102
		Cu Ft	63

COM	$4,465
A	$4,552
B	$4,718
C	$5,014
D	$5,392
E	$5,772
F	$6,361
G	$6,991
H	$7,665
I	$8,716
J	$9,980

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

14" Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back and Arm



right shown

ZV6588-FIB-RA
ZV6588-FIB-LA

- upholstered seat, back and arms
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- tablet available, specify and add $785 list for standard solid surface or $663 list for laminate or veneer
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	66½	36
Seat	20½	35½	17½
Arm			26

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	112
		Cu Ft	63

COM	$4,671
A	$4,767
B	$4,955
C	$5,285
D	$5,709
E	$6,133
F	$6,793
G	$7,499
H	$8,255
I	$9,433
J	$10,848

To Order, Specify:

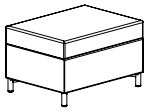
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Side Power; see page ZV1

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Singe Seat Bench



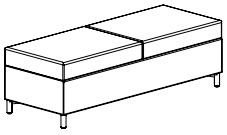
ZV6628

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	27½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	50
		Cu Ft	7

COM	$2,171
A	$2,208
B	$2,271
C	$2,387
D	$2,532
E	$2,679
F	$2,837
G	$3,055
H	$3,291
I	$3,661
J	$4,100

Two Seat Bench



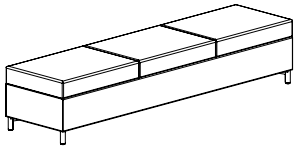
ZV6655

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	55	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	73
		Cu Ft	14

COM	$3,683
A	$3,751
B	$3,881
C	$4,111
D	$4,405
E	$4,701
F	$5,009
G	$5,452
H	$5,922
I	$6,661
J	$7,544

Three Seat Bench



ZV6683

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

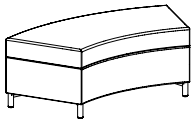
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	20½	82½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	6	Ctn Wt	146
		Cu Ft	21

COM	$5,260
A	$5,359
B	$5,557
C	$5,899
D	$6,344
E	$6,781
F	$7,248
G	$7,908
H	$8,615
I	$9,722
J	$11,047

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

72″ Radius Wedge Bench



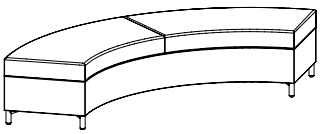
ZV6647

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	23⅝	47⅜	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2¾	Ctn Wt	57
		Cu Ft	14

COM	$2,282
A	$2,328
B	$2,419
C	$2,580
D	$2,781
E	$2,984
F	$3,197
G	$3,502
H	$3,826
I	$4,330
J	$4,937

72″ Radius Quarter Round Bench



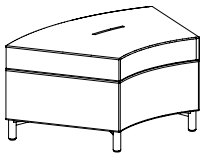
ZV6688

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32⅝	87⅝	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	105
		Cu Ft	34

COM	$4,024
A	$4,114
B	$4,295
C	$4,611
D	$5,014
E	$5,418
F	$5,848
G	$6,454
H	$7,103
I	$8,115
J	$9,330

54 ″ Radius Wedge Bench



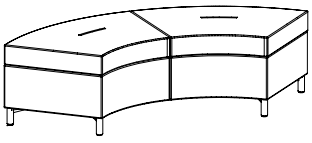
ZV6547

- upholstered seat
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	29⅝	34⅜	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2	Ctn Wt	34
		Cu Ft	13

COM	$2,021
A	$2,054
B	$2,125
C	$2,241
D	$2,394
E	$2,546
F	$2,781
G	$3,034
H	$3,303
I	$3,722
J	$4,229

54 ″ Radius Quarter Round Bench



ZV6588

- upholstered seat
- armless
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	32⅝	63⅝	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3	Ctn Wt	63
		Cu Ft	26

COM	$3,216
A	$3,266
B	$3,368
C	$3,546
D	$3,770
E	$3,998
F	$4,353
G	$4,734
H	$5,135
I	$5,767
J	$6,526

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

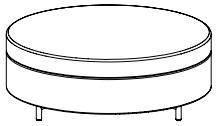
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.
- Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

48″ dia. Ottoman



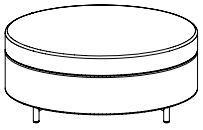
ZV6648

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	48	48	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	95
		Cu Ft	27

COM	$3,090
A	$3,159
B	$3,288
C	$3,518
D	$3,811
E	$4,107
F	$4,419
G	$4,859
H	$5,329
I	$6,066
J	$6,951

42″ dia. Ottoman



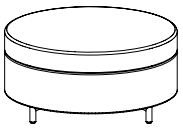
ZV6642

- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42	42	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	79
		Cu Ft	21

COM	$2,605
A	$2,671
B	$2,803
C	$3,033
D	$3,325
E	$3,621
F	$3,931
G	$4,374
H	$4,844
I	$5,579
J	$6,465

36″ dia. Ottoman



ZV6636

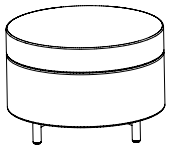
- upholstered seat
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	36	36	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	3½	Ctn Wt	65
		Cu Ft	16

COM	$2,099
A	$2,160
B	$2,274
C	$2,472
D	$2,730
E	$2,988
F	$3,263
G	$3,648
H	$4,061
I	$4,703
J	$5,476

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
24″ dia. Ottoman	ZV6624 · upholstered seat · fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended		COM $1,626 A $1,652 B $1,702 C $1,790 D $1,905 E $2,017 F $2,194 G $2,382 H $2,588 I $2,901 J $3,280



Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	24	24	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	1½	Ctn Wt	48
		Cu Ft	8

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

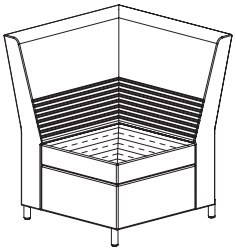
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.

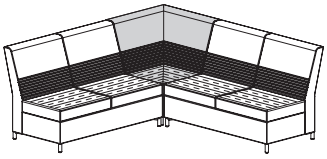
Specifications

· Fabric is railroaded.
· Non-patterned textile is recommended.
· Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
· Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
· ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.
· Linking bracket included.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Square Corner Unit
Center - Fabric Diagonal





*CUD - in application

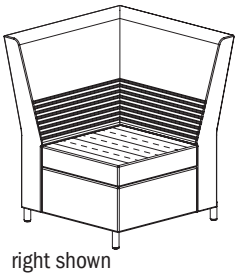
ZV6600-CUD

- upholstered seat and back
- fabric runs diagonal
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $590 list or single simplex add $410 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $819; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

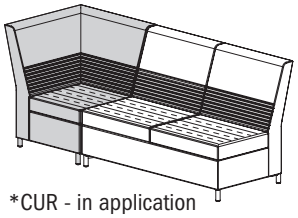
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	30⅜	36
Seat	20½	20½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	79
		Cu Ft	30

COM	$3,266
A	$3,331
B	$3,457
C	$3,678
D	$3,963
E	$4,246
F	$4,692
G	$5,166
H	$5,671
I	$6,464
J	$7,412

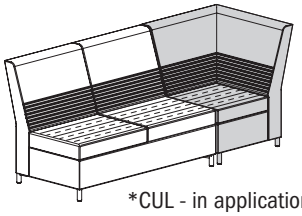
Square Corner Unit
Right - Fabric Runs Right



right shown



*CUR - in application



*CUL - in application

ZV6600-CUR
ZV6600-CUL

- upholstered seat and back
- fabric runs to the right
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $590 list or single simplex add $410 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $819; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

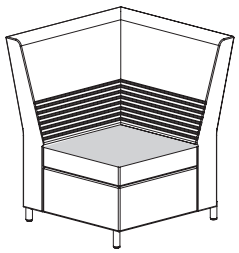
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	30⅜	36
Seat	20½	20½	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	79
		Cu Ft	30

COM	$3,266
A	$3,331
B	$3,457
C	$3,678
D	$3,963
E	$4,246
F	$4,692
G	$5,166
H	$5,671
I	$6,464
J	$7,412

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Corner Table Unit with Upholstery - Laminate Diagonal



ZV6600-CTF

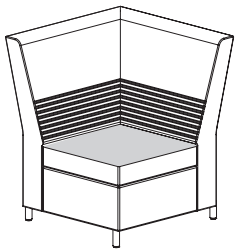
- upholstered back and worksurface
- fabric runs to the left
- surface is laminate
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $590 list or single simplex add $410 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $819; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	30⅜	36
Seat	20½	20½	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	82
		Cu Ft	30

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,405
A	$3,465
B	$3,588
C	$3,799
D	$4,075
E	$4,347
F	$4,774
G	$5,231
H	$5,716
I	$6,476
J	$7,388

Corner Table Unit with Upholstery - Veneer Diagonal



ZV6600-CVV

- upholstered back and worksurface
- fabric runs diagonal
- surface is veneer - grain runs diagonal
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $590 list or single simplex add $410 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $819; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	30⅜	30⅜	36
Seat	20½	20½	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	4	Ctn Wt	82
		Cu Ft	30

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$3,690
A	$3,749
B	$3,869
C	$4,085
D	$4,359
E	$4,633
F	$5,057
G	$5,515
H	$6,001
I	$6,762
J	$7,677

To Order, Specify:

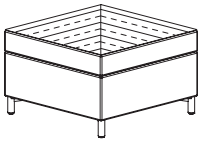
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Back Power; see page ZV1
❹ Standup Surface Laminate Color Selection
See Laminate Color Selection

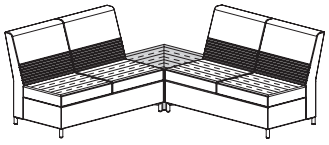
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Square Corner Ottoman - Fabric Diagonal





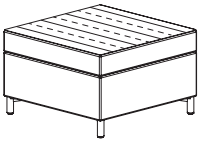
ZV6610-BD

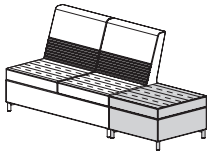
- fabric runs to the left
- fabric runs diagonal
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17½
Seat	26	26	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	43
		Cu Ft	10

COM	$2,057
A	$2,096
B	$2,171
C	$2,306
D	$2,475
E	$2,648
F	$2,913
G	$3,199
H	$3,505
I	$3,984
J	$4,554

Square Corner Ottoman- Fabric Railroad





ZV6610-BR

- fabric runs railroad
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

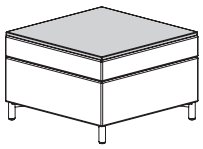
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17½
Seat	26	26	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	43
		Cu Ft	10

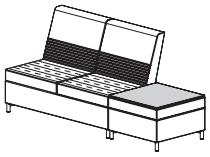
COM	$2,057
A	$2,096
B	$2,171
C	$2,306
D	$2,475
E	$2,648
F	$2,913
G	$3,199
H	$3,505
I	$3,984
J	$4,554

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Table Ottoman with Upholstery - Veneer Surface





ZV6610-TVV

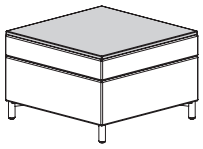
- veneer top
- fabric chassis
- surface is veneer
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

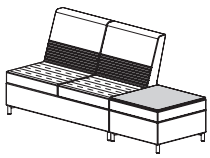
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17½
Seat	26	26	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
		Cu Ft	10

COM	$2,544
A	$2,581
B	$2,658
C	$2,791
D	$2,962
E	$3,133
F	$3,403
G	$3,689
H	$3,992
I	$4,470
J	$5,040

Table Ottoman with Upholstery - Laminate Surface





ZV6610-TTF

- laminate top
- fabric chassis
- surface is laminate
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17½
Seat	26	26	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
		Cu Ft	10

COM	$2,255
A	$2,294
B	$2,370
C	$2,504
D	$2,675
E	$2,847
F	$3,116
G	$3,401
H	$3,705
I	$4,182
J	$4,752

To Order, Specify:

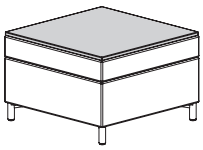
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Side Power; see page ZV1

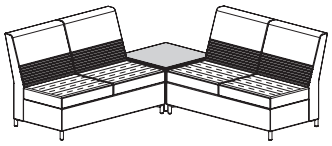
Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

Table Ottoman with Upholstery - Veneer Surface Diagonal Grain





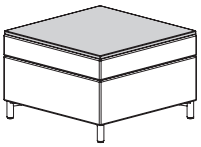
ZV6610-DVV

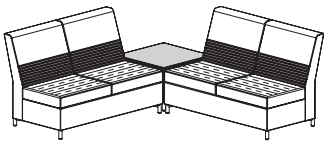
- veneer top - grain runs diagonal
- fabric chassis
- surface is veneer - grain runs diagonal
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17½
Seat	26	26	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
		Cu Ft	10

COM	$2,544
A	$2,581
B	$2,658
C	$2,791
D	$2,962
E	$3,133
F	$3,403
G	$3,689
H	$3,992
I	$4,470
J	$5,040

Table Ottoman with Upholstery - Laminate Surface Diagonal Grain





ZV6610-DTF

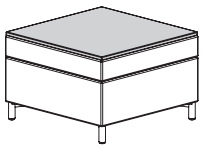
- laminate top- grain runs diagonal
- fabric chassis
- surface is laminate - grain runs diagonal
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

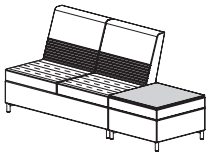
Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17½
Seat	26	26	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
		Cu Ft	10

COM	$2,255
A	$2,294
B	$2,370
C	$2,504
D	$2,675
E	$2,847
F	$3,116
G	$3,401
H	$3,705
I	$4,182
J	$4,752

Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade
Table Ottoman with Upholstery - Solid Surface	ZV6610-TSS · solid surface top · fabric chassis · surface is solid surface · seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)		COM $3,022 A $3,064 B $3,139 C $3,272 D $3,443 E $3,614 F $3,881 G $4,167 H $4,180 I $4,948 J $5,521





Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	26	26	17½
Seat	26	26	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	2½	Ctn Wt	46
		Cu Ft	10

To Order, Specify:

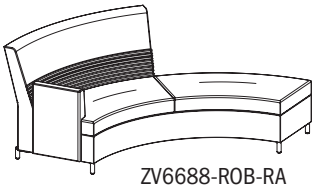
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Side Power; see page ZV1

Specifications

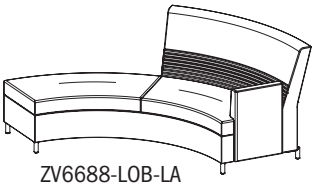
· Fabric is railroaded.
· Non-patterned textile is recommended.
· Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
· Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝" thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
· Back has 1¾" thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜" thick polyurethane foam.
· ¾" of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Partial Outside Back and Right Arm



ZV6688-ROB-RA



ZV6688-LOB-LA

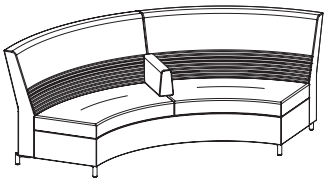
ZV6688-ROB-RA
ZV6688-LOB-LA

- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $295 list or single simplex add $186 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $876; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen
- tablet available, specify and add $785 list for standard solid surface or $663 list for laminate or veneer

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	95⅞	36
Seat	20½	26	17½
Arm			
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	7¾	Ctn Wt	231
		Cu Ft	92

COM	$5,558
A	$5,692
B	$5,947
C	$6,396
D	$6,973
E	$7,554
F	$8,195
G	$9,069
H	$10,003
I	$11,467
J	$13,218

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back and Center Arm



ZV6688-FOB-CA

- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $590 list or single simplex add $410 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,642; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	101½	36
Seat	20½	26	17½
Upholstery		**Shipping**	
COM Ydg	11¾	Ctn Wt	190
		Cu Ft	100

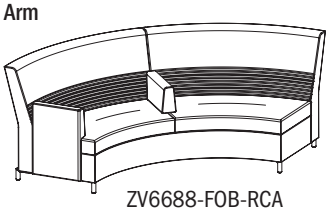
COM	$6,928
A	$7,125
B	$7,512
C	$8,191
D	$9,061
E	$9,937
F	$10,886
G	$12,203
H	$13,609
I	$15,805
J	$18,441

Specification information shown at right.

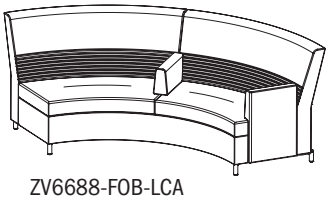
MODULAR

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

72″ Radius Quarter Round with Outside Back and Right and Center Arm



ZV6688-FOB-RCA



ZV6688-FOB-LCA

ZV6688-FOB-RCA
ZV6688-FOB-LCA

- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the left and right of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $590 list or single simplex add $410 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $1,642; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	101½	36
Seat	20½	26	17½
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	12½	Ctn Wt	200
		Cu Ft	100

List Price Per Grade	
COM	$7,417
A	$7,628
B	$8,038
C	$8,763
D	$9,688
E	$10,617
F	$11,629
G	$13,028
H	$14,523
I	$16,854
J	$19,660

To Order, Specify:

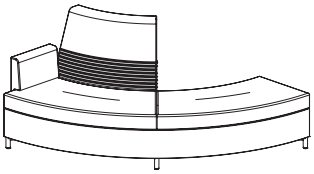
❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Tablet Table Option Selection
See Tablet Table Option Selection
❹ Side Power; see page ZV1
❺ Back Power; see page ZV1
❻ Standup Surface Laminate Color Selection
See Laminate Color Selection

Specifications

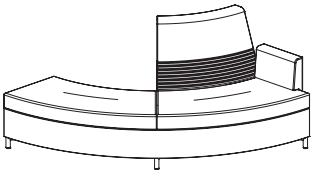
- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

32″ Radius Quarter Round with Partial Inside Back and Right Arm



ZV6688-RIB-RA



ZV6688-LIB-LA

ZV6688-RIB-RA
ZV6688-LIB-LA

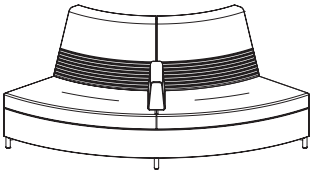
- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- tablet available, specify and add $785 list for standard solid surface or $663 list for laminate or veneer

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	88⅜	36
Seat	20½	26	17½
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	6¼	Ctn Wt	189
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$5,503
A	$5,610
B	$5,816
C	$6,182
D	$6,647
E	$7,114
F	$7,639
G	$8,348
H	$9,107
I	$10,292
J	$11,715

32″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back and Center Arm



ZV6688-FIB-CA

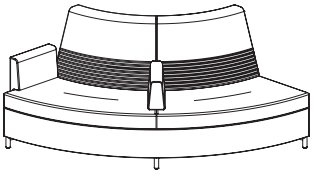
- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	26	17½

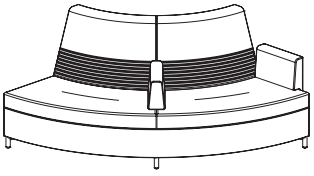
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	8¾	Ctn Wt	231
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$6,813
A	$6,960
B	$7,247
C	$7,759
D	$8,409
E	$9,060
F	$9,777
G	$10,766
H	$11,817
I	$13,463
J	$15,439

32″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back and Right and Center Arm



ZV6688-FIB-RCA



ZV6688-FIB-LCA

ZV6688-FIB-RCA
ZV6688-FIB-LCA

- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- tablet available, specify and add $785 list for standard solid surface or $663 list for laminate or veneer

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	87⅝	36
Seat	20½	26	17½
Arm			

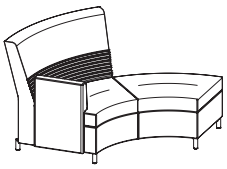
Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	9½	Ctn Wt	242
		Cu Ft	81

COM	$7,306
A	$7,465
B	$7,777
C	$8,329
D	$9,036
E	$9,743
F	$10,522
G	$11,587
H	$12,729
I	$14,512
J	$16,653

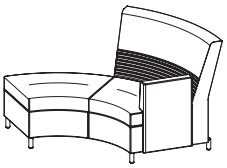
Specification information shown at right.

Description	❶ Model	Specifications	List Price Per Grade

54″ Radius Quarter Round with Partial Outside Back and Right Arm



ZV6588-ROB-RA



ZV6588-LOB-LA

ZV6588-ROB-RA
ZV6588-LOB-LA

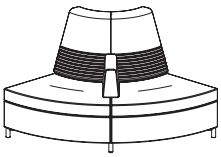
- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- power available in the center of the lower extreme back, USB-C+A add $295 list or single simplex add $186 list; specify USB or Simplex and color Black (B) or White (W)
- tablet available, specify and add $785 list for standard solid surface or $663 list for laminate or veneer
- stand up surface with privacy screen available, add $666; specify standard JSI laminate for top and the color of felt board for the privacy screen

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	42½	96⅛	36
Seat	20½	33½	17½
Arm			

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5½	Ctn Wt	139
		Cu Ft	95

COM	$4,641
A	$4,734
B	$4,916
C	$5,236
D	$5,647
E	$6,058
F	$6,698
G	$7,379
H	$8,110
I	$9,250
J	$10,621

14″ Radius Quarter Round with Inside Back and Center Arm



ZV6588-FIB-CA

- upholstered seat and back
- fabric application is railroad. Non-patterned fabrics are recommended
- seat side power available, specify and add $560 list; indicate right or left as seated and color Black (B) or White (W)
- tablet available, specify and add $785 list for standard solid surface or $663 list for laminate or veneer

Dimensions	D	W	H
Overall	39½	66½	36
Seat	20½	35½	17½

Upholstery		Shipping	
COM Ydg	5¾	Ctn Wt	102
		Cu Ft	63

COM	$4,959
A	$5,060
B	$5,252
C	$5,601
D	$6,041
E	$6,482
F	$7,170
G	$7,902
H	$8,686
I	$9,908
J	$11,383

To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number
❷ Fabric Selection - vendor, pattern and color
Visit www.jsifurniture.com/finishes-and-materials/textiles for our textiles program. See selection of standard and graded in manufacturers and patterns.
❸ Side Power; see page ZV1
❹ Tablet Table Option Selection
See Tablet Table Option Selection

Specifications

- Fabric is railroaded.
- Non-patterned textile is recommended.
- Frame interior is upholstery grade plywood with glued solid hardwood cross members reinforced with wood screws.
- Seat has synthetic sheet webbing with cross strap and 3⅝″ thick high resiliency seat polyurethane multi-density foam.
- Back has 1¾″ thick polyurethane foam, back lumbar has 10 channel stitch detail thru ⅜″ thick polyurethane foam.
- ¾″ of high grade polyurethane foam covers a plywood constructed arm frame.

Ziva Tables Order Check List:



Specify:
- ☐ **1. Model Number**
- ☐ **2. Top Material**
  - **a.) Veneer**
    - **1.) Wood Finish**
  - **b.) Laminate**
    - **1.) Laminate Color**
  - **c.) Solid Surface**
    - **1.) Solid Surface Color**

Example:

ZVV2448-18MT (model #)	**VENEER** (top material)	**MCH** (finish)

1. Model Number

2. Top Material Selection:

a.) Veneer

ESS	**Essentials Veneer Collection**		
BRK	Brickdust	MIN	Mineral
CSK	Cask	MCH	Mocha
CLY	Clay	OBK	Outback
FAW	Fawn	PIL	Pilsner
FLX	Flax	SIE	Sienna
FLN	Flint	TRF	Truffle
LOF	Loft	UMB	Umber
MES	Mesa	VAL	Valley

ART	**Artisan Veneer Collection**		
BAR	Barrel	RAV	Raven
BUF	Buff	RYE	Rye
CND	Cinder	SAB	Sable
EGR	Egret	SAD	Saddle

2b.) Laminate

HPL *Wood Grain Pattern Laminates*

BEL	Belair	MIN	Mineral
BRK	Brickdust	MCH	Mocha
CSK	Cask	OBK	Outback
CLY	Clay	PIL	Pilsner
EGR	Egret	PIN	Pinnacle Walnut
FAW	Fawn	UMB	Umber
FLN	Flint	VAL	Valley
FLO	Florence Walnut	WLH	Walnut Heights
LOF	Loft	WEA	Weathered Ash
MES	Mesa		

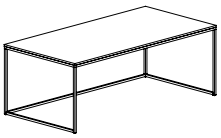
HPL *Solid Laminates*

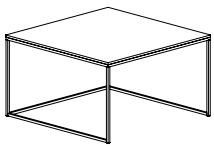
ALB	Alabaster	SHD	Shadow
BLK	Black	SLG	Slate Grey
BBL	Bridal Blanco	ZEN	Zen Grey
DWH	Designer White		

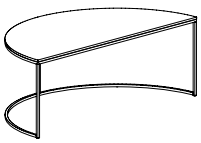
3c.) Solid Surface

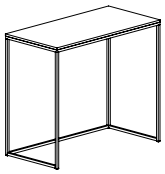
DWH	Designer White	ONX	Black Onyx Mirage
HST	Hot Stone	SOG	Soothing Grey

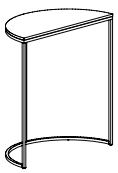
Description	D	W	H	CTN WT	CU FT	❶ Model	Laminate	Essentials Veneer	Artisan Veneer	Solid Surface
Coffee Table	24	48	18	51	15	ZVT2448-18MT	$2,842			
	24	48	18	51	15	ZVV2448-18MT		$2,842	$2,982	
	24	48	18	51	15	ZVS2448-18MT				$3,071
· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame										
Square Coffee Table	30	30	18	42	12	ZVT3030-18MT	$2,675			
	30	30	18	42	12	ZVV3030-18MT		$2,675	$2,805	
	30	30	18	42	12	ZVS3030-18MT				$2,895
· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame										
Half Round Coffee Table	24	48	18	45	15	ZVT2448-18HRT	$2,647			
	24	48	18	45	15	ZVV2448-18HRT		$2,647	$2,775	
	24	48	18	45	15	ZVS2448-18HRT				$2,863
· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame										
Work Height Table	15	30	26	21	8	ZVT1530-26WT	$2,316			
	15	30	26	21	8	ZVV1530-26WT		$2,316	$2,430	
	15	30	26	21	8	ZVS1530-26WT				$2,501
· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame										
Half Round Work Height Table	12	24	26	17	6	ZVT2448-26HRT	$1,643			
	12	24	26	17	6	ZVV2448-26HRT		$1,643	$1,566	
	12	24	26	17	6	ZVS2448-26HRT				$1,777
· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame										
Square Work Height Table	15	15	26	14	5	ZVT1515-26PT	$1,753			
	15	15	26	14	5	ZVV1515-26PT		$1,753	$1,838	
	15	15	26	14	5	ZVS1515-26PT				$1,896
· Arctic Silver powder-coated frame										

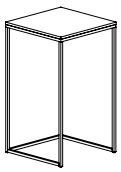












To Order, Specify:

❶ Model Number

❷ Top Material:

a.) Veneer

1.) Finish Color See Finish Color Options

b.) Laminate

1.) Laminate Color See Laminate Color Options

c.) Solid Surface See Solid Surface Color Options